ifm electronic

2014

ifm electronic – close to you!

ifm electronic

ifm electronic – close to you!

visit our website:

www.ifm.com

Over 70 locations worldwide – at a glance at **www.ifm.com**

ifm electronic gmbh
Friedrichstraße 1
45128 Essen
Tel. +49 / 201 / 24 22-0
Fax +49 / 201 / 24 22-1200
E-Mail: info@ifm.com

Mixed Sources
Product group from well-managed forests and other controlled sources
www.fsc.org Cert no. IMO-COC-027827
© 1996 Forest Stewardship Council
FSC

ifm article no. 78000317 · We reserve the right to make technical alterations without prior notice. Printed in Germany on non-chlorine bleached paper. 10/13

ifm – the company	6 - 7
General information	8 - 9
Standards and approvals / list of articles	10 - 51
Sensors for special applications	51 - 55
Position sensors	56 - 308
Sensors for motion control	310 - 345
Industrial imaging	346 - 363
Safety technology	364 - 413
Process sensors	414 - 565
Industrial communication	566 - 610
Identification systems	612 - 632
Condition monitoring systems	634 - 651
Systems for mobile machines	652 - 699
Connection technology	700 - 790
Power supplies	792 - 802
ifm – worldwide addresses	804 - 807

The company in your vicinity.

State-of-the-art communication.

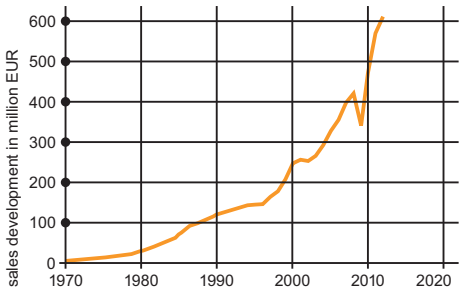
With the right address – www.ifm.com – only a mouse click separates you from the world of automation technology. See the power of our products in interactive representations. Gain an impression with 3-dimensional views of our units. Download CAD drawings for direct integration in your applications. Or order online in ifm's e-shop - fast, convenient and reliable.

We are there for you.

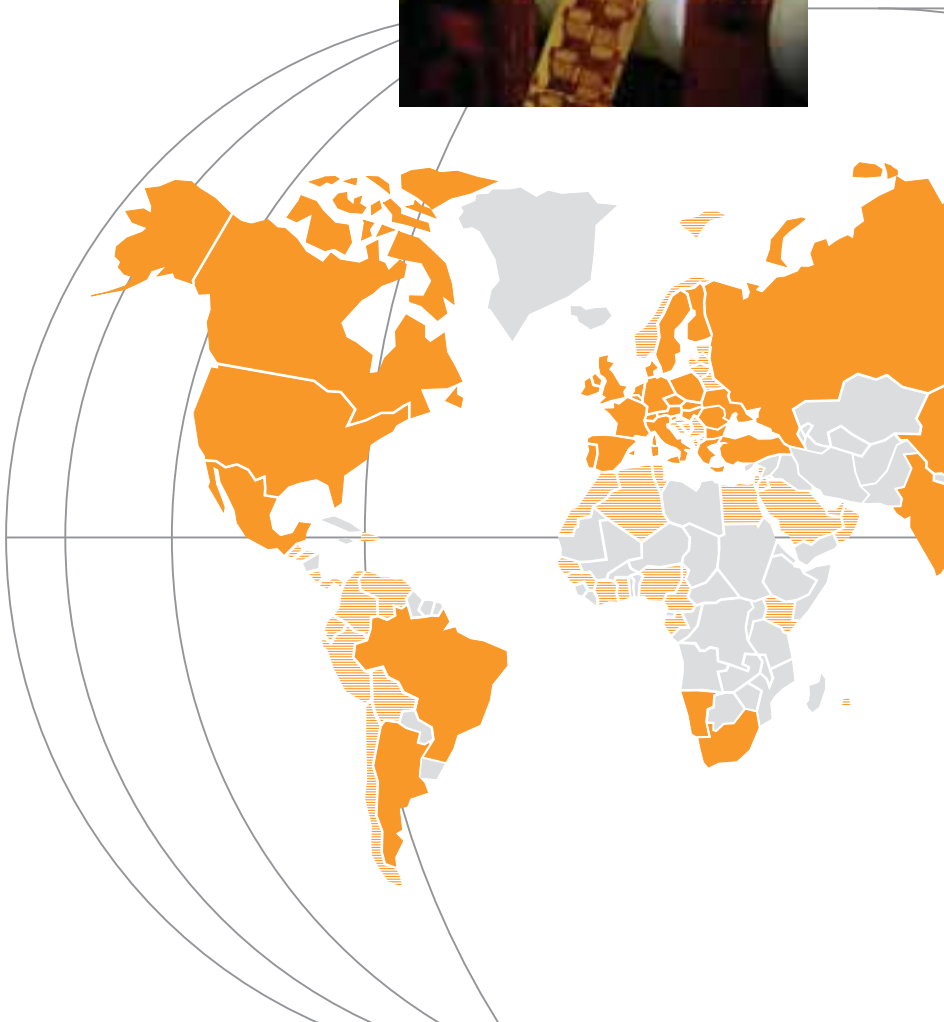
Close contact with our customers is part of our success. Therefore we have consistently developed our sales network right from the start. Today ifm electronic is represented in more than 70 countries – close to you! With application advice and service at the heart of our operation. For the introduction of new products and technologies we support you with workshops and seminars in our training centres or in your plant.

Security by success.

Since its foundation in 1969 ifm electronic has constantly grown, now having more than 5000 employees worldwide, and achieved a turnover of more than EUR 630 million in 2013. This success gives you the security of having a reliable partner for the implementation of your automation projects. Comprehensive service and a warranty of up to 5 years on standard units are just two examples of this reliability.



Turnover development since 1970.



Not only components.

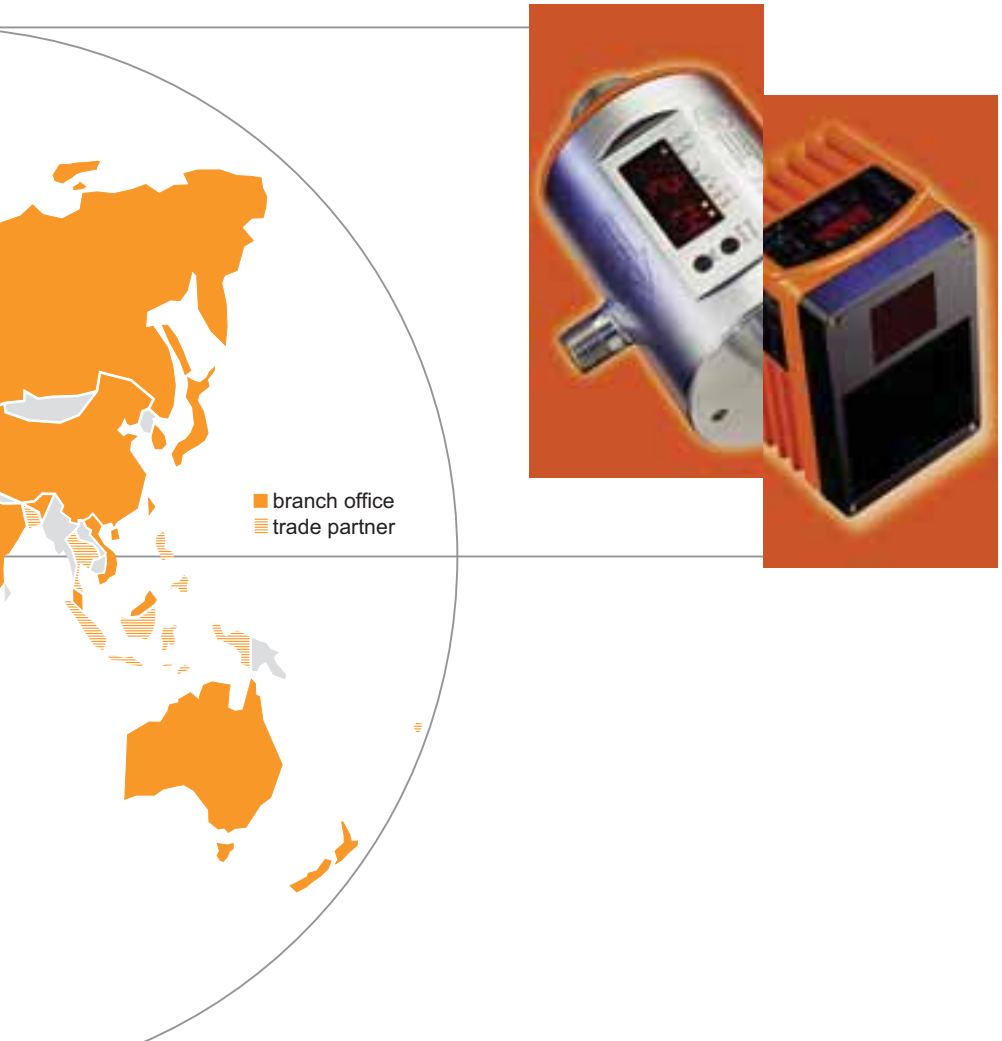
ifm stands for a large range of different sensors and systems for automation. Our range of of more than 7,800 articles guarantees flexibility and compatibility. So there is always a reliable solution for your automation projects – from the individual sensor with practical accessories to the complete system.

Availability guaranteed.

Your deadlines matter to us. That is why we are constantly optimising our production processes in order to be able to quickly and flexibly produce large quantities at a constantly high quality – and to continue to shorten delivery times. Your order is dispatched via our centralised logistics centre reliably and on time.

Quality as part of our philosophy.

The quality standard of our products is an integral part of our company philosophy. And we guarantee it! So we provide you, the users, with a maximum degree of security: By means of our own production technology, ifm film technology, as well as by means of extensive quality assurance measures such as 100 % final testing. By quality we understand, for example, ecologically conscious production – Made in Germany!



The development of innovative products is one of our core competences. From high-quality standard solutions to products specially tailored to the requirements of the individual industries – from mobile machines to the food industry.

www.ifm.com
Information around the clock and around the globe in 23 languages on the internet.

• Information
- product innovations
- company news
- exhibition info
- locations
- jobs

• Documentation
- data sheets
- operating instructions
- manuals
- approvals
- CAD data

• Communication*
- request for documents
- recall service
- live advice
- newsletter

• Selection
- interactive product selection aids
- configuration tools
- data sheet direct

• Animation
- virtual product animations
- flash movies (video sequences)

• Application
- applications
- product recommendations
- calculation aids

• Transaction*
- e-shop processing
- e-procurement catalogues

*Some offered information is available country-specific

Product selectors and further information can be found at: www.ifm.com

Convenient order processing via the e-shop** on the internet.

Secured authentication

Customer-related price indication

Real time availability check

Personal product favourites

Online parcel tracking

Individual order history

Convenient quick input form

Simple order processing

Management of shipping addresses

Confirmations by e-mail

** Already available in many countries.

Product selectors and further information can be found at: www.ifm.com

3A

3A Sanitary Standards, Inc. (3-A SSI) is an independent, not-for-profit corporation dedicated to advancing hygienic equipment design for the food, beverage, and pharmaceutical industries.

AS-i

Actuator-Sensor Interface. Bus system for the first binary field level.

ATEX

Atmosphère Explosible. ATEX comprises the directives of the European Union in the field of explosion protection. On the one hand there is the 94/9/EC ATEX product directive and on the other hand the 1999/92/EC ATEX operation directive.

CCC

CCC (China Compulsory Certification) is a compulsory Chinese certification for certain products put on the market in China. Which products are concerned is specified in a catalogue created by the Chinese authorities.

cCSAus

Testing of a product by CSA according to the safety standards applicable in Canada and the USA.

CE

Conformité Européenne. By affixing the CE marking to a product, the manufacturer declares that it meets EU safety, health and environmental requirements.

cRUus

Testing of components by UL according to the safety standards applicable in Canada and the USA. Components can be used when the "condition of acceptability" is complied with for the final product.

CSA

Canadian Standards Association. A non-governmental Canadian organisation that sets standards and tests and certifies products for their reliability. By now it is active worldwide.

cULus

Testing of components by UL according to the safety standards applicable in Canada and the USA.

DIBt (WHG)

Deutsches Institut für Bautechnik (Federal Water Act). The Federal Water Act (WHG) is the essential part of the German law relating to water. It contains provisions for the protection and use of surface water and ground water and also regulations about the expansion of waters, water planning and flood protection.

DKD

The Deutscher Kalibrierdienst (DKD) is an association of calibration laboratories of industrial firms, research institutes, technical authorities, inspection and testing institutes. The DKD calibration certificates prove traceability to national standards as required in ISO 9000 and ISO / IEC 17025. They also serve as a metrological basis for the control of measurement and test equipment within the framework of quality management.

e1

Approval by the Kraftfahrt-Bundesamt (German Federal Motor Transport Authority). The e1 type approval by the German Federal Motor Transport Authority certifies that the units comply with the automotive standards. Units with this marking are allowed to be mounted on vehicles without expiry of their operating permit.

EG 1935/2004

The Regulation EC 1935/2004 has been taken into account for process sensors from ifm electronic which are intended for use in contact with food. You can obtain a list of the corresponding products and detailed information on request.

EHEDG

European Hygienic Engineering & Design Group. European supervisory authority for food and drugs. This authority grants approvals for products and materials used in the food and pharmaceutical industries.

FDA

Food and Drug Administration. US-American supervisory authority for food and drugs. This authority grants approvals for products and materials used in the food and pharmaceutical industries.

FM

Factory Mutual Research. A US-based insurance company that specializes in loss prevention services in the property insurance market sector. They provide material research, material testing and certifications in the field of fire and explosion protection.

PROFIBUS

Process Field Bus. Fieldbus system for important data quantities. It is available in several versions such as Profibus FMS, DP or PA. Profibus DP can be used over longer distances, e.g. as fieldbus for AS-i.

TÜV

Technischer Überwachungs Verein (technical inspection association). The German TÜV is a private-sector body carrying out technical safety tests that are stipulated by government laws or instructions.

UL

Underwriters Laboratories. An organisation founded in the USA for testing and certifying products and their safety.

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
AC0017	CE	298, 558
AC0019	CE	298, 558
AC001S	CE, CUL	408, 604
AC0020	CE	298, 558
AC0021	CE	298, 558
AC0022	CE	298, 558
AC0023	CE	298, 558
AC002S	CE, CUL	408, 604
AC003S	CE, CUL	408, 604
AC004S	CE, CUL	408, 604
AC006S	CE	409, 605
AC007S	CE, CUL	409, 605
AC009S	CE, CRUUS	408, 604
AC010S	CE, CUL	409, 605
AC0115	CE	411, 570
AC0116	CE	411, 570
AC011S	CE, CUL	409, 605
AC012S	CE, CUL	409, 605
AC015S	CE, CRUUS	409, 605
AC016S	CE, CUL	409, 605
AC030S	CE, CUL	409, 605
AC031S	CE, CUL	408, 604
AC032S	CE, CUL	408, 604
AC0340		569
AC0350		607
AC0351		607
AC0352		607
AC041S	CE, CUL	408, 604
AC1145	CE	602
AC1146	CE	602
AC1147	CE, CUL	602
AC1154	CE	585
AC1220	CE, CRUUS, CUL	800
AC1221	CE, CRUUS, CUL	800
AC1250	CE, CRUUS	570
AC1253	CE, CRUUS, CUL	572, 801
AC1254	CE, CRUUS, CUL	572, 800
AC1256	CE, CRUUS, CUL	572, 800
AC1257	CE, CUL	572, 801
AC1258	CE, CRUUS, CUL	572, 800
AC1318	CE, CUL	568
AC1324	CE, CUL	568
AC1327	CE, CUL	568
AC1331	CE, CUL	569
AC1332	CE, CUL	569
AC1337	CE, CUL	568
AC1355	CE, CUL	568
AC1356	CE, CUL	568
AC1357	CE, CUL	569
AC1358	CE, CUL	569

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
AC1365	CE, CUL	568
AC1366	CE, CUL	568
AC1375	CE, CUL	569
AC1376	CE, CUL	569
AC1401	CE, CUL, PI	569
AC1402	CE, CUL, PI	569
AC1411	CE, CUL, PI	569
AC1412	CE, CUL, PI	569
AC1421	CE, CUL	570
AC1422	CE, CUL	570
AC2032	CE	581
AC2035	CE	581
AC2055	CE, CUL	593
AC2057	CE	594
AC2086	CE	577
AC2087	CE	577
AC2088	CE	577
AC2211	CE	572
AC2212	CE	573
AC2216	CE, CUL	575
AC2217	CE, CUL	575
AC2218	CE, CUL	575
AC2219	CE, CUL	575
AC2220	CE, CUL	575
AC2225	CE	602
AC2250	CE, CRUUS	574
AC2251	CE, CRUUS	575
AC2252	CE, CRUUS	574
AC2254	CE, CRUUS	574
AC2255	CE, CRUUS	575
AC2256	CE, CRUUS	574
AC2257	CE, CRUUS	575
AC2258	CE, CRUUS	575
AC2259	CE, CRUUS	575
AC2264	CE, CRUUS	575
AC2267	CE, CRUUS	575
AC2310	CE, CUL	601
AC2315	CE, CUL	295, 555
AC2316	CE, CUL	295, 555
AC2317	CE, CUL	295, 555
AC2402	CE, CUL	579
AC2403	CE, CUL	579
AC2410	CE, CUL	579
AC2411	CE, CUL	580
AC2412	CE, CUL	580
AC2413	CE, CUL	579
AC2417	CE, CUL	579
AC2451	CE, CUL	579
AC2452	CE, CUL	580
AC2457	CE, CUL	579

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
AC2458	CE, CUL	580
AC2459	CE, CUL	580
AC2464	CE, CUL	579
AC2465	CE, CUL	580
AC2466	CE, CUL	580
AC246A	CE	593
AC2471	CE, CUL	580
AC2482	CE	580
AC2484	CE	580
AC2488	CE	580
AC2516	CE, CUL	578
AC2517	CE, CUL	578
AC2616	CE	581
AC2617	CE	582
AC2618	CE	582
AC2619	CE	582
AC2620	CE	582
AC2625	CE	581
AC2630	CE	581
AC2631	CE	581
AC2634	CE	581
AC2636	CE	581
AC2637	CE	581
AC2638	CE	581
AC2709	CE, CRUUS	575
AC2729	CE, CRUUS	575
AC2731	CE	575
AC2739	CE, CRUUS	575
AC2900	CE, CUL	582
AC2904	CE, CUL	582
AC2910	CE, CUL	582
AC2916	CE, CUL	582
AC3000		586
AC315A	CE	557, 600
AC316A	CE	556, 600
AC317A	CE	556, 600
AC326A	CE, (CCC)	297, 557
AC327A	CE	296
AC336A	CE	296
AC5000	CUL	582
AC5003	CUL	583
AC5005		584
AC5007		586
AC5010	CUL	583
AC5011	CUL	583
AC5014	CUL	583
AC5015		583
AC505A	CE	578
AC505S	CE, CUL	409, 605
AC506S	CE, CUL	409, 605

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
AC507A	CE	578
AC508A	CE	578
AC514A	CE	578
AC515A	CE	578
AC5200	CE, CUL	576
AC5203	CE, CUL	576
AC5204	CE, CUL	577
AC5205	CE, CUL	576
AC5208	CE, CUL	576
AC5209	CE, CUL	577
AC5210	CE, CUL	577
AC5211	CE, CUL	576
AC5212	CE, CUL	577
AC5213	CE, CUL	576
AC5214	CE, CUL	576
AC5215	CE, CUL	576
AC5222	CE, CUL	578
AC5223	CE, CUL	578
AC5224	CE, CUL	576
AC5225	CE, CUL	578
AC5227	CE, CUL	592
AC5228	CE, CUL	592
AC522A	CE	579
AC5230	CE, CUL	578
AC5235	CE, CUL	577
AC5236	CE, CUL	577
AC5243	CE, CUL	592
AC5245	CE, CUL	576
AC5246	CE, CUL	592
AC5249	CE, CUL	592
AC5251	CE, CUL	592
AC5253	CE, CUL	593
AC5270	CE, CUL	593
AC5271	CE, CUL	593
AC5274	CE, CUL	576
AC5275	CE, CUL	577
AC528A	CE	593
AC5292	CE, CUL	577
AC535A		579
AC542A	CE	593
AC546A	CE	593
AC551A	CE	593
AC570A	CE	593
AC901S	CE, CUL	409, 605
AC902S	CE, CUL	410, 606
AC903S	CE, CUL	410, 606
AC904S	CE, CUL	410, 606
ANT410	CE, CUL	621
ANT411	CE, CUL	621
ANT512	CE, CUL	617

(CCC) = CCC approval is not required

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
ANT513	CE, CUL	621
ANT805		625
ANT810		625
ANT820		625
ANT830		625
ANT910		625
ANT930		625
CP9006		406, 657
CP9008		406, 657
CR0020	CE, E1	658
CR0032	CE, E1	660
CR0033	CE, E1	660
CR0133	CE, E1R	660
CR0200	CE, E1	659
CR0232	CE, E1	660
CR0233	CE, E1	660
CR0301	CE, E1	661
CR0302	CE, E1	661
CR0303	CE, E1	661
CR0401	CE, E1R	654
CR0403	CE, E1R	654
CR0421	CE, E1	655
CR0451	CE, E1R	655
CR0452	CE, E1R	655
CR0505	CE, E1	658
CR1050	CE, E1	675
CR1051	CE, E1	675
CR1052	CE, E1	674
CR1053	CE, E1	675
CR1055	CE, E1	675
CR1056	CE, E1	675
CR1070	CE, E1	674
CR1071	CE, E1	674
CR1080	CE, E1	675
CR1081	CE, E1	675
CR1082	CE, E1	675
CR1083	CE	676
CR1084	CE, E1R	676
CR1085	CE, E1R	676
CR1087	CE, E1R	676
CR1500	CE	668
CR2011	CE	667
CR2012	CE, E1R	667
CR2013	CE	667
CR2014	CE, E1R	667
CR2016	CE, E1R	668
CR2031	CE, E1	666
CR2032	CE, E1	666
CR2033	CE, E1	666
CR2101	CE, E1	334, 689

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
CR2102	CE, E1	334, 689
CR2500	CE, E1	659
CR2511	CE, E1	667
CR2512	CE, E1	667
CR2513	CE, E1	667
CR2520	CE, E1R	667
CR2530	CE, E1R	659
CR3001	CE	686
CR3002	CE	686
CR3003	CE	686
CR3004	CE	686
CR3101	CE	683
CR3108	CE	682
CR3110	CE	682
CR3112	CE	682
CR7021	CE, E1	406, 659
CR7032	CE, E1R	660
CR7132	CE, E1R	660
CR7201	CE, E1	406, 659
CR7506	CE, E1	406, 659
DA0001	CE	341
DA0116	CE, CUL	341
DA0122	CE, CUL	341
DA101S	CE, CUL, TuevNord	341, 403
DA102S	CE, CUL, TuevNord	341
DD0001	CE	339
DD0022	CE	339
DD0116	CE, CUL	339
DD0122	CE, CUL	339
DD110S	CE, CUL	342
DD2503	CE	338
DD2505	CE	338
DD2603	CE	338
DD2605	CE	338
DI0001	CE	328
DI0002	CE	328
DI0004	CE	328
DI003A	CE	329
DI004A	CE	329
DI5001	CE	328
DI5003	CE	328
DI5004	CE	328
DI5005	CE	328
DI5007	CE	328
DI5009	CE	329
DI5011	CE	328
DI504A	CE	329
DI505A	CE	329
DI506A	CE	329
DI6001	CE, CUL	328

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
DI602A	CE	329
DL2503	CE	342
DN0001	CE	794
DN0012	CE	794
DN0200	CE	795
DN1022	CE, CUL	795
DN1030	CE, CRUUS, CUL	795
DN1031	CE, CRUUS, CUL	795
DN2035	CE, CUL	796
DN2036	CE, CUL	796
DN4011	CE, CRUUS, CUL	795
DN4012	CE, CRUUS, CUL	795
DN4013	CE, CRUUS, CUL	795
DN4014	CE, CRUUS, CUL	795
DN4032	CE, CRUUS, CUL	795
DN4033	CE, CRUUS, CUL	796
DN4034	CE, CRUUS, CUL	796
DR2503	CE	340
DR2505	CE	340
DS2503	CE	339
DS2505	CE	340
DS2506	CE	340
DS2603	CE	339
DS2605	CE	340
DT0001	CE	794
DTA100	CE, CUL	597, 614
DTA101	CE, CUL	597, 614
DTA200	CE, CUL	597, 614
DTA201	CE, CUL	597, 614
DTA300	CE, CUL	597, 615
DTA301	CE, CUL	615
DTE100	CE, CUL, PI	617, 620
DTE102	CE, CUL	616, 620
DTE800	CE	624
DTE810	CE	624
DTE900	CUL	624
DTE910	CUL	624
DW2503	CE	341
DX2001	CE	342
DX2002	CE	342
DX2003	CE	342
DX2011	CE	343
DX2012	CE	343
E10013		710
E10014		115
E10015		116
E10016		115
E10017		115, 437
E10024		116
E10025		116

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
E10027		117
E10028		117
E10030		118
E10031		118
E10058		713
E10076		117, 156
E10077		117, 156
E10136		705
E10137		710
E10154		115
E10155		115
E10189		712
E10190		712
E10191		712
E10192		115
E10193		115, 437
E10200		712
E10204		115
E10221		115, 169
E10261		712
E10437		770
E10447		323, 711
E10448		323, 711
E10579		300, 560
E10584		300, 560
E10585		300, 560
E10597		301, 561
E10661		298, 559
E10730		118, 616
E10734		115, 169
E10735		116, 156
E10736		116, 156
E10737		117, 156
E10741		116
E10742		117
E10743		118
E10749		169
E10750		169
E10751		169
E10752		169
E10753		169
E10754		169
E10802		585
E10803		585
E10806		116
E10807		117
E10808		118
E10848		115
E10849		115
E10865		704

(CCC) = CCC approval is not required

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
E10866		704
E10867		705
E10868		705
E10880		156
E10886		711
E10887		711
E10976		706
E10977		706
E11027		156
E11030		156
E11032		156
E11034		155
E11036		155
E11037		157
E11043		713
E11047		116, 169
E11048		117, 170
E11049		117, 224
E11078		156
E11114		116
E11115		117
E11226		709
E11227		710
E11231		358, 707
E11232		358, 707
E11243		301, 561
E11248		712
E11249	CRUUS	712
E11250		712
E11251		712
E11278		299, 559
E11310		300, 561
E11311		358, 707
E11416		747
E11417		747
E11418		747
E11419		747
E11420		748
E11421		748
E11422		748
E11423		748
E11424		748
E11425		748
E11426		748
E11427		748
E11428		749
E11429		749
E11430		749
E11431		748
E11432		748

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
E11433		748
E11434		748
E11435		748
E11436		749
E11437		749
E11438		750
E11439		749
E11440		749
E11504	CRUUS	670, 729
E11505	CRUUS	670, 729
E11506	CRUUS	670, 729
E11507	CRUUS	729
E11508	CRUUS	705
E11509	CRUUS	705
E11510		705
E11511	CRUUS	670, 684
E11512	CRUUS	706
E11521		115
E11530		114
E11531		114
E11533		116
E11534		116
E11550		728
E11551		728
E11552		703
E11553		704
E11569		368
E11589		669
E11590		669
E11591		670
E11592		670
E11593		670
E11594		670
E11596		669
E11597		669
E11598		669
E11599		669
E11645		710
E11697		710
E11736		710
E11737		711
E11738		711
E11739		710
E11740		710
E11741		710
E11742		711
E11743		711
E11744		711
E11745		711
E11746		711

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
E11747		711
E11775		776
E11796		185
E11797		184
E11798		186
E11799		185
E11801		185
E11803		169
E11807		358, 707
E11816		183
E11817		183
E11818		183
E11819		183
E11820		183
E11821		183
E11822		183
E11823		183
E11846		184
E11847		585
E11857		730
E11858		730
E11859		730
E11860		730
E11861		717
E11862		717
E11863		717
E11864		718
E11865		718
E11872		186
E11877		184
E11890		186
E11891		186
E11892		186
E11894		186
E11895		186
E11898		357, 626
E11900		301, 561
E11912		185
E11913		185
E11914		186
E11928		186
E11929		403
E11930		403
E11950		358, 707
E11957		185
E11958		184
E11959		184
E11960		184
E11961		184
E11975		183

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
E11976		183
E11977		183
E11978		183
E11979		183
E11980		183
E11981		184
E11982		184
E11984		301, 561
E11986		323
E11987		323
E11988		185
E11989		301, 561
E11994	CE	116
E11995	CE	117
E11996	CE	117
E12004		186
E12009		301, 561
E12010		301, 561
E12015		184
E12017		184
E12042		301, 561
E12043		301, 561
E12074		323
E12090		357, 631
E12123		301, 561
E12153		156
E12163		156
E12164		186
E12166		707
E12167		707
E12168		707
E12169		707
E12170		301, 561
E12204		357, 626
E12205		357, 631
E12208		300, 560
E12209		300, 560
E12212		300, 560
E12231		185
E12232		185
E12233		185
E12234		185
E12274		260
E12315		617, 621
E12317		617, 621
E12319		617, 621
E12321		617, 621
E17105		299, 559
E17118		299, 559
E17148		299, 559

(CCC) = CCC approval is not required

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
E17205		299, 559
E17294		299, 559
E17295		300, 560
E17296		300, 560
E17320		299, 559
E17321		299, 559
E17322		299, 559
E17323		299, 559
E17324		299, 559
E17325		299, 559
E17326		299, 559
E17327		299, 560
E17328		300, 560
E17329		300, 560
E17330		300, 560
E17331		300, 560
E19503		117
E1D100		257, 259
E20003		222
E20004		222
E20005		222
E20051		272
E20052		272
E20053		273
E20054		272
E20055		273
E20056		273
E20057		273
E20058		273
E20059		271
E20060		271
E20061		272
E20062		271
E20078		273
E20102		274
E20103		274
E20104		274
E20105		274
E20106		274
E20107		274
E20127		272
E20128		272
E20129		272
E20130		272
E20211		274
E20215		273
E20228		271
E20230		272
E20249		272
E20353		274

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
E20428		712
E20430		713
E20452		222
E20453		222
E20454		222
E20489		273
E20492		272
E20493		272
E20494		273
E20495		273
E20505		272
E20506		272
E20507		273
E20590		223
E20593		274
E20600		274
E20603		267
E20606		267
E20609		267
E20612		267
E20615		267
E20633		268
E20639		268
E20645		268
E20648		268
E20651		268
E20654		268
E20679		273
E20680		273
E20689		267
E20711		268
E20712		268
E20714		267
E20715		269
E20716		230
E20717		230
E20718		118, 170
E20719		118, 157
E20720		224, 256
E20721		224, 256
E20722		256, 287
E20724		223
E20737		256
E20738		707
E20744		222, 287
E20748		268
E20749		269
E20750		267
E20751		267
E20752		267

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
E20753		267
E20754		273
E20755		274
E20756		268
E20757		267
E20758		268
E20762		274
E20765		269
E20767		269
E20772		269
E20773		270
E20774		270
E20775		270
E20788		228
E20789		228
E20792		228
E20793		229
E20796		230
E20811		118, 157
E20813		118
E20814		118
E20838		707
E20843		230
E20844		230
E20856		119
E20857		119
E20860		119
E20861		119
E20864		119
E20865		119
E20866		119, 170
E20867		119, 157
E20869		119, 157
E20870		119, 170
E20873		119, 157
E20874		119, 157
E20875		119, 157
E20877		229
E20901		616
E20903		223
E20907		223
E20911		223
E20914		223
E20915		223
E20938		225, 230
E20939		351, 355
E20940		230, 257
E20941		351, 631
E20946		351, 630
E20948		351, 630

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
E20950		231
E20951		225, 231
E20952		351
E20953		222
E20954		222
E20956		222
E20964		226
E20965		226
E20966		226
E20968		226
E20969		226
E20970		227
E20973		226
E20974		226
E20984		226
E20988		256
E20989		256
E20990		255
E20991		256
E20992		255
E20993		255
E20994		256
E21007		223
E21012		229
E21015		223
E21056		225
E21057		225
E21076		351, 631
E21079		257, 259
E21081		230, 257
E21083		228
E21084		228
E21085		227, 287
E21086		227, 288
E21087		227, 287
E21088		227, 229
E21095		226
E21101		268
E21102		268
E21103		267
E21104		268
E21105		269
E21106		269
E21107		269
E21109		351, 630
E21110		230, 350
E21111		351
E21112		351, 630
E21113		351, 630
E21114		227

(CCC) = CCC approval is not required

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
E21115		222
E21116		229
E21117		229
E21118		229
E21119		230
E21120		229, 257
E21122		227, 229
E21125		231
E21126		231
E21133		257, 259
E21135		357
E21136		357
E21137		357, 680
E21138		357, 680
E21139		357, 681
E21140		358
E21142		228
E21144		223
E21145		224
E21159		257, 259
E21165		352, 631
E21166		352, 631
E21168		352, 631
E21169		631
E21171		257, 259
E21172		352
E21200		223
E21201		223
E21202		224
E21203		224
E21204		230, 258
E21205		231
E21206		224, 256
E21207		224, 256
E21208		231, 258
E21209		231, 258
E21210		228, 288
E21211		228, 288
E21212		228, 288
E21213		231, 288
E21214		231, 288
E21215	CUL	229
E21216		229
E21217		229
E21218		229
E21219		256
E21220		256
E21221		227
E21222		226
E21223		228, 287

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
E21224		257
E21228		355, 357
E21229		355, 357
E21232		355, 357
E21236		257
E21237	CE	225
E21238	CE	226
E21239	CE	226
E21240	CE	226
E21248		259
E21267		222
E21268		222
E21269		222
E21270		223
E21271		227
E21272		227
E21273		227
E2D106		352
E2D107		350
E2D108		350
E2D109		350
E2D110		350, 630
E2D112		350, 630
E2D200		350
E2D201		362
E2D202		362
E2D400		350, 354
E2D401		350, 355
E2D402		350, 355
E2I200		629
E2I210		629
E2I211		629
E2I212		629
E2I213		629
E2V100		350
E30000		439, 462
E30003		439, 462
E30006		438, 461
E30007		440, 462
E30009		443, 466
E30010		440, 462
E30013	EHEDG, FDA	443, 466
E30016		535
E30017		535
E30018		535
E30024	CRN	536
E30025		535
E30047		536
E30049		536
E30050		440, 462

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
E30052	FDA	443, 465
E30055	EHEDG, FDA	510, 538
E30056	EHEDG, FDA	510, 539
E30057		440, 463
E30058	CRN	440, 462
E30059		440, 463
E30063		440, 463
E30064		443, 465
E30065		440, 463
E30070		443, 466
E30071		443, 466
E30072	FDA	443, 466
E30073		535
E30076		439, 462
E30077		439, 462
E30078		438, 461
E30079		438, 461
E30080	CE	637
E30091		535
E30094		438, 537
E30101		438, 461
E30104		438, 461
E30108		535
E30110		438, 461
E30112		358, 638
E30115		639
E30116		440, 463
E30122	EHEDG, FDA	442, 465
E30123	FDA	440, 463
E30124	FDA	440, 463
E30128	EHEDG, FDA	442, 465
E30130	EHEDG, FDA, CRN	442, 465
E30132		639
E30135		440
E30136		637
E30137		637
E30390	CE	438, 462
E30393	EHEDG, FDA	534
E30396	CE	155, 225
E30398	CE, CUL	155, 225
E30399		439, 514
E30400		439, 514
E30401		439, 514
E30402		439, 514
E30403	EHEDG, FDA	534
E30405	CE	438, 461
E30407	EHEDG, FDA	535
E33001	FDA	442, 465
E33002	FDA	442, 465
E33012	FDA	442, 465

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
E33013	FDA	442, 465
E33022	EHEDG, FDA	443, 465
E33031	FDA	443, 465
E33131	EHEDG, FDA	443, 465
E33201	EHEDG, FDA, CRN	440, 463
E33202	EHEDG, FDA, CRN	441, 463
E33208	EHEDG, FDA, CRN	441, 463
E33209	EHEDG, FDA, CRN	441, 463
E33211	EHEDG, FDA	441, 464
E33212	EHEDG, FDA	441, 464
E33213	EHEDG, FDA	441, 464
E33221	EHEDG, FDA	441, 464
E33222	EHEDG, FDA	441, 464
E33228	EHEDG, FDA	441, 464
E33229	EHEDG, FDA	442, 464
E33242	FDA	442, 465
E33340	FDA	442, 465
E33401	EHEDG, FDA	510, 538
E33402	EHEDG, FDA	510, 538
E33430	EHEDG, FDA	511, 538
E33431		536
E33601	EHEDG, FDA	443, 466
E33612	EHEDG, FDA	443, 466
E33701	EHEDG, FDA	441, 463
E33702	EHEDG, FDA	441, 463
E33711	EHEDG, FDA	441, 464
E33712	EHEDG, FDA	441, 464
E33713	EHEDG, FDA	441, 464
E33721	EHEDG, FDA	442, 464
E33722	EHEDG, FDA	442, 464
E33731	EHEDG, FDA	442, 464
E33732	EHEDG, FDA	442, 464
E35010		534
E35020		534
E35030		534
E35050		534
E35060		532
E35061		532
E35062		533
E35063		533
E35064		533
E35065		533
E35066		533
E35067		533
E35110		534
E35220		534
E37010		535
E37020		535
E37030		535
E37340		439, 461

(CCC) = CCC approval is not required

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
E37350		439, 462
E37360		439, 462
E3D103		355, 356
E3D200		354
E3D201		356
E40048		489
E40078		486
E40079		486
E40083		486
E40096		487, 536
E40097		487, 536
E40098		487, 536
E40099	CRN	487, 536
E40100		486, 536
E40101		486, 536
E40104		486, 536
E40106		487
E40107	CRN	536
E40114		486, 536
E40115		486
E40124		487, 535
E40128		536
E40129		487
E40136		486
E40138		487
E40148		535
E40151		489, 646
E40153		489, 646
E40161		486
E40162		486
E40171		487, 549
E40178		489, 645
E40179		489, 645
E40180		489, 645
E40189		489, 645
E40195		487
E40196		490, 647
E40197		490, 647
E40198		490, 647
E40199		489, 645
E40203		487
E40205		489, 646
E40213		490, 646
E40214		490, 646
E40215		490, 646
E40216		490, 646
E40217		490, 646
E40227		490, 646
E40228		490, 646
E40229		490, 646

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
E40230		490, 646
E40231		490, 646
E43000		509
E43001		508
E43002		509
E43003		508
E43004		509
E43006		508
E43007		508
E43008		509
E43009		509
E43012		509
E43013		509
E43014		509
E43016		509
E43019		509
E43100		509
E43101		509
E43102		509
E43103		509
E43201		512
E43202		512
E43203		512
E43204		512
E43205		513
E43206		512
E43207		513
E43208		513
E43209		513
E43210		513
E43211		513
E43212		513
E43213		513
E43214		513
E43215		513
E43216		513
E43217		514
E43218		514
E43219		514
E43220		514
E43221		514
E43223		514
E43224		514
E43225		512
E43226		512
E43227		513
E43228		513
E43229		513
E43230		513
E43300	EHEDG, FDA	510, 538

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
E43301	EHEDG, FDA	511, 538
E43302	EHEDG, FDA	511
E43303	EHEDG, FDA	511
E43304	EHEDG, FDA	511, 538
E43305	EHEDG, FDA	511, 538
E43306	EHEDG, FDA	511, 538
E43307	EHEDG, FDA	511, 538
E43308	EHEDG	511, 538
E43309	EHEDG, FDA	511, 539
E43310	EHEDG, FDA	511, 539
E43311	EHEDG, FDA	512, 539
E43312	EHEDG, FDA	512, 539
E43313		511
E43314		511, 539
E43315	EHEDG, FDA	512, 539
E43400		512, 650
E43900		155
E43902		156
E43904		155
E43910		509
E60006		322
E60022		321
E60027		321
E60028		321
E60033		320
E60034		320
E60035		320
E60036		320
E60041		321
E60062		321
E60063		321
E60064		321
E60065		321
E60066		321
E60067		321
E60076		322
E60095		322
E60098		322
E60110		322
E60111		322
E60112		322
E60117		322
E60118		322
E60119		321
E60120		321
E60121		322
E60122		323
E60123		324
E60124		323
E60128		324

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
E60136		323
E60137		322
E60138		322
E60141		323
E60144		323
E60146		324
E60147		323
E60157		323
E60174		323
E60175		323
E60302		321
E7000A		586
E7001S		410, 606
E7002S		410, 606
E7003S		410, 606
E7004S		410, 606
E7005S		410, 606
E70062		586
E70067		587
E7006S	CE	411, 607
E7007S	CE	409, 605
E70096		584
E70113		587
E70142		713
E70188		583
E70200		583
E70211		585
E70213		585
E70230		583
E70231		583
E70232		583
E70233		583
E70236		583
E70271		584
E70297		585
E70299		586
E70320		585
E70354	CUL	582, 584
E70377	CUL	582, 584
E70381		584
E70390		587
E70399		586
E7040S		410, 606
E70413		587
E70423		585
E70424		668
E70454	CUL	582, 584
E70481		584
E70483		584
E70498		584

(CCC) = CCC approval is not required

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
E70499		584
E7050S		410, 606
E7051S		410, 606
E7052S		410, 606
E7053S	CE, CUL	410, 606
E73004		585, 668
E73005		585
E7354A	CE	584
E7377A	CE	584
E74000		586
E74010		586
E74100		586
E74110		586
E74200	CRUUS, CSA	586
E74210	CRUUS, CSA	586
E74300	CSA, CRUUS	586
E74310	CSA, CRUUS	586
E75222		585
E75227		594
E75228		594
E75231		594
E75232		594
E7901S		607
E7902S		607
E7903S		607
E7904S		607
E7905S		607
E7906S		607
E79995		584
E79998		585
E80100	CE	343
E80102	CE	343
E80110	CE	343
E80301		615
E80302		615
E80304		616
E80310		230, 257
E80311		615
E80312		615
E80317		615
E80318		615
E80319		615
E80320		615
E80321	CE	616
E80322		615
E80323	CE	616
E80324	CE	616
E80330		626
E80331		626
E80332		626

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
E80333		626
E80340		626
E80350		625
E80351		625
E80353		625
E80354		625
E80360		617
E80361		617
E80370		621
E80371		621
E80372		155
E80373		155
E80374		155
E80375		155
E80376		155
E89005	CE	342
E89010		330, 344
E89013		330, 344
E89150	CE	343
EBC001	CUL	773
EBC002	CUL	773
EBC003	CUL	775
EBC004	CUL	775
EBC005	CUL	773
EBC006	CUL	773
EBC007	CUL	775
EBC008	CUL	775
EBC009	CUL	774
EBC010	CUL	774
EBC011	CUL	775
EBC012	CUL	775
EBC013	CUL	772
EBC014	CUL	774
EBC015	CUL	772
EBC016	CUL	774
EBC017	CUL	772
EBC018	CUL	774
EBC019	CUL	773
EBC020	CUL	774
EBC021	CUL	773
EBC022	CUL	774
EBC023	CUL	773
EBC024	CUL	775
EBC025	CUL	772
EBC026	CUL	774
EBC027	CUL	772
EBC028	CUL	774
EBC029	CUL	772
EBC030	CUL	774
EBC031	CUL	773

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
EBC032	CUL	774
EBC033	CUL	773
EBC034	CUL	775
EBC035	CUL	773
EBC036	CUL	775
EBC048		770
EBC049		770
EBC050		770
EBC051		770
EBC052		771
EBC053		771
EBC054		771
EBC055		771
EBC056		771
EBC057		771
EBC058		771
EBC059		771
EBC060		771
EBC061		771
EBC062		771
EBC063		772
EBC064		772
EBC065		772
EBC066		772
EBC067		772
EC0400	CE, E1	654
EC0401		655
EC0402		655
EC0403		655
EC0404		655
EC0405		656
EC0406		656
EC0451		656
EC0452		656
EC0453		656
EC0454		656
EC0455		656
EC0456		656
EC0457		656
EC0458		656
EC1021		683
EC1410		676
EC1411		676
EC1412		676
EC1413		676
EC1450		677
EC1451		677
EC1452		676
EC1453		676
EC1520		662, 669

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
EC1521		662, 669
EC1522		662, 669
EC1523		662, 669
EC1524		662, 669
EC1533		662, 669
EC2013		407, 661
EC2015	CE	663, 670
EC2016	CE	663, 670
EC2019	CE	334, 689
EC2025		686
EC2032		663
EC2034		684
EC2045	CE	334, 689
EC2046		407, 662
EC2049		686
EC2050		684
EC2053		662, 669
EC2056		670
EC2058		684
EC2059		677
EC2060	CE	334, 689
EC2061	CE	334, 690
EC2062		670, 684
EC2063		663, 677
EC2074		661
EC2075		662
EC2076		662
EC2077		677
EC2080		358, 638
EC2081		677
EC2082	CE	334, 689
EC2083		676
EC2084		407, 661
EC2086		407, 661
EC2088		670
EC2089		662, 669
EC2090		662, 669
EC2091		662
EC2092		683
EC2093		683
EC2095	CE, E1	680
EC2096		662
EC2097		407, 661
EC2098		668
EC2099		677
EC2100	CE	683
EC2110		677
EC2112	CE	656, 683
EC2113		656, 683
EC2114		656

(CCC) = CCC approval is not required

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
EC2115		677
EC2116		683
ENC01A	IEC	718
ENC02A	IEC	718
ENC03A	IEC	718
ENC04A	IEC	718
ENC05A	IEC	718
ENC06A	IEC	718
ENC07A	IEC	719
ENC08A	IEC	719
ENC09A	IEC	719
ENC10A	IEC	719
ENC11A	IEC	719
ENC12A	IEC	719
ENC13A	IEC	719
ENC14A	IEC	719
EVC001	CRUUS	696, 705
EVC002	CRUUS	696, 705
EVC003	CRUUS	696, 705
EVC004	CRUUS	695, 705
EVC005	CRUUS	696, 705
EVC006	CRUUS	696, 705
EVC007	CRUUS	706
EVC008	CRUUS	706
EVC009	CRUUS	706
EVC010	CRUUS	696, 744
EVC011	CRUUS	744
EVC012	CRUUS	696, 744
EVC013	CRUUS	744
EVC014	CRUUS	744
EVC015	CRUUS	744
EVC016	CRUUS	744
EVC017	CRUUS	744
EVC018	CRUUS	744
EVC019	CRUUS	744
EVC020	CRUUS	745
EVC021	CRUUS	745
EVC022	CRUUS	745
EVC023	CRUUS	745
EVC024	CRUUS	745
EVC025	CRUUS	745
EVC026	CRUUS	745
EVC027	CRUUS	745
EVC028	CRUUS	745
EVC029	CRUUS	745
EVC030	CRUUS	745
EVC031	CRUUS	745
EVC032	CRUUS	745
EVC033	CRUUS	745
EVC034	CRUUS	746

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
EVC035	CRUUS	746
EVC036	CRUUS	746
EVC037	CRUUS	746
EVC038	CRUUS	746
EVC039	CRUUS	746
EVC040	CRUUS	743
EVC041	CRUUS	743
EVC042	CRUUS	743
EVC043	CRUUS	743
EVC044	CRUUS	743
EVC045	CRUUS	743
EVC046	CRUUS	743
EVC047	CRUUS	743
EVC048	CRUUS	743
EVC049	CRUUS	743
EVC04A	IEC	718
EVC050	CRUUS	743
EVC051	CRUUS	744
EVC052	CRUUS	744
EVC053	CRUUS	744
EVC054	CRUUS	744
EVC055	CRUUS	746
EVC056	CRUUS	746
EVC057	CRUUS	747
EVC058	CRUUS	747
EVC059	CRUUS	747
EVC05A	IEC	719
EVC060	CRUUS	746
EVC061	CRUUS	746
EVC062	CRUUS	746
EVC063	CRUUS	746
EVC064	CRUUS	746
EVC065	CRUUS	747
EVC066	CRUUS	747
EVC067	CRUUS	747
EVC068	CRUUS	747
EVC069	CRUUS	747
EVC06A	IEC	719
EVC070	CRUUS	706
EVC071	CRUUS	706
EVC072	CRUUS	706
EVC073	CRUUS	706
EVC074	CRUUS	706
EVC075	CRUUS	706
EVC076	CRUUS	729
EVC077	CRUUS	729
EVC078	CRUUS	729
EVC079	CRUUS	728
EVC07A	IEC	762
EVC080	CRUUS	728

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
EVC081	CRUUS	729
EVC094	CRUUS	729
EVC095	CRUUS	729
EVC09A	IEC	762
EVC10A	IEC	762
EVC11A	IEC	762
EVC12A	IEC	762
EVC13A	IEC	762
EVC141	CRUUS	702
EVC142	CRUUS	703
EVC143	CRUUS	703
EVC144	CRUUS	703
EVC145	CRUUS	703
EVC146	CRUUS	703
EVC147	CRUUS	703
EVC148	CRUUS	703
EVC149	CRUUS	703
EVC14A	IEC	719
EVC150	CRUUS	703
EVC151	CRUUS	703
EVC152	CRUUS	703
EVC153	CRUUS	703
EVC154	CRUUS	704
EVC155	CRUUS	704
EVC161	CRUUS	704
EVC162	CRUUS	704
EVC163	CRUUS	704
EVC164	CRUUS	704
EVC165	CRUUS	704
EVC166	CRUUS	704
EVC210	CRUUS	739
EVC211	CRUUS	739
EVC212	CRUUS	739
EVC213	CRUUS	739
EVC214	CRUUS	739
EVC215	CRUUS	738
EVC216	CRUUS	738
EVC217	CRUUS	738
EVC218	CRUUS	738
EVC219	CRUUS	738
EVC220	CRUUS	739
EVC221	CRUUS	739
EVC222	CRUUS	739
EVC223	CRUUS	739
EVC224	CRUUS	739
EVC225	CRUUS	738
EVC226	CRUUS	738
EVC227	CRUUS	738
EVC228	CRUUS	739
EVC229	CRUUS	739

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
EVC230	CRUUS	738
EVC231	CRUUS	738
EVC232	CRUUS	738
EVC233	CRUUS	738
EVC234	CRUUS	738
EVC235	CRUUS	739
EVC236	CRUUS	740
EVC237	CRUUS	740
EVC238	CRUUS	740
EVC239	CRUUS	740
EVC240	CRUUS	740
EVC241	CRUUS	740
EVC242	CRUUS	740
EVC243	CRUUS	740
EVC244	CRUUS	740
EVC245	CRUUS	740
EVC246	CRUUS	740
EVC247	CRUUS	740
EVC248	CRUUS	741
EVC249	CRUUS	741
EVC250	CRUUS	741
EVC251	CRUUS	741
EVC252	CRUUS	741
EVC253	CRUUS	741
EVC254	CRUUS	741
EVC255	CRUUS	741
EVC256	CRUUS	741
EVC257	CRUUS	741
EVC258	CRUUS	741
EVC259	CRUUS	741
EVC260	CRUUS	736
EVC261	CRUUS	736
EVC262	CRUUS	736
EVC263	CRUUS	736
EVC264	CRUUS	736
EVC265	CRUUS	735
EVC266	CRUUS	735
EVC267	CRUUS	735
EVC268	CRUUS	735
EVC269	CRUUS	735
EVC270	CRUUS	736
EVC271	CRUUS	737
EVC272	CRUUS	737
EVC273	CRUUS	737
EVC274	CRUUS	737
EVC275	CRUUS	734
EVC276	CRUUS	734
EVC277	CRUUS	734
EVC278	CRUUS	734
EVC279	CRUUS	735

(CCC) = CCC approval is not required

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
EVC280	CRUUS	735
EVC281	CRUUS	735
EVC282	CRUUS	735
EVC283	CRUUS	735
EVC284	CRUUS	735
EVC285	CRUUS	741
EVC286	CRUUS	742
EVC287	CRUUS	742
EVC288	CRUUS	742
EVC289	CRUUS	742
EVC290	CRUUS	742
EVC291	CRUUS	742
EVC292	CRUUS	742
EVC293	CRUUS	742
EVC294	CRUUS	743
EVC295	CRUUS	742
EVC296	CRUUS	742
EVC297	CRUUS	742
EVC298	CRUUS	742
EVC299	CRUUS	742
EVC300	CRUUS	737
EVC301	CRUUS	737
EVC302	CRUUS	737
EVC303	CRUUS	737
EVC304	CRUUS	737
EVC305	CRUUS	735
EVC306	CRUUS	735
EVC307	CRUUS	736
EVC308	CRUUS	736
EVC309	CRUUS	736
EVC310	CRUUS	737
EVC311	CRUUS	737
EVC312	CRUUS	737
EVC313	CRUUS	737
EVC314	CRUUS	737
EVC315	CRUUS	736
EVC316	CRUUS	736
EVC317	CRUUS	736
EVC318	CRUUS	736
EVC319	CRUUS	736
EVC431		788
EVC432		788
EVC433		788
EVC434		788
EVC435		788
EVC436		788
EVC437		789
EVC438		789
EVC439		789
EVC492		656

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
EVC526		708
EVC527		708
EVC528		708
EVC529		708
EVC530		708
EVC531		708
EVC532		708
EVC533		708
EVC534		708
EVC535		708
EVC536		708
EVC537		708
EVC538		708
EVC539		709
EVC540		709
EVC541		709
EVC542		709
EVC543		709
EVC544		709
EVC545		709
EVC546		709
EVC547		709
EVC548		709
EVC549		709
EVM001	CRUUS	720
EVM002	CRUUS	720
EVM003	CRUUS	720
EVM004	CRUUS	719
EVM005	CRUUS	720
EVM006	CRUUS	720
EVM007	CRUUS	720
EVM008	CRUUS	720
EVM009	CRUUS	720
EVM010	CRUUS	720
EVM012	CRUUS	720
EVM014	CRUUS	720
EVM036	CRUUS	721
EVM037	CRUUS	721
EVM038	CRUUS	721
EVM039	CRUUS	720
EVM040	CRUUS	720
EVM041	CRUUS	721
EVT001	CRUUS	716
EVT002	CRUUS	716
EVT003	CRUUS	717
EVT004	CRUUS	716
EVT005	CRUUS	716
EVT006	CRUUS	716
EVT007	CRUUS	717
EVT008	CRUUS	717

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
EVT009	CRUUS	717
EVT010	CRUUS	717
EVT011	CRUUS	718
EVT012	CRUUS	718
EVT013	CRUUS	717
EVT014	CRUUS	717
EVT015	CRUUS	717
EVT022	CRUUS	758
EVT023	CRUUS	758
EVT024	CRUUS	758
EVT025	CRUUS	758
EVT026	CRUUS	758
EVT027	CRUUS	758
EVT028	CRUUS	758
EVT029	CRUUS	758
EVT030	CRUUS	758
EVT031	CRUUS	758
EVT032	CRUUS	758
EVT033	CRUUS	758
EVT034	CRUUS	759
EVT035	CRUUS	759
EVT036	CRUUS	759
EVT037	CRUUS	759
EVT038	CRUUS	759
EVT039	CRUUS	759
EVT040	CRUUS	761
EVT041	CRUUS	761
EVT042	CRUUS	761
EVT043	CRUUS	761
EVT044	CRUUS	761
EVT045	CRUUS	761
EVT046	CRUUS	760
EVT047	CRUUS	760
EVT048	CRUUS	760
EVT049	CRUUS	760
EVT050	CRUUS	760
EVT051	CRUUS	760
EVT052	CRUUS	761
EVT053	CRUUS	761
EVT054	CRUUS	761
EVT055	CRUUS	761
EVT056	CRUUS	761
EVT057	CRUUS	761
EVT058	CRUUS	761
EVT059	CRUUS	761
EVT060	CRUUS	761
EVT061	CRUUS	761
EVT062	CRUUS	761
EVT063	CRUUS	761
EVT064	CRUUS	716

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
EVT067	CRUUS	716
EVT069	CRUUS	717
EVT071	CRUUS	730
EVT072	CRUUS	730
EVT073	CRUUS	730
EVT074	CRUUS	730
EVT122	CRUUS	715
EVT123	CRUUS	715
EVT124	CRUUS	715
EVT125	CRUUS	715
EVT126	CRUUS	715
EVT127	CRUUS	715
EVT128	CRUUS	715
EVT129	CRUUS	715
EVT130	CRUUS	715
EVT131	CRUUS	715
EVT132	CRUUS	715
EVT133	CRUUS	715
EVT134	CRUUS	715
EVT135	CRUUS	716
EVT136	CRUUS	716
EVT137	CRUUS	716
EVT138	CRUUS	716
EVT139	CRUUS	716
EVT140	CRUUS	716
EVT141	CRUUS	716
EVT142	CRUUS	751
EVT143	CRUUS	751
EVT144	CRUUS	751
EVT145	CRUUS	751
EVT146	CRUUS	751
EVT147	CRUUS	751
EVT148	CRUUS	751
EVT149	CRUUS	752
EVT150	CRUUS	752
EVT151	CRUUS	752
EVT152	CRUUS	752
EVT153	CRUUS	752
EVT154	CRUUS	752
EVT155	CRUUS	752
EVT156	CRUUS	752
EVT157	CRUUS	752
EVT158	CRUUS	752
EVT159	CRUUS	752
EVT160	CRUUS	752
EVT161	CRUUS	752
EVT162	CRUUS	753
EVT163	CRUUS	753
EVT164	CRUUS	753
EVT165	CRUUS	753

(CCC) = CCC approval is not required

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
EVT166	CRUUS	753
EVT167	CRUUS	753
EVT168	CRUUS	753
EVT169	CRUUS	753
EVT170	CRUUS	753
EVT171	CRUUS	753
EVT172	CRUUS	753
EVT173	CRUUS	753
EVT174	CRUUS	753
EVT175	CRUUS	753
EVT176	CRUUS	754
EVT177	CRUUS	754
EVT178	CRUUS	755
EVT179	CRUUS	755
EVT180	CRUUS	756
EVT181	CRUUS	755
EVT182	CRUUS	755
EVT183	CRUUS	755
EVT184	CRUUS	756
EVT185	CRUUS	756
EVT186	CRUUS	756
EVT187	CRUUS	756
EVT188	CRUUS	756
EVT189	CRUUS	756
EVT190	CRUUS	756
EVT191	CRUUS	756
EVT192	CRUUS	756
EVT193	CRUUS	756
EVT194	CRUUS	756
EVT195	CRUUS	756
EVT196	CRUUS	756
EVT197	CRUUS	756
EVT198	CRUUS	756
EVT199	CRUUS	757
EVT200	CRUUS	757
EVT201	CRUUS	757
EVT203	CRUUS	754
EVT204	CRUUS	754
EVT211	CRUUS	754
EVT236	CRUUS	757
EVT237	CRUUS	757
EVT238	CRUUS	757
EVT239	CRUUS	757
EVT240	CRUUS	757
EVT242	CRUUS	757
EVT243	CRUUS	757
EVT244	CRUUS	757
EVT245	CRUUS	757
EVT246	CRUUS	758
EVT248	CRUUS	759

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
EVT249	CRUUS	759
EVT250	CRUUS	759
EVT251	CRUUS	759
EVT253	CRUUS	759
EVT254	CRUUS	759
EVT255	CRUUS	759
EVT256	CRUUS	759
EVT257	CRUUS	760
EVT260	CRUUS	754
EVT261	CRUUS	755
EVT262	CRUUS	755
EVT263	CRUUS	755
EVT265	CRUUS	755
EVT266	CRUUS	755
EVT267	CRUUS	755
EVT268	CRUUS	755
EVT269	CRUUS	755
EVT279	CRUUS	754
EVT280	CRUUS	754
EVT281	CRUUS	754
EVT283	CRUUS	754
EVT284	CRUUS	754
EVT285	CRUUS	754
EVT286	CRUUS	754
EVT329		789
EVT330		789
EVT331		789
EVT332		789
EVT333		789
EVT334		789
EVT335		789
EVT336		789
EVT337		789
EVW001	CRUUS	714
EVW002	CRUUS	714
EVW003	CRUUS	714
EVW004	CRUUS	713
EVW005	CRUUS	713
EVW006	CRUUS	713
EVW007	CRUUS	714
EVW008	CRUUS	714
EVW009	CRUUS	714
EVW010	CRUUS	714
EVW011	CRUUS	714
EVW012	CRUUS	714
EVW013	CRUUS	714
EVW014	CRUUS	714
EVW015	CRUUS	714
EVW022	CRUUS	749
EVW023	CRUUS	750

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
EVW024	CRUUS	750
EVW025	CRUUS	750
EVW028	CRUUS	751
EVW030	CRUUS	749
EVW031	CRUUS	749
EVW034	CRUUS	750
EVW036	CRUUS	749
EVW037	CRUUS	750
EVW048	CRUUS	750
EVW049	CRUUS	751
EVW050	CRUUS	751
EVW051	CRUUS	751
EVW052	CRUUS	751
EVW053	CRUUS	751
EVW054	CRUUS	750
EVW055	CRUUS	750
EVW056	CRUUS	750
EVW057	CRUUS	750
EVW058	CRUUS	750
EVW059	CRUUS	750
EY1001	CE	385, 395
EY1002	CE	385, 395
EY1003	CE	385, 395
EY1004	CE	385, 395
EY1005	CE	385, 395
EY1006	CE	385, 395
EY1007	CE	385, 395
EY1008	CE	385, 395
EY1009	CE	385, 395
EY1010	CE	385, 395
EY1011	CE	387, 397
EY1013	CE	387, 397
EY1014	CE	387, 397
EY1015	CE	387, 397
EY2001	CE	386, 396
EY2002	CE	386, 396
EY2003	CE	387, 397
EY2004	CE	387, 397
EY2005	CE	387, 397
EY3001	CE	385, 395
EY3002	CE	385, 395
EY3004	CE	385, 395
EY3005	CE	386, 396
EY3006		386, 396
EY3007		386, 396
EY3008		386, 396
EY3009		386, 396
EY3010		386, 396
EY3011		385, 395
EY3090		386, 396

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
EY3091		386, 396
EY3092		386, 396
EY3098	CE	386, 396
EY3099	CE	386, 396
G1501S	CE, CUL, TuevNord	402
G1502S	CE, CUL, TuevNord	402
G1503S	CE, CUL, TuevNord	402
G2001S	CE	403
GF711S	CE, CUL, TuevNord	367
GG505S	CE, CUL, TuevNord	366, 409
GG507S	CE, CUL, TuevNord	366
GG711S	CE, CUL, TuevNord	367
GG712S	CE, CUL, TuevNord	367
GG851S	CE, CUL	367
GI505S	CE, CUL, TuevNord	366, 409
GI506S	CE, CUL, TuevNord	366
GI701S	CE, CUL, TuevNord	367
GI711S	CE, CUL, TuevNord	367
GI712S	CE, CUL, TuevNord	367
GM504S	CE, CUL, TuevNord	366, 409
GM505S	CE, CUL, TuevNord	366, 409
GM701S	CE, CUL, TuevNord	367
GM705S	CE, CUL, TuevNord	367
I12001	CE	63
I12003	CE	63
I17001	CE, (CCC)	63
I17003	CE, (CCC)	64
I22001	CE	64
I22003	CE	64
I22006	CE	64
I27001	CE, (CCC)	64
I7R201	CE, CUL, (CCC)	81
I7R202	CE, CUL, (CCC)	82
I7R203	CE, CUL, (CCC)	81
I7R204	CE, CUL, (CCC)	82
I7R205	CE, CUL, (CCC)	81
I7R206	CE, CUL, (CCC)	82
I7R207	CE, CUL, (CCC)	81
I7R208	CE, CUL, (CCC)	82
I7R209	CE, CUL, (CCC)	81
I7R210	CE, CUL, (CCC)	82
I7R211	CE, CUL, (CCC)	81
I7R212	CE, CUL, (CCC)	82
I7R213	CE, CUL, (CCC)	82
I7R214	CE, CUL, (CCC)	82
I7R215	CE, CUL, (CCC)	82
I7R216	CE, CUL, (CCC)	82
I7R217	CE, CUL, (CCC)	82
I85000	CE, CUL, (CCC)	83
I85001	CE, CUL, (CCC)	83

(CCC) = CCC approval is not required

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
I85002	CE, CUL, (CCC)	83
I85003	CE, CUL, (CCC)	83
I85004	CE, CUL, (CCC)	83
I85005	CE, CUL, (CCC)	83
I85006	CE, CUL, (CCC)	83
I85007	CE, CUL, (CCC)	83
I95045	CE	109
IA0004	CCC, CE	84
IA0027	CCC, CE	84
IA0032	CCC, CE, CUL	84
IA5062	CE, CUL, (CCC)	75
IA5063	CE, CUL, (CCC)	75
IA5082	CE, (CCC)	75
IA5108	CCC, CE	75
IA5122	CCC, CE, CUL	75
IA5127	CE, CUL, (CCC)	75
IB0004	CCC, CE	85
IB0016	CCC, CE, CUL	85
IB0017	CE, CCC	85
IB0026	CCC, CE	85
IB0027	CE, CCC	85
IB5063	CE, CUL, (CCC)	76
IB5096	CE, (CCC)	75
IB5124	CCC, CE, CUL	76
IB5133	CE, (CCC)	76
IC0003	CCC, CE, CUL	86
IC5005	CE, CUL, (CCC)	80
ID0013	CCC, CE, CUL	86
ID0014	CE, CCC	86
ID002A	CE	111
ID0049	CCC, CE	86
ID5005	CE, CUL, (CCC)	81
ID5026	CE, (CCC)	81
ID502A	CE	111
ID503A	CE, IEC	113
ID5046	CE, CUL, (CCC)	81
ID5055	CE, CUL, (CCC)	80
ID5058	CE, (CCC)	81
ID5059	CE, CUL, (CCC)	108
IE5072	CE, (CCC)	66
IE5090	CE, CUL, (CCC)	68
IE5099	CE, (CCC)	66
IE5121	CE, (CCC)	66
IE5129	CE, (CCC)	66
IE5202	CE, (CCC)	66
IE5203	CE, CUL, (CCC)	68
IE5215	CE, (CCC)	91
IE5222	CE, (CCC)	66
IE5238	CE, (CCC)	66
IE5258	CE, CUL, (CCC)	67

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
IE5287	CE, CUL, (CCC)	67
IE5288	CE, CUL, (CCC)	68
IE5295	CE, (CCC)	91
IE5312	CE, (CCC)	68
IE5327	CE, CUL, (CCC)	68
IE5338	CE, CUL, (CCC)	67
IE5340	CE, CUL, (CCC)	67
IE5343	CE, CUL, (CCC)	67
IE5344	CE, CUL, (CCC)	67
IE5345	CE, CUL, (CCC)	67
IE5346	CE, CUL, (CCC)	67
IE5348	CE, CUL, (CCC)	66
IE5349	CE, CUL, (CCC)	68
IE5350	CE, CUL, (CCC)	68
IE5351	CE, CUL, (CCC)	67
IE5352	CE, CUL, (CCC)	67
IE5366	CE, CUL, (CCC)	67
IE5367	CE, CUL, (CCC)	67
IE5368	CE, CUL, (CCC)	66
IE5369	CE, CUL, (CCC)	66
IE5379	CE, (CCC)	68
IE5381	CE, (CCC)	93
IE5382	CE, (CCC)	93
IE5390	CE, (CCC)	99
IE5391	CE, (CCC)	99
IE9203	CCC, CE	101
IE9902	CCC, CE	101
IE9940	CE, (CCC)	102
IEC200	CE, CUL, (CCC)	97
IEC201	CE, CUL, (CCC)	97
IEC202	CE, CUL, (CCC)	97
IEC203	CE, CUL, (CCC)	98
IER200	CE, CUL, (CCC)	104
IER201	CE, CUL, (CCC)	104
IER203	CE, CUL, (CCC)	104
IER204	CE, CUL, (CCC)	105
IER205	CE, CUL, (CCC)	106
IER206	CE, CUL, (CCC)	105
IF0001	CCC, CE	84
IF0003	CCC, CE	84
IF0005	CCC, CE	84
IF0007	CCC, CE	84
IF503A	CE	110
IF504A	CE	111
IF505A	CE	110
IF5188	CE, (CCC)	69
IF5249	CE, (CCC)	69
IF5297	CE, (CCC)	69
IF5313	CE, CCC	69
IF5329	CE, (CCC)	69

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
IF5345	CE, (CCC)	69
IF5514	CE, (CCC)	92
IF5594	CE, (CCC)	92
IF5597	CE, CCC	69
IF5598	CCC, CE, CUL	69
IF5644	CE, CCC	69
IF5645	CCC, CE	69
IF5646	CCC, CE	69
IF5647	CCC, CE, CUL	69
IF5670	CE, CUL, (CCC)	107
IF5675	CE, CUL, (CCC)	107
IF5750	CE, CUL, (CCC)	107
IF5751	CE, CUL, (CCC)	108
IF5759	CCC, CE	92
IF5760	CCC, CE, CUL	92
IF5796	CE, (CCC)	92
IF5813	CE, (CCC)	92
IF5815	CE, (CCC)	91
IF5851	CE, CUL, (CCC)	92
IF6028	CE, (CCC)	72
IF6029	CE, (CCC)	73
IF6030	CE, (CCC)	72
IF6031	CE, (CCC)	73
IF6074	CE	108
IF9222	CCC, CE	102
IF9920	CCC, CE	102
IF9924	CCC, CE	102
IFC200	CE, CUL, (CCC)	94
IFC201	CE, CUL, (CCC)	95
IFC202	CE, CUL, (CCC)	94
IFC204	CE, CUL, (CCC)	93
IFC205	CE, CUL, (CCC)	94
IFC206	CE, CUL, (CCC)	100, 93
IFC207	CE, CUL, (CCC)	94
IFC208	CE, CUL, (CCC)	95
IFC209	CE, CUL, (CCC)	100, 94
IFC210	CE, CUL, (CCC)	100, 94
IFC229	CE, CUL, (CCC)	94
IFC230	CE, CUL, (CCC)	94
IFC234	CE, (CCC)	94
IFC235	CE, (CCC)	95
IFC237	CE, CUL, (CCC)	94
IFC238	CE, CUL, (CCC)	94
IFC239	CE, CUL, (CCC)	102
IFC241	CE, CUL, (CCC)	102
IFC243	CE, CUL, (CCC)	102
IFC246	CE, CUL, (CCC)	99
IFC247	CE, CUL, (CCC)	101, 596
IFC248	CE, CUL, (CCC)	596
IFC258	CE, CUL, (CCC)	98

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
IFC259	CE, CUL, (CCC)	99
IFC263	CE, CUL, (CCC)	98
IFC264	CE, CUL, (CCC)	99
IFC266	CE, CUL, (CCC)	98
IFM203	CE, CUL, E1, (CCC)	690
IFM204	CE, E1, (CCC)	691
IFM205	CCC, CE, CUL, E1	690
IFM206	CCC, CE, CUL, E1	690
IFM207	CE, CUL, E1, (CCC)	690
IFM208	CE, CUL, E1, (CCC)	690
IFM209	CCC, CE, CUL, E1	690
IFM210	CCC, CE, CUL, E1	690
IFR200	CE, CUL, (CCC)	104
IFR202	CE, CUL, (CCC)	104
IFR203	CE, CUL, (CCC)	105
IFR204	CE, CUL, (CCC)	105
IFR205	CE, CUL, (CCC)	106
IFR206	CE, (CCC)	105
IFS200	CE, CUL, (CCC)	61
IFS201	CE, CUL, (CCC)	61
IFS204	CE, CUL, (CCC)	61
IFS205	CE, CUL, (CCC)	61
IFS206	CE, CUL, (CCC)	61
IFS207	CE, CUL, (CCC)	61
IFS208	CE, CUL, (CCC)	61
IFS209	CE, CUL, (CCC)	61
IFS210	CE, CUL, (CCC)	61
IFS211	CE, CUL, (CCC)	61
IFS212	CE, CUL, (CCC)	61
IFS213	CE, CUL, (CCC)	61
IFS214	CE, CUL, (CCC)	68
IFS215	CE, CUL, (CCC)	68
IFS216	CE, CUL, (CCC)	68
IFS217	CE, CUL, (CCC)	68
IFS240	CE, CUL, (CCC)	64
IFS241	CE, CUL, (CCC)	64
IFS242	CE, CUL, (CCC)	65
IFS243	CE, CUL, (CCC)	65
IFT200	CE, CUL, (CCC)	87
IFT201	CE, CUL, (CCC)	87
IFT202	CE, CUL, (CCC)	87
IFT203	CE, CUL, (CCC)	87
IFT204	CE, CUL, (CCC)	87
IFT205	CE, CUL, (CCC)	87
IFT206	CE, CUL, (CCC)	87
IFT207	CE, CUL, (CCC)	87
IFT208	CE, CUL, (CCC)	87
IFT209	CE, CUL, (CCC)	88
IFT210	CE, CUL, (CCC)	87
IFT216	CE, CUL, (CCC)	87

(CCC) = CCC approval is not required

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
IFT217	CE, CUL, (CCC)	87
IFT240	CE, CUL, (CCC)	90
IFT243	CE, (CCC)	90
IFT244	CE, CUL, (CCC)	90
IFT245	CE, CUL, (CCC)	90
IFT246	CE, CUL, (CCC)	90
IFW200	CE, CUL, (CCC)	106
IFW201	CE, CUL, (CCC)	106
IG0005	CE, CUL, CCC	84
IG0006	CE, CUL, CCC	84
IG0011	CCC, CE, CUL	84
IG0012	CCC, CE	84
IG001A	CCC, CE	111
IG510A	CE	110
IG511A	CE	110
IG512A	CE	111
IG513A	CE	112
IG514A	CE	112
IG515A	CE	112
IG5202	CE, (CCC)	92
IG5221	CE, (CCC)	70
IG5285	CE, (CCC)	70
IG5397	CE, (CCC)	70
IG5398	CE, (CCC)	70
IG5399	CE, (CCC)	70
IG5401	CE, (CCC)	70
IG5533	CCC, CE	70
IG5593	CE, CCC	70
IG5594	CCC, CE	70
IG5595	CCC, CE, CUL	70
IG5596	CCC, CE	70
IG5597	CCC, CE	71
IG5602	CE, (CCC)	92
IG5647	CE, CUL, (CCC)	108
IG5667	CE, CUL, (CCC)	108
IG5682	CCC, CE	102
IG5718	CCC, CE	71
IG5719	CCC, CE	71
IG5772	CCC, CE, CUL	93
IG5806	CCC, CE	92
IG5813	CE, (CCC)	92
IG5846	CE, (CCC)	92
IG5953	CE, (CCC)	62
IG5954	CE, (CCC)	62
IG6083	CE, (CCC)	72
IG6084	CE, (CCC)	73
IG6086	CE, (CCC)	72
IG6087	CE, (CCC)	73
IG6119	CE	108
IG6614	CE	108

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
IG9983	CCC, CE	102
IG9984	CCC, CE	102
IGC200	CE, CUL, (CCC)	95
IGC201	CE, CUL, (CCC)	96
IGC202	CE, CUL, (CCC)	95
IGC203	CE, CUL, (CCC)	96
IGC204	CE, CUL, (CCC)	95
IGC205	CE, CUL, (CCC)	96
IGC206	CE, CUL, (CCC)	95
IGC207	CE, CUL, (CCC)	95
IGC208	CE, CUL, (CCC)	96
IGC209	CE, CUL, (CCC)	100, 95
IGC210	CE, CUL, (CCC)	100, 96
IGC220	CE, CUL, (CCC)	96
IGC221	CE, CUL, (CCC)	95
IGC222	CE, (CCC)	96
IGC223	CE, (CCC)	96
IGC224	CE, CUL, (CCC)	95
IGC225	CE, CUL, (CCC)	96
IGC232	CE, CUL, (CCC)	99
IGC233	CE, CUL, (CCC)	100
IGC234	CE, CUL, (CCC)	101, 596
IGC235	CE, CUL, (CCC)	101, 596
IGC248	CE, CUL, (CCC)	98
IGC249	CE, CUL, (CCC)	99
IGC250	CE, CUL, (CCC)	99
IGC252	CE, CUL, (CCC)	98
IGM200	CE, CUL, E1, (CCC)	691
IGM201	CE, CUL, E1, (CCC)	691
IGM202	CE, CUL, E1, (CCC)	691
IGM203	CE, CUL, E1, (CCC)	691
IGM204	CCC, CE, CUL, E1	691
IGM205	CCC, CE, CUL, E1	691
IGM206	CCC, CE, CUL, E1	691
IGM207	CCC, CE, CUL, E1	691
IGR200	CE, CUL, (CCC)	104
IGR202	CE, CUL, (CCC)	104
IGR203	CE, CUL, (CCC)	105
IGR204	CE, CUL, (CCC)	105
IGR205	CE, CUL, (CCC)	106
IGR206	CE, (CCC)	105
IGS200	CE, CUL, (CCC)	62
IGS201	CE, CUL, (CCC)	62
IGS204	CE, CUL, (CCC)	62
IGS205	CE, CUL, (CCC)	62
IGS206	CE, CUL, (CCC)	62
IGS207	CE, CUL, (CCC)	62
IGS208	CE, CUL, (CCC)	62
IGS209	CE, CUL, (CCC)	62
IGS210	CE, CUL, (CCC)	63

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
IGS212	CE, CUL, (CCC)	62
IGS213	CE, CUL, (CCC)	62
IGS214	CE, CUL, (CCC)	69
IGS216	CE, CUL, (CCC)	70
IGS217	CE, CUL, (CCC)	70
IGS232	CE, CUL, (CCC)	64
IGS233	CE, CUL, (CCC)	64
IGS234	CE, CUL, (CCC)	65
IGS235	CE, CUL, (CCC)	65
IGT200	CE, CUL, (CCC)	88
IGT201	CE, CUL, (CCC)	88
IGT202	CE, CUL, (CCC)	88
IGT203	CE, CUL, (CCC)	88
IGT204	CE, CUL, (CCC)	88
IGT205	CE, CUL, (CCC)	88
IGT206	CE, CUL, (CCC)	88
IGT207	CE, CUL, (CCC)	88
IGT208	CE, CUL, (CCC)	88
IGT209	CE, CUL, (CCC)	89
IGT219	CE, CUL, (CCC)	88
IGT220	CE, CUL, (CCC)	88
IGT240	CE, CUL, (CCC)	93
IGT247	CE, CUL, (CCC)	90
IGT248	CE, CUL, (CCC)	91
IGT249	CE, CUL, (CCC)	90
IGT250	CE, CUL, (CCC)	91
IGW200	CE, CUL, (CCC)	106
IGW201	CE, CUL, (CCC)	106
II0005	CE, CCC	84
II0006	CE, CCC	85
II0011	CE, CUL, CCC	85
II0012	CE, CUL, CCC	85
II001A	CCC, CE	113
II502A	CE	110
II503A	CE	111
II504A	CE, IEC	113
II5166	CE, (CCC)	71
II5256	CE, (CCC)	71
II5284	CE, (CCC)	71
II5300	CE, (CCC)	71
II5346	CE, (CCC)	71
II5369	CE, (CCC)	71
II5436	CCC, CE	72
II5488	CE, CCC	71
II5489	CE, CCC	71
II5490	CE, CCC	72
II5491	CCC, CE	72
II5492	CE, CCC	72
II5493	CE, CCC	71
II5503	CE, CUL, (CCC)	108

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
II5689	CE, CUL, (CCC)	93
II5733	CCC, CE	93
II5751	CCC, CE	93
II5776	CE, (CCC)	93
II5913	CE, (CCC)	72
II5914	CE, (CCC)	73
II5916	CE, (CCC)	72
II5917	CE, (CCC)	73
II5930	CE, (CCC)	109
II5961	CE	109
IIC200	CE, CUL, (CCC)	96
IIC201	CE, CUL, (CCC)	97
IIC206	CE, CUL, (CCC)	101, 96
IIC207	CE, CUL, (CCC)	97
IIC208	CE, (CCC)	97
IIC209	CE, (CCC)	97
IIC210	CE, CUL, (CCC)	97
IIC211	CE, CUL, (CCC)	97
IIC213	CE, CUL, (CCC)	103
IIC218	CE, CUL, (CCC)	100
IIC219	CE, CUL, (CCC)	100
IIC220	CE, CUL, (CCC)	101, 596
IIC221	CE, CUL, (CCC)	101, 596
IIC224	CE, CUL, (CCC)	98
IIC226	CE, CUL, (CCC)	98
IIM200	CE, CUL, E1, (CCC)	692
IIM201	CE, CUL, E1, (CCC)	692
IIM202	CE, CUL, E1, (CCC)	692
IIM203	CE, CUL, E1, (CCC)	692
IIM208	CCC, CE, CUL, E1	692
IIM209	CCC, CE, CUL, E1	692
IIM210	CCC, CE, CUL, E1	691
IIM211	CCC, CE, CUL, E1	692
IIR200	CE, CUL, (CCC)	104
IIR202	CE, CUL, (CCC)	104
IIR203	CE, CUL, (CCC)	105
IIR204	CE, CUL, (CCC)	105
IIR205	CE, CUL, (CCC)	106
IIR206	CE, (CCC)	105
IIS204	CE, CUL, (CCC)	63
IIS205	CE, CUL, (CCC)	63
IIS206	CE, CUL, (CCC)	63
IIS207	CE, CUL, (CCC)	63
IIS208	CE, CUL, (CCC)	63
IIS209	CE, CUL, (CCC)	63
IIS210	CE, CUL, (CCC)	63
IIS211	CE, CUL, (CCC)	63
IIS226	CE, CUL, (CCC)	65
IIS227	CE, CUL, (CCC)	65
IIS228	CE, CUL, (CCC)	65

(CCC) = CCC approval is not required

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
IIS229	CE, CUL, (CCC)	65
IIT002	CCC, CE, CUL	89
IIT200	CE, CUL, (CCC)	89
IIT202	CE, CUL, (CCC)	89
IIT204	CE, CUL, (CCC)	89
IIT205	CE, CUL, (CCC)	89
IIT206	CE, CUL, (CCC)	89
IIT207	CE, CUL, (CCC)	89
IIT208	CE, CUL, (CCC)	90
IIT209	CE, CUL, (CCC)	89
IIT212	CE, CUL, (CCC)	89
IIT213	CE, CUL, (CCC)	89
IIT228	CE, CUL, (CCC)	91
IIT230	CE, CUL, (CCC)	91
IIT231	CE, CUL, (CCC)	91
IIT232	CE, CUL, (CCC)	91
IIW200	CE, CUL, (CCC)	106
IIW201	CE, CUL, (CCC)	106
IL5002	CE, CUL, (CCC)	76
IL5003	CE, CUL, (CCC)	76
IL5004	CE, CUL, (CCC)	76
IL5005	CE, CUL, (CCC)	76
IL5020	CE, CUL, (CCC)	76
IL5022	CE, CUL, (CCC)	76
IM0010	CCC, CE, CUL	86
IM0011	CCC, CE, CUL	86
IM001A	CE	112
IM002A	CE	112
IM0049	CCC, CE	86
IM0053	CCC, CE	86
IM0054	CCC, CE	86
IM5019	CE, CUL, (CCC)	80
IM5020	CE, CUL, (CCC)	80
IM5037	CCC, CE	80
IM5038	CCC, CE	80
IM5046	CE, (CCC)	80
IM506A	CE	112
IM507A	CE	112
IM508A	CE	112
IM509A	CE	112
IM510A	CE	113
IM5115	CE, CUL, (CCC)	78
IM5116	CE, CUL, (CCC)	78
IM5117	CE, CUL, (CCC)	79
IM5118	CE	596, 80
IM5119	CE, CUL, (CCC)	106, 78
IM511A	CE	111
IM5120	CE, CUL, (CCC)	107, 78
IM5123	CE, CUL, (CCC)	79
IM5124	CE, CUL, (CCC)	107, 79

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
IM5125	CE, CUL, (CCC)	107, 79
IM5126	CE, CUL, (CCC)	107, 80
IM5127	CE, (CCC)	103
IM5128	CE, CUL, (CCC)	78
IM5129	CE, CUL, (CCC)	107, 79
IM512A	CE	111
IM5130	CE, CUL, (CCC)	78
IM5131	CE, CUL, (CCC)	79
IM5132	CE, CUL, (CCC)	107, 79
IM5133	CE, CUL, (CCC)	107, 79
IM5134	CE, CUL, (CCC)	79
IM5135	CE, CUL, (CCC)	107, 79
IM5136	CE, CUL, (CCC)	79
IM5137	CE, (CCC)	103
IM5138	CE, (CCC)	103
IM5139	CE, (CCC)	73
IM513A	CE	111
IM5140	CE, (CCC)	73
IM5141	CE, (CCC)	73
IM5142	CE, (CCC)	73
IN0073	CCC, CE	85
IN0077	CCC, CE	85
IN0081	CCC, CE	85
IN0085	CCC, CE	85
IN0108	CCC, CE, CUL	295, 555
IN0110	CCC, CE	294, 554
IN507A	CE	297, 557
IN508A	CE	557
IN509A	CE	557
IN5121	CE, (CCC)	77
IN5129	CE, (CCC)	77
IN512A	CE	297
IN5186	CE, (CCC)	77
IN5188	CE, (CCC)	77
IN5207	CE, CCC	77
IN5208	CCC, CE, CUL	77
IN5212	CE, CUL, (CCC)	78
IN5224	CE, (CCC)	294, 554
IN5225	CE, CUL, (CCC)	294, 554
IN5230	CE, CUL, (CCC)	77
IN5251	CE, (CCC)	294, 554
IN5281	CE, (CCC)	692
IN5282	CE, (CCC)	692
IN5285	CE, CUL, (CCC)	294, 554
IN5304	CE, (CCC)	294, 554
IN5323	CE, (CCC)	294, 554
IN5327	CE, CUL, (CCC)	294, 554
IN5331	CE, (CCC)	294, 554
IN5334	CE, CUL, (CCC)	295, 555
IN5409	CE, (CCC)	295, 555

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
IO5016	CE, (CCC)	103
IO5017	CE, (CCC)	103
IO5018	CE, (CCC)	103
IS5001	CE, CUL, (CCC)	76
IS5026	CE, CUL, (CCC)	77
IS5031	CE, CUL, (CCC)	77
IS5035	CE, CUL, (CCC)	77
IS5070	CE, (CCC)	77
IS5071	CE, CUL, (CCC)	77
IT5001	CE, (CCC)	74
IT5021	CE, CUL, (CCC)	74
IT5034	CE, CUL, (CCC)	74
IT5039	CE, CUL, (CCC)	74
IT5040	CE, CUL, (CCC)	75
IT5042	CE, CUL, (CCC)	74
IT5044	CE, CUL, (CCC)	75
IV5003	CE	80
IV5004	CE	80
IV5025	CE	108
IW5051	CE, (CCC)	78
IW5053	CE, (CCC)	78
IW5058	CE, (CCC)	78
IW5062	CE, (CCC)	78
IW5064	CE, CUL, (CCC)	78
IX5002	CE, (CCC)	297, 557
IX5006	CE, (CCC)	297, 557
IX5010	CE, (CCC)	297, 557
IX5030	CE, (CCC)	298, 558
IY5029	CE, (CCC)	65
IY5036	CE, CUL, (CCC)	66
IY5048	CE, CUL, (CCC)	66
IY5049	CE, CUL, (CCC)	66
IY5051	CE, (CCC)	65
IY5052	CE, (CCC)	65
IZ5026	CE, CUL, (CCC)	74
IZ5035	CE, CUL, (CCC)	74
IZ5046	CE, CUL, (CCC)	74
IZ5047	CE, CUL, (CCC)	74
IZ5048	CE, CUL, (CCC)	74
IZ5051	CE, (CCC)	74
IZ5052	CE, (CCC)	74
JAC201	CE, (CCC)	196
JAT201	CE, (CCC)	196
JN2100	CE	689
JN2101	CE	689
KD0009	CCC, CE	150
KD0012	CCC, CE	150
KD0013	CCC, CE	150
KD5018	CE, (CCC)	148
KD5022	CE, (CCC)	148

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
KD5024	CE, (CCC)	148
KD5039	CE, (CCC)	148
KF5001	CE, CUL	146
KF5002	CE, CUL	146
KF5013	CE, CUL	146
KG0008	CCC, CE	149
KG0009	CCC, CE	149
KG0010	CCC, CE	149
KG0016	CCC, CE	150
KG5040	CCC, CE	146
KG5041	CE	146
KG5043	CE, (CCC)	146
KG5047	CCC, CE	146
KG5057	CE, (CCC)	146
KG5065	CE, CUL	148
KG5066	CE, CUL	148
KG5067	CE, CUL	148
KG5069	CE, CUL	148
KG5071	CE, CUL	148
KI000A	CE	152
KI0016	CCC, CE, CUL	149
KI001A	CE	152
KI0020	CCC, CE, CUL	149
KI0024	CCC, CE, CUL	150
KI0040	CCC, CE	150
KI0054	CCC, CE, CUL	150
KI5001	CE, CUL, (CCC)	146
KI5002	CE, CUL, (CCC)	146
KI5015	CE, CUL, (CCC)	147
KI5019	CE, CUL, (CCC)	147
KI5023	CCC, CE, CUL	147
KI5024	CE, CUL, (CCC)	147
KI5030	CCSAUS, CE, FM, IEC	151
KI5031	CCSAUS, CE, FM	152
KI5038	CE, (CCC)	147
KI503A	CE	152
KI505A	CE	152
KI5082	CE, CUL	149
KI5083	CE, CUL	149
KI5084	CE, CUL	147
KI5085	CE, CUL	147
KI5086	CE, CUL	147
KI5087	CE, CUL	147
KI5207	CE, CSA, CUL, (CCC)	147
KN5121	CE, (CCC)	149
KQ6001	CE, CUL	150
KQ6002	CE, CUL	151
KQ6003	CE, CUL	151
KQ6004	CE, CUL	151
KQ6005	CE, CUL	151

(CCC) = CCC approval is not required

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
KQ6007	CE, CUL	151
KQ6008	CE	151
KQ6010	CE	151
KT5001	CE, (CCC)	154
KT5002	CE, (CCC)	154
KT5005	CE	154
KT5006	CE	154
KT5007	CE	154
KT5009	CE	154
KT5010	CE	154
KT5011	CE	154
KT5012	CE	154
KT5013	CE	154
KX5001	CCSAUS, CE, FM	152
KX5002	CCSAUS, CE, FM	152
LDH100	CE	508, 650
LI2141	CE, CUL	503
LI2142	CE, CUL	503
LI2143	CE, CUL	503
LI5141	CE, CUL	503
LI5142	CE, CUL	503
LI5143	CE, CUL	503
LI5144	CE, CUL	503
LK1022	CE, CUL	502
LK1023	CE, CUL	502
LK1024	CE, CUL	502
LK1222	CE	502
LK1223	CE	502
LK1224	CE	502
LK3122	CE, CUL	502
LK3123	CE, CUL	502
LK3124	CE, CUL	502
LK8122	CE, CUL	502
LK8123	CE, CUL	502
LK8124	CE, CUL	503
LL8022	CE, CUL	505
LL8023	CE, CUL	505
LL8024	CE, CUL	505
LMT100	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA	504
LMT110	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA	504
LMT121	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA	504
LR3000	CE, CUL	504
LR3300	CE, CUL	504
LR7000	CE, CUL	504
LR7300	CE, CUL	504
LR8000	CE, CUL	504
LR8300	CE, CUL	504
LT8022	CE, CUL	505
LT8023	CE, CUL	505
LT8024	CE, CUL	505

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
ME5010	CE, CUL, (CCC)	167
ME5011	CE, CUL, (CCC)	166
ME5015	CE, (CCC)	167
MF5004	CE, (CCC)	167
MFS200	CE, CUL, (CCC)	167
MFS201	CE, CUL, (CCC)	166
MFS202	CE, CUL, (CCC)	167
MFS203	CE, CUL, (CCC)	167
MFS209	CE, CUL, (CCC)	166
MFS210	CE, CUL, (CCC)	166
MFS211	CE, CUL, (CCC)	166
MFT200	CE, CUL, (CCC)	168
MFT202	CE, CUL, (CCC)	168
MFT204	CE, CUL, (CCC)	168
MGS200	CE, CUL, (CCC)	167
MGS201	CE, CUL, (CCC)	167
MGS202	CE, (CCC)	167
MGS204	CE, CUL, (CCC)	166
MGS205	CE, CUL, (CCC)	166
MGS206	CE, CUL, (CCC)	166
MGT200	CE, CUL, (CCC)	168
MGT201	CE, (CCC)	168
MGT203	CE, CUL, (CCC)	168
MK500A	CE	180
MK501A	CE	180
MK502A	CE, IEC	179
MK503A	CE, (CCC)	180
MK5100	CE, CUL, (CCC)	174
MK5101	CE, CUL, (CCC)	174
MK5102	CE, CUL, (CCC)	174
MK5103	CE, CUL, (CCC)	174
MK5104	CE, CUL, (CCC)	175
MK5105	CE, CUL, (CCC)	175
MK5106	CE, CUL, (CCC)	174
MK5107	CE, CUL, (CCC)	175
MK5108	CE, CUL, (CCC)	175
MK5109	CE, CUL, (CCC)	175
MK5110	CE, CUL, (CCC)	178
MK5111	CE, CUL, (CCC)	178
MK5112	CE, CUL, (CCC)	174
MK5114	CE, CUL, (CCC)	174
MK5115	CE, CUL, (CCC)	174
MK5117	CE, CUL, (CCC)	174
MK5122	CE, CUL, (CCC)	175
MK5124	CE, CUL, (CCC)	174
MK5128	CE, CUL, (CCC)	178
MK5137	CE, CUL, (CCC)	178
MK5138	CE, CUL, (CCC)	179
MK5139	CE, CUL, (CCC)	179
MK5140	CE, CUL, (CCC)	178

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
MK5155	CE, CUL, (CCC)	179
MK5156	CE, CUL, (CCC)	178
MK5157	CE, CUL, (CCC)	179
MK5158	CE, CUL, (CCC)	179
MK5159	CE, CUL, (CCC)	179
MK5161	CE, CUL, (CCC)	178
MK5186	CE, UL, (CCC)	178
MK5300	CE, CUL, (CCC)	180
MK5301	CE, CUL, (CCC)	180
MK5302	CE, CUL, (CCC)	181
MK5304	CE, CUL, (CCC)	181
MK5305	CE, CUL, (CCC)	181
MK5306	CE, CUL, (CCC)	180
MK5307	CE, CUL, (CCC)	180
MK5308	CE, CUL, (CCC)	182
MK5309	CE, CUL, (CCC)	181
MK5310	CE, CUL, (CCC)	181
MK5311	CE, CUL, (CCC)	181
MK5312	CE, CUL, (CCC)	181
MK5314	CE, CUL, (CCC)	181
MK5315	CE, CUL, (CCC)	182
MK5325	CE, CUL, (CCC)	182
MK5326	CE, CUL, (CCC)	182
MK5328	CE, (CCC)	182
MK5329	CE, (CCC)	182
MK5330	CE, (CCC)	182
MK5331	CE, (CCC)	182
MK5900	CE, CUL, (CCC)	175
MK5902	CE, CUL, (CCC)	175
MN5200	CE, (CCC)	168
MR0100	CCC, CE, UL	176
MR0101	CCC, CE, UL	176
MR0102	CCC, CE, UL	176
MR0107	CCC, CE, UL	176
MR0117	CCC, CE, UL	176
MR0119	CCC, CE, UL	176
MR0120	CCC, CE, UL	176
MR0121	CCC, CE, UL	177
MR0122	CCC, CE, UL	177
MR0123	CCC, CE, UL	177
MR0901	CE, CUL	175
MR0902	CE, CUL	176
MR500A	CE, IEC	177
MR501A	CE, (CCC)	177
MS5010	CE, CUL, (CCC)	167
MS5011	CE, CUL, (CCC)	167
N0030A	CE, CSA, FM	153, 308
N0031A	CE	114, 153
N0032A	CE, CSA, FM	114, 153
N0033A	CE	114, 153

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
N0530A	CE	114, 153
N0531A	CE, CSA, FM, IEC	114, 153
N0532A	CE, CSA, FM, IEC	114, 153
N0533A	CE	114, 153
N0534A	CE, CSA, FM, IEC	114, 153
N7S20A	CE, IEC	113
N7S21A	CE, IEC	113
N7S23A	CE, IEC	114
N95001	CE, IEC	296, 556
N95002	CE	296, 556
NE5001	CCSAUS, CE, FM	109
NF5001	CCSAUS, CE, FM	109
NF5002	CE, CCSAUS, FM, IEC	109
NF5003	CCSAUS, CE, FM	109
NF5004	CCSAUS, CE, FM	109
NG5001	CCSAUS, CE, FM	109
NG5002	CE, CCSAUS, FM, IEC	109
NG5003	CCSAUS, CE, FM	109
NG5004	CCSAUS, CE, FM	110
NI5001	CCSAUS, CE, FM	110
NI5002	CE, CCSAUS, FM, IEC	110
NI5003	CCSAUS, CE, FM	110
NI5004	CCSAUS, CE, FM	110
NN5002	CCSAUS, CE, FM	110
NN5008	CCSAUS, CE, FM	296, 556
NN5009	CCSAUS, CE, FM	296, 556
NN5011	CCSAUS, CE, FM	296, 556
NN5013	CE, IEC	296, 556
NS5002	CCSAUS, CE, FM, IEC	110
NT5001	CCSAUS, CE, FM	109
O1D100	CE, CUL, (CCC)	258
O1D101	CE, CUL, (CCC)	254, 259
O1D103	CE, CUL, (CCC)	258
O1D104	CE, CUL, (CCC)	255, 259
O1D105	CE, CUL, (CCC)	258
O1D106	CE, CUL, (CCC)	258
O1D155	CE, CUL, (CCC)	258
O1D300	CE, CUL, (CCC)	259, 287
O2D220	CE, CUL, (CCC)	349
O2D222	CE, CUL, (CCC)	349
O2D224	CE, CUL, (CCC)	349
O2D225	CE, CUL, (CCC)	349
O2D227	CE, CUL, (CCC)	349
O2D229	CE, CUL, (CCC)	349
O2D900	CE, CUL, (CCC)	360
O2D901	CE, CUL, (CCC)	361
O2D902	CE, CUL, (CCC)	361
O2D903	CE, CUL, (CCC)	361
O2D904	CE, CUL, (CCC)	361
O2D905	CE, CUL, (CCC)	361

(CCC) = CCC approval is not required

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
O2D906	CE, (CCC)	361
O2D907	CE, (CCC)	361
O2D908	CE, (CCC)	361
O2D909	CE, (CCC)	361, 629
O2D910	CE, (CCC)	361
O2D911	CE, (CCC)	361
O2D912	CE, (CCC)	361
O2D913	CE, (CCC)	362, 629
O2D915	CE, (CCC)	360
O2D917	CE, (CCC)	360
O2D919	CE, (CCC)	360
O2I100	CE, CUL, (CCC)	628
O2I101	CE, CUL, (CCC)	628
O2I102	CE, CUL, (CCC)	628
O2I103	CE, CUL, (CCC)	628
O2I104	CE, CUL, (CCC)	628
O2I105	CE, CUL, (CCC)	629
O2M110	CE, E1R, (CCC)	680
O2M113	CE, E1R, (CCC)	680
O2V100	CE, CUL, (CCC)	348
O2V101	CE, CUL, (CCC)	349
O2V102	CE, CUL, (CCC)	348
O2V103	CE, CUL, (CCC)	349
O2V104	CE, CUL, (CCC)	348
O2V105	CE, CUL, (CCC)	349
O2V120	CE, CUL, (CCC)	348
O2V121	CE, CUL, (CCC)	349
O2V122	CE, CUL, (CCC)	348
O2V123	CE, CUL, (CCC)	349
O2V124	CE, CUL, (CCC)	348
O2V125	CE, CUL, (CCC)	349
O3D200	CE, CUL, (CCC)	354
O3D201	CE, CUL, (CCC)	356
O4E200	CE, CUL, (CCC)	220
O4E201	CE, CUL, (CCC)	220
O4E500	CE, CUL, (CCC)	221
O4E501	CE, CUL, (CCC)	221
O4H200	CE, CUL, (CCC)	220
O4H201	CE, CUL, (CCC)	221
O4H500	CE, CUL, (CCC)	221
O4H501	CE, CUL, (CCC)	221
O4P200	CE, CUL, (CCC)	220
O4P201	CE, CUL, (CCC)	220
O4P500	CE, CUL, (CCC)	221
O4P501	CE, CUL, (CCC)	221
O4S200	CE, CUL, (CCC)	220
O4S500	CE, CUL, (CCC)	221
O4S501	CE, CUL, (CCC)	221
O5C500	CE, CUL, (CCC)	287
O5D100	CE, CUL, (CCC)	219

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
O5D101	CE, CUL, (CCC)	219
O5E200	CE, CUL, (CCC)	217
O5E500	CE, CUL, (CCC)	218
O5E501	CE, CUL, (CCC)	217
O5E502	CE, CUL, (CCC)	218
O5E51A	CE, (CCC)	219
O5E700	CE, CUL, (CCC)	255
O5G500	CE, CUL, (CCC)	286
O5H200	CE, CUL, (CCC)	217
O5H201	CE, CUL, (CCC)	217
O5H500	CE, CUL, (CCC)	218
O5H501	CE, CUL, (CCC)	218
O5H503	CE, CUL, (CCC)	218
O5H504	CE, CUL, (CCC)	218
O5H51A	CE, (CCC)	219
O5H700	CE, CUL, (CCC)	255
O5K500	CE, CUL, (CCC)	286
O5P200	CE, CUL, (CCC)	217
O5P201	CE, CUL, (CCC)	217
O5P500	CE, CUL, (CCC)	218
O5P501	CE, CUL, (CCC)	218
O5P502	CE, CUL, (CCC)	218
O5P51A	CE, (CCC)	219
O5P700	CE, CUL, (CCC)	255
O5S200	CE, CUL, (CCC)	217
O5S500	CE, CUL, (CCC)	217
O5S501	CE, CUL, (CCC)	217
O5S51A	CE, (CCC)	218
O5S700	CE, CUL, (CCC)	255
O6E300	CE, UL, (CCC)	215
O6E301	CE, (CCC)	215
O6E304	CE, UL, (CCC)	215
O6E305	CE, (CCC)	215
O6H300	CE, UL, (CCC)	215
O6H301	CE, (CCC)	215
O6H304	CE, UL, (CCC)	215
O6H305	CE, (CCC)	215
O6P300	CE, UL, (CCC)	215
O6P301	CE, (CCC)	216
O6P304	CE, UL, (CCC)	216
O6P305	CE, (CCC)	216
O6S300	CE, UL, (CCC)	216
O6S301	CE, (CCC)	216
O6T300	CE, UL, (CCC)	216
O6T301	CE, (CCC)	216
O6T304	CE, UL, (CCC)	216
O6T305	CE, (CCC)	216
O7E200	CE, UL, (CCC)	209
O7E201	CE, UL, (CCC)	209
O7E202	CE, UL, (CCC)	209

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
O7E203	CE, UL, (CCC)	209
O7H200	CE, UL, (CCC)	210
O7H201	CE, UL, (CCC)	210
O7H202	CE, UL, (CCC)	210
O7H203	CE, UL, (CCC)	210
O7H204	CE, UL, (CCC)	210
O7H205	CE, UL, (CCC)	210
O7H206	CE, UL, (CCC)	210
O7H207	CE, UL, (CCC)	210
O7H208	CE, UL, (CCC)	210
O7H209	CE, UL, (CCC)	210
O7H210	CE, UL, (CCC)	210
O7H211	CE, UL, (CCC)	210
O7P200	CE, UL, (CCC)	209
O7P201	CE, UL, (CCC)	209
O7P202	CE, UL, (CCC)	209
O7P203	CE, UL, (CCC)	209
O7S200	CE, UL, (CCC)	209
OBF500	CE, CUL, (CCC)	266
OBF501	CE, CUL, (CCC)	266
OBF502	CE, CUL, (CCC)	266
OBF503	CE, CUL, (CCC)	266
OF5010	CE, CUL, (CCC)	196
OF5012	CE, CUL, (CCC)	196
OF5014	CE, CUL, (CCC)	195
OF5016	CE, CUL, (CCC)	195
OF5018	CE, CUL, (CCC)	195
OF5019	CE, CUL, (CCC)	195
OF5021	CE, CUL, (CCC)	195
OF5022	CE, CUL, (CCC)	195
OF5024	CE, CUL, (CCC)	195
OF5025	CE, CUL, (CCC)	195
OF5026	CE, CUL, (CCC)	196
OF5027	CE, CUL, (CCC)	196
OF5032	CE, CUL, (CCC)	196
OF5048	CE, CUL, (CCC)	196
OF5049	CE, CUL, (CCC)	196
OF5050	CE, CUL, (CCC)	195
OF5051	CE, CUL, (CCC)	195
OF5060	CE, CUL, (CCC)	196
OF5062	CE, CUL, (CCC)	195
OG0028	CCC, CE	197
OG0029	CCC, CE	197
OG0030	CCC, CE, CUL	197
OG0031	CCC, CE	198
OG0032	CCC, CE	198
OG0033	CCC, CE	198
OG0034	CCC, CE	199
OG0035	CCC, CE	199
OG0038	CCC, CE	197

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
OG0039	CCC, CE	198
OG0040	CCC, CE	199
OG0041	CCC, CE	199
OG0043	CCC, CE	198
OG0044	CCC, CE	198
OG0047	CE, CCC	199
OG5123	CE, CUL, (CCC)	203
OG5124	CE, CUL, (CCC)	203
OG5125	CE, CUL, (CCC)	203
OG5126	CE, CUL, (CCC)	203
OG5127	CE, CUL, (CCC)	203
OG5128	CE, CUL, (CCC)	203
OG5129	CE, CUL, (CCC)	203
OGE080	CE, CUL	204
OGE081	CE, CUL	204
OGE100	CE, CUL, (CCC)	197
OGE101	CE, CUL, (CCC)	197
OGE102	CE, CUL, (CCC)	197
OGE103	CE, CUL, (CCC)	197
OGE200	CE, CUL, (CCC)	197
OGE201	CE, CUL, (CCC)	197
OGE280	CE, CUL, (CCC)	203
OGE281	CE, CUL, (CCC)	204
OGE282	CE, CUL, (CCC)	203
OGE300	CE, CUL, (CCC)	201
OGE301	CE, CUL, (CCC)	201
OGE302	CE, CUL, (CCC)	201
OGE303	CE, CUL, (CCC)	201
OGE380	CE, CUL, (CCC)	205
OGE381	CE, CUL, (CCC)	205
OGE382	CE, CUL, (CCC)	205
OGE500	CE, CUL, (CCC)	200
OGE502	CE, CUL, (CCC)	200
OGE700	CE, CUL, (CCC)	252
OGE701	CE, CUL, (CCC)	252
OGH080	CE, CUL	205
OGH081	CE, CUL	205
OGH200	CE, CUL, (CCC)	199
OGH280	CE, CUL, (CCC)	204
OGH281	CE, CUL, (CCC)	204
OGH282	CE, CUL, (CCC)	205
OGH283	CE, CUL, (CCC)	205
OGH300	CE, CUL, (CCC)	202
OGH301	CE, CUL, (CCC)	202
OGH302	CE, CUL, (CCC)	202
OGH303	CE, CUL, (CCC)	202
OGH304	CE, CUL, (CCC)	202
OGH305	CE, CUL, (CCC)	202
OGH306	CE, CUL, (CCC)	202
OGH307	CE, CUL, (CCC)	202

(CCC) = CCC approval is not required

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
OGH308	CE, CUL, (CCC)	202
OGH309	CE, CUL, (CCC)	202
OGH310	CE, CUL, (CCC)	202
OGH311	CE, CUL, (CCC)	202
OGH380	CE, CUL, (CCC)	205
OGH381	CE, CUL, (CCC)	206
OGH382	CE, CUL, (CCC)	206
OGH383	CE, CUL, (CCC)	206
OGH500	CE, CUL, (CCC)	200
OGH501	CE, CUL, (CCC)	200
OGH502	CE, CUL, (CCC)	201
OGH504	CE, CUL, (CCC)	201
OGH580	CE, CUL, (CCC)	205
OGH581	CE, CUL, (CCC)	205
OGH700	CE, CUL, (CCC)	252
OGP080	CE, CUL	204
OGP081	CE, CUL	204
OGP100	CE, CUL, (CCC)	198
OGP101	CE, CUL, (CCC)	198
OGP102	CE, CUL, (CCC)	198
OGP103	CE, CUL, (CCC)	198
OGP200	CE, CUL, (CCC)	198
OGP201	CE, CUL, (CCC)	198
OGP280	CE, CUL, (CCC)	204
OGP281	CE, CUL, (CCC)	204
OGP282	CE, CUL, (CCC)	204
OGP283	CE, CUL, (CCC)	204
OGP300	CE, CUL, (CCC)	202
OGP301	CE, CUL, (CCC)	202
OGP302	CE, CUL, (CCC)	201
OGP303	CE, CUL, (CCC)	201
OGP500	CE, CUL, (CCC)	200
OGP502	CE, CUL, (CCC)	200
OGP503	CE, CUL, (CCC)	200
OGP700	CE, CUL, (CCC)	252
OGP701	CE, CUL, (CCC)	252
OGS080	CE, CUL	204
OGS100	CE, CUL, (CCC)	197
OGS200	CE, CUL, (CCC)	197
OGS280	CE, CUL, (CCC)	203
OGS300	CE, CUL, (CCC)	201
OGS301	CE, CUL, (CCC)	201
OGS380	CE, CUL, (CCC)	206
OGS500	CE, CUL, (CCC)	200
OGS501	CE, CUL, (CCC)	200
OGS700	CE, CUL, (CCC)	252
OGS701	CE, CUL, (CCC)	252
OGT100	CE, CUL, (CCC)	198
OGT101	CE, CUL, (CCC)	199
OGT102	CE, CUL, (CCC)	199
OGT103	CE, CUL, (CCC)	199
OGT200	CE, CUL, (CCC)	199
OGT500	CE, CUL, (CCC)	200
OH5001	CE, (CCC)	207
OH5002	CE, (CCC)	207
OH5003	CE, (CCC)	208
OH5004	CE, (CCC)	208
OH5005	CE, (CCC)	208
OH5006	CE, (CCC)	208
OH5007	CE, (CCC)	209
OH5008	CE, (CCC)	208
OH5009	CE, (CCC)	209
OH5010	CE, (CCC)	208
OH5011	CE, (CCC)	208
OH5012	CE, (CCC)	208
OH5015	CE, (CCC)	207
OH5016	CE, (CCC)	208
OH5017	CE, (CCC)	208
OH5018	CE, (CCC)	208
OH5019	CE, (CCC)	208
OH5020	CE, (CCC)	207
OID200	CE, CUL, (CCC)	206
OID201	CE, CUL, (CCC)	206
OIH280	CE, CUL	206
OIH282	CE, CUL	206
OIH580	CE, CUL	207
OIH582	CE, CUL	207
OIP280	CE, CUL	207
OIP281	CE, CUL	207
OIP282	CE, CUL	207
OIP283	CE, CUL	207
OJ5000	CE, CUL, (CCC)	214
OJ5001	CE, CUL, (CCC)	214
OJ5004	CE, CUL, (CCC)	214
OJ5005	CE, CUL, (CCC)	214
OJ5006	CE, CUL, (CCC)	213
OJ5008	CE, CUL, (CCC)	213
OJ5009	CE, CUL, (CCC)	213
OJ5010	CE, CUL, (CCC)	213
OJ5011	CE, CUL, (CCC)	213
OJ5012	CE, CUL, (CCC)	213
OJ5014	CE, CUL, (CCC)	254
OJ5016	CE, CUL, (CCC)	254
OJ5017	CE, CUL, (CCC)	254
OJ5019	CE, CUL, (CCC)	253
OJ5020	CE, CUL, (CCC)	254
OJ5022	CE, CUL, (CCC)	212
OJ5023	CE, CUL, (CCC)	212
OJ5024	CE, CUL, (CCC)	212
OJ5026	CE, CUL, (CCC)	212

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
OJ5027	CE, CUL, (CCC)	212
OJ5028	CE, CUL, (CCC)	212
OJ5030	CE, CUL, (CCC)	211
OJ5031	CE, CUL, (CCC)	211
OJ5032	CE, CUL, (CCC)	211
OJ5033	CE, CUL, (CCC)	211
OJ5034	CE, CUL, (CCC)	211
OJ5036	CE, CUL, (CCC)	253
OJ5038	CE, CUL, (CCC)	252
OJ5039	CE, CUL, (CCC)	253
OJ5041	CE, CUL, (CCC)	252
OJ5042	CE, CUL, (CCC)	252
OJ5044	CE, CUL, (CCC)	214
OJ5048	CE, CUL, (CCC)	212
OJ5052	CE, CUL, (CCC)	254
OJ5054	CE, CUL, (CCC)	253
OJ5056	CE, CUL, (CCC)	254
OJ5058	CE, CUL, (CCC)	253
OJ5060	CE, CUL, (CCC)	214
OJ5061	CE, CUL, (CCC)	214
OJ5062	CE, CUL, (CCC)	213
OJ5063	CE, CUL, (CCC)	213
OJ5065	CE, CUL, (CCC)	213
OJ5067	CE, CUL, (CCC)	213
OJ5069	CE, CUL, (CCC)	214
OJ5070	CE, CUL, (CCC)	214
OJ5071	CE, CUL, (CCC)	212
OJ5078	CE, CUL, (CCC)	212
OJ5085	CE, CUL, (CCC)	286
OJ5086	CE, CUL, (CCC)	286
OJ5100	CE, CUL, (CCC)	214
OJ5104	CE, CUL, (CCC)	214
OJ5108	CE, CUL, (CCC)	213
OJ5109	CE, CUL, (CCC)	213
OJ5114	CE, CUL, (CCC)	254
OJ5116	CE, CUL, (CCC)	254
OJ5117	CE, (CCC)	254
OJ5122	CE, CUL, (CCC)	212
OJ5126	CE, CUL, (CCC)	212
OJ5130	CE, CUL, (CCC)	211
OJ5131	CE, CUL, (CCC)	211
OJ5136	CE, CUL, (CCC)	253
OJ5138	CE, CUL, (CCC)	253
OJ5139	CE, CUL, (CCC)	253
OJ5141	CE, CUL, (CCC)	253
OJ5142	CE, CUL, (CCC)	253
OJ5144	CE, CUL, (CCC)	214
OJ5148	CE, CUL, (CCC)	212
OJ5152	CE, CUL, (CCC)	254
OJ5154	CE, CUL, (CCC)	253

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
OJ5158	CE, CUL, (CCC)	253
OJ5185	CE, CUL, (CCC)	286
OJ5186	CE, CUL, (CCC)	286
OJ5189	CE, CUL, (CCC)	286
OJ5190	CE, CUL, (CCC)	286
OJ5191	CE, CUL, (CCC)	286
OJE200	CE, CUL, (CCC)	211
OJH200	CE, CUL, (CCC)	211
OJP200	CE, CUL, (CCC)	211
OJR200	CE, CUL, (CCC)	211
OJS200	CE, CUL, (CCC)	210
OK5001	CCC, CE, CUL	270
OK5008	CCC, CE, CUL	271
OL0004	CCC, CE	220
OL0005	CCC, CE	220
OL0006	CE	219
OL0007	CCC, CE	219
OL0009	CCC, CE	220
OO5000	CE, CUL, (CCC)	266
OO5001	CE, CUL, (CCC)	266
OO5002	CE, CUL, (CCC)	266
OO5003	CE, CUL, (CCC)	266
OO5004	CE, CUL, (CCC)	270
OO5005	CE, CUL, (CCC)	270
OO5006	CE, CUL, (CCC)	270
OO5007	CE, CUL, (CCC)	270
OPL200	CE, CUL, (CCC)	247
OPL201	CE, CUL, (CCC)	247
OPL202	CE, CUL, (CCC)	247
OPL203	CE, CUL, (CCC)	247
OPU200	CE, (CCC)	246
OPU201	CE, CUL, (CCC)	246
OPU202	CE, CUL, (CCC)	246
OPU203	CE, CUL, (CCC)	246
OPU204	CE, CUL, (CCC)	246
OPU205	CE, CUL, (CCC)	246
OPU207	CE, (CCC)	246
OPU208	CE, CUL, (CCC)	246
OPU209	CE, CUL, (CCC)	246
OPU210	CE, CUL, (CCC)	246
OPU211	CE, CUL, (CCC)	246
OPU700	CE, CUL, (CCC)	247
OPU701	CE, CUL, (CCC)	247
OPU702	CE, CUL, (CCC)	247
OU5001	CCC, CE, CUL	271
OU5002	CCC, CE, CUL	271
OU5043	CCC, CE, CUL	271
OU5044	CCC, CE, CUL	271
OY001S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	371
OY002S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	371

(CCC) = CCC approval is not required

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
OY003S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	371
OY004S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	371
OY005S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	371
OY006S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	371
OY007S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	371
OY008S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	371
OY009S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	371
OY010S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	371
OY031S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	378
OY032S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	378
OY033S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	378
OY034S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	378
OY035S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	378
OY036S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	379
OY037S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	379
OY038S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	379
OY039S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	379
OY040S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	379
OY041S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	372
OY042S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	372
OY043S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	373
OY044S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	373
OY045S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	373
OY046S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	373
OY047S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	373
OY048S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	373
OY049S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	373
OY050S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	373
OY051S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	379
OY052S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	379
OY053S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	379
OY054S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	379
OY055S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	379
OY056S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	379
OY057S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	379
OY058S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	379
OY059S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	380
OY060S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	380
OY061S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	374
OY062S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	374
OY063S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	374
OY064S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	374
OY065S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	374
OY066S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	374
OY067S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	374
OY068S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	374
OY069S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	375
OY070S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	375
OY072S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	380
OY073S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	380

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
OY074S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	380
OY075S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	380
OY076S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	380
OY077S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	380
OY078S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	380
OY079S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	380
OY080S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	380
OY082S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	376
OY083S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	376
OY084S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	376
OY085S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	376
OY086S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	376
OY087S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	376
OY088S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	376
OY089S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	376
OY090S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	376
OY094S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	381
OY095S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	381
OY096S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	381
OY097S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	381
OY098S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	381
OY099S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	381
OY100S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	381
OY104S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	377
OY105S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	377
OY106S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	377
OY107S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	377
OY108S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	377
OY109S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	377
OY110S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	377
OY111S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	392
OY112S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	392
OY113S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	392
OY114S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	393
OY115S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	393
OY116S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	393
OY120S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	393
OY121S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	393
OY122S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	393
OY204S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	378
OY205S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	378
OY206S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	378
OY207S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	378
OY208S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	378
OY209S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	378
OY210S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	378
OY221S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	372
OY222S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	372
OY223S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	372
OY224S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	372

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
OY225S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	372
OY226S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	372
OY227S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	372
OY228S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	372
OY229S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	372
OY230S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	372
OY241S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	373
OY242S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	373
OY243S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	373
OY244S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	373
OY245S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	373
OY246S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	374
OY247S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	374
OY248S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	374
OY249S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	374
OY250S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	374
OY261S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	375
OY262S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	375
OY263S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	375
OY264S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	375
OY265S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	375
OY266S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	375
OY267S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	375
OY268S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	375
OY269S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	375
OY270S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	375
OY282S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	376
OY283S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	376
OY284S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	376
OY285S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	377
OY286S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	377
OY287S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	377
OY288S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	377
OY289S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	377
OY290S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	377
OY403S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	381
OY405S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	381
OY407S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	381
OY411S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	394
OY412S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	394
OY413S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	394
OY421S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	393
OY422S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	393
OY423S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	393
OY431S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	382
OY432S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	382
OY433S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	383
OY434S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	383
OY435S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	383
OY436S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	383

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
OY437S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	383
OY438S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	383
OY439S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	383
OY440S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	383
OY441S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	382
OY442S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	382
OY443S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	382
OY444S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	382
OY445S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	382
OY446S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	382
OY447S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	382
OY448S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	382
OY449S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	382
OY450S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	382
OY804S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	383
OY805S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	383
OY806S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	383
OY807S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	383
OY808S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	383
OY815S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	384
OY816S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	384
OY817S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	384
OY818S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	384
OY819S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	384
OY825S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	384
OY826S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	384
OY827S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	384
OY828S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	384
OY829S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	384
OY901S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	394
OY902S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	394
OY903S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	394
OY951S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	394
OY952S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	394
OY953S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	394
PA3020	CE, CUL	427, 693
PA3021	CE, CUL	427, 693
PA3022	CE, CUL	427, 693
PA3023	CE, CUL	427, 693
PA3024	CE, CUL	427, 693
PA3026	CE, CUL	427
PA3027	CE, CUL	427
PA3028	CE, CUL	427, 506
PA3029	CE, CUL	455
PA3060	CE	427, 693
PA3521	CE	427
PA3522	CE, CUL	427
PA3523	CE, CUL	427
PA3524	CE, CUL	427
PA3526	CE	427

(CCC) = CCC approval is not required

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
PA3528	CE, CUL	427
PA9020	CE, CUL	428, 693
PA9021	CE	428, 693
PA9022	CE, CUL	428, 693
PA9023	CE, CUL	428, 694
PA9024	CE, CUL	428, 694
PA9026	CE, CUL	428
PA9027	CE, CUL	428
PA9028	CE, CUL	428
PA9029	CE, CUL	455
PA9060	CE	428
PE3000	CE, CUL	437
PE3001	CE, CUL	437
PE3002	CE, CUL	437
PE3003	CE, CUL	437
PE3004	CE, CUL	437, 460
PE3006	CE, CUL	437
PE3009	CE, CUL	460
PE3029	CE, CUL	460
PE7002	CE, CUL	437
PE7003	CE, CUL	437
PE7004	CE, CUL	437, 460
PE7006	CE, CUL	437
PE7009	CE, CUL	460
PF2053	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA	434, 459
PF2054	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA	434
PF2056	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA	434
PF2057	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA	434
PF2058	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA	434
PF2609	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA	459
PF2652	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA	434, 459
PF2653	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA	434, 459
PF2654	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA	434
PF2656	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA	434
PF2657	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA	434
PF2658	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA	434
PF2953	CE, CUL, FDA	435, 459
PF2954	CE, CUL, FDA	435
PF2956	CE, CUL, FDA	435
PF2957	CE, CUL, FDA	435
PG2409	CE, CUL	455
PG2450	CE	420
PG2451	CE, CUL	420
PG2452	CE, CUL	420
PG2453	CE, CUL	420, 455
PG2454	CE, CUL, CRN	421, 455
PG2455	CE, CUL	421, 455
PG2456	CE, CUL	421
PG2457	CE, CUL	421
PG2458	CE, CUL	421

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
PG2489	CE, CUL	421
PG2789	CE, EHEDG, FDA	433, 507
PG2793	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA	433, 458
PG2794	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA	433, 458
PG2795	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA	433, 458
PG2796	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA	433, 507
PG2797	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA	433, 507
PG2798	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA	433, 507
PG2799	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA	433, 458
PG2889	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA	434, 508
PG2893	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA	433, 458
PG2894	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA	433, 458
PG2895	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA	433, 458
PG2896	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA	433, 508
PG2897	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA	433, 508
PG2898	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA	433, 508
PG2899	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA	433, 459
PI003A	CE, FDA	431, 456
PI008A	CE, FDA	431
PI009A	CE, FDA	456
PI2203	CE, FDA	432, 458
PI2204	CE, FDA	432, 458
PI2205	CE, FDA	432, 458
PI2206	CE, FDA	432, 507
PI2207	CE, FDA	432, 507
PI2209	CE, FDA	432, 458
PI2789	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA	431, 506
PI2793	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA	431, 457
PI2794	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA, CRN	431, 457
PI2795	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA	431, 457
PI2796	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA	431, 507
PI2797	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA	431, 507
PI2798	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA	431, 506
PI2799	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA	457, 506
PI2889	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA	432, 507
PI2893	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA	431, 457
PI2894	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA	431, 457
PI2895	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA	431, 457
PI2896	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA	432, 507
PI2897	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA	432, 507
PI2898	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA	432, 507
PI2899	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA	458, 507
PI2994	CE, CUL, FDA	457
PI7993	CE, CUL, FDA	457
PK5520	CE, CUL	421
PK5521	CE, CUL	421
PK5522	CE, CUL	421
PK5523	CE, CUL	421
PK5524	CE, CUL	421
PK6520	CE, CUL	421

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
PK6521	CE, CUL	422
PK6522	CE, CUL	422
PK6523	CE, CUL	422
PK6524	CE, CUL, CRN	422
PK6732	CE, CUL	422
PK6734	CE, CUL	422
PK7520	CE, CUL	422
PK7521	CE, CUL	422
PK7522	CE, CUL	422
PK7523	CE	422
PK7524	CE, CUL	422
PK8730	CE, CUL	422
PK8731	CE, CUL	422
PK8732	CE, CUL	422
PK8734	CE, CUL	423
PL2053	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA	435, 459
PL2054	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA	435
PL2056	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA	435
PL2057	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA	435
PL2058	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA	435
PL2652	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA	435, 459
PL2653	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA	435, 459
PL2654	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA	435
PL2656	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA	435
PL2657	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA	436
PL2658	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA	436
PM2053	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA	436, 460
PM2054	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA	436
PM2055	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA	436, 460
PM2056	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA	436
PM2057	CCSAUS, CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA	436
PM2058	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA	436
PM2653	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA	436, 460
PM2654	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA	436
PM2655	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA	436, 460
PM2656	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA	436
PM2657	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA	436
PM2658	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA	436
PN004A	CE	430
PN006A	CE	430
PN007A	CE	430
PN014A	CE	430
PN016A	CE	430
PN2009	CE, CUL	454
PN2020	CE, CUL	418
PN2021	CE, CUL	418
PN2022	CE, CUL	418
PN2023	CE, CUL	418, 454
PN2024	CE, CUL	418, 454
PN2026	CE, CUL	418

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
PN2027	CE, CUL	418
PN2028	CE, CUL	418
PN3000	CE, CUL	418
PN3001	CE, CUL	418
PN3002	CE, CUL	418
PN3003	CE, CUL	418
PN3004	CE, CUL	419, 454
PN3006	CE, CUL	419
PN3007	CE, CUL	419
PN3029	CE, CUL	454
PN3060	CE	418
PN5000	CE, CUL	419
PN5001	CE, CUL	419
PN5002	CE, CUL	419
PN5003	CE, CUL	419
PN5004	CE, CUL	419, 454
PN5006	CE, CUL	419
PN5007	CE, CUL	419
PN7000	CE, CUL	420
PN7001	CE, CUL	420
PN7002	CE, CUL	420
PN7003	CE, CUL	420
PN7004	CE, CUL	420, 454
PN7006	CE, CUL	420
PN7007	CE, CUL	420
PN7009	CE, CUL	454
PN7060	CE	420
PN7809	CE, CUL	424, 456
PN7834	CE, CUL	424, 456
PNI021	CE	430
PNI022	CE	430
PNI023	CE	430
PNI024	CE	430
PP000E	CE, E1	694
PP001E	CE, E1	694
PP002E	CE, E1	694
PP003E	CE, E1	694
PP004E	CE, E1	694
PP0520	CE	423
PP0521	CE	423
PP0522	CE, CUL	423
PP0523	CE, CUL	423
PP0524	CE, CUL	423, 455
PP2001	CE, CUL	438, 461
PP7550	CE	423, 693
PP7551	CE	423, 693
PP7552	CE, CUL	423, 693
PP7553	CE, CUL	423, 693
PP7554	CE, CUL	423, 455
PP7556	CE, CUL	423

(CCC) = CCC approval is not required

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
PPA020	CE	428, 596
PPA024	CE, CUL	596
PQ0809	CE, CUL	424, 456
PQ0834	CE, CUL	424, 456
PQ3809	CE, CUL	424, 456
PQ3834	CE, CUL	424, 456
PQ7809	CE, CUL	424, 456
PQ7834	CE, CUL	424, 456
PS307A	CE, GL, IEC	429, 506
PS308A	CE, GL, IEC	429, 506
PS317A	CE, GL, IEC	429, 506
PS3208	CE	429, 505
PS3407	CE	429, 505
PS3417	CE	429, 506
PS3427	CE	429, 505
PS3607	CE	429, 506
PS3617	CE	429, 506
PS7570	CE	428
PT3550	CE, CUL	426, 694
PT3551	CE, CUL	426, 694
PT3552	CE, CUL	426, 694
PT3553	CE, CUL	426, 694
PT3554	CE, CUL	426, 694
PT5400	CE	424
PT5401	CE	425
PT5402	CE	425
PT5403	CE	425
PT5404	CE	425
PT5412	CE	425
PT5414	CE	425
PT5443	CE	425
PT5460	CE	424
PT9550	CE, CUL	426, 694
PT9551	CE, CUL	426, 694
PT9552	CE, CUL	426, 695
PT9553	CE, CUL	426, 695
PT9554	CE, CUL	426, 695
PU5400		425
PU5401		425
PU5402		425
PU5403		425
PU5404		426
PU5412		425
PU5414		425
PU5415		426
PU5443		425
PU5460		425
PY2068	CE, CUL	418
RA6001	CE, C_NRTL_US	317
RA6007	CE, C_NRTL_US	317
RA6011	CE, C_NRTL_US	317
RA6013	CE, C_NRTL_US	318
RA6015	CE, C_NRTL_US	318
RA6029	CE, C_NRTL_US	318
RB1015	CE, C_NRTL_US	314
RB6001	CE, C_NRTL_US	314
RB6002	CE, C_NRTL_US	314
RB6003	CE, C_NRTL_US	314
RB6004	CE, C_NRTL_US	314
RB6005	CE, C_NRTL_US	314
RB6006	CE, C_NRTL_US	314
RB6007	CE, C_NRTL_US	314
RB6009	CE, C_NRTL_US	314
RB6010	CE, C_NRTL_US	314
RB6011	CE, C_NRTL_US	314
RB6012	CE, C_NRTL_US	314
RB6013	CE, C_NRTL_US	314
RB6014	CE, C_NRTL_US	314
RB6015	CE, C_NRTL_US	315
RB6016	CE, C_NRTL_US	315
RB6029	CE, C_NRTL_US	315
RB6044	CE, C_NRTL_US	314
RM3001	CE, C_NRTL_US	319
RM3005	CE, C_NRTL_US	319
RM6101	CE, C_NRTL_US	319
RM6102	CE, C_NRTL_US	319
RM6104	CE, C_NRTL_US	319
RM7003	CE, C_NRTL_US	320
RM7004	CE, C_NRTL_US	320
RM8001	CE	319
RM8002	CE	319
RM9000	CE, E1, (CCC)	320, 688
RN6055	CE, C_NRTL_US	318
RN7003	CE, C_NRTL_US	319
RN7004	CE, C_NRTL_US	320
RO6342	CE, C_NRTL_US	318
RO6343	CE, C_NRTL_US	318
RO6344	CE, C_NRTL_US	318
RO6345	CE, C_NRTL_US	318
RO6348	CE, C_NRTL_US	318
RO6349	CE, C_NRTL_US	318
RO6350	CE, C_NRTL_US	318
RU1016	CE, C_NRTL_US	315
RU1024	CE, C_NRTL_US	315
RU1025	CE, C_NRTL_US	315
RU1033	CE, C_NRTL_US	315
RU1036	CE, C_NRTL_US	315
RU6003	CE, C_NRTL_US	315
RU6010	CE, C_NRTL_US	315
RU6013	CE, C_NRTL_US	315

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
RU6016	CE, C_NRTL_US	315
RU6024	CE, C_NRTL_US	315
RU6025	CE, C_NRTL_US	315
RU6033	CE, C_NRTL_US	315
RU6036	CE, C_NRTL_US	316
RU6040	CE, C_NRTL_US	316
RU6045	CE, C_NRTL_US	316
RU6052	CE, C_NRTL_US	316
RV1016	CE, C_NRTL_US	316
RV1024	CE, C_NRTL_US	316
RV1025	CE, C_NRTL_US	316
RV1033	CE, C_NRTL_US	316
RV1036	CE, C_NRTL_US	316
RV1051	CE, C_NRTL_US	316
RV6001	CE, C_NRTL_US	316
RV6003	CE, C_NRTL_US	316
RV6009	CE, C_NRTL_US	316
RV6010	CE, C_NRTL_US	316
RV6013	CE, C_NRTL_US	316
RV6016	CE, C_NRTL_US	317
RV6018	CE, C_NRTL_US	317
RV6024	CE, C_NRTL_US	317
RV6025	CE, C_NRTL_US	317
RV6028	CE, C_NRTL_US	317
RV6033	CE, C_NRTL_US	317
RV6034	CE, C_NRTL_US	317
RV6036	CE, C_NRTL_US	317
RV6040	CE, C_NRTL_US	317
RV6100	CE, C_NRTL_US	317
SA3010	CE	476
SBG332	CE	479
SBG333	CE	479
SBG334	CE	479
SBG346	CE	479
SBG357	CE	479
SBM613	CE	480
SBT633	CE	480
SBU323	CE, CUL	478
SBU324	CE, CUL	478
SBU325	CE, CUL	478
SBU623	CE, CUL	478
SBU624	CE, CUL	478
SBU625	CE, CUL	478
SBY323	CE	479
SBY332	CE, CUL	479
SBY333	CE, CUL	479
SBY334	CE, CUL	479
SBY346	CE, CUL	479
SBY357	CE, CUL	479
SBY433	CE, CUL	479
SBY434	CE, CUL	480
SD2000	CE, CUL	484, 642
SD5000	CE, CUL	484, 642
SD5100	CE, CUL	485
SD6000	CE, CUL	484, 642
SD6050	CE, CUL	484, 642
SD6100	CE, CUL	485
SD8000	CE, CUL	484, 642
SD9000	CE, CUL	484, 642
SF0516	CUL	481
SF0540		482
SF111A	CE, IEC	482
SF120A	CE, IEC	482
SF121A	CE, IEC	482
SF211A	CE, IEC	482
SF220A	CE, IEC	482
SF221A	CE, IEC	482
SF223A	CE, IEC	483
SF2405	CUL	481
SF2410	CUL	482
SF311A	CE, IEC	482
SF320A	CE, IEC	483
SF321A	CE, IEC	482
SF323A	CE, IEC	483
SF3405		481
SF3410		482
SF5200	CUL	480
SF5201	CUL	480
SF5300	CUL	480
SF5350	CUL	480
SF5700	CUL	481
SF5701	CUL	481
SF5702	CUL	481
SF5703	CUL	481
SF5704	CUL	481
SF5800	CUL	481
SF6200	CUL	480
SF6201	CUL	480
SF620A	CE, IEC	483
SI0521	CE, GL	477
SI0553	CE	477
SI5000	CE, CUL	476
SI5002	CE, CUL	476
SI5004	CE, CUL, CRN	476
SI5006	CE, CUL, CRN	476
SI5007	CE, CUL	477
SI500A	CE	477
SI5010	CE, CUL, CRN	476
SI5100	CE	477
SI6600	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA, CRN	478

(CCC) = CCC approval is not required

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
SI6700	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA	478
SI6800	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA, CRN	478
SL0101	CE	483
SL0201	CE	484
SL5101	CE	484
SM2000	CE, CUL	474
SM2004	CE, CUL	474
SM2100	CE, CUL, KTW	475, 644
SM6000	CE, CUL	474
SM6004	CE, CUL	474
SM6050	CE, CUL	475
SM6100	CE, CUL, KTW	475, 644
SM7000	CE, CUL	474
SM7004	CE, CUL	474
SM7050	CE, CUL	475
SM7100	CE, CUL, KTW	475, 644
SM8000	CE, CUL	474
SM8004	CE, CUL	474
SM8050	CE, CUL	475
SM8100	CE, CUL, KTW	475, 644
SM9000	CE, CUL	474
SM9004	CE, CUL	474
SM9100	CE, CUL, KTW	475, 644
SN0150	CE, CUL	548
SN0151	CE, CUL	548
SN2301	CE, IEC	549
SN2302	CE, IEC	549
SP321A	CE, IEC	483
SQ0500	CE, CUL	485
SR0150	CE, CUL	548
SR0153	CE, CUL	548
SR2301	CE, IEC	549
SR307A	CE, IEC	549
SR5900	CE, CUL	548
SR5906	CE, CUL	548
SU7000	CE, CUL	485, 645
SU7200	CE, CUL	485, 645
SU8000	CE, CUL	485, 645
SU8200	CE, CUL	485, 645
SU9000	CE, CUL	485, 645
SU9004	CE, CUL	486, 645
TA3130	CE, CUL	527
TA3131	CE, CUL	527
TA3171	CE, CUL	527
TA3231	CE, CUL, FDA	530
TA3237	CE, CUL, FDA	530
TA3430	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA	529
TA3431	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA	529
TA3437	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA	529
TAA131	CE, CUL	597

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
TAA431	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA	597
TAD081	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA	530
TAD091	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA	530
TAD181	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA	530
TAD191	CE, CUL, EHEDG, FDA	530
TAD981	CE, CUL, EHEDG	530
TAD991	CE, CUL, EHEDG	530
TD2217	CE, CUL	531
TD2237	CE, CUL	531
TD2247	CE, CUL	531
TD2267	CE, CUL	531
TD2507	CE, CUL	530
TD2517	CE, CUL	530
TD2537	CE, CUL	531
TD2547	CE, CUL	531
TD2807	CE, CUL	531
TD2817	CE, CUL	531
TD2837	CE, CUL	531
TD2847	CE, CUL	531
TD2907	CE, CUL	531
TD2917	CE, CUL	531
TD2937	CE, CUL	531
TD2947	CE, CUL	531
TK6130	CE, CUL	522
TK6330	CE, CUL	522
TK7130	CE, CUL	522
TK7480	CE, CUL	522
TM4101	CUL	525
TM4411	CUL	525
TM4431	CUL	525
TM4441	CUL	525
TM4461	CUL	525
TM4501	CUL, EHEDG, FDA	529
TM4511	CUL, EHEDG, FDA	529
TM4531	CUL, EHEDG, FDA	529
TM4541	CUL, EHEDG, FDA	529
TM4591	CUL, EHEDG, FDA	529
TM4801	CUL, FDA	528
TM4811	CUL, FDA	528
TM4831	CUL, FDA	528
TM4841	CUL, FDA	528
TM4901	CUL, FDA	528
TM4911	CUL, FDA	528
TM4931	CUL, FDA	528
TM4941	CUL, FDA	529
TM9900	CUL	525
TM9950	CUL	524
TN2531	CE, CUL	522
TN7531	CE, CUL	522
TP3231	CE, CUL	523

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
TP3232	CE, CUL	523
TP3237	CE, CUL	523
TP9237	CE, CUL	523
TR2432	CE, CUL	523
TR7432	CE, CUL	523
TR8430	CE, CUL	522
TS0759		526
TS2056		526, 529
TS2229		526
TS2239		526
TS2256		525
TS2289		525
TS2659		526
TS2759		526
TS2789		526
TS325A	CE	527
TS4759		525
TS502A	CE	527
TS5089		526
TS522A	CE	527
TS5289		526
TS9289		526
TT0281	CUL	524
TT0291	CUL, FDA	528
TT1050	CUL	523
TT1081	CUL	524
TT1281	CUL	524
TT1291	CUL, FDA	528
TT2050	CUL	523
TT2081	CUL	524
TT2281	CUL	524
TT2291	CUL, FDA	528
TT3050	CUL	524
TT3081	CUL	524
TT3281	CUL	524
TT3291	CUL, FDA	528
TT5050	CUL	524
TT5081	CUL	524
TT9281	CUL	524
TT9291	CUL, FDA	528
TW7000	CE	532
TW7001	CE	532
TW7011	CE	532
VES003		638
VKV021	CE, CUL	636
VKV022	CE, CUL	636
VNB001	CE	637
VOS001		638
VOS002		638
VOS003		638

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
VOS004		638
VOS005		638
VSA001	CE, CUL	639
VSA002	CE, CUL	639
VSA004	CE, CUL	639
VSA005	CE, CUL	639
VSA101	CE, CUL	639
VSA201	CE, CUL	639
VSE002	CE, CUL	638
VSE100	CE, CUL	638
VSP01A	CE	639
VSP02A	CE	639
VTV122	CE, CUL	637
ZC0004		439, 462
ZC0005		439, 462
ZC0013		534
ZC0014		534
ZC0015		534
ZC0016		534
ZC0017		534
ZC0018		534
ZGS210		155, 225
ZZ0214	CE, (CCC)	297, 558

(CCC) = CCC approval is not required

AS-Interface	AS-Interface (actuator sensor interface) is a worldwide manufacturer-independent standard for the connection of actuators and sensors of the first field level. Data and power supply are jointly transmitted via a two-wire cable. Wiring complexity, documentation and set-up times are reduced.
ATEX	ATEX (Atmosphère explosible) is a brief description of the uniform EU directives 94/9/EC (for manufactures of units for hazardous areas) and 1999/92/EC (for operators of plants for hazardous areas) governing the safety requirements for explosion-hazardous areas. Since 30 June 2003, units for hazardous areas have to be approved to 94/9/EU regulations. For further information about international directives see the "Approvals" chapter.
e1 type approval	The e1 type approval by the German Federal Motor Transport Authority certifies that the units comply with the automotive standards.
IO-Link	IO-Link is a field-bus independent and open point-to-point communication interface. It is a low-cost possibility to transmit parameter, diagnosis and process data from a sensor or an actuator via an I/O module.
Safety	The EC Machinery Directive stipulates machinery should not present a risk. If safety is dependent on control systems, these must be designed so as to minimise malfunction. The IEC 62061 und ISO 13849-1 standards apply. Classification is made either in the Safety Integrity Level (SIL 1-3 in IEC 62061) or in the Performance Level (PL a-e in ISO 13849-1).

AS-i sensors		Page
	AS-i sensors	596 - 597
	Valve sensors	295 - 295 298 - 298 555 - 555 558 - 558 601 - 601

Sensors for hazardous areas (ATEX)		Page
	Inductive sensors	109 - 114
	Capacitive sensors	151 - 153
	Cylinder sensor	179 - 180
	Valve sensors	296 - 297 556 - 557 600 - 600
	Photoelectric sensors	218 - 219
	Flow sensors	477 - 477 482 - 483

Sensors for hazardous areas (ATEX)	Page
Pressure sensors	429 - 431 456 - 456 506 - 506
Temperature sensors	527 - 527
Diagnostic systems	637

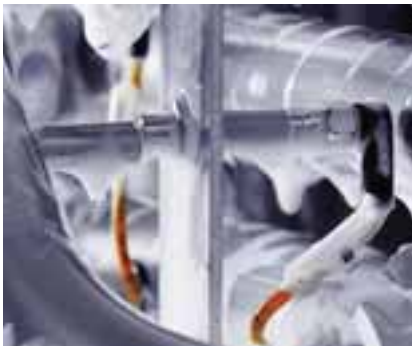
Sensors with e1 approval	Page
Inductive sensors	690 - 692
Pressure sensors	693 - 695

Sensors with IO-Link	Page
Pressure sensors	423 - 423 455 - 455
Temperature sensors	522 - 523 530 - 530 532 - 532

Sensors for safety technology	Page
Inductive sensors	366 - 367
Safety light curtains	371 - 372 374 - 384
Safety light grids	392 - 394

Well positioned

Position detection
in the food industry.



Different measurement techniques

ifm electronic offers a wide range of position sensors. Inductive, capacitive and magnetic sensors detect targets or objects in the range of a few millimetres up to several centimetres. For greater distances there are photoelectric sensors with ranges up to tens of metres.
Moreover special types such as optical fork and angle sensors, fibre optics, colour and contrast sensors or cylinder sensors are used for position detection in special applications. ifm also offers suitable solutions for the detection of valve positions. All sensors are fully electronic, i.e. they work without mechanical components. The advantage: they are wear-free and provide high switching frequencies.

Microprocessor technology makes it possible

The applied microprocessor technology allows fast and easy switch point setting via pushbuttons. Clearly visible LEDs indicate the switching status. In addition to the 3-wire output stage, many position sensors can also be supplied in a 2-wire version. ifm electronic also offers sensors with a built-in AS-Interface (AS-i).

Special applications

Sensors are used in many different areas. These include machine and plant construction as well as applications in factory automation and process technology. Special solutions are for example provided for food applications or mobile machines.
Besides constructional measures such as high-quality housing materials and coatings, the sensors also comply with applicable approvals (e.g. ATEX or e1).
Regular and thorough testing in production to the highest standards combined with equally high standards at the development stage ensure a consistently high quality.

	Inductive sensors	58 - 142
	Capacitive sensors	144 - 162
	Magnetic sensors	164 - 171
	Cylinder sensors	172 - 190
	Photoelectric sensors for general applications	192 - 243
	Photoelectric fork sensors / angle sensors	244 - 249
	Laser sensors / distance measurement sensors	250 - 263
	Fibre optic sensors	264 - 282
	Photoelectric sensors for specific applications	284 - 290
	Feedback systems for valves and valve actuators	292 - 305
	Switching amplifiers	306 - 308

- **Extensive range of inductive sensors for industrial environments**
- **Standard cylindrical and rectangular housings**
- **High-quality housing materials**
- **Connector, cabled and wirable versions**
- **Wide selection of fixing accessories and connectors**

Inductive sensors

Inductive proximity sensors are used for input signals detecting machine parts in most automated processes. They supply the necessary signals for positions and limits, or serve as pulse pick-ups for counting tasks or for monitoring rotational speed. Inductive sensors offer ideal characteristics compared to mechanical switches: non-contact operation free from any wear and tear, high switching frequencies and accuracy. In addition, they are insensitive to vibration, dust and moisture. Inductive sensors detect all metals without contact.

Operating principles used in inductive sensors

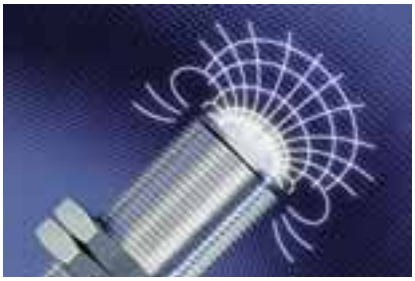
Inductive sensors operate on more than one physical principle; the standard sensor contains a coil which is used to propagate a very low energy oscillating electro-magnetic field. If a conductive material – for practical purposes a metal – enters this field, then eddy currents will be induced in the surface of the material which in turn draw energy from the oscillator. This reduces the oscillation amplitude and the change is converted into a switching signal. This operating principle permits detection of all metals irrespective of whether they are moving or not, but different metals will result in different sensing distances. If the sensor is designed to detect metals without this correction factor, the two oscillating fields are generated and the phase shift caused by a metal presence is evaluated.

Application sensors

Every application places different and often conflicting demands on the sensors used in different environments. Temperature shocks, mechanical influences or aggressive cleaning agents, oils and coolants are just a few of the possible environmental influences to which sensors are subjected. ifm electronic therefore offers inductive sensors which have been developed for specific applications. This includes, for example, the use of selected housing materials such as stainless steel, LCP, PEEK, PBT or ceramics. An innovative sealing concept from the sensor to the connector ensures ideal protection against ingress of moisture and aggressive media.

Typical application: Positioning sensing in automation technology; inductive sensors operate reliably and without wear.

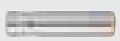
High frequency electromagnetic field: The inductive sensor detects all metals.



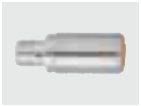
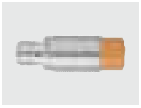
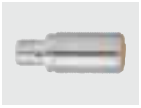
System overview	Page
Sensors with increased sensing range for industrial applications	61 - 64
Sensors with increased sensing range for industrial oils and coolants and mobile applications	64 - 65
Sensors for industrial applications, threaded housings	65 - 72
Sensors with analogue output 4...20 mA for industrial applications	72 - 73
Sensors with analogue output 0...10 V for industrial applications	73
Sensors with smooth sleeve for industrial applications	74 - 76
Sensors for industrial applications, rectangular housings	76 - 81
Ring sensors for industrial applications	81 - 82
Tube sensors for industrial applications	83
Sensors for industrial applications, AC and AC/DC	84 - 86
Sensors for hygienic and wet areas with increased sensing range	87 - 90
Full metal sensors for hygienic and wet areas	90 - 91
Sensors for hygienic and wet areas	91 - 93
Sensors for oils and coolants with increased sensing range	93 - 97
Full metal sensors for oils and coolants	97 - 98
Full metal sensors for oils and coolants with correction factor K = 0	98 - 99
Sensors for oils and coolants with correction factor K = 1	99 - 100
Sensors for oils and coolants with ceramic sensing face	100 - 101
Sensors for oils and coolants, AS-i system	101
Sensors for oils and coolants, threaded housings	101 - 103
Sensors for oils and coolants, rectangular housings	103
Full metal sensors with non-stick coating against weld spatter	104 - 106
Electromagnetic field immune sensors with correction factor K = 1	106 - 107
Electromagnetic field immune sensors	107 - 108
Sensors for high-temperature applications	108 - 109
Sensors with ATEX approval 1D / 2G	109 - 110
Sensors with ATEX approval 3D/3G	110 - 111
Sensors with ATEX approval 3D	111 - 113
Sensors with ATEX approval 2D / 3G	113
Slot sensors for industrial applications	113 - 114
Switching amplifiers with ATEX approval	114
Accessories for sensors with smooth sleeve	114 - 115

System overview	Page
Accessories for threaded M8 housings	115
Accessories for threaded M12 housings	116
Accessories for threaded M18 housings	116 - 117
Accessories for threaded M30 housings	117 - 118
Accessories for rectangular housings	118
System components	118 - 119
Wiring diagrams	120 - 122
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com	122 - 142

Sensors with increased sensing range for industrial applications

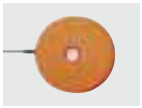
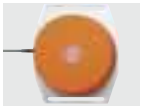
Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	M12 / L = 45	4 f	Brass	10...36	IP 67	700	100	1	**IFS204**
	M12 / L = 50	7 nf	Brass	10...36	IP 67	700	100	2	**IFS205**
	M12 / L = 70	4 f	Brass	10...36	IP 67	700	100	3	**IFS212**
	M12 / L = 70	7 nf	Brass	10...36	IP 67	700	100	4	**IFS213**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 2 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	M12 / L = 45	4 f	Brass	10...36	IP 67	700	100	1	**IFS206**
	M12 / L = 50	7 nf	Brass	10...36	IP 67	700	100	2	**IFS207**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire DC PNP · 2-wire DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 32 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	M12 / L = 70	4 f	Brass	10...30	IP 67	500	100	3	**IFS208**
	M12 / L = 70	7 nf	Brass	10...30	IP 67	500	100	4	**IFS209**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 2-wire · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 33 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150									
	M12 / L = 45	4 f	Brass	10...30	IP 67	700	100	1	**IFS200**
	M12 / L = 50	7 nf	Brass	10...30	IP 67	700	100	2	**IFS201**
M8 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 1, 2, 3, 74, 80									
	M12 / L = 46	4 f	Brass	10...36	IP 67	700	100	5	**IFS210**
	M12 / L = 51	7 nf	Brass	10...36	IP 67	700	100	6	**IFS211**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 120

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	M18 / L = 46	8 f	Brass	10...36	IP 67	400	100	7	**IGS204**
	M18 / L = 51	12 nf	Brass	10...36	IP 67	300	100	8	**IGS205**
	M18 / L = 70	8 f	Brass	10...36	IP 67	400	100	9	**IGS212**
	M18 / L = 70	12 nf	Brass	10...36	IP 67	300	100	10	**IGS213**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 2 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	M18 / L = 46	8 f	Brass	10...36	IP 67	400	100	7	**IGS206**
	M18 / L = 51	12 nf	Brass	10...36	IP 67	300	100	8	**IGS207**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire DC PNP · 2-wire DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 32 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	M18 / L = 70	8 f	Brass	10...30	IP 67	400	100	9	**IGS208**
	M18 / L = 70	12 nf	Brass	10...30	IP 67	300	100	10	**IGS209**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 2-wire · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 33 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150									
	M18 / L = 46	8 f	Brass	10...30	IP 67	300	100	7	**IGS200**
	M18 / L = 51	12 nf	Brass	10...30	IP 67	250	100	8	**IGS201**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ / ⎍ · 2-wire · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 34 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150									
	M18 / L = 70	8 f	Brass	10...36	IP 68	400	100	11	**IG5953**
	M18 / L = 72	12 nf	Brass	10...36	IP 68	250	100	12	**IG5954**

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M8 connector · Output function ⎍⎽ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 1, 2, 3, 74, 80									
	M18 / L = 46	8 f	Brass	10...36	IP 67	400	100	13	**IGS210**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍⎽ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	M30 / L = 50	15 f	Brass	10...36	IP 67	100	100	14	**IIS204**
	M30 / L = 50	22 nf	Brass	10...36	IP 67	100	100	15	**IIS205**
	M30 / L = 70	15 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 67	100	100	16	**IIS210**
	M30 / L = 70	22 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 67	100	100	17	**IIS211**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍⎽ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 2 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	M30 / L = 50	15 f	Brass	10...36	IP 67	100	100	14	**IIS208**
	M30 / L = 50	22 nf	Brass	10...36	IP 67	100	100	15	**IIS209**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍⎽ · 3-wire DC PNP · 2-wire DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 32 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	M30 / L = 70	15 f	Brass	10...36	IP 67	100	100	16	**IIS206**
	M30 / L = 70	22 nf	Brass	10...36	IP 67	100	100	17	**IIS207**
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍⎽ · 2-wire · AC · Wiring diagram no. 3									
	–	70 nf	PBT	90...250	IP 65	5	250	–	**I12001***
	special design	70 nf	PBT	90...250	IP 65	5	250	18	**I12003***
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍⎽ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 4									
	special design	70 nf	PBT	10...36	IP 65	5	250	19	**I17001**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 120

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 4									
	special design	70 nf	PBT	10...36	IP 65	5	250	18	**I17003**
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍ · 2-wire · AC · Wiring diagram no. 3									
	Ø 164	120 nf	PBT	90...250	IP 65	3	250	20	**I22001***
	Ø 164	120 nf	PBT	90...250	IP 65	3	250	21	**I22003***
7/8" connector · Output function ⎍ · 2-wire · AC · Wiring diagram no. 5 · Connector groups 31, 32									
	special design	120 nf	PBT	90...250	IP 65	3	250	22	**I22006***
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 4									
	Ø 164	120 nf	PBT	10...36	IP 65	3	250	20	**I27001**

f = flush / nf = non flush

*** Note for AC and AC/DC units**

Miniature fuse to IEC60127-2 sheet 1, ≤ 2 A (fast acting) Recommendation: check the unit for reliable function after a short circuit.

Sensors with increased sensing range for industrial oils and coolants and mobile applications

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20									
	M12 / L = 60	4 f	Brass	10...30	IP 65 / IP 66 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	700	100	23	**IFS240**
	M12 / L = 60	7 nf	Brass	10...30	IP 65 / IP 66 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	700	100	24	**IFS241**
	M18 / L = 60	8 f	Brass	10...30	IP 65 / IP 66 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	400	100	25	**IGS232**
	M18 / L = 60	12 nf	Brass	10...30	IP 65 / IP 66 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	300	100	26	**IGS233**

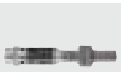
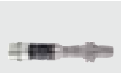
Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20									
	M30 / L = 60	15 f	Brass	10...30	IP 65 / IP 66 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	100	100	27	**IIS226**
	M30 / L = 60	22 nf	Brass	10...30	IP 65 / IP 66 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	100	100	28	**IIS227**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC NPN · Wiring diagram no. 6 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20									
	M12 / L = 60	4 f	Brass	10...30	IP 65 / IP 66 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	700	100	23	**IFS242**
	M12 / L = 60	7 nf	Brass	10...30	IP 65 / IP 66 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	700	100	24	**IFS243**
	M18 / L = 60	8 f	Brass	10...30	IP 65 / IP 66 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	400	100	25	**IGS234**
	M18 / L = 60	12 nf	Brass	10...30	IP 65 / IP 66 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	300	100	26	**IGS235**
	M30 / L = 60	15 f	Brass	10...30	IP 65 / IP 66 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	100	100	27	**IIS228**
	M30 / L = 60	22 nf	Brass	10...30	IP 65 / IP 66 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	100	100	28	**IIS229**

f = flush / nf = non flush

Sensors for industrial applications, threaded housings

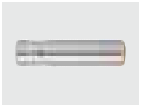
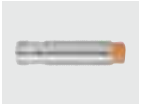
Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 4									
	M5 / L = 30	0.8 f	stainless steel	10...36	IP 65	2000	100	29	**IY5029**
	M5 / L = 23	0.8 f	stainless steel	10...30	IP 65	2000	100	30	**IY5051**
	M5 / L = 23	1.2 f	stainless steel	10...30	IP 65	2000	100	30	**IY5052**

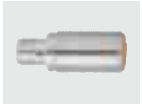
You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 120

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 4									
	M5 / L = 27	1.5 nf	stainless steel	10...30	IP 67	1800	100	31	**IY5049**
M8 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 1, 2, 3, 74, 80									
	M5 / L = 45	0.8 f	stainless steel	10...36	IP 65	2000	100	32	**IY5036**
	M5 / L = 41	1.5 nf	stainless steel	10...30	IP 67	1800	100	33	**IY5048**
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 4									
	M8 / L = 35	1 f	Brass	10...36	IP 67	750	200	34	**IE5072**
	M8 / L = 50	1 f	Brass	10...36	IP 67	750	200	35	**IE5121**
	M8 / L = 50	1 f	PBT	10...36	IP 67	1000	200	35	**IE5129**
	M8 / L = 20	1.5 f	stainless steel	10...30	IP 67	4000	200	36	**IE5348**
	M8 / L = 27	2 f	High-grade st. steel	10...30	IP 67	1500	100	37	**IE5368**
	M8 / L = 35	2 nf	PBT	10...36	IP 67	800	200	34	**IE5099**
	M8 / L = 27	4 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...30	IP 67	500	100	38	**IE5369**
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍ / ⎍ · 2-wire · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 35									
	M8 / L = 50	1 f	Brass	5...36	IP 67	2000	200	35	**IE5222**
	M8 / L = 50	2 nf	Brass	5...36	IP 67	2700	200	39	**IE5238**
	M8 / L = 50	2 nf	PBT (Pocan)	5...36	IP 67	2000	200	35	**IE5202**

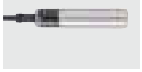
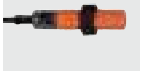
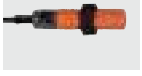
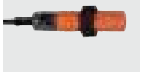
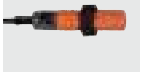
Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire DC PNP · 2-wire DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 36									
	M8 / L = 37	3 f	Brass	10...30	IP 67	1000	100	40	**IE5343**
	M8 / L = 37	5 nf	Brass	10...30	IP 67	700	100	41	**IE5345**
Cable 0.3 m · with M8 connector (snap-fit) · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire DC PNP · 2-wire DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 32 · Connector groups 1, 2, 3, 74, 80									
	M8 / L = 37	3 f	Brass	10...30	IP 67	1000	100	42	**IE5344**
	M8 / L = 37	5 nf	Brass	10...30	IP 67	700	100	41	**IE5346**
Cable 0.3 m · with M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire DC PNP · 2-wire DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 32 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	M8 / L = 37	3 f	Brass	10...30	IP 67	1000	100	40	**IE5351**
	M8 / L = 37	5 nf	Brass	10...30	IP 67	700	100	41	**IE5352**
M8 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 1, 2, 3, 74, 80									
	M8 / L = 50	2 f	Brass	10...36	IP 65 / IP 67	1300	200	43	**IE5287**
	M8 / L = 30	2 f	High-grade st. steel	10...30	IP 67	1500	100	44	**IE5366**
	M8 / L = 30.5	4 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...30	IP 65 / IP 67	800	100	45	**IE5367**
M8 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 7 · Connector groups 1, 2, 3, 74, 80									
	M8 / L = 50	1 f	Brass	10...36	IP 65	2000	250	46	**IE5258**
M8 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire DC PNP · 2-wire DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 32 · Connector groups 1, 2, 3, 74, 80									
	M8 / L = 40	3 f	Brass	10...30	IP 67	1000	100	47	**IE5338**
	M8 / L = 40	5 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...30	IP 67	700	100	48	**IE5340**

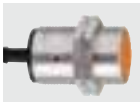
You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 120

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M8 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire DC PNP · 2-wire DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 37 · Connector groups 1, 2, 3, 74, 80									
	M8 / L = 40	3 f	Brass	10...30	IP 67	1000	100	49	**IE5349**
	M8 / L = 40	5 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...30	IP 65 / IP 67	600	100	48	**IE5350**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	M8 / L = 53	1 f	Brass	10...36	IP 67	750	200	50	**IE5090**
	M8 / L = 62	2 f	Brass	10...36	IP 67	1000	250	51	**IE5312**
	M8 / L = 50	2 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68	1000	100	52	**IE5379**
	M8 / L = 62	4 nf	Brass	10...36	IP 67	300	200	53	**IE5288**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 2 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	M8 / L = 62	2 f	Brass	10...36	IP 67	800	250	54	**IE5327**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ / ⎍ · 2-wire · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 34 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150									
	M8 / L = 69	1 f	Brass	5...36	IP 67	2700	200	55	**IE5203**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	M12 / L = 45	2 f	Brass	10...36	IP 67	700	100	1	**IFS214**
	M12 / L = 70	2 f	Brass	10...36	IP 67	700	100	3	**IFS216**
	M12 / L = 50	4 nf	Brass	10...36	IP 67	700	100	2	**IFS215**
	M12 / L = 70	4 nf	Brass	10...36	IP 67	700	100	4	**IFS217**

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 4									
	M12 / L = 35	2 f	Brass	10...36	IP 67	1500	150	56	**IF5188**
	M12 / L = 71	2 f	Brass	10...55	IP 67	800	250	57	**IF5297**
	M12 / L = 71	2 f	PBT	10...55	IP 67	800	250	57	**IF5313**
	M12 / L = 35	4 nf	Brass	10...36	IP 67	1500	150	58	**IF5249**
	M12 / L = 71	4 nf	Brass	10...36	IP 67	1500	250	59	**IF5329**
	M12 / L = 71	4 nf	PBT	10...36	IP 67	400	250	57	**IF5345**
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍ / ⎍ · 2-wire · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 35									
	M12 / L = 71	2 f	Brass	10...55	IP 67	1100	400	57	**IF5645**
	M12 / L = 71	2 f	PBT	10...55	IP 67	1100	400	57	**IF5644**
	M12 / L = 71	4 nf	Brass	10...55	IP 67	1500	400	59	**IF5646**
	M12 / L = 71	4 nf	PBT	10...55	IP 67	1500	400	57	**IF5597**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ / ⎍ · 2-wire · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 34 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150									
	M12 / L = 83	2 f	Brass	10...55	IP 67	1100	300	60	**IF5598**
	M12 / L = 83	4 nf	Brass	10...55	IP 67	1500	300	61	**IF5647**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	M18 / L = 46	5 f	Brass	10...36	IP 67	400	100	7	**IGS214**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 120

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	M18 / L = 70	5 f	Brass	10...36	IP 67	400	100	9	**IGS216**
	M18 / L = 70	8 nf	Brass	10...36	IP 67	300	100	10	**IGS217**
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 4									
	M18 / L = 38	5 f	Brass	18...36	IP 67	500	150	62	**IG5221**
	M18 / L = 80	5 f	Brass	10...36	IP 67	500	250	63	**IG5397**
	M18 / L = 80	5 f	PBT	10...36	IP 67	500	250	63	**IG5399**
	M18 / L = 38	8 nf	Brass	18...36	IP 67	200	150	64	**IG5285**
	M18 / L = 80	8 nf	Brass	10...36	IP 67	300	250	65	**IG5398**
	M18 / L = 80	8 nf	PBT	10...36	IP 67	300	250	63	**IG5401**
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍ / ⎍ · 2-wire · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 35									
	M18 / L = 80	5 f	PBT	10...55	IP 67	700	400	63	**IG5593**
	M18 / L = 80	5 f	Brass	10...55	IP 67	700	400	63	**IG5594**
	M18 / L = 80	8 nf	PBT	10...55	IP 67	300	400	63	**IG5533**
	M18 / L = 80	8 nf	Brass	10...55	IP 67	300	400	65	**IG5596**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ / ⎍ · 2-wire · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 34 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150									
	M18 / L = 70	5 f	Brass	10...55	IP 67	700	400	66	**IG5595**

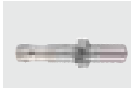
Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function ⎓ / ⏚ · 2-wire · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 34 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150									
	M18 / L = 76	8 nf	Brass	10...55	IP 67	300	400	67	**IG5597**
Terminals · Output function ⎓ / ⏚ · 2-wire · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 38									
	M18 / L = 110	5 f	PBT	10...55	IP 65	800	400	68	**IG5718**
	M18 / L = 110	8 nf	PBT	10...55	IP 65	300	400	68	**IG5719**
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎓ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 4									
	M30 / L = 45	10 f	Brass	18...36	IP 67	300	150	69	**II5166**
	M30 / L = 81	10 f	Brass	10...36	IP 67	250	250	70	**II5256**
	M30 / L = 81	10 f	PBT	10...36	IP 67	250	250	70	**II5369**
	M30 / L = 45	15 nf	Brass	18...36	IP 67	250	150	71	**II5346**
	M30 / L = 81	15 nf	Brass	10...36	IP 67	250	250	72	**II5284**
	M30 / L = 81	15 nf	PBT	10...36	IP 67	250	250	70	**II5300**
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎓ / ⏚ · 2-wire · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 35									
	M30 / L = 45	10 f	Brass	10...55	IP 67	450	400	69	**II5493**
	M30 / L = 81	10 f	PBT	10...55	IP 67	450	400	70	**II5488**
	M30 / L = 81	10 f	Brass	10...55	IP 67	450	400	70	**II5489**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 120

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍/⎍ · 2-wire · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 35									
	M30 / L = 81	15 nf	PBT	10...55	IP 67	200	400	70	**II5436**
	M30 / L = 81	15 nf	Brass	10...55	IP 67	200	400	72	**II5491**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍/⎍ · 2-wire · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 34 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150									
	M30 / L = 78	10 f	Brass	10...55	IP 67	450	400	73	**II5490**
	M30 / L = 78	15 nf	Brass	10...55	IP 67	200	400	74	**II5492**

f = flush / nf = non flush

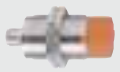
Sensors with analogue output 4...20 mA for industrial applications

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function 4...20 mA analogue · 3-wire · DC analogue · Wiring diagram no. 8 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150									
	M12 / L = 70	0.2...2 f	Brass	15...30	IP 67	–	–	3	**IF6028**
	M12 / L = 70	0.4...4 nf	Brass	15...30	IP 67	–	–	4	**IF6030**
	M18 / L = 60	0.5...5 f	Brass	15...30	IP 67	–	–	75	**IG6086**
	M18 / L = 60	0.8...8 nf	Brass	15...30	IP 67	–	–	76	**IG6083**
	M30 / L = 70	1.0...10 f	Brass	15...30	IP 67	–	–	16	**II5916**
	M30 / L = 70	1.0...15 nf	Brass	15...30	IP 67	–	–	17	**II5913**

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function 4...20 mA analogue · 3-wire · DC analogue · Wiring diagram no. 8 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150									
	40 x 40 x 54	1...15 f	PA (polyamide)	15...30	IP 67	–	–	77	**IM5139**
	40 x 40 x 54	1...26 nf	PA (polyamide)	15...30	IP 67	–	–	77	**IM5141**

f = flush / nf = non flush

Sensors with analogue output 0...10 V for industrial applications

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function 0...10 V analogue · 3-wire · DC analogue · Wiring diagram no. 8 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150									
	M12 / L = 70	0.2...2 f	Brass	15...30	IP 67	–	–	3	**IF6029**
	M12 / L = 70	0.4...4 nf	Brass	15...30	IP 67	–	–	4	**IF6031**
	M18 / L = 60	0.5...5 f	Brass	15...30	IP 67	–	–	75	**IG6087**
	M18 / L = 60	0.8...8 nf	Brass	15...30	IP 67	–	–	76	**IG6084**
	M30 / L = 70	1.0...10 f	Brass	15...30	IP 67	–	–	16	**II5917**
	M30 / L = 70	1.0...15 nf	Brass	15...30	IP 67	–	–	17	**II5914**
	40 x 40 x 54	1...15 f	PA (polyamide)	15...30	IP 67	–	–	77	**IM5140**
	40 x 40 x 54	1...26 nf	PA (polyamide)	15...30	IP 67	–	–	77	**IM5142**

f = flush / nf = non flush

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 120

Sensors with smooth sleeve for industrial applications

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 4									
	Ø 4 / L = 30	0.8 f	stainless steel	10...36	IP 65	2000	100	78	**IZ5026**
	Ø 4 / L = 23	0.8 f	stainless steel	10...30	IP 65	2000	100	79	**IZ5051**
	–	1 nf	stainless steel	10...30	IP 67	5000	100	80	**IZ5048**
	Ø 4 / L = 23	1.2 f	stainless steel	10...30	IP 65	2000	100	79	**IZ5052**
	Ø 4 / L = 27	1.5 nf	stainless steel	10...30	IP 67	1800	100	81	**IZ5047**
M8 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 1, 2, 3, 74, 80									
	Ø 4 / L = 45	0.8 f	stainless steel	10...36	IP 65	2000	100	82	**IZ5035**
M8 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 117, 119									
	Ø 4 / L = 41	1.5 nf	stainless steel	10...30	IP 67	1800	100	83	**IZ5046**
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 4									
	Ø 6.5 / L = 35	1 f	Brass	10...36	IP 67	900	200	84	**IT5001**
	Ø 6.5 / L = 19	2 f	stainless steel	10...30	IP 67	1000	200	85	**IT5039**
	Ø 6.5 / L = 27	2 f	High-grade st. steel	10...30	IP 67	1500	100	86	**IT5042**
M8 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 1, 2, 3, 74, 80									
	Ø 6.5 / L = 49	1 f	Brass	10...36	IP 65	2000	250	87	**IT5021**
	Ø 6.5 / L = 49	1.5 f	Brass	10...36	IP 65	2000	250	87	**IT5034**

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M8 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 1, 2, 3, 74, 80									
	Ø 6.5 / L = 30	2 f	High-grade st. steel	10...30	IP 67	1500	100	88	**IT5040**
	Ø 6.5 / L = 50	4 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...30	IP 67	300	100	89	**IT5044**
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 4									
	Ø 20 / L = 77	10 nf	PBT	10...36	IP 67	300	250	90	**IA5082**
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍/⎍ · 2-wire · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 35									
	Ø 20 / L = 77	10 nf	PBT	10...55	IP 67	300	400	90	**IA5108**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	Ø 20 / L = 93	10 nf	PBT	10...36	IP 67	300	250	91	**IA5127**
Terminals · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 9									
	Ø 20 / L = 92	10 nf	PBT	10...36	IP 65	300	250	92	**IA5062**
Terminals · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 9									
	Ø 20 / L = 92	10 nf	PBT	10...36	IP 65	300	250	92	**IA5063**
Terminals · Output function ⎍/⎍ · 2-wire · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 38									
	Ø 20 / L = 92	10 nf	PBT	10...55	IP 65	300	300	92	**IA5122**
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 4									
	Ø 34 / L = 82	20 nf	PBT	10...36	IP 67	60	250	93	**IB5096**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 120

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Terminals · Output function ⎍ / ⎍ · 2-wire · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 38									
	Ø 34 / L = 98	20 nf	PBT	10...55	IP 65	300	300	94	**IB5124**
Terminals · Output function ⎍ / ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 9									
	Ø 34 / L = 98	20 nf	PBT	10...36	IP 65	350	250	94	**IB5063**
	Ø 34 / L = 98	30 nf	PBT	10...36	IP 65	350	200	94	**IB5133**

f = flush / nf = non flush

Sensors for industrial applications, rectangular housings

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 4									
	25 x 5 x 5	0.8 f	aluminium	10...30	IP 65	1000	100	95	**IL5022**
	40 x 8 x 8	2 f	Brass	10...36	IP 65	2000	250	96	**IL5002**
	40 x 8 x 8	2 f	Brass	10...36	IP 65	2000	250	96	**IL5003**
	40 x 8 x 8	2.5 f	Brass	10...36	IP 65	2000	250	96	**IL5020**
M8 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 1, 2, 3, 74, 80									
	40 x 8 x 8	2 f	Brass	10...36	IP 65	2000	250	97	**IL5004**
	40 x 8 x 8	2 f	Brass	10...36	IP 65	2000	250	97	**IL5005**
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 4									
	28 x 10 x 16	2 f	PBT	10...36	IP 67	800	200	98	**IS5001**

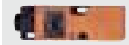
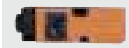
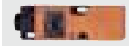
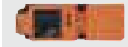
Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 4									
	28 x 10 x 16	3 nf	PBT	10...36	IP 67	100	200	98	**IS5031**
	28 x 10 x 16	4 nf	PBT	10...36	IP 67	2000	250	99	**IS5070**
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍ / ⎎ · 2-wire · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 35									
	28 x 10 x 16	2 f	PBT	5...36	IP 67	2000	200	98	**IS5026**
M8 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 1, 2, 3, 74, 80									
	28 x 10 x 16	2 f	PBT	10...36	IP 67	800	200	100	**IS5035**
	28 x 10 x 16	4 nf	PBT	10...36	IP 67	2000	250	100	**IS5071**
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 4									
	40 x 12 x 26	2 f	PBT	10...36	IP 67	1400	250	101	**IN5121**
	40 x 12 x 26	4 nf	PBT	10...36	IP 67	1300	250	101	**IN5129**
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍ / ⎎ · 2-wire · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 35									
	40 x 12 x 26	2 f	PBT	10...55	IP 67	1300	400	101	**IN5207**
	40 x 12 x 26	4 nf	PBT	10...55	IP 67	1200	300	101	**IN5208**
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎎ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 10									
	40 x 12 x 26	2 f	PBT	10...36	IP 67	1400	250	101	**IN5186**
	40 x 12 x 26	4 nf	PBT	10...36	IP 67	1300	250	101	**IN5188**
M8 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 1, 2, 3, 74, 80									
	40 x 12 x 26	2 f	PBT	10...36	IP 67	1400	250	102	**IN5230**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 120

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M8 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 1, 2, 3, 74, 80									
	40 x 12 x 26	4 nf	PBT	10...36	IP 65	1300	250	102	**IN5212**
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 4									
	60 x 36 x 10	5 f	PBT	10...36	IP 67	400	250	103	**IW5051**
	60 x 36 x 10	8 nf	PBT	10...36	IP 67	300	250	103	**IW5058**
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 10									
	60 x 36 x 10	8 nf	PBT	10...36	IP 67	300	250	104	**IW5053**
M8 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 1, 2, 3, 74, 80									
	60 x 36 x 10	8 nf	PBT	10...36	IP 65	300	250	105	**IW5064**
M8 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 7 · Connector groups 1, 2, 3, 74, 80									
	60 x 36 x 10	8 nf	PBT	10...36	IP 67	300	250	105	**IW5062**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	40 x 40 x 54	20 f	PA (polyamide)	10...36	IP 67	100	200	77	**IM5115**
	40 x 40 x 54	20 f	PA (polyamide)	10...36	IP 67	200	200	77	**IM5128**
	40 x 40 x 54	20 f	PA (polyamide)	10...36	IP 67	200	200	106	**IM5119**
	40 x 40 x 54	35 nf	PA (polyamide)	10...36	IP 67	80	200	77	**IM5116**
	40 x 40 x 54	35 nf	PA (polyamide)	10...36	IP 67	200	200	77	**IM5130**
	40 x 40 x 54	35 nf	PA (polyamide)	10...36	IP 67	200	200	106	**IM5120**

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	40 x 40 x 54	40 nf	PA (polyamide)	10...36	IP 67	60	200	77	**IM5117**
	40 x 40 x 54	40 nf	PA (polyamide)	10...36	IP 67	200	200	77	**IM5131**
	40 x 40 x 54	40 nf	PA (polyamide)	10...36	IP 67	200	200	106	**IM5129**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍+⎍ · 4-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 11 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150									
	40 x 40 x 54	20 f	PA (polyamide)	10...36	IP 67	100	200	77	**IM5123**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍+⎍ · 4-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 11 · Connector groups 8, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 150, 151									
	40 x 40 x 54	20 f	PA (polyamide)	10...36	IP 67	200	200	77	**IM5132**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍+⎍ · 4-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 11 · Connector groups 110, 111, 112, 113									
	40 x 40 x 54	20 f	PA (polyamide)	10...36	IP 67	200	200	106	**IM5124**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍+⎍ · 4-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 11 · Connector groups 8, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 150, 151									
	40 x 40 x 54	35 nf	PA (polyamide)	10...36	IP 67	80	200	77	**IM5134**
	40 x 40 x 54	35 nf	PA (polyamide)	10...36	IP 67	200	200	77	**IM5133**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍+⎍ · 4-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 11 · Connector groups 110, 111, 112, 113									
	40 x 40 x 54	35 nf	PA (polyamide)	10...36	IP 67	200	200	106	**IM5125**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍+⎍ · 4-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 11 · Connector groups 8, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 150, 151									
	40 x 40 x 54	40 nf	PA (polyamide)	10...36	IP 67	60	200	77	**IM5136**
	40 x 40 x 54	40 nf	PA (polyamide)	10...36	IP 67 / IP 69K	200	200	77	**IM5135**

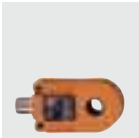
You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 120

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function ⎍+⎍ · 4-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 11 · Connector groups 110, 111, 112, 113									
	40 x 40 x 54	40 nf	PA (polyamide)	10...36	IP 67	200	200	106	**IM5126**
M12 connector · 2-wire · AS-i · Wiring diagram no. 12 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150									
	40 x 40 x 54	15 f	PBT	26.5...31.6	IP 67	100	–	77	**IM5118**
Terminals · Output function ⎍/⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 9									
	40 x 40 x 120	15 f	PPE	10...36	IP 65	350	250	107	**IM5020**
	40 x 40 x 120	20 nf	PPE	10...36	IP 65	350	250	107	**IM5019**
	40 x 40 x 120	30 nf	PPE	10...36	IP 65	100	250	107	**IM5046**
Terminals · Output function ⎍/⎍ · 2-wire · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 38									
	40 x 40 x 120	15 f	PPE	10...55	IP 65	350	400	107	**IM5037**
	40 x 40 x 120	20 nf	PPE	10...55	IP 65	300	400	107	**IM5038**
Terminals · Output function ⎍+⎍ · 4-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 13									
	40 x 40 x 118	15 f	PBT	10...60	IP 67	150	200	108	**IV5003**
	40 x 40 x 118	20 f	PBT	10...60	IP 67	150	200	109	**IV5004**
Terminals · Output function ⎍/⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 39									
	90 x 60 x 40	40 nf	PPE	10...36	IP 65	15	250	110	**IC5005**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	92 x 80 x 40	50 f	PPE	10...36	IP 67	70	250	111	**ID5055**

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function ⎍+⎍ · 4-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 11 · Connector groups 8, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 150, 151									
	92 x 80 x 40	50 f	PPE	10...36	IP 67	70	250	111	**ID5058**
Terminals · Output function ⎍/⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 39									
	105 x 80 x 40	60 nf	PPE	10...36	IP 65	100	250	112	**ID5005**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍/⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	105 x 80 x 40	60 nf	PPE	10...36	IP 67	100	250	113	**ID5046**
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 4									
	120 x 80 x 30	50 nf	PPE	10...36	IP 67	100	250	114	**ID5026**

f = flush / nf = non flush

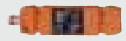
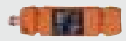
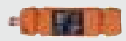
Ring sensors for industrial applications

Type	Inside diameter [mm]	Operating principle	Minimum diameter of the steel ball [Ø mm]	Part speed max. [m/s]	Pulse stretching [ms]	Response time / break time [ms]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function ⎍/⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 14 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151								
	10.1	static	1.5	35	10...150	0.5 / 10	115	**I7R201**
	10.1	dynamic	0.6	35	0.1...150	0.2 / 0.2	115	**I7R203**
	15.1	static	2	35	10...150	0.5 / 10	116	**I7R205**
	15.1	dynamic	0.8	35	0.1...150	0.2 / 0.2	116	**I7R207**
	20.1	static	2.5	35	10...150	0.5 / 10	117	**I7R209**
	20.1	dynamic	1.0	35	0.1...150	0.2 / 0.2	117	**I7R211**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 120

Type	Inside diameter [mm]	Operating principle	Minimum diameter of the steel ball [Ø mm]	Part speed max. [m/s]	Pulse stretching [ms]	Response time / break time [ms]	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function ⎍/⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 14 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151								
	25.1	static	3.0	35	10...150	0.5 / 10	118	**I7R213**
	25.1	dynamic	1.2	35	0.1...150	0.2 / 0.2	118	**I7R215**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍/⎍ · 3-wire · DC NPN · Wiring diagram no. 15 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151								
	10.1	static	1.5	35	10...150	0.5 / 10	115	**I7R202**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍/⎍ · 3-wire · DC NPN · Wiring diagram no. 15 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150								
	10.1	dynamic	0.6	35	0.1...150	0.2 / 0.2	115	**I7R204**
	15.1	static	2	35	10...150	0.5 / 10	116	**I7R206**
	15.1	dynamic	0.8	35	0.1...150	0.2 / 0.2	116	**I7R208**
	20.1	static	2.5	35	10...150	0.5 / 10	117	**I7R210**
	20.1	dynamic	1.0	35	0.1...150	0.2 / 0.2	117	**I7R212**
	25.1	static	3.0	35	10...150	0.5 / 10	118	**I7R214**
	25.1	dynamic	1.2	35	0.1...150	0.2 / 0.2	118	**I7R216**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍/⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 14 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151								
	51	static	6	35	10...150	0.5 / 10	119	**I7R217**

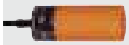
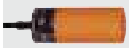
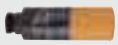
Tube sensors for industrial applications

Type	Sensing range [mm]	Operating principle	Minimum diameter of the steel ball [Ø mm]	Part speed max. [m/s]	Pulse stretching [ms]	Response time / break time [ms]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M8 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 14 · Connector groups 1, 2, 3, 74, 80								
	≤ 14	static	3.0	35	100	0.5 / 100	120	**I85000**
M8 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC NPN · Wiring diagram no. 15 · Connector groups 1, 3, 74, 80								
	≤ 14	static	3.0	35	100	0.5 / 100	120	**I85001**
Cable 0.09 m · with M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 14 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151								
	≤ 14	static	3.0	35	100	0.5 / 100	121	**I85002**
Cable 0.09 m · with M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC NPN · Wiring diagram no. 15 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150								
	≤ 14	static	3.0	35	100	0.5 / 100	121	**I85003**
M8 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 14 · Connector groups 1, 2, 3, 74, 80								
	≤ 20	dynamic	1.0	35	100	0.2 / 100	120	**I85004**
M8 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC NPN · Wiring diagram no. 15 · Connector groups 1, 3, 74, 80								
	≤ 20	dynamic	1.0	35	100	0.2 / 100	120	**I85005**
Cable 0.09 m · with M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 14 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151								
	≤ 20	dynamic	1.0	35	100	0.2 / 100	121	**I85006**
Cable 0.09 m · with M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC NPN · Wiring diagram no. 15 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150								
	≤ 20	dynamic	1.0	35	100	0.2 / 100	121	**I85007**

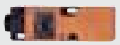
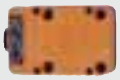
You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 120

Sensors for industrial applications, AC and AC/DC

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f AC / DC [Hz]	I_{load} AC / DC [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎓ · 2-wire · AC · Wiring diagram no. 3									
	M12 / L = 71.5	2 f	PBT	20...250	IP 67	25	250	122	**IF0001***
	M12 / L = 71.5	2 f	Brass	20...250	IP 67	25	250	122	**IF0005***
	M12 / L = 71.5	4 nf	PBT	20...250	IP 67	25	250	122	**IF0003***
	M12 / L = 71	4 nf	Brass	20...250	IP 67	25	250	123	**IF0007***
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎓ · 2-wire · AC/DC · Wiring diagram no. 16									
	M18 / L = 80	5 f	PBT	20...250	IP 67	25 / 50	350 / 100	63	**IG0005***
	M18 / L = 80	5 f	Brass	20...250	IP 67	25 / 50	350 / 100	63	**IG0011***
	M18 / L = 80	8 nf	PBT	20...250	IP 67	25 / 50	350 / 100	63	**IG0006***
	M18 / L = 80	8 nf	Brass	20...250	IP 67	25 / 50	350 / 100	65	**IG0012***
	Ø 20 / L = 77	10 nf	PBT	20...250	IP 67	25 / 70	350 / 100	90	**IA0004***
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎓ · 2-wire · AC/DC · Wiring diagram no. 17									
	Ø 20 / L = 77	10 nf	PBT	20...250	IP 67	25 / 70	350 / 100	90	**IA0027***
Terminals · Output function ⎓ / ⎓ · 2-wire · AC/DC · Wiring diagram no. 18									
	Ø 20 / L = 92	10 nf	PBT	20...250	IP 65	25 / 70	350 / 100	92	**IA0032***
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎓ · 2-wire · AC/DC · Wiring diagram no. 16									
	M30 / L = 81	10 f	PBT	20...250	IP 67	25 / 50	350 / 100	70	**II0005***

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f AC / DC [Hz]	I_{load} AC / DC [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎓ · 2-wire · AC/DC · Wiring diagram no. 16									
	M30 / L = 81	10 f	Brass	20...250	IP 67	25 / 50	350 / 100	70	**II0011***
	M30 / L = 81	15 nf	PBT	20...250	IP 67	25 / 50	350 / 100	70	**II0006***
	M30 / L = 81	15 nf	Brass	20...250	IP 67	25 / 50	350 / 100	72	**II0012***
	Ø 34 / L = 82	20 nf	PBT	20...250	IP 67	25 / 50	350 / 100	93	**IB0004***
	Ø 34 / L = 82	30 nf	PBT	20...250	IP 67	25 / 50	350 / 100	93	**IB0026***
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎓ · 2-wire · AC/DC · Wiring diagram no. 17									
	Ø 34 / L = 82	20 nf	PBT	20...250	IP 67	25 / 50	350 / 100	93	**IB0017***
	Ø 34 / L = 82	30 nf	PBT	20...250	IP 67	25 / 50	350 / 100	93	**IB0027***
Terminals · Output function ⎓ / ⎓ · 2-wire · AC/DC · Wiring diagram no. 18									
	Ø 34 / L = 98	20 nf	PBT	20...250	IP 65	25 / 50	350 / 100	94	**IB0016***
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎓ · 2-wire · AC/DC · Wiring diagram no. 16									
	40 x 12 x 26	2 f	PBT	20...250	IP 67	25 / 50	350 / 100	101	**IN0073***
	40 x 12 x 26	4 nf	PBT	20...250	IP 67	25 / 50	350 / 100	101	**IN0081***
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎓ · 2-wire · AC/DC · Wiring diagram no. 17									
	40 x 12 x 26	2 f	PBT	20...250	IP 67	25 / 50	350 / 100	101	**IN0077***
	40 x 12 x 26	4 nf	PBT	20...250	IP 67	25 / 50	350 / 100	101	**IN0085***

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 120

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f AC / DC [Hz]	I_{load} AC / DC [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Terminals · Output function ⎓ / ⏚ · 2-wire · AC/DC · Wiring diagram no. 18									
	40 x 40 x 120	15 f	PPE	20...250	IP 65	20 / 55	350 / 100	107	**IM0011***
	40 x 40 x 120	20 nf	PPE	20...250	IP 65	20 / 55	350 / 100	107	**IM0010***
1/2" connector · Output function ⎓ · 2-wire · AC/DC · Wiring diagram no. 19 · Connector group 29									
	40 x 40 x 66	35 nf	PPE	20...250	IP 67	20 / 50	350 / 100	124	**IM0049***
	40 x 40 x 66	20 f	PPE	20...250	IP 67	25 / 140	350 / 100	125	**IM0054***
	40 x 40 x 66	35 nf	PPE	20...250	IP 67	20 / 50	350 / 100	125	**IM0053***
Terminals · Output function ⎓ / ⏚ · 2-wire · AC/DC · Wiring diagram no. 40									
	90 x 60 x 40	40 nf	PPE	20...250	IP 65	10	350 / 100	110	**IC0003***
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎓ · 2-wire · AC/DC · Wiring diagram no. 16									
	120 x 80 x 30	50 nf	modified PPE	20...250	IP 65	25 / 35	350 / 100	114	**ID0014***
M12 connector · Output function ⎓ · 2-wire · AC/DC · Wiring diagram no. 19 · Connector group 7									
	92 x 80 x 40	50 f	modified PPE	20...250	IP 67	25	350 / 100	111	**ID0049***
Terminals · Output function ⎓ / ⏚ · 2-wire · AC/DC · Wiring diagram no. 40									
	105 x 80 x 40	60 nf	modified PPE	20...250	IP 65	4	350 / 100	112	**ID0013***

f = flush / nf = non flush

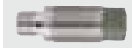
*** Note for AC and AC/DC units**

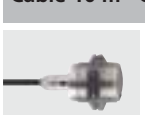
Miniature fuse to IEC60127-2 sheet 1, ≤ 2 A (fast acting) Recommendation: check the unit for reliable function after a short circuit.

Sensors for hygienic and wet areas with increased sensing range

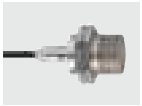
Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 123, 126									
	M12 / L = 45	4 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	800	100	1	**IFT203**
	M12 / L = 50	7 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	800	100	126	**IFT200**
	M12 / L = 70	4 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	700	100	3	**IFT216**
	M12 / L = 70	7 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	800	100	4	**IFT217**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 2 · Connector groups 123, 126									
	M12 / L = 45	4 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	800	100	1	**IFT204**
	M12 / L = 50	7 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	800	100	126	**IFT201**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire DC PNP · 2-wire DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 32 · Connector groups 123, 126									
	M12 / L = 70	4 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	500	100	3	**IFT205**
	M12 / L = 70	7 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...30	IP 68 / IP 69K	700	100	127	**IFT202**
	Ø 12 / L = 70	7 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...30	IP 68 / IP 69K	700	100	128	**IFT210**
Cable 6 m · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 4									
	M12 / L = 50	4 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	800	100	129	**IFT206**
	M12 / L = 61	7 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	800	100	130	**IFT208**
Cable 10 m · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 4									
	M12 / L = 50	4 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	800	100	129	**IFT207**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 120

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable 10 m · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 4									
	M12 / L = 61	7 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	800	100	130	**IFT209**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 123, 126									
	M18 / L = 46	8 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	600	100	7	**IGT203**
	M18 / L = 51	12 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	300	100	131	**IGT200**
	M18 / L = 70	8 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	400	100	9	**IGT219**
	M18 / L = 70	12 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	300	100	10	**IGT220**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 2 · Connector group 123									
	M18 / L = 46	8 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	600	100	7	**IGT204**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 2 · Connector groups 123, 126									
	M18 / L = 51	12 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	300	100	131	**IGT201**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire DC PNP · 2-wire DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 32 · Connector groups 123, 126									
	M18 / L = 70	8 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	400	100	9	**IGT205**
	M18 / L = 70	12 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...30	IP 68 / IP 69K	300	100	132	**IGT202**
Cable 6 m · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 4									
	M18 / L = 57	8 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	600	100	133	**IGT206**
	M18 / L = 62	12 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	300	100	134	**IGT208**
Cable 10 m · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 4									
	M18 / L = 57	8 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	600	100	133	**IGT207**

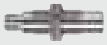
Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable 10 m · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 4									
	M18 / L = 62	12 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	300	100	134	**IGT209**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 123, 126									
	M30 / L = 50	14 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	100	100	14	**IIT205**
	M30 / L = 50	22 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	100	100	135	**IIT200**
	M30 / L = 70	15 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	100	100	16	**IIT212**
	M30 / L = 70	22 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	100	100	17	**IIT213**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire DC PNP · 2-wire DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 32 · Connector groups 123, 126									
	M30 / L = 70	14 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	100	100	16	**IIT204**
	M30 / L = 70	22 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	100	100	17	**IIT202**
1/2" UNF-Connector · Output function ⎍ · 2-wire · AC/DC · Wiring diagram no. 20 · Connector group 29									
	M30 / L = 70	22 nf	High-grade st. steel	20...140	IP 68 / IP 69K	25 / 100	200	136	**IIT002**
Cable 6 m · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 4									
	M30 / L = 59	22 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	100	100	137	**IIT207**
	M30 / L = 59	14 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	100	100	138	**IIT209**
Cable 10 m · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 4									
	M30 / L = 59	14 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	100	100	138	**IIT206**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 120

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable 10 m · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 4									
	M30 / L = 59	22 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	100	100	137	**IIT208**

f = flush / nf = non flush

Full metal sensors for hygienic and wet areas

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 123, 126									
	Ø 12 / L = 60	3 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	100	100	139	**IFT243**
	M12 / L = 60	3 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	100	100	140	**IFT240**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 123, 126, 128									
	M12 / L = 70	6 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	500	100	141	**IFT245**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC NPN · Wiring diagram no. 6 · Connector group 123									
	M12 / L = 60	3 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	100	100	140	**IFT244**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC NPN · Wiring diagram no. 6 · Connector groups 123, 128									
	M12 / L = 70	6 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	500	100	141	**IFT246**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 123, 126									
	M18 / L = 70	5 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	100	100	66	**IGT247**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 123, 126, 128									
	M18 / L = 70	12 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	500	100	142	**IGT249**

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC NPN · Wiring diagram no. 6 · Connector groups 123, 126									
	M18 / L = 70	5 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	100	100	66	**IGT248**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC NPN · Wiring diagram no. 6 · Connector groups 123, 128									
	M18 / L = 70	12 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	500	100	142	**IGT250**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 123, 126									
	M30 / L = 70	10 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	50	100	143	**IIT228**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 123, 126, 128									
	M30 / L = 70	25 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	250	100	144	**IIT231**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC NPN · Wiring diagram no. 6 · Connector group 123									
	M30 / L = 70	10 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	50	100	143	**IIT230**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC NPN · Wiring diagram no. 6 · Connector groups 123, 128									
	M30 / L = 70	25 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	250	100	144	**IIT232**

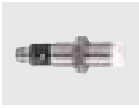
f = flush / nf = non flush

Sensors for hygienic and wet areas

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	M8 / L = 70	1 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 67	2000	200	145	**IE5215**
	M8 / L = 55	2 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 67	2000	200	146	**IE5295**
	M12 / L = 44	2 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 67	1200	250	147	**IF5815**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 120

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function ⎍⎽ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	M12 / L = 59	2 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 67	1100	200	148	**IF5514**
	M12 / L = 83	2 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 67	800	250	60	**IF5851**
	M12 / L = 44	4 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 67	1400	150	149	**IF5796**
	M12 / L = 59	4 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 67	1400	250	150	**IF5813**
	M12 / L = 83	4 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 67	400	250	61	**IF5594**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍⎽ /⎽⎍ · 2-wire · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 34 · Connector groups 123, 125, 150									
	M12 / L = 83	2 f	High-grade st. steel	10...55	IP 67	1100	400	60	**IF5759**
	M12 / L = 83	4 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...55	IP 67	1500	300	61	**IF5760**
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍⎽+⎽⎍ · 4-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 21									
	M18 / L = 80	8 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 67	320	250	65	**IG5202**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍⎽ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	M18 / L = 76	5 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 67	500	250	151	**IG5813**
	M18 / L = 90	8 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 67	300	250	152	**IG5602**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍⎽+⎽⎍ · 4-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 11 · Connector groups 123, 125, 126, 150, 151									
	M18 / L = 45	10 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 67	300	250	153	**IG5846**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍⎽ /⎽⎍ · 2-wire · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 34 · Connector groups 123, 125, 150									
	M18 / L = 90	5 f	High-grade st. steel	10...55	IP 67	700	400	154	**IG5806**

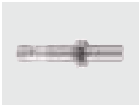
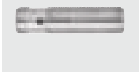
Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ / ⎍ · 2-wire · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 34 · Connector groups 123, 125, 150									
	M18 / L = 77	8 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...55	IP 67	300	300	155	**IG5772**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire DC PNP · 2-wire DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 32 · Connector groups 123, 126									
	M18 / L = 70	8 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	300	100	132	**IGT240**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	M30 / L = 92	10 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 67	250	250	156	**II5689**
	M30 / L = 92	15 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 67	200	250	157	**II5776**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ / ⎍ · 2-wire · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 34 · Connector groups 123, 125, 150									
	M30 / L = 92	10 f	High-grade st. steel	10...55	IP 67	450	400	156	**II5751**
	M30 / L = 78	15 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...55	IP 67	200	400	74	**II5733**

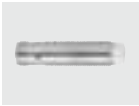
f = flush / nf = non flush

Sensors for oils and coolants with increased sensing range

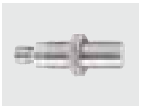
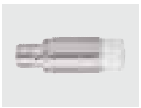
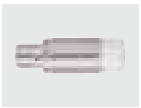
Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	M8 / L = 50	2 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 67	1000	200	52	**IE5381**
	M8 / L = 50	4 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 67	700	200	158	**IE5382**
	M12 / L = 45	4 f	Brass	10...36	IP 68	700	100	1	**IFC204**
	M12 / L = 45	4 f	Brass	10...36	IP 68	700	100	1	**IFC206**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 120

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	M12 / L = 60	4 f	Brass	10...36	IP 68	700	200	140	**IFC229**
	M12 / L = 70	4 f	Brass	10...36	IP 68	700	100	3	**IFC237**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 2 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	M12 / L = 45	4 f	Brass	10...36	IP 68	700	100	1	**IFC207**
	M12 / L = 45	4 f	Brass	10...36	IP 68	700	100	1	**IFC209**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 2-wire · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 33 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150									
	M12 / L = 45	4 f	Brass	10...30	IP 68	700	100	1	**IFC200**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 2-wire · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 41 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150									
	M12 / L = 45	4 f	Brass	10...30	IP 68	700	100	1	**IFC202**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire DC PNP · 2-wire DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 32 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	M12 / L = 70	4 f	Brass	10...30	IP 68	500	100	3	**IFC210**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ / ⎍ · 2-wire · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 34 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150									
	M12 / L = 60	4 f	Brass	10...36	IP 68	700	100	140	**IFC234**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	M12 / L = 50	7 nf	Brass	10...36	IP 68	700	100	2	**IFC205**
	M12 / L = 60	7 nf	Brass	10...36	IP 68	700	200	159	**IFC230**
	M12 / L = 70	7 nf	Brass	10...36	IP 68	700	100	4	**IFC238**

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 2 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	M12 / L = 50	7 nf	Brass	10...36	IP 68	700	100	2	**IFC208**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 2-wire · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 33 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150									
	M12 / L = 50	7 nf	Brass	10...30	IP 68	700	100	2	**IFC201**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍/⎍ · 2-wire · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 34 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150									
	M12 / L = 60	7 nf	Brass	10...36	IP 68	500	100	159	**IFC235**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	M18 / L = 46	8 f	Brass	10...36	IP 68	400	100	7	**IGC204**
	M18 / L = 46	8 f	Brass	10...36	IP 68	400	100	7	**IGC206**
	M18 / L = 60	8 f	Brass	10...36	IP 68	400	200	75	**IGC221**
	M18 / L = 70	8 f	Brass	10...36	IP 68	400	100	9	**IGC224**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 2 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	M18 / L = 46	8 f	Brass	10...36	IP 68	400	100	7	**IGC207**
	M18 / L = 46	8 f	Brass	10...36	IP 68	400	100	7	**IGC209**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 2-wire · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 33 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150									
	M18 / L = 46	8 f	Brass	10...30	IP 68	400	100	7	**IGC200**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 2-wire · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 41 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150									
	M18 / L = 46	8 f	Brass	10...30	IP 68	300	100	7	**IGC202**

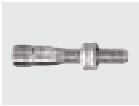
You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 120

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ / ⎍ · 2-wire · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 34 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150									
	M18 / L = 70	8 f	Brass	10...30	IP 68	400	100	9	**IGC222**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire DC PNP · 2-wire DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 32 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	M18 / L = 70	8 f	Brass	10...30	IP 68	400	100	9	**IGC210**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	M18 / L = 51	12 nf	Brass	10...36	IP 68	300	100	8	**IGC205**
	M18 / L = 60	12 nf	Brass	10...36	IP 68	300	200	76	**IGC220**
	M18 / L = 70	12 nf	Brass	10...36	IP 68	300	100	10	**IGC225**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 2 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	M18 / L = 51	12 nf	Brass	10...36	IP 68	300	100	8	**IGC208**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 2-wire · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 33 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150									
	M18 / L = 51	12 nf	Brass	10...30	IP 68	250	100	8	**IGC201**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 2-wire · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 41 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150									
	M18 / L = 51	12 nf	Brass	10...30	IP 68	250	100	8	**IGC203**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ / ⎍ · 2-wire · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 34 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150									
	M18 / L = 70	12 nf	Brass	10...36	IP 68	300	100	10	**IGC223**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	M30 / L = 50	15 f	Brass	10...36	IP 68	100	100	14	**IIC200**
	M30 / L = 60	15 f	Brass	10...36	IP 68	100	200	160	**IIC206**

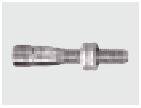
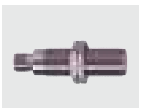
Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	M30 / L = 70	15 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68	100	100	16	**IIC210**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ / ⎍ · 2-wire · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 34 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150									
	M30 / L = 70	15 f	Brass	10...30	IP 68	100	100	16	**IIC208**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	M30 / L = 50	22 nf	Brass	10...36	IP 68	100	100	15	**IIC201**
	M30 / L = 60	22 nf	Brass	10...36	IP 68	100	200	161	**IIC207**
	M30 / L = 70	22 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68	100	100	17	**IIC211**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ / ⎍ · 2-wire · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 34 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150									
	M30 / L = 70	22 nf	Brass	10...30	IP 68	100	100	17	**IIC209**

f = flush / nf = non flush

Full metal sensors for oils and coolants

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M8 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 1, 2, 3, 74, 80									
	M8 / L = 50	2 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 67	100	100	162	**IEC201**
M8 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC NPN · Wiring diagram no. 6 · Connector groups 1, 3, 74, 80									
	M8 / L = 50	2 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 67	100	100	162	**IEC202**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	M8 / L = 60	2 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 67 / IP 68	100	100	163	**IEC200**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 120

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC NPN · Wiring diagram no. 6 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150									
	M8 / L = 60	2 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 67 / IP 68	100	100	163	**IEC203**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	M12 / L = 60	3 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 67 / IP 68	100	100	140	**IFC258**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC NPN · Wiring diagram no. 6 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150									
	M12 / L = 60	3 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 67 / IP 68	100	100	140	**IFC266**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	M18 / L = 70	5 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 67 / IP 68	100	100	66	**IGC248**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC NPN · Wiring diagram no. 6 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150									
	M18 / L = 70	5 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 67 / IP 68	100	100	66	**IGC252**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	M30 / L = 70	10 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 67 / IP 68	50	100	143	**IIC224**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC NPN · Wiring diagram no. 6 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150									
	M30 / L = 70	10 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 67 / IP 68	50	100	143	**IIC226**

f = flush / nf = non flush

Full metal sensors for oils and coolants with correction factor K = 0

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	M12 / L = 60	2.5 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68	100	100	140	**IFC263**

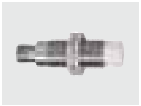
Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 2 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	M12 / L = 60	2.5 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68	100	100	140	**IFC264**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	M18 / L = 70	4.5 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68	100	100	164	**IGC249**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 2 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	M18 / L = 70	4.5 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68	100	100	164	**IGC250**

f = flush / nf = non flush

Sensors for oils and coolants with correction factor K = 1

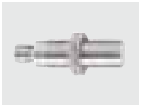
Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M8 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 1, 2, 3, 74, 80									
	M8 / L = 65	1.5 f	High-grade st. steel	10...30	IP 67	1000	200	165	**IE5390**
	M8 / L = 65	4 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...30	IP 67	1000	200	166	**IE5391**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 110, 111, 112, 113									
	M12 / L = 65	3 f	Brass	10...30	IP 68	2000	200	167	**IFC259**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	M12 / L = 65	8 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...30	IP 68	2000	200	168	**IFC246**
	M18 / L = 65	5 f	High-grade st. steel	10...30	IP 68	2000	200	169	**IGC232**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 120

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	M18 / L = 65	12 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...30	IP 68	2000	200	170	**IGC233**
	M30 / L = 65	10 f	High-grade st. steel	10...30	IP 68	1000	200	171	**IIC218**
	M30 / L = 65	22 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...30	IP 68	1000	200	172	**IIC219**

f = flush / nf = non flush

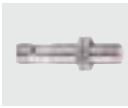
Sensors for oils and coolants with ceramic sensing face

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	M12 / L = 45	4 f	Brass	10...36	IP 68	700	100	1	**IFC206**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 2 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	M12 / L = 45	4 f	Brass	10...36	IP 68	700	100	1	**IFC209**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire DC PNP · 2-wire DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 32 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	M12 / L = 70	4 f	Brass	10...30	IP 68	500	100	3	**IFC210**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 2 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	M18 / L = 46	8 f	Brass	10...36	IP 68	400	100	7	**IGC209**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire DC PNP · 2-wire DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 32 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	M18 / L = 70	8 f	Brass	10...30	IP 68	400	100	9	**IGC210**

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function ⎍⎓ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	M30 / L = 60	15 f	Brass	10...36	IP 68	100	200	160	**IIC206**

f = flush / nf = non flush

Sensors for oils and coolants, AS-i system

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · 2-wire · AS-i · Wiring diagram no. 12 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150									
	M12 / L = 60	4 f	High-grade st. steel	26.5...31.6	IP 68	100	–	140	**IFC247**
	M18 / L = 60	8 f	High-grade st. steel	26.5...31.6	IP 68	100	–	75	**IGC234**
	M18 / L = 60	12 nf	High-grade st. steel	26.5...31.6	IP 68	100	–	76	**IGC235**
	M30 / L = 60	14 f	High-grade st. steel	26.5...31.6	IP 68	100	–	160	**IIC220**
	M30 / L = 60	22 nf	High-grade st. steel	26.5...31.6	IP 68	100	–	161	**IIC221**

f = flush / nf = non flush

Sensors for oils and coolants, threaded housings

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍⎓ · 2-wire · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 42									
	M8 / L = 42	2 f	Brass	10...55	IP 67	1000	100	173	**IE9203**
Cable 0.8 m · with M12 connector · Output function ⎍⎓ · 2-wire · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 22 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150									
	M8 / L = 42	2 f	Brass	10...55	IP 67	1000	100	174	**IE9902**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 120

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 2-wire · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 22 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150									
	M8 / L = 69	1 f	Brass	5...36	IP 65	2000	200	55	**IE9940**
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍ · 2-wire · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 42									
	M12 / L = 54	2 f	Brass	10...55	IP 67	800	100	175	**IF9222**
Cable 0.8 m · with M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 2-wire · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 43 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150									
	M12 / L = 54	2 f	Brass	10...55	IP 67	800	100	176	**IF9920**
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍ · 2-wire · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 23									
	M18 / L = 54	5 f	Brass	10...55	IP 67	700	400	177	**IG5682**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	M12 / L = 45	2 f	Brass	10...36	IP 68	700	200	1	**IFC239**
	M12 / L = 60	2 f	Brass	10...36	IP 68	700	200	140	**IFC243**
	M12 / L = 70	2 f	Brass	10...36	IP 68	700	200	3	**IFC241**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 2-wire · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 22 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150									
	M12 / L = 60	2 f	Brass	10...55	IP 67	800	100	178	**IF9924**
Cable 0.8 m · with M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 2-wire · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 22 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150									
	M18 / L = 58	5 f	Brass	10...55	IP 67	700	400	179	**IG9984**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 2-wire · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 22 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150									
	M18 / L = 65	5 f	Brass	10...55	IP 67	700	400	180	**IG9983**

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	M30 / L = 50	15 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68	100	200	15	**IIC213**

f = flush / nf = non flush

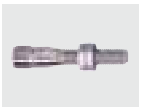
Sensors for oils and coolants, rectangular housings

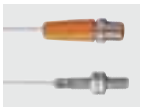
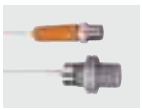
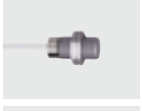
Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable 0.8 m · with M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 2-wire · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 22 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150									
	26 x 26 x 26	10 f	polyamide	10...36	IP 67	250	100	181	**IO5017**
Cable 0.15 m · with M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 2-wire · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 22 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150									
	26 x 26 x 26	10 f	polyamide	10...36	IP 67	250	100	181	**IO5018**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 2-wire · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 22 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150									
	26 x 26 x 43	10 f	polyamide	10...36	IP 67	250	100	182	**IO5016**
Cable 0.8 m · with M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 2-wire · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 44 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150									
	40 x 40 x 54	15 f	PA (polyamide)	10...36	IP 67	200	100	183	**IM5137**
Cable 0.8 m · with M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 2-wire · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 43 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150									
	40 x 40 x 54	15 f	PA (polyamide)	10...36	IP 67	200	100	183	**IM5138**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 2-wire · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 43 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150									
	40 x 40 x 54	15 f	PA (polyamide)	10...36	IP 67	200	100	184	**IM5127**

f = flush / nf = non flush

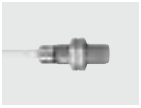
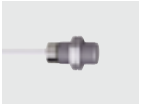
You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 120

Full metal sensors with non-stick coating against weld spatter

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 110, 111, 112, 113									
	M8 / L = 60	2 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 67 / IP 68	100	100	163	**IER200**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC NPN · Wiring diagram no. 6 · Connector groups 110, 112, 113									
	M8 / L = 60	2 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 67 / IP 68	100	100	163	**IER201**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 110, 111, 112, 113									
	M12 / L = 60	4 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 67	2	100	140	**IFR200**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC NPN · Wiring diagram no. 6 · Connector groups 110, 112, 113									
	M12 / L = 60	4 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 67	2	100	140	**IFR202**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 110, 111, 112, 113									
	M18 / L = 70	6 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 67	2	100	66	**IGR200**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC NPN · Wiring diagram no. 6 · Connector groups 110, 112, 113									
	M18 / L = 70	6 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 67	2	100	66	**IGR202**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 110, 111, 112, 113									
	M30 / L = 70	12 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 67	2	100	143	**IIR200**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC NPN · Wiring diagram no. 6 · Connector groups 110, 112, 113									
	M30 / L = 70	12 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 67	2	100	143	**IIR202**
Cable 0.3 m · with M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 2-wire · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 22 · Connector groups 110, 112, 113									
	M8 / L = 45	2 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 67	150	100	185	**IER203**

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable 0.3 m · with M12 connector · Output function ⎓ · 2-wire · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 24 · Connector groups 110, 112, 113									
	M8 / L = 45	2 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 67	150	100	185	**IER206**
Cable 0.3 m · with M12 connector · Output function ⎓ · 2-wire · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 22 · Connector groups 110, 112, 113									
	M12 / L = 40	4 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 67	75	100	186	**IFR203**
Cable 0.3 m · with M12 connector · Output function ⎓ · 2-wire · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 24 · Connector groups 110, 112, 113									
	M12 / L = 40	4 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 67	75	100	186	**IFR206**
Cable 0.3 m · with M12 connector · Output function ⎓ · 2-wire · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 22 · Connector groups 110, 112, 113									
	M18 / L = 40	6 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 67	50	100	187	**IGR203**
Cable 0.3 m · with M12 connector · Output function ⎓ · 2-wire · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 24 · Connector groups 110, 112, 113									
	M18 / L = 40	6 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 67	50	100	187	**IGR206**
Cable 0.3 m · with M12 connector · Output function ⎓ · 2-wire · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 22 · Connector groups 110, 112, 113									
	M30 / L = 40	12 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 67	25	100	188	**IIR203**
Cable 0.3 m · with M12 connector · Output function ⎓ · 2-wire · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 24 · Connector groups 110, 112, 113									
	M30 / L = 40	12 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 67	25	100	188	**IIR206**
Cable 3 m · Output function ⎓ · 2-wire · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 25									
	M8 / L = 45	2 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 67	150	100	189	**IER204**
	M12 / L = 40	4 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 67	75	100	190	**IFR204**
	M18 / L = 40	6 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 67	50	100	191	**IGR204**
	M30 / L = 40	12 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 67	25	100	192	**IIR204**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 120

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable 5 m · Output function ⎍ · 2-wire · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 25									
	M8 / L = 45	2 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 67	150	100	189	**IER205**
	M12 / L = 40	4 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 67	75	100	190	**IFR205**
	M18 / L = 40	6 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 67	50	100	191	**IGR205**
	M30 / L = 40	12 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 67	25	100	192	**IIR205**

f = flush / nf = non flush

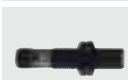
Electromagnetic field immune sensors with correction factor K = 1

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 110, 111, 112, 113									
	M12 / L = 65	3 f	Brass	10...30	IP 67	4000	200	193	**IFW200**
	M12 / L = 65	8 nf	Brass	10...30	IP 67	4000	200	194	**IFW201**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	M18 / L = 65	5 f	Brass	10...30	IP 67	2000	200	169	**IGW200**
	M18 / L = 65	12 nf	Brass	10...30	IP 67	2000	200	170	**IGW201**
	M30 / L = 65	10 f	Brass	10...30	IP 67	1000	200	171	**IIW200**
	M30 / L = 65	22 nf	Brass	10...30	IP 67	1000	200	195	**IIW201**
	40 x 40 x 54	20 f	PA (polyamide)	10...36	IP 67	200	200	106	**IM5119**

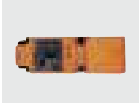
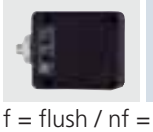
Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	40 x 40 x 54	35 nf	PA (polyamide)	10...36	IP 67	200	200	106	**IM5120**
	40 x 40 x 54	40 nf	PA (polyamide)	10...36	IP 67	200	200	106	**IM5129**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍+⎍ · 4-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 11 · Connector groups 110, 111, 112, 113									
	40 x 40 x 54	20 f	PA (polyamide)	10...36	IP 67	200	200	106	**IM5124**
	40 x 40 x 54	35 nf	PA (polyamide)	10...36	IP 67	200	200	106	**IM5125**
	40 x 40 x 54	40 nf	PA (polyamide)	10...36	IP 67	200	200	106	**IM5126**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍+⎍ · 4-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 11 · Connector groups 8, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 150, 151									
	40 x 40 x 54	20 f	PA (polyamide)	10...36	IP 67	200	200	77	**IM5132**
	40 x 40 x 54	35 nf	PA (polyamide)	10...36	IP 67	200	200	77	**IM5133**
	40 x 40 x 54	40 nf	PA (polyamide)	10...36	IP 67 / IP 69K	200	200	77	**IM5135**

f = flush / nf = non flush

Electromagnetic field immune sensors

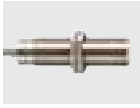
Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 110, 111, 112, 113									
	M12 / L = 60	2 f	Brass	10...36	IP 67	1000	250	196	**IF5670**
	M12 / L = 60	2 f	Brass	10...36	IP 67	1000	250	196	**IF5750**
	M12 / L = 60	4 nf	Brass	10...36	IP 67	1000	250	197	**IF5675**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 120

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 110, 111, 112, 113									
	M12 / L = 60	4 nf	Brass	10...36	IP 67	1000	250	197	**IF5751**
	M18 / L = 60	5 f	Brass	10...36	IP 67	700	250	75	**IG5647**
	M18 / L = 60	5 f	Brass	10...36	IP 67	700	250	75	**IG5667**
	M30 / L = 60	10 f	Brass	10...36	IP 67	250	250	198	**II5503**
	40 x 40 x 118	15 f	modified PPE	10...60	IP 67	50	200	199	**IV5025**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍+⎍ · 4-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 11 · Connector groups 110, 111, 112, 113									
	92 x 80 x 40	50 f	PPE	10...36	IP 67	70	250	111	**ID5059**

f = flush / nf = non flush

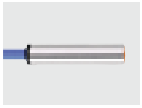
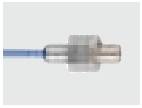
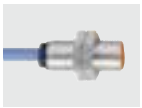
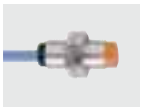
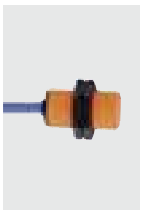
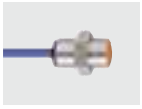
Sensors for high-temperature applications

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable 5 m · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 4									
	M12 / L = 56	3 f	stainless steel	10...35	IP 65	500	120	200	**IF6074**
Cable 5 m · Output function ⎍ · 5-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 4									
	M18 / L = 70	5 f	stainless steel	10...35	IP 65	400	150	201	**IG6614**
Cable 5 m · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 4									
	M18 / L = 77	8 nf	stainless steel	10...35	IP 65	400	150	202	**IG6119**

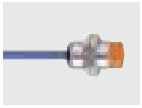
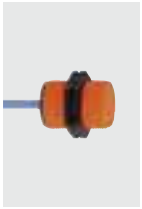
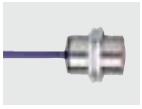
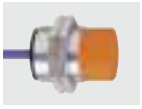
Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable 5 m · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 4									
	M30 / L = 79	15 nf	stainless steel	10...35	IP 65	200	150	203	**II5930**
	M30 / L = 70	10 f	High-grade st. steel	10...35	IP 65	200	150	204	**II5961**
	M50 / L = 70	20 f	stainless steel	10...35	IP 65	100	150	205	**I95045**

f = flush / nf = non flush

Sensors with ATEX approval 1D / 2G

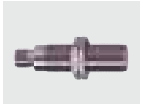
Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	$U_{nom.}$ at 1 KΩ [V]	U_b [V]	Internal capacit. [nF]	Internal inductance [µH]	f [Hz]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍ · 2-wire · Connection to certified intrinsically safe circuits with the max. values U = 15 V / I = 50 mA / P = 120 mW · Wiring diagram no. 26										
	Ø 6.5 / L = 30	1 f	Brass	8.2 DC	7.5...30	80	70	2000	206	**NT5001**
	M8 / L = 30	1 f	Brass	8.2 DC	7.5...30	80	70	2000	207	**NE5001**
	M12 / L = 30	2 f	PBT	8.2 DC	7.5...30	140	340	1200	208	**NF5001**
	M12 / L = 30	4 nf	PBT	8.2 DC	7.5...30	140	130	1500	208	**NF5003**
	M12 / L = 30	2 f	Brass	8.2 DC	7.5...30	140	340	1200	208	**NF5002**
	M12 / L = 30	4 nf	Brass	8.2 DC	7.5...30	140	130	1500	209	**NF5004**
	M18 / L = 33	5 f	PBT	8.2 DC	7.5...30	145	45	720	210	**NG5001**
	M18 / L = 33	8 nf	PBT	8.2 DC	7.5...30	155	50	300	210	**NG5003**
	M18 / L = 33	5 f	Brass	8.2 DC	7.5...30	145	45	720	210	**NG5002**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 120

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	$U_{nom.}$ at 1 KΩ [V]	U_b [V]	Internal capacit. [nF]	Internal inductance [µH]	f [Hz]	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Cable 2 m · Output function ⌐ · 2-wire · Connection to certified intrinsically safe circuits with the max. values U = 15 V / I = 50 mA / P = 120 mW · Wiring diagram no. 26										
	M18 / L = 33	8 nf	Brass	8.2 DC	7.5...30	155	50	300	211	**NG5004**
	M30 / L = 41	10 f	PBT	8.2 DC	7.5...30	145	140	450	212	**NI5001**
	M30 / L = 41	15 nf	PBT	8.2 DC	7.5...30	145	110	200	212	**NI5003**
	M30 / L = 41	10 f	Brass	8.2 DC	7.5...30	145	140	450	212	**NI5002**
	M30 / L = 41	15 nf	Brass	8.2 DC	7.5...30	145	110	200	213	**NI5004**
	28 x 10 x 16	2 f	PBT	8.2 DC	7.5...30	80	110	800	214	**NS5002**
	40 x 12 x 26	4 nf	PBT	8.2 DC	7.5...30	110	135	400	215	**NN5002**

f = flush / nf = non flush

Sensors with ATEX approval 3D/3G

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	$U_{nom.}$ at 1 KΩ [V]	U_b [V]	Internal capacit. [nF]	Internal inductance [µH]	f [Hz]	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function ⌐ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 147, 149										
	M12 / L = 60	3 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36 DC	–	–	–	100	140	**IF503A**
	M12 / L = 70	6 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...36 DC	–	–	–	500	141	**IF505A**
	M18 / L = 70	5 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36 DC	–	–	–	100	66	**IG510A**
	M18 / L = 70	12 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...36 DC	–	–	–	500	142	**IG511A**
	M30 / L = 70	10 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36 DC	–	–	–	50	216	**II502A**

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	$U_{nom.}$ at 1 KΩ [V]	U_b [V]	Internal capacit. [nF]	Internal inductance [µH]	f [Hz]	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function ⎍⎽ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 147, 149										
	M30 / L = 70	25 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...36 DC	–	–	–	250	144	**II503A**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍⎾ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 2 · Connector groups 147, 149										
	M12 / L = 60	3 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36 DC	–	–	–	100	140	**IF504A**
	M18 / L = 70	5 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36 DC	–	–	–	100	66	**IG512A**
M12 connector · Output function normally open / closed · 4-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 11 · Connector groups 147, 149										
	40 x 40 x 54	40 nf	PC	10...30 DC	–	–	–	60	217	**IM511A**
	40 x 40 x 54	20 f	PC	10...30 DC	–	–	–	100	217	**IM512A**
	40 x 40 x 54	30 nf	PC	10...30 DC	–	–	–	100	217	**IM513A**

f = flush / nf = non flush

Sensors with ATEX approval 3D

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	$U_{nom.}$ at 1 KΩ [V]	U_b [V]	Internal capacit. [nF]	Internal inductance [µH]	f [Hz]	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Terminals · Output function ⎍⎽ / ⎍⎾ · 2-wire · AC/DC · Wiring diagram no. 40										
	105 x 80 x 42	60 nf	PPE	20...250 AC/DC	–	–	–	4	218	**ID002A***
Terminals · Output function ⎍⎽ / ⎍⎾ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 39										
	105 x 80 x 42	60 nf	PPE	10...30 DC	–	–	–	100	218	**ID502A**
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍⎽ · 2-wire · AC/DC · Wiring diagram no. 16										
	M18 / L = 80	8 nf	Brass	20...250 AC/DC	–	–	–	25 / 50	219	**IG001A***

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 120

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	$U_{nom.}$ at 1 KΩ [V]	U_b [V]	Internal capacit. [nF]	Internal inductance [µH]	f [Hz]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 4										
	M18 / L = 80	8 nf	Brass	10...30 DC	–	–	–	300	219	**IG513A**
· Output function ⎍+⎍ · 4-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 11 · Connector groups 147, 149										
	M18 / L = 80	10 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...30 DC	–	–	–	300	220	**IG514A**
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍/⎍ · 2-wire · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 35										
	M18 / L = 80	8 nf	Brass	10...30 DC	–	–	–	300	219	**IG515A**
Terminals · Output function ⎍/⎍ · 3-wire · AC/DC · Wiring diagram no. 45										
	40 x 40 x 105	20 f	PC	20...250 AC/DC	–	–	–	10	221	**IM001A***
Terminals · Output function ⎍/⎍ · 2-wire · AC/DC · Wiring diagram no. 18										
	40 x 40 x 105	40 nf	PC	20...250 AC/DC	–	–	–	10	221	**IM002A***
Terminals · Output function ⎍/⎍ · 4-wire · DC · Wiring diagram no. 46										
	40 x 40 x 105	20 f	PC	10...30 DC	–	–	–	100	221	**IM506A**
	40 x 40 x 105	40 nf	PC	10...30 DC	–	–	–	100	221	**IM507A**
Terminals · Output function ⎍/⎍ · 2-wire · DC · Wiring diagram no. 47										
	40 x 40 x 105	20 f	PC	10...55 DC	–	–	–	100	221	**IM508A**
Terminals · Output function ⎍ · 4-wire · DC · Wiring diagram no. 27										
	40 x 40 x 105	20 f	PC	10...30 DC	–	–	–	100	221	**IM509A**

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	$U_{nom.}$ at 1 KΩ [V]	U_b [V]	Internal capacit. [nF]	Internal inductance [µH]	f [Hz]	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Terminals · Output function normally open / closed · 4-wire · DC · Wiring diagram no. 28										
	40 x 40 x 105	20 f	PC	10...30 DC	–	–	–	100	221	**IM510A**
Cable 6 m · Output function ⎓ · 3-wire · AC/DC · Wiring diagram no. 16										
	M30 / L = 81	15 nf	Brass	20...250 AC/DC	–	–	–	25 / 50	222	**II001A***

f = flush / nf = non flush

*** Note for AC and AC/DC units**

Miniature fuse to IEC60127-2 sheet 1, ≤ 2 A (fast acting) Recommendation: check the unit for reliable function after a short circuit.

Sensors with ATEX approval 2D / 3G

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	$U_{nom.}$ at 1 KΩ [V]	U_b [V]	Internal capacit. [nF]	Internal inductance [µH]	f [Hz]	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function ⎓ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 29 · Connector groups 147, 149										
	M30 / L = 70	10 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36 DC	–	–	–	50	216	**II504A**
Terminals · Output function ⎓ / ⏚ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 48										
	105 x 80 x 42	60 nf	modified PPE	10...30 DC	–	–	–	100	218	**ID503A**

f = flush / nf = non flush

Slot sensors for industrial applications

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Cable 0.5 m · Output function ⏚ · Connection to certified intrinsically safe circuits with the max. values U = 15 V / I = 50 mA / P = 120 mW · Wiring diagram no. 26									
	Special design	–	PBT	–	IP 67	5000	–	223	**N7S20A**
Cable with connector 0.065 m · Output function ⏚ · Connection to certified intrinsically safe circuits with the max. values U = 15 V / I = 50 mA / P = 120 mW · Wiring diagram no. 30									
	Special design	–	PBT	–	IP 67	3000	–	224	**N7S21A**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 120

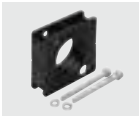
Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable 0.065 m · Output function ⎍ · Connection to certified intrinsically safe circuits with the max. values U = 15 V / I = 50 mA / P = 120 mW · Wiring diagram no. 31									
	special design	–	PBT	–	IP 67	3000	–	225	**N7S23A**

Switching amplifiers with ATEX approval

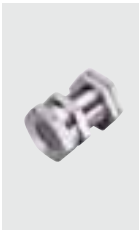
Type	Description	Order no.
	Switching amplifier for Namur sensors according to 94/9/EG (ATEX) · ATEX approval · Group II, category (1) G D · 1-channel · Relay output · Programmable output function · Short-circuit and wire monitoring	**N0031A**
	Switching amplifier for Namur sensors according to 94/9/EG (ATEX) · ATEX approval · Group II, category (1) G D · 2-channel · Relay outputs · Programmable output function · Short-circuit and wire monitoring	**N0032A**
	Switching amplifier for Namur sensors according to 94/9/EG (ATEX) · ATEX approval · Group II, category (1) G D · 2-channel · Relay outputs · Programmable output function · Short-circuit and wire monitoring	**N0033A**
	Switching amplifier for Namur sensors according to 94/9/EG (ATEX) · ATEX approval · Group II, category (1) G D · 1-channel · Relay output · Programmable output function · Short-circuit and wire monitoring	**N0530A**
	Switching amplifier for Namur sensors according to 94/9/EG (ATEX) · ATEX approval · Group II, category (1) G D · 1-channel · Transistor outputs · Programmable output function · Short-circuit and wire monitoring	**N0531A**
	Switching amplifier for Namur sensors according to 94/9/EG (ATEX) · ATEX approval · Group II, category (1) G D · 2-channel · Optocoupler output · Programmable output function · Short-circuit and wire monitoring	**N0532A**
	Switching amplifier for Namur sensors according to 94/9/EG (ATEX) · ATEX approval · Group II, category (1) G D · 2-channel · Relay outputs · Programmable output function · Short-circuit and wire monitoring	**N0533A**
	Switching amplifier for Namur sensors according to 94/9/EG (ATEX) · ATEX approval · Group II, category (1) G D · 2-channel · Transistor outputs · Programmable output function · Short-circuit and wire monitoring	**N0534A**

Accessories for sensors with smooth sleeve

Type	Description	Order no.
	Mounting clip · Ø 12 mm · for smooth body switches - Ø 12 mm · Form V · Housing materials: stainless steel	**E11530**
	Mounting clip · Ø 18 mm · for smooth body switches - Ø 18 mm · Form V · Housing materials: stainless steel	**E11531**

Type	Description	Order no.
	Mounting clamp · Ø 4 mm · Housing materials: TPE	**E10204**
	Mounting clamp · Ø 6.5 mm · Housing materials: PPE	**E10014**
	Mounting clamp · Ø 20 mm · Housing materials: PA	**E10192**
	Mounting clamp · Ø 34 mm · Housing materials: PA	**E10193**
	Mounting clamp · Ø 20 mm · Housing materials: Mounting clamp: PBT / socket screw: steel galvanised	**E10016**
	Mounting clamp · Ø 34 mm · Housing materials: PBT	**E10017**
	Limit plungers · for type Ø 6.5 mm · with Sn = 1 mm f · Housing materials: Limit plungers: free cutting steel / plunger: C45K hardened on front / nut: Brass nickel-plated	**E10155**

Accessories for threaded M8 housings

Type	Description	Order no.
	Angle bracket · for type M8 · Housing materials: stainless steel	**E10734**
	Mounting clamp · Ø 8 mm · Housing materials: aluminium black anodised	**E10221**
	Mounting clamp · Ø 8 mm · with end stop · for type M8 · Housing materials: PC	**E11521**
	Mounting sleeve · M12 x 1 - Ø 8 mm · 32 mm · with end stop · for type M8 · Housing materials: Brass special coating	**E10848**
	Mounting sleeve · M12 x 1 - Ø 8 mm · 42 mm · with end stop · for type M8 · Housing materials: Brass special coating	**E10849**
	Limit plungers · for types M8 x 1 · with Sn = 1 mm f, 2 mm f and 3 mm f · Housing materials: Limit plungers: free cutting steel / plunger: C45K hardened on front / nut: Brass nickel-plated	**E10154**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 120

Accessories for threaded M12 housings

Type	Description	Order no.
	Angle bracket · for type M12 · Housing materials: stainless steel	E10735
	Mounting clip · O-shaped · for type M12 · Housing materials: stainless steel	E11533
	Mounting clamp · Ø 12 mm · Housing materials: PBT	E10015
	Mounting clamp · Ø 12 mm · with end stop · for type M12 · Housing materials: PC	E11047
	Mounting clamp · Ø 12 mm · with end stop · For sensors with 45° chamfer · for type M12 · Housing materials: PC	E11994
	Mounting sleeve · M16 x 1 - Ø 12 mm · 45 mm · with end stop · for type M12 · Housing materials: Brass nickel-plated	E10741
	Mounting sleeve · M16 x 1 - Ø 12 mm · 34 mm · with end stop · for type M12 · Housing materials: Brass nickel-plated	E10806
	Mounting sleeve · M16 x 1 - Ø 12 mm · with end stop · for type M12 · Housing materials: Brass nickel-plated	E11114
	Lock nuts metal · M12 x 1 · Housing materials: Brass nickel-plated	E10024
	Lock nuts metal · M12 x 1 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	E10025

Accessories for threaded M18 housings

Type	Description	Order no.
	Angle bracket · for type M18 · Housing materials: stainless steel	E10736
	Mounting clip · O-shaped · for type M18 · Housing materials: stainless steel	E11534

Type	Description	Order no.
	Mounting clamp · Ø 20 mm - Ø 18 mm · with reducing bush · for type M18 · Housing materials: PBT	**E10076**
	Mounting clamp · Ø 18 mm · with end stop · for type M18 · Housing materials: PC	**E11048**
	Mounting clamp · Ø 18 mm · with end stop · For sensors with 45° chamfer · for type M18 · Housing materials: PC	**E11995**
	Mounting sleeve · M24 x 1.5 - Ø 18 mm · 58 mm · with end stop · for type M18 · Housing materials: Brass nickel-plated	**E10742**
	Mounting sleeve · M24 x 1.5 - Ø 18 mm · 36 mm · with end stop · for type M18 · Housing materials: Brass nickel-plated	**E10807**
	Mounting sleeve · M22 x 1 - Ø 18 mm · with end stop · for type M18 · Housing materials: Brass white bronze coated	**E11115**
	Plastic nut for flow plate · M18 x 1 · Housing materials: POM	**E19503**
	Lock nuts metal · M18 x 1 · Housing materials: Brass nickel-plated	**E10027**
	Lock nuts metal · M18 x 1 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	**E10028**

Accessories for threaded M30 housings

Type	Description	Order no.
	Angle bracket · for type M30 · Housing materials: stainless steel	**E10737**
	Mounting clamp · Ø 34 mm - Ø 30 mm · with reducing bush · for type M30 · Housing materials: PBT	**E10077**
	Mounting clamp · Ø 30 mm · with end stop · for type M30 · Housing materials: PC	**E11049**
	Mounting clamp · Ø 30 mm · with end stop · For sensors with 45° chamfer · for type M30 · Housing materials: PC	**E11996**

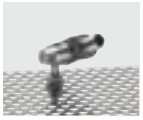
You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 120

Type	Description	Order no.
	Mounting sleeve · M36 x 1.5 - Ø 30 mm · 58 mm · with end stop · for type M30 · Housing materials: Brass nickel-plated	E10743
	Mounting sleeve · M36 x 1.5 - Ø 30 mm · 36 mm · with end stop · for type M30 · Housing materials: Brass nickel-plated	E10808
	Lock nuts metal · M30 x 1.5 · Housing materials: Brass nickel-plated	E10030
	Lock nuts metal · M30 x 1.5 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	E10031

Accessories for rectangular housings

Type	Description	Order no.
	Mounting bracket · with integrated snap-on rail · for type IDC · Housing materials: stainless steel	E10730
	Protective bracket · for cable units · for type IW, KW, OW · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	E20813

System components

Type	Description	Order no.
	Mounting set · Ø 18.5 mm · Clamp mounting · Free-standing M10 · for type OG, IG, KG · Housing materials: clamp: diecast zinc / fixture: steel	E20718
	Mounting set · Ø 18.5 mm · Clamp mounting · Free-standing M10 · for type OG, IG, KG · Housing materials: clamp: diecast zinc / fixture: steel	E20719
	Angle bracket · Clamp mounting · for type IW, OW, KQ5 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	E20811
	Protective bracket · for cable units · for type IW, KW, OW · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	E20813
	Protective bracket · for devices with M8 connection · for type OW, IW · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	E20814

Type	Description	Order no.
	Mounting set · Ø 12.2 mm · Clamp mounting · free-standing M8 · for type OF, IF · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: diecast zinc	**E20856**
	Mounting set · Ø 12.2 mm · Clamp mounting · free-standing M8 · for type OF, IF · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: stainless steel	**E20857**
	Mounting set · Ø 12.2 mm · Clamp mounting · free-standing M8 · for type OF, IF · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: diecast zinc	**E20860**
	Mounting set · Ø 12.2 mm · Clamp mounting · free-standing M8 · for type OF, IF · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: stainless steel	**E20861**
	Mounting set · Ø 12.2 mm · Clamp mounting · aluminium profile · for type OF, IF · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: diecast zinc / Cube: diecast zinc	**E20864**
	Mounting set · Ø 12.2 mm · Clamp mounting · aluminium profile · for type OF, IF · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: diecast zinc / Cube: diecast zinc	**E20865**
	Mounting set · Ø 18.5 mm · Clamp mounting · aluminium profile · for type OG, IG, KG · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: diecast zinc / Cube: diecast zinc	**E20866**
	Mounting set · Ø 18.5 mm · Clamp mounting · aluminium profile · for type OG, IG, KG · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: diecast zinc / Cube: diecast zinc	**E20867**
	Mounting set · Ø 18.5 mm · Clamp mounting · Free-standing M10 · for type OG, IG, KG · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: stainless steel	**E20869**
	Mounting set · Ø 18.5 mm · Clamp mounting · Free-standing M10 · for type OG, IG, KG · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: stainless steel	**E20870**
	Mounting set · Ø 30.2 mm · Clamp mounting · free-standing M12 · for type OI, II, KI · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: diecast zinc	**E20873**
	Mounting set · Ø 30.2 mm · Clamp mounting · free-standing M12 · for type OI, II, KI · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: stainless steel	**E20874**
	Mounting set · Ø 30.2 mm · Clamp mounting · aluminium profile · for type II, KI, OID, OI · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: diecast zinc / Cube: diecast zinc	**E20875**

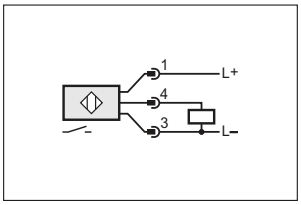
You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 120

Wiring diagrams

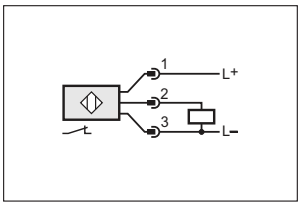
Core colours

BN	brown
BU	blue
BK	black
WH	white

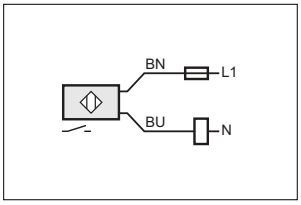
1



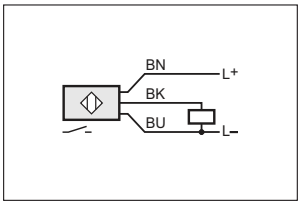
2



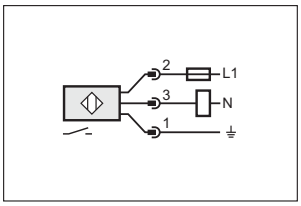
3



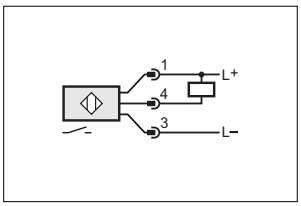
4



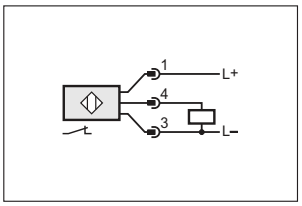
5



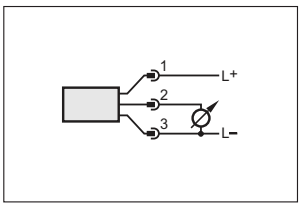
6



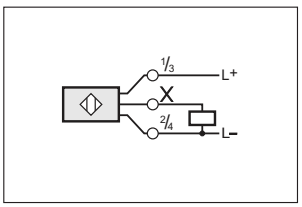
7



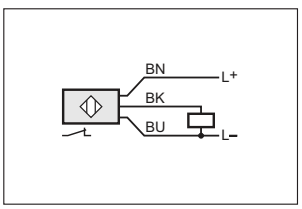
8



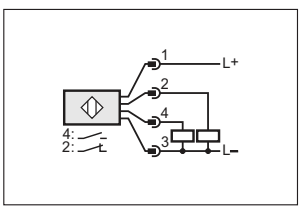
9



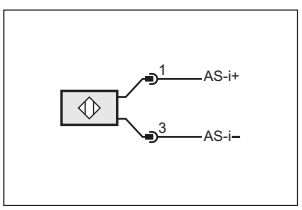
10



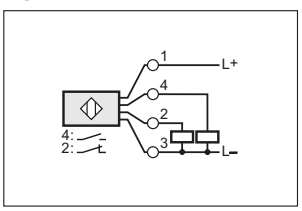
11



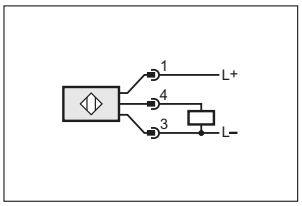
12



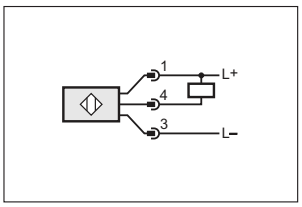
13



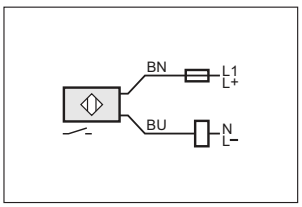
14



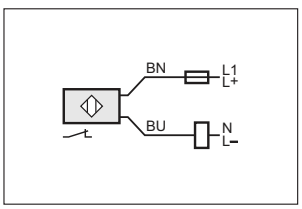
15



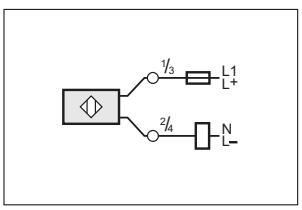
16



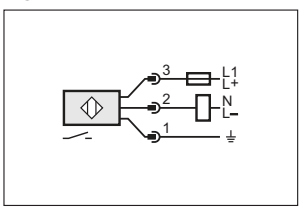
17



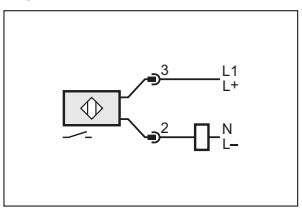
18



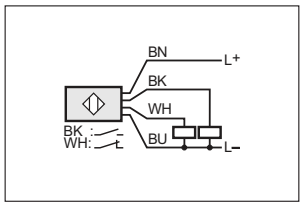
19



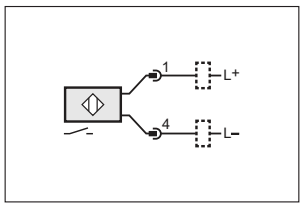
20



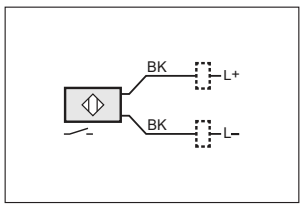
21



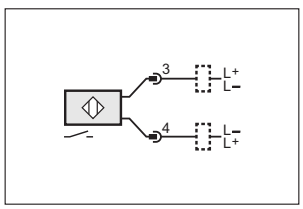
22



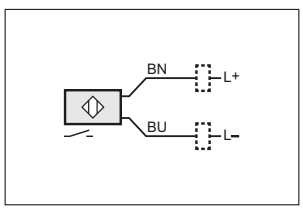
23



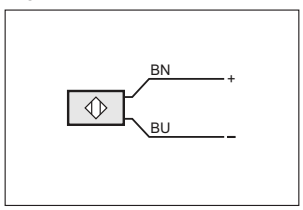
24



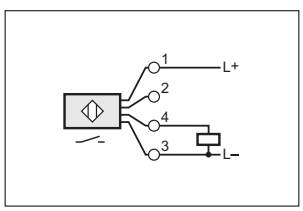
25



26

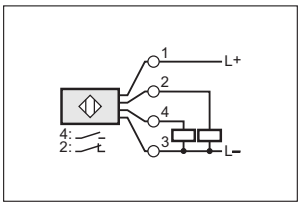


27

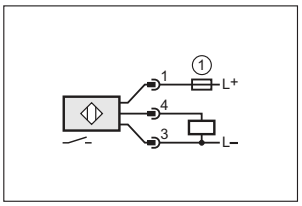


Wiring diagrams

28

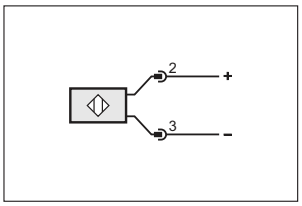


29

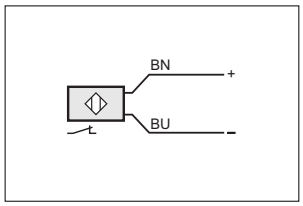


1: fuse

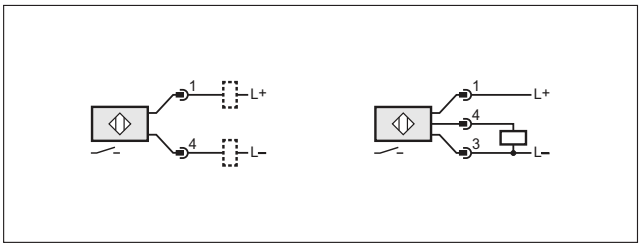
30



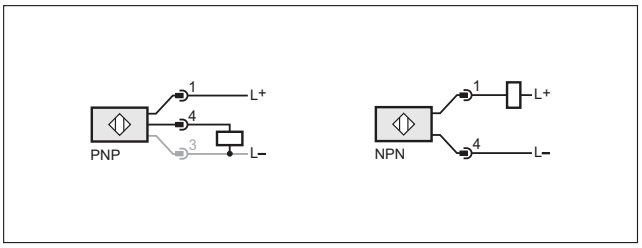
31



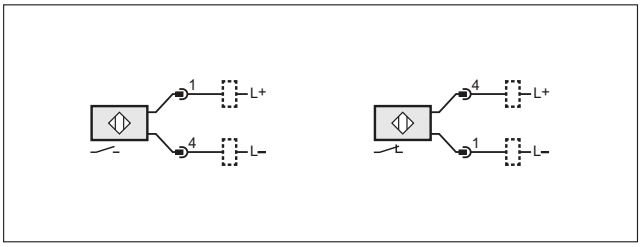
32



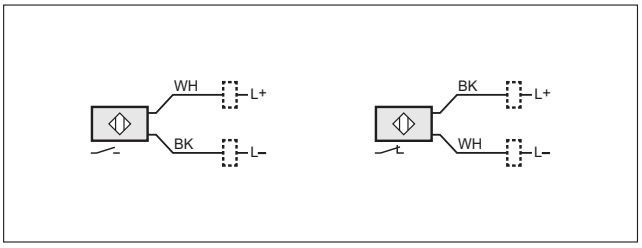
33



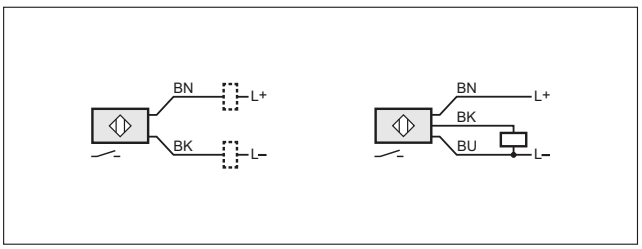
34



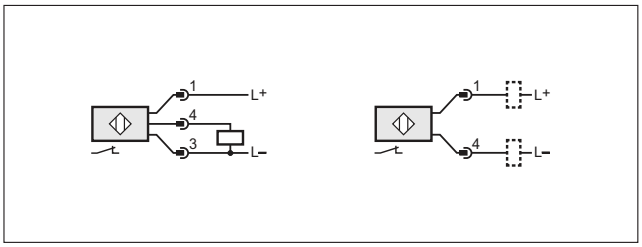
35



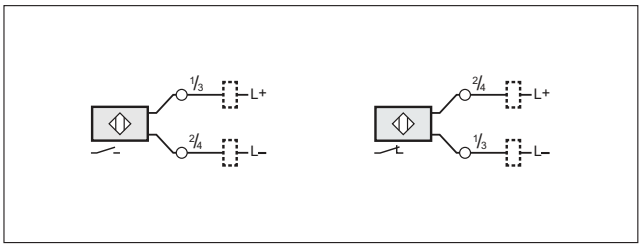
36



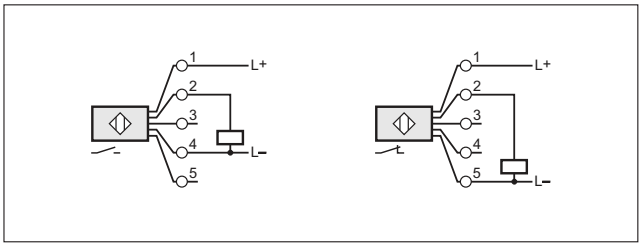
37



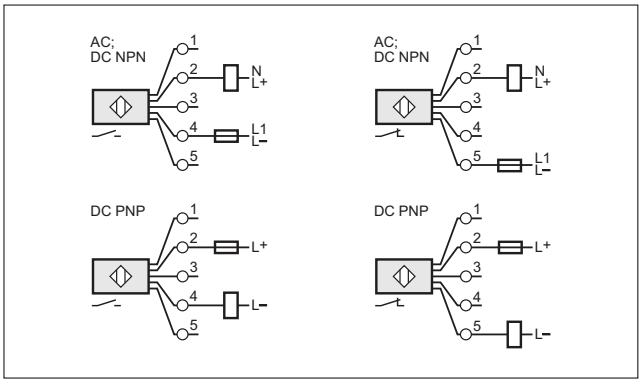
38



39

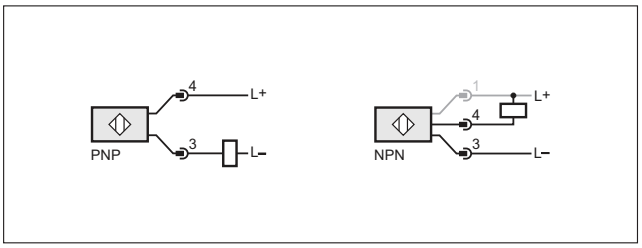


40

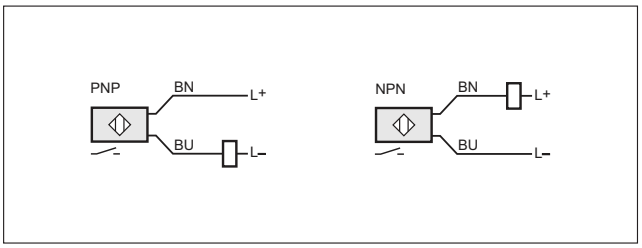


Wiring diagrams

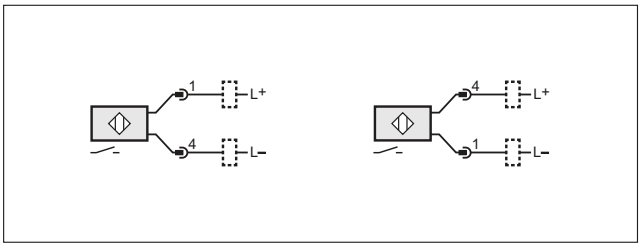
41



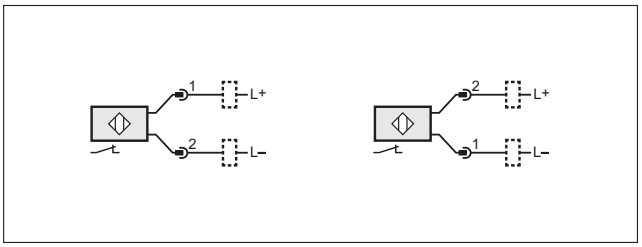
42



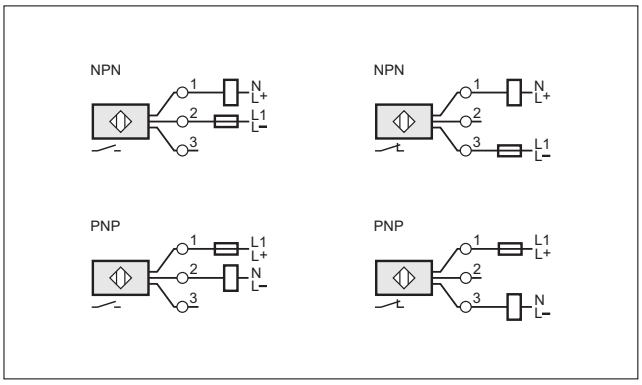
43



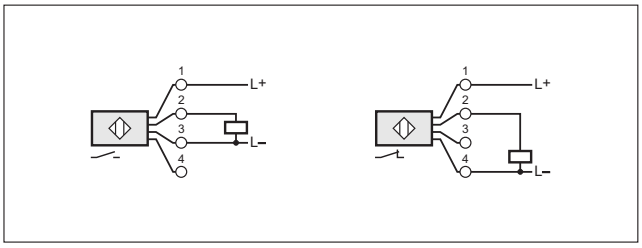
44



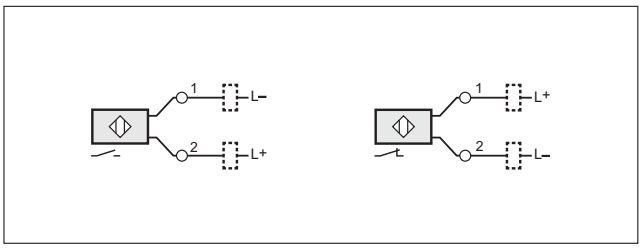
45



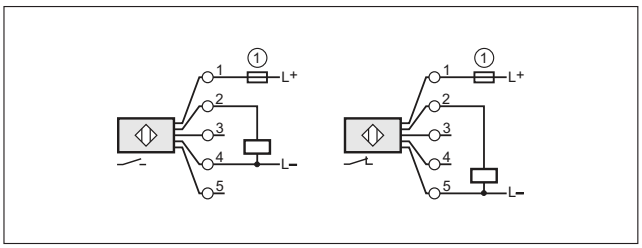
46



47



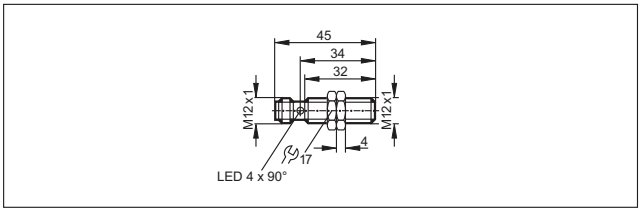
48



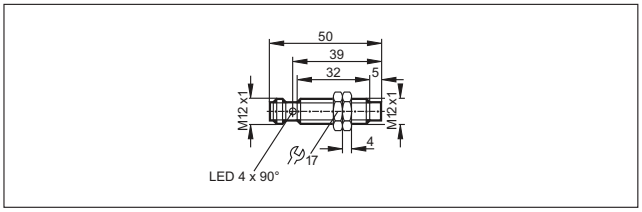
1: fuse

Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

1

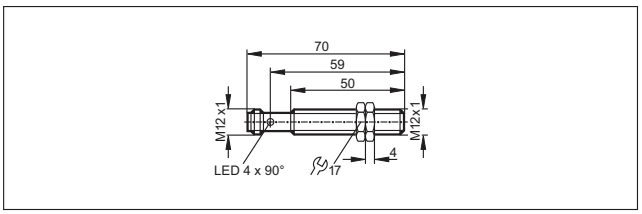


2

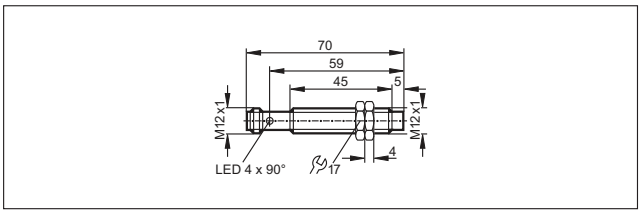


Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

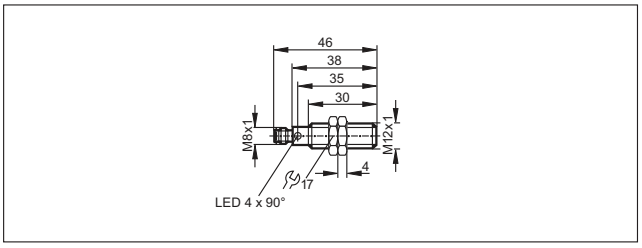
3



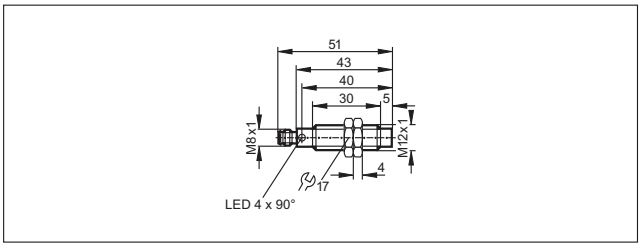
4



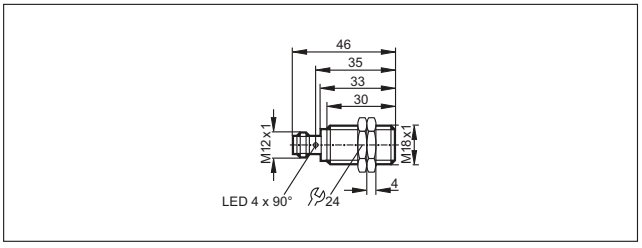
5



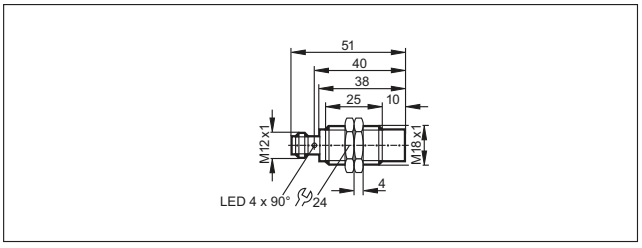
6



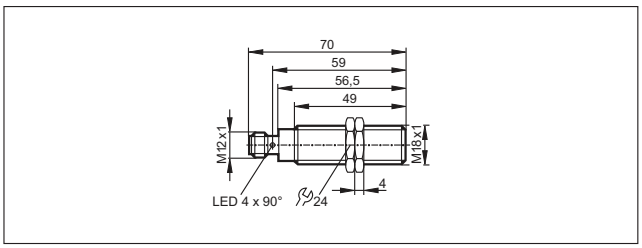
7



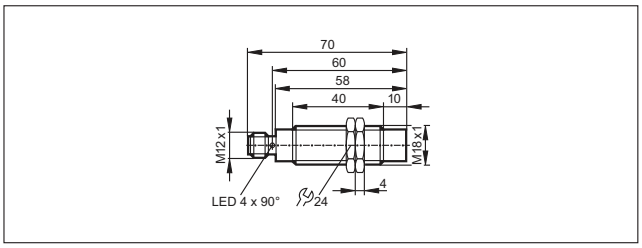
8



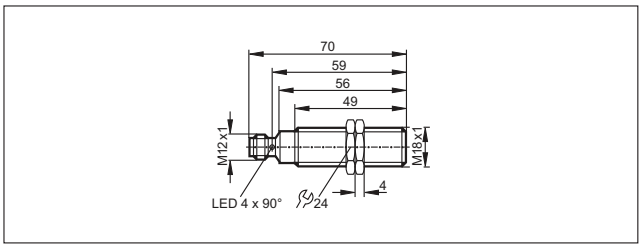
9



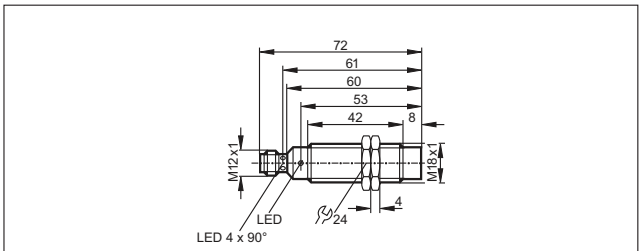
10



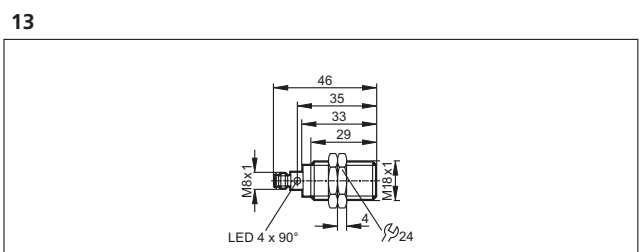
11



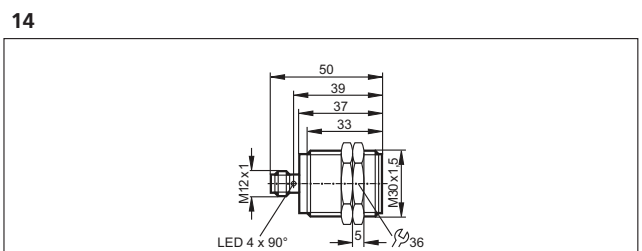
12



13

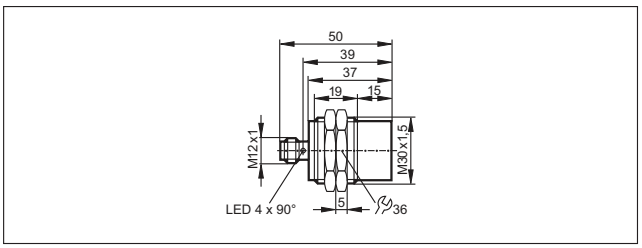


14

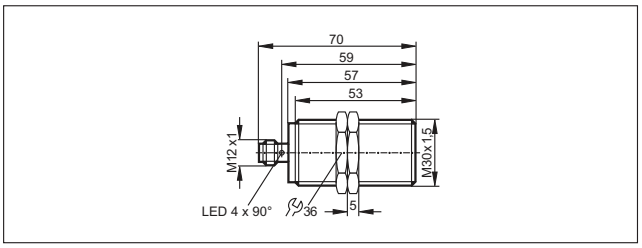


Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

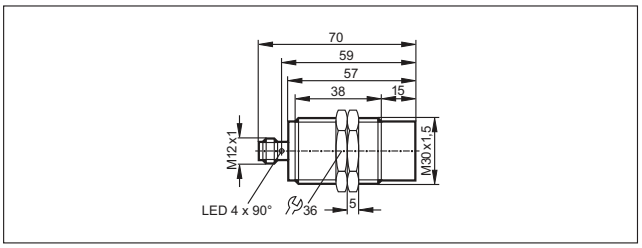
15



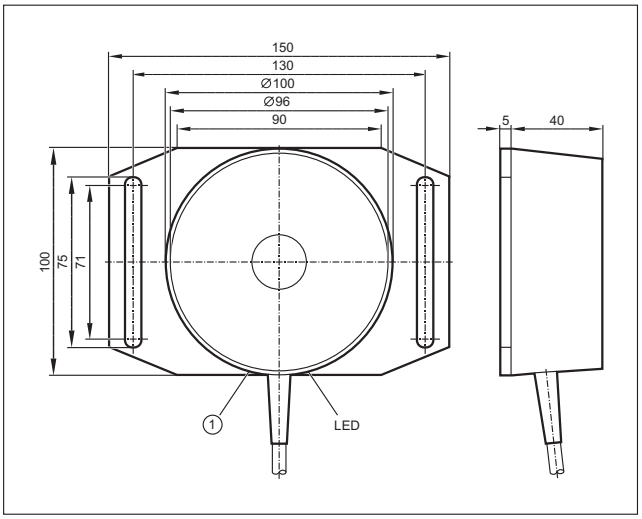
16



17

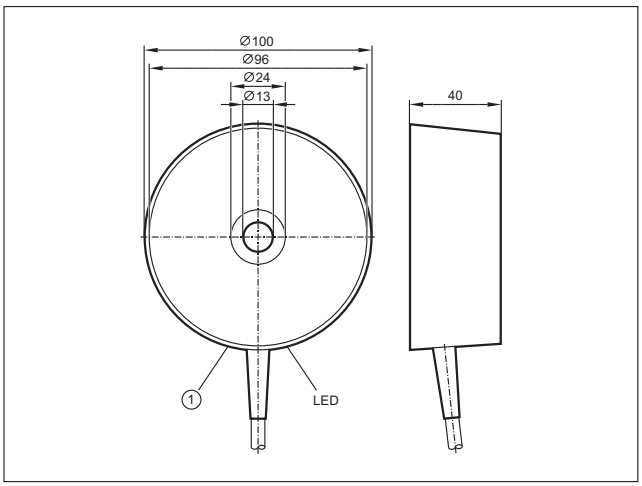


18



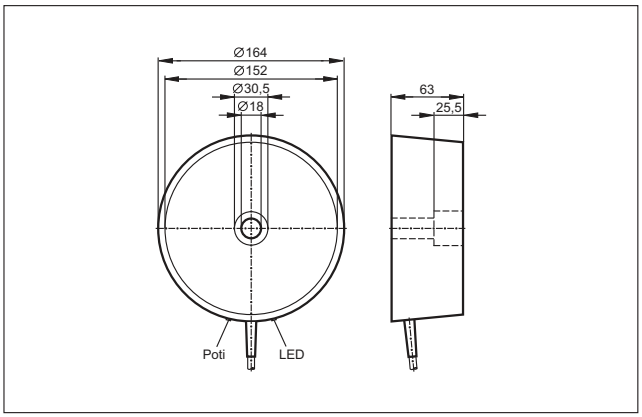
1: potentiometer

19

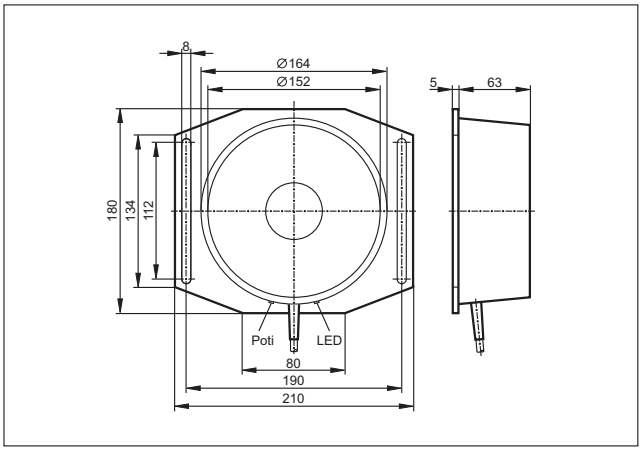


1: potentiometer

20

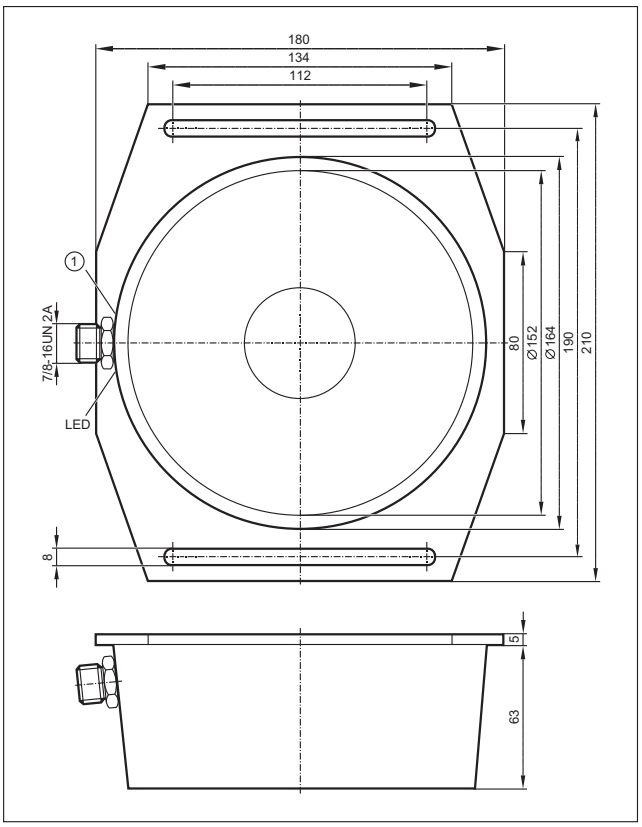


21



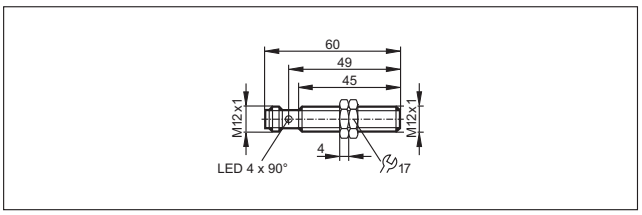
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

22

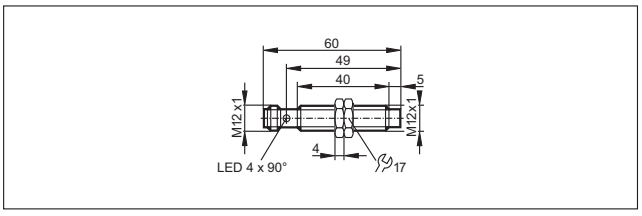


1: potentiometer

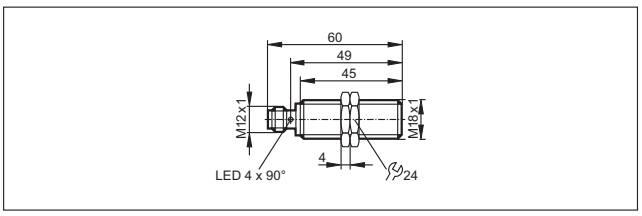
23



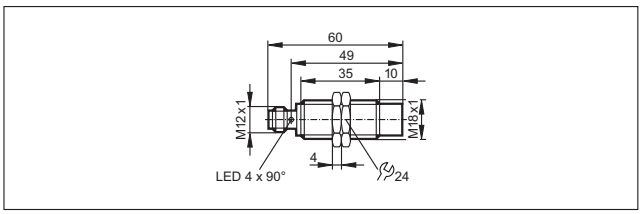
24



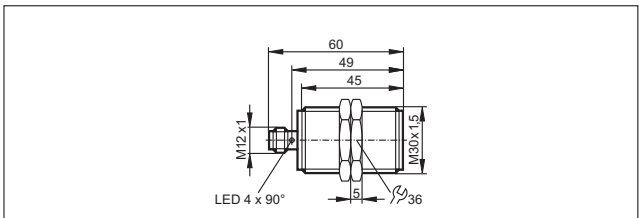
25



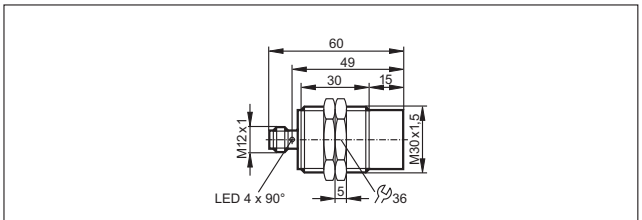
26



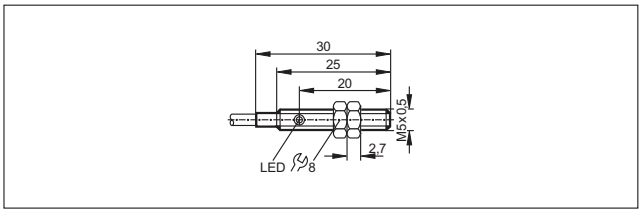
27



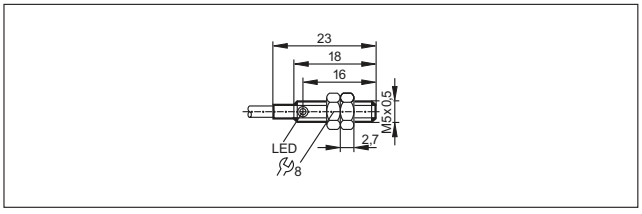
28



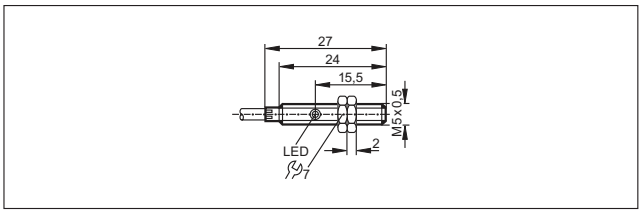
29



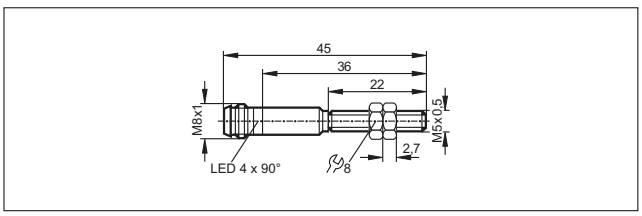
30



31

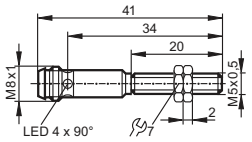


32

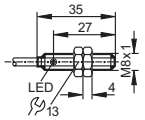


Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

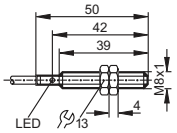
33



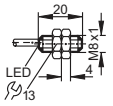
34



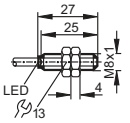
35



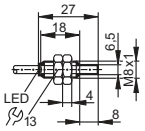
36



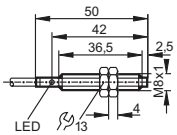
37



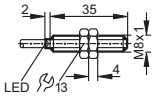
38



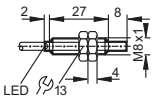
39



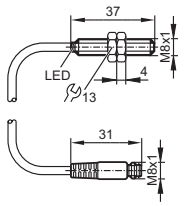
40



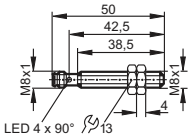
41



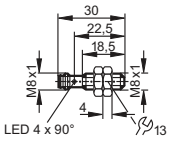
42



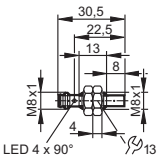
43



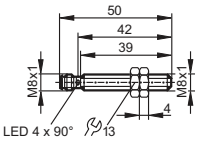
44



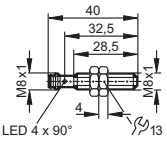
45



46

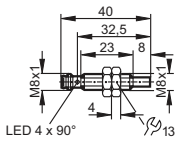


47

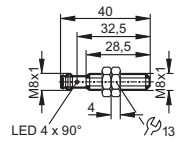


Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

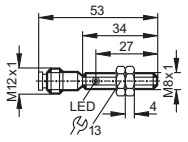
48



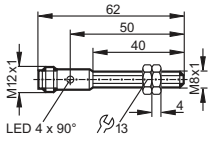
49



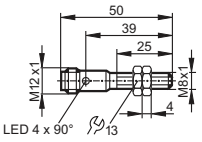
50



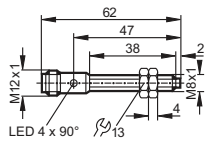
51



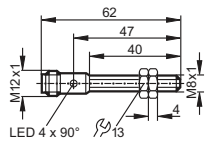
52



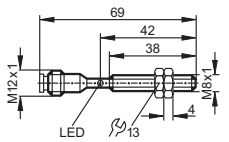
53



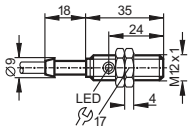
54



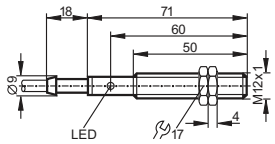
55



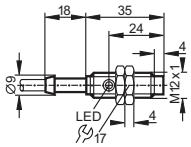
56



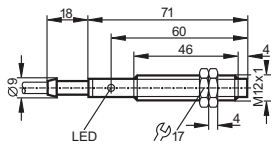
57



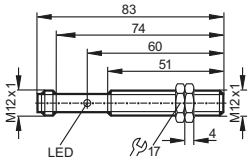
58



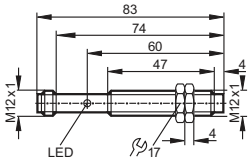
59



60

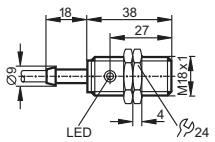


61

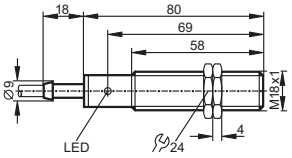


Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

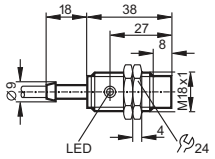
62



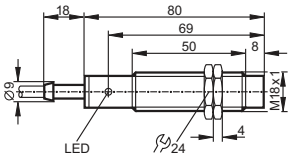
63



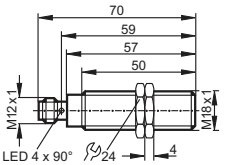
64



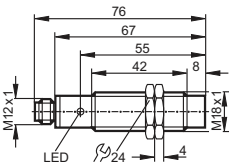
65



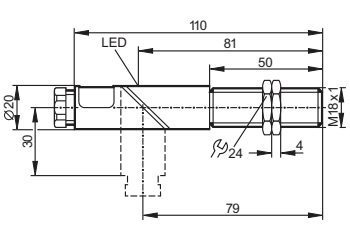
66



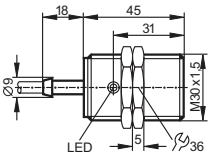
67



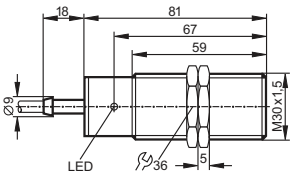
68



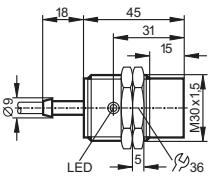
69



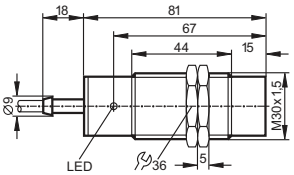
70



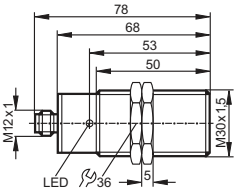
71



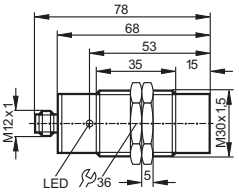
72



73

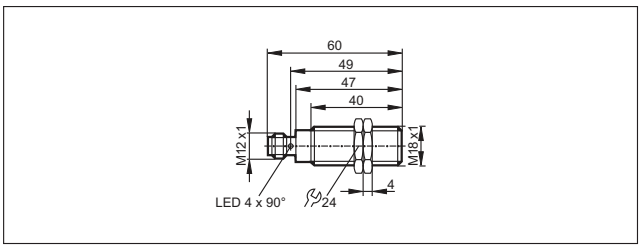


74

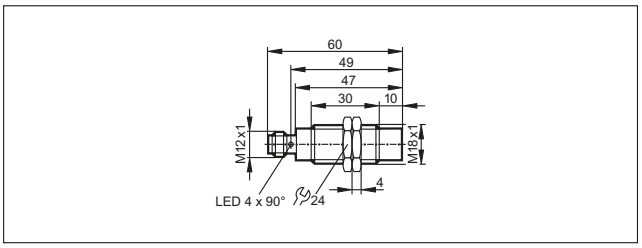


Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

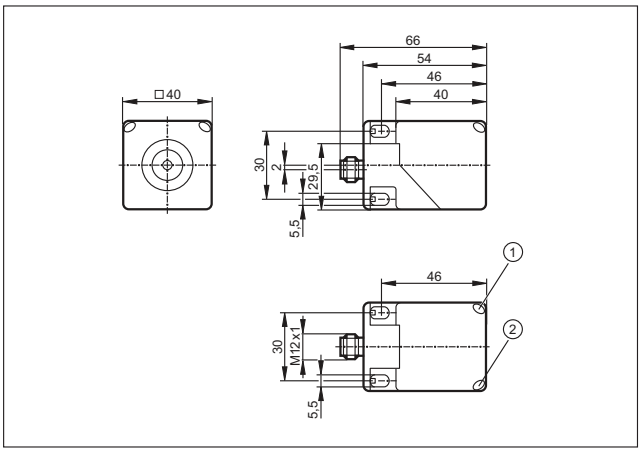
75



76

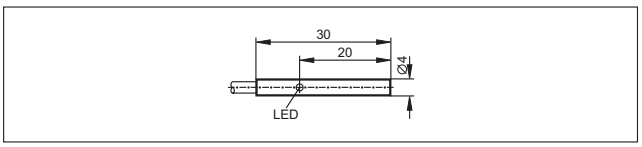


77

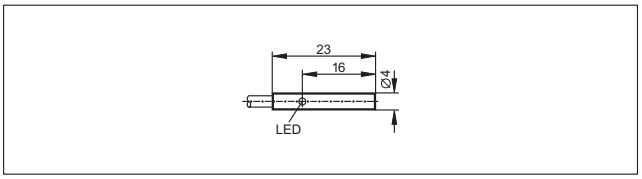


1: LED yellow, 2: LED green

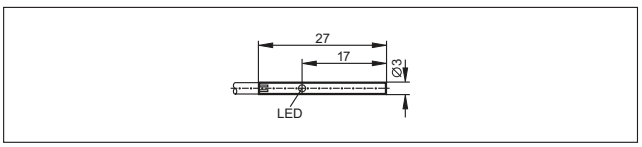
78



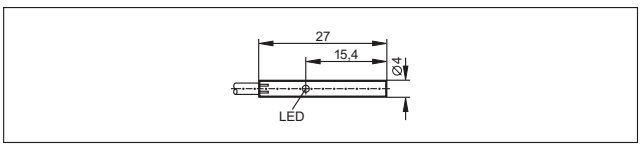
79



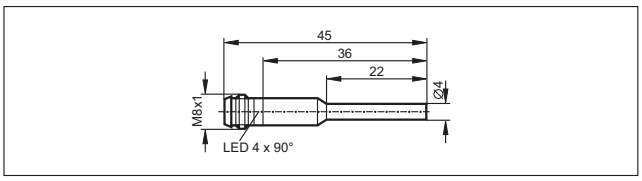
80



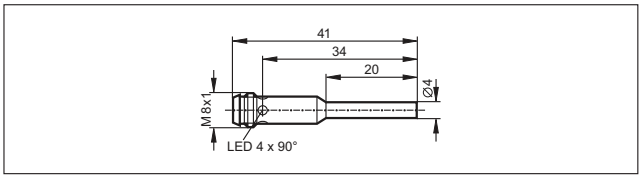
81



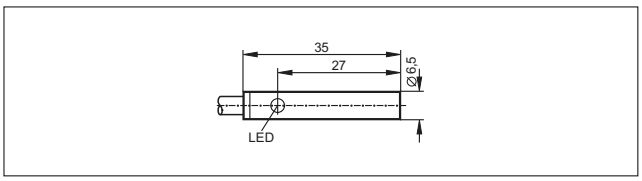
82



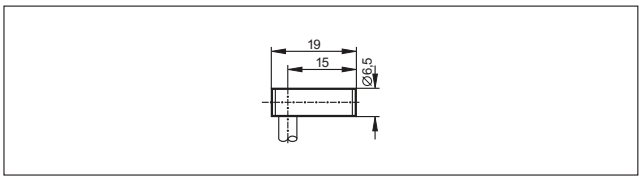
83



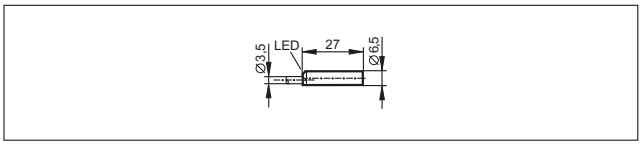
84



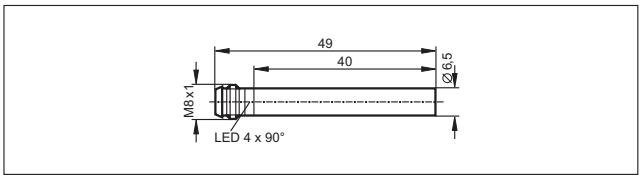
85



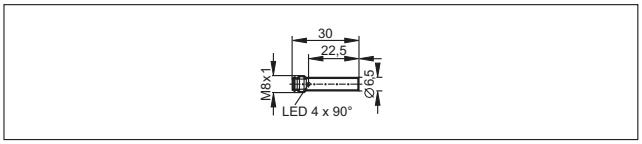
86



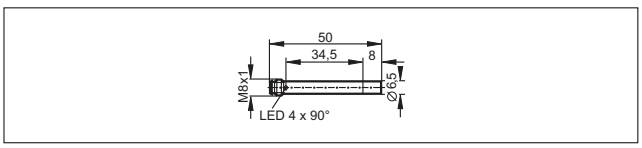
87



88

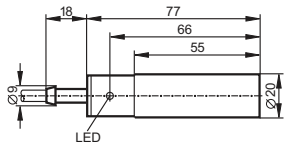


89

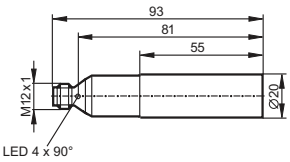


Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

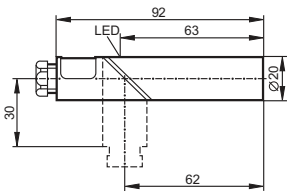
90



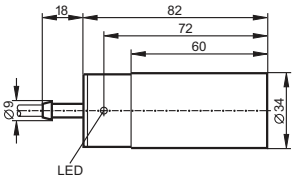
91



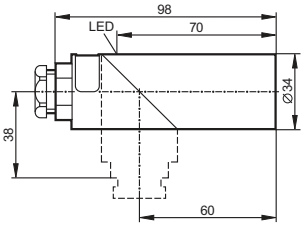
92



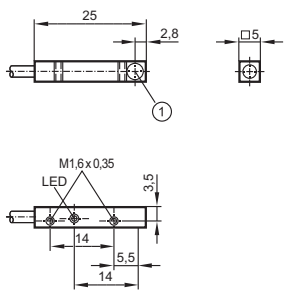
93



94

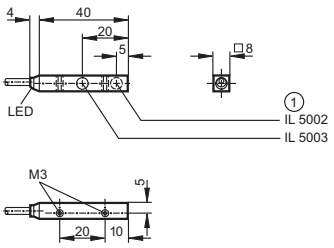


95



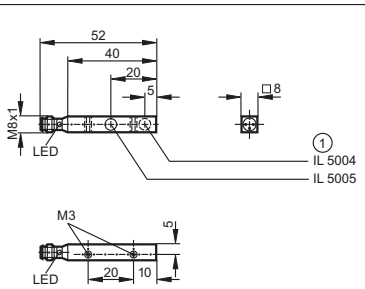
1: sensing face

96



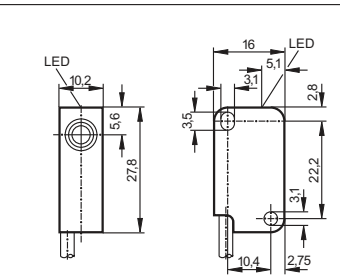
1: sensing face

97

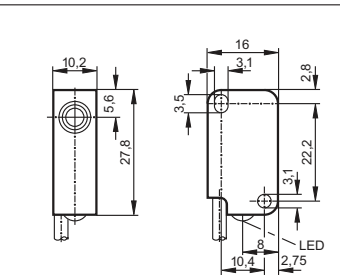


1: sensing face

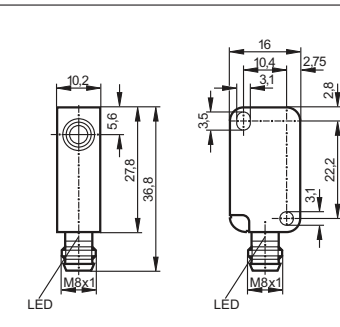
98



99

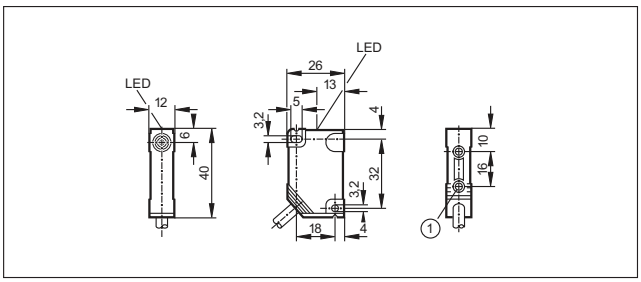


100



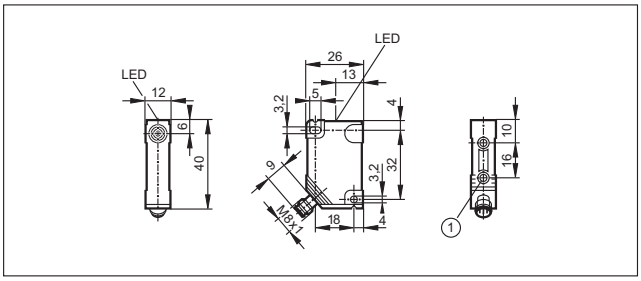
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

101



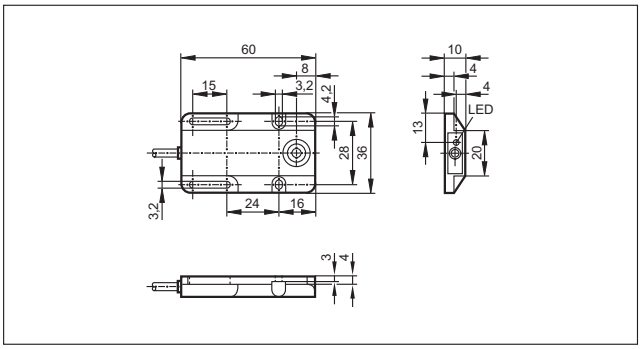
1: threaded insert M3, depth 5.8 mm, max. tightening torque 1.2 Nm (screw fixing class 8.8) when brass insert in contact with counterpart.

102

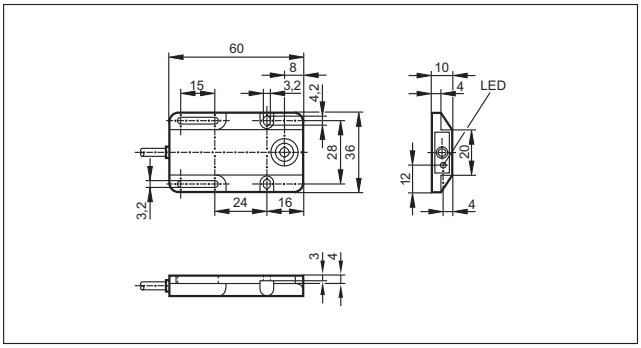


1: threaded insert M3, depth 5.8 mm, max. tightening torque 1.2 Nm (screw fixing class 8.8) when brass insert in contact with counterpart.

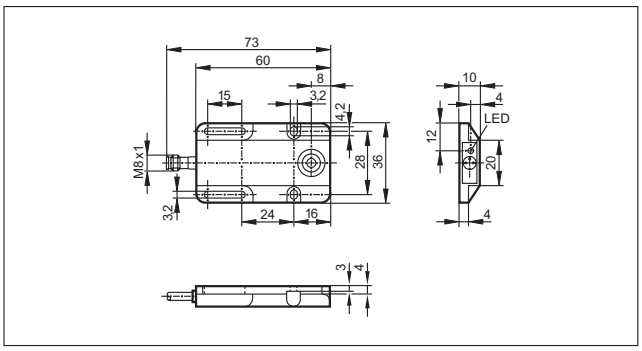
103



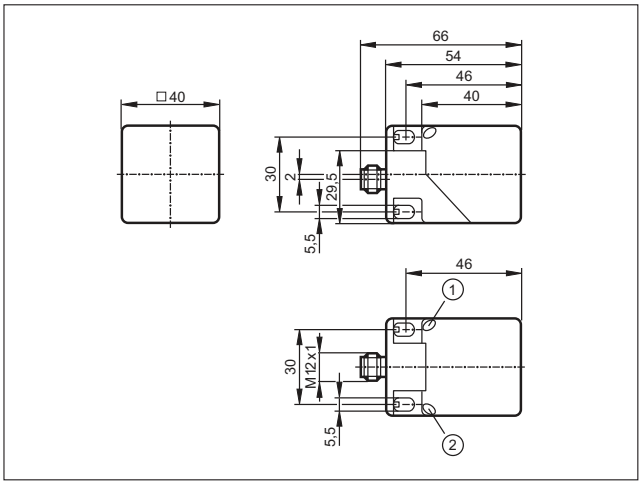
104



105

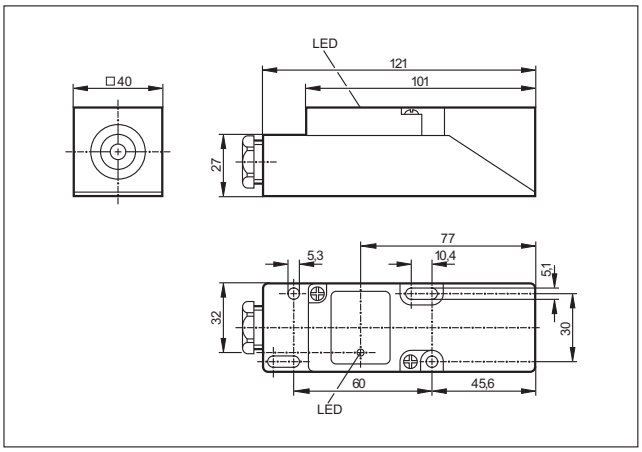


106

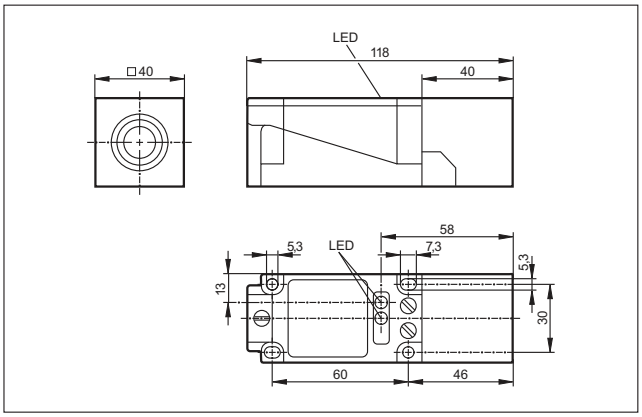


1: LED yellow, 2: LED green

107

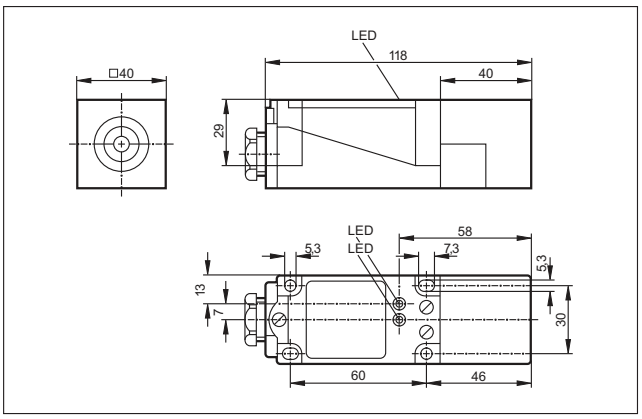


108

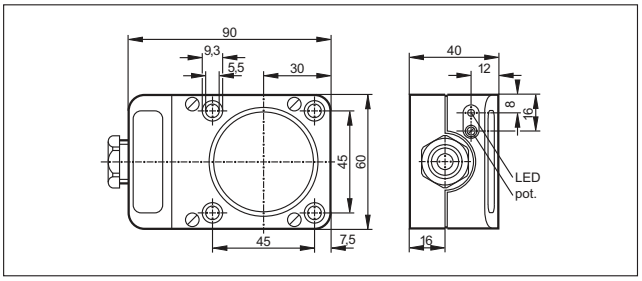


Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

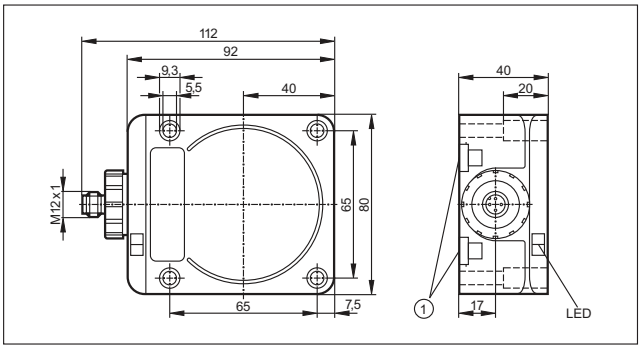
109



110

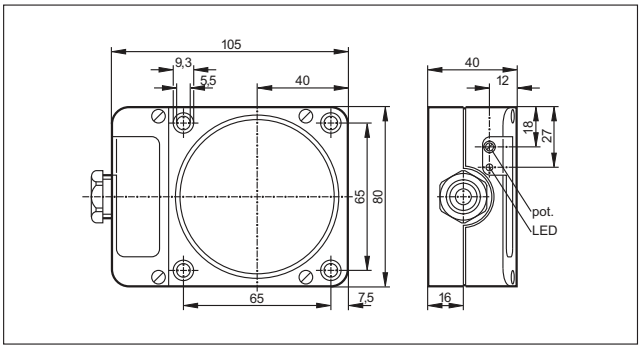


111

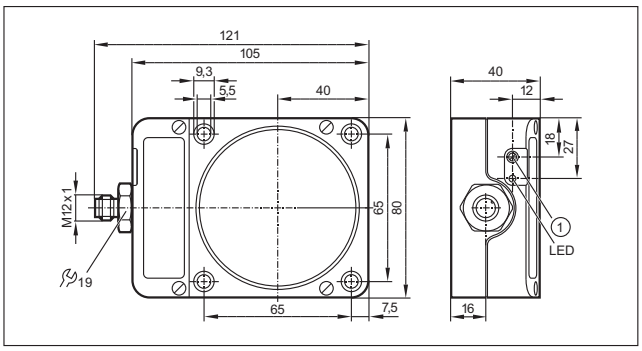


1: Mounting on DIN rail

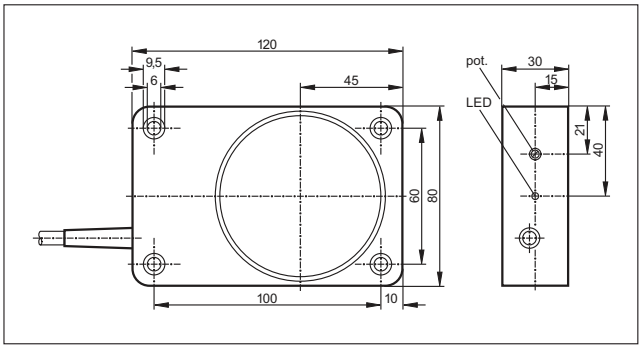
112



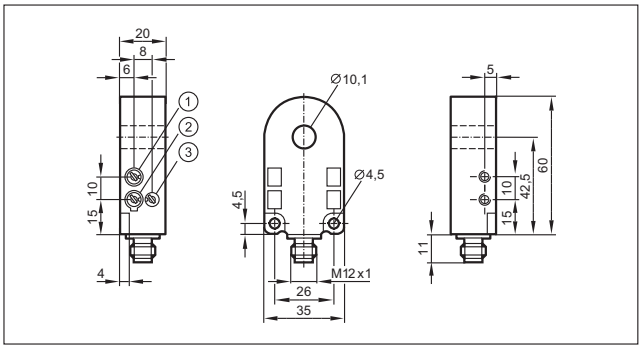
113



114

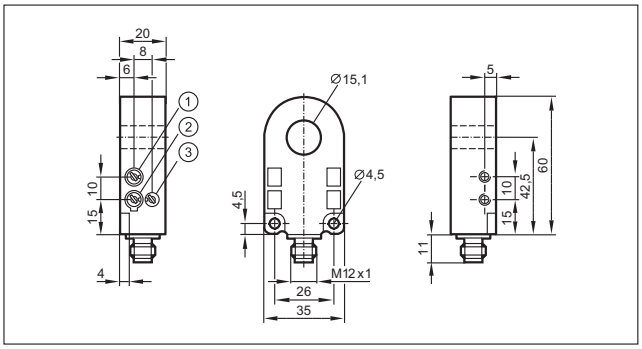


115



1: Sensitivity, 2: Output function, 3: Pulse stretching time

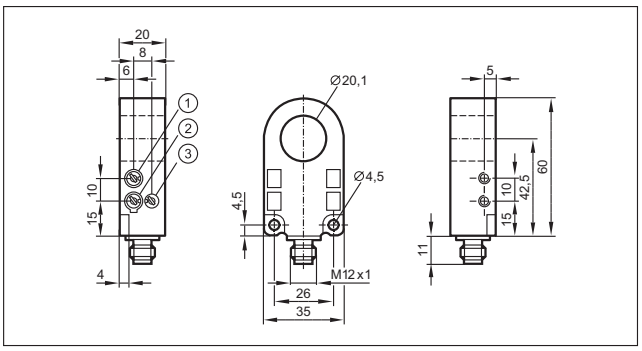
116



1: Sensitivity, 2: Output function, 3: Pulse stretching time

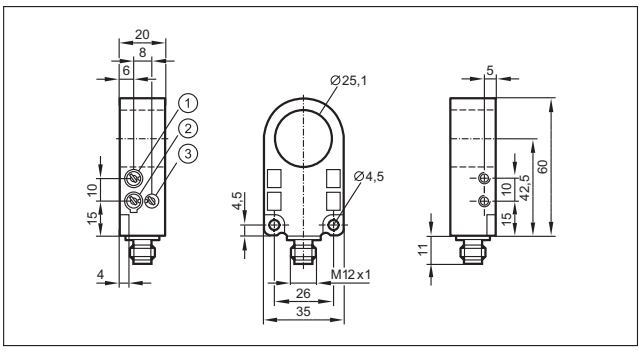
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

117



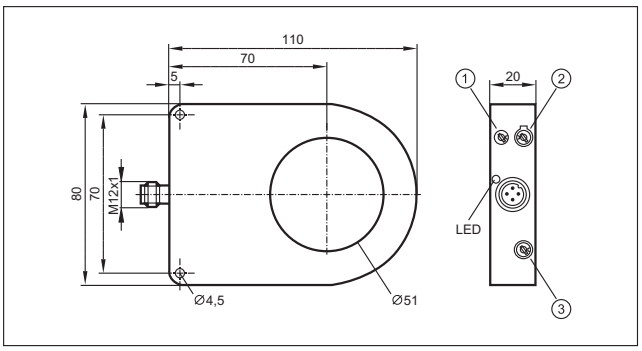
1: Sensitivity, 2: Output function, 3: Pulse stretching time

118

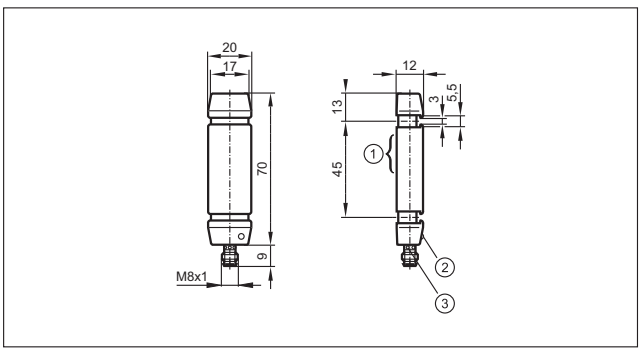


1: Sensitivity, 2: Output function, 3: Pulse stretching time

119

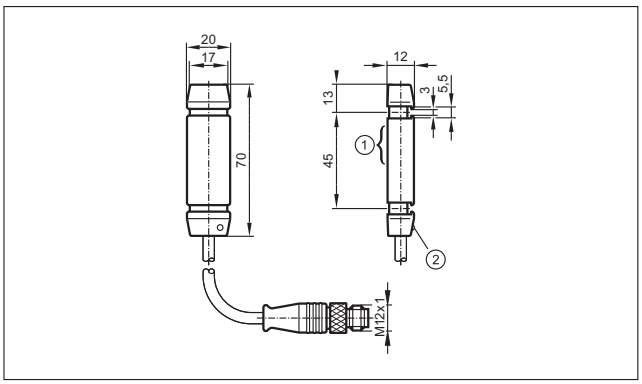


120



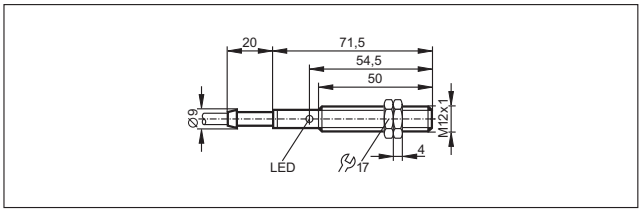
1: sensing face, 2: LED operating status, 3: LED switching status

121

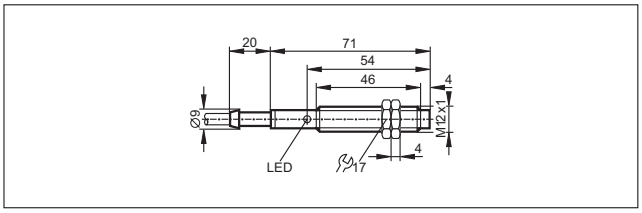


1: sensing face, 2: LED operating status

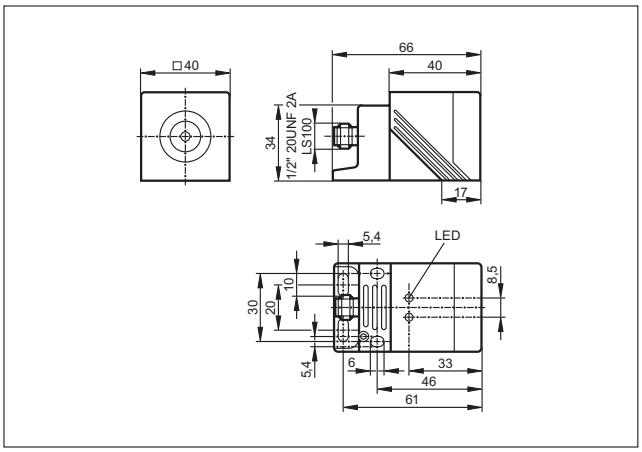
122



123

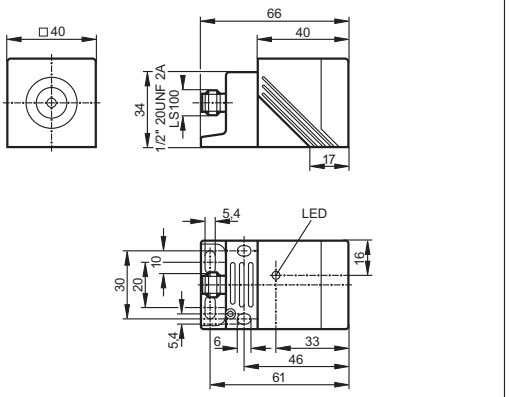


124

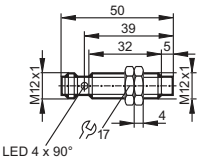


Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

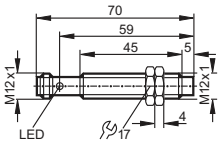
125



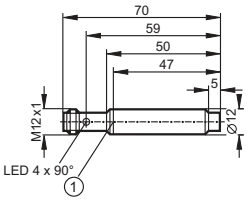
126



127

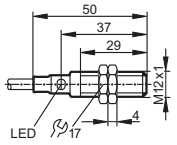


128

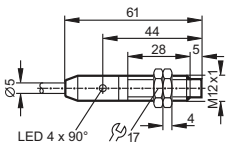


1: locating groove

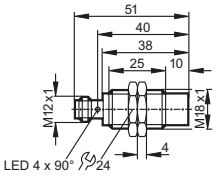
129



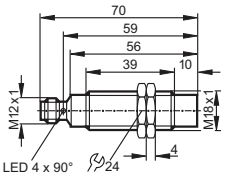
130



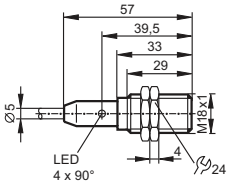
131



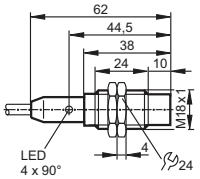
132



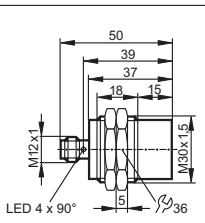
133



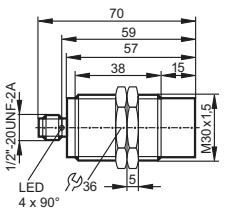
134



135

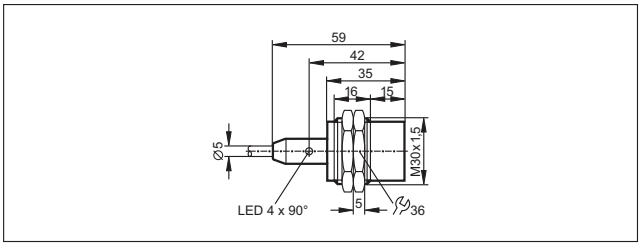


136

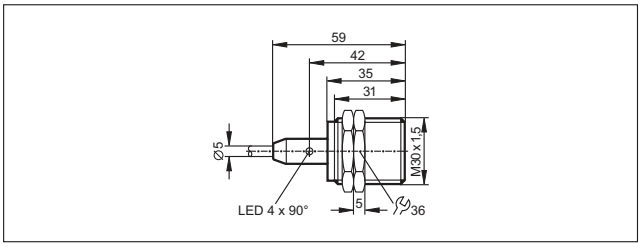


Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

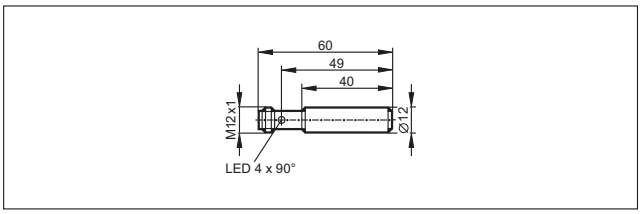
137



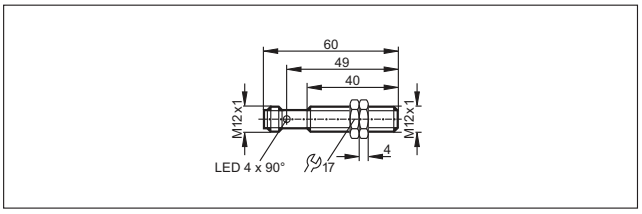
138



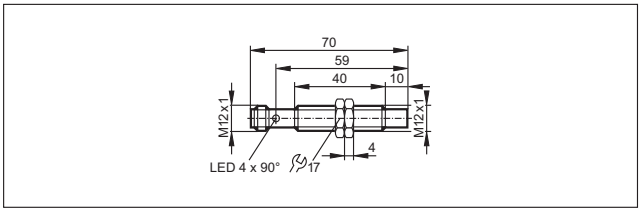
139



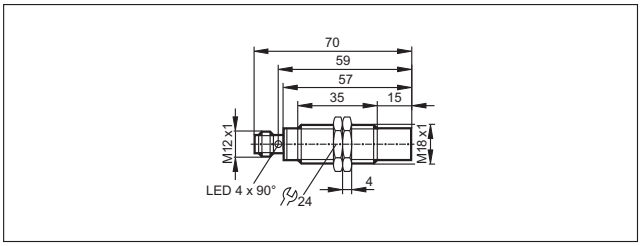
140



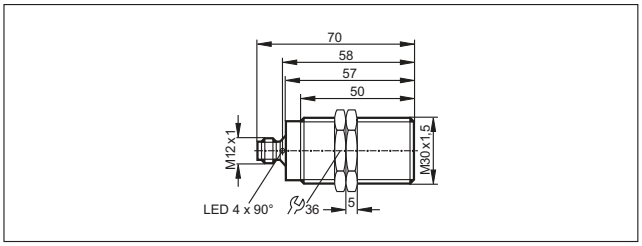
141



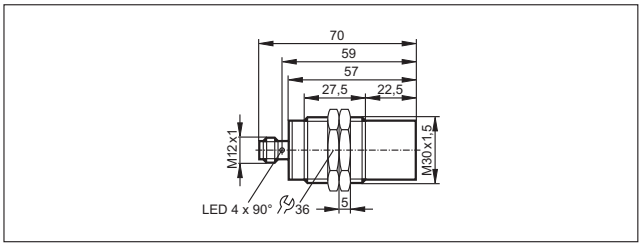
142



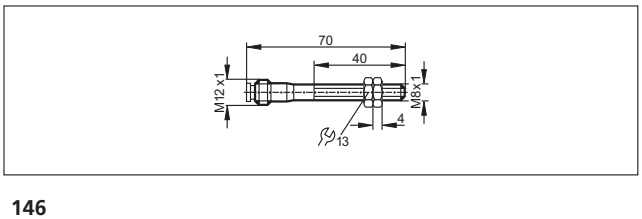
143



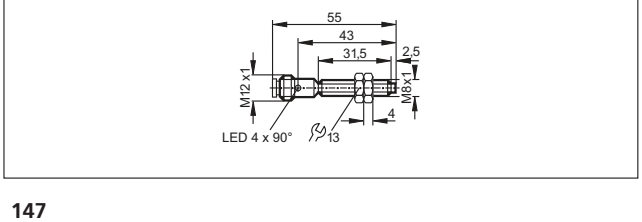
144



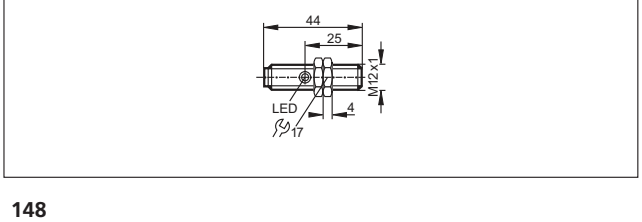
145



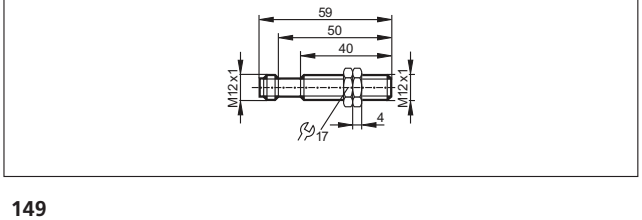
146



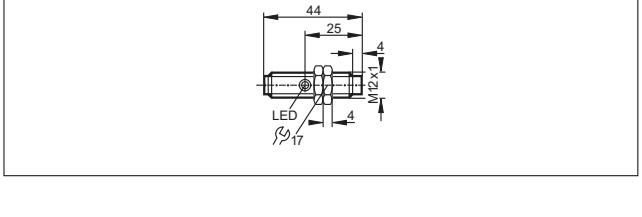
147



148

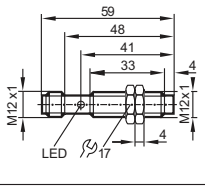


149

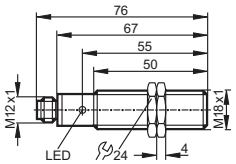


Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

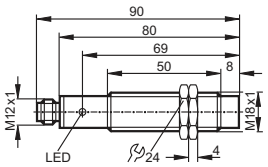
150



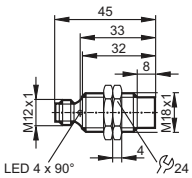
151



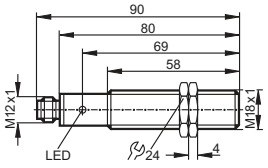
152



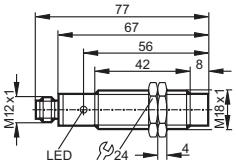
153



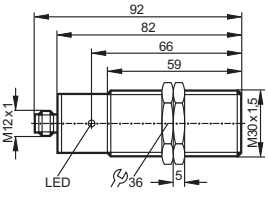
154



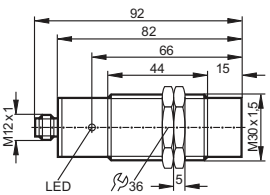
155



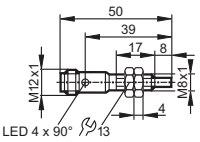
156



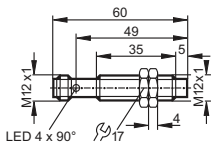
157



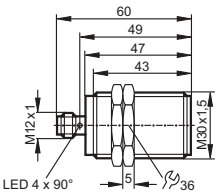
158



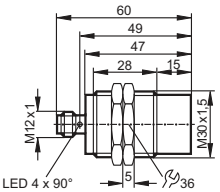
159



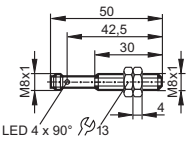
160



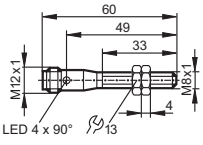
161



162

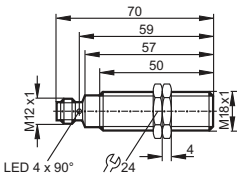


163

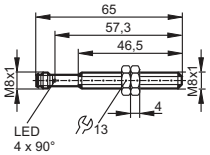


Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

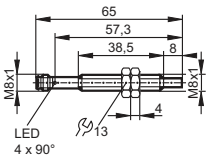
164



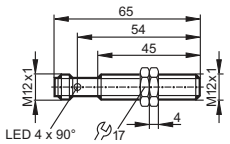
165



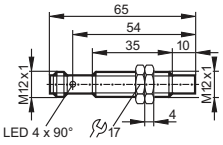
166



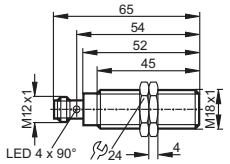
167



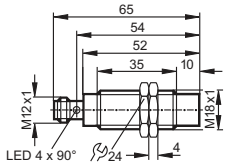
168



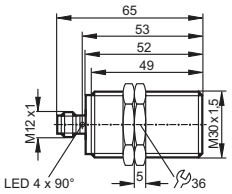
169



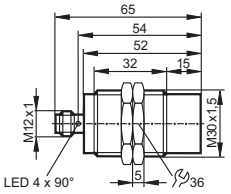
170



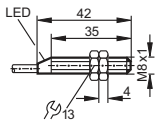
171



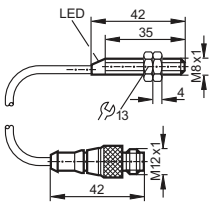
172



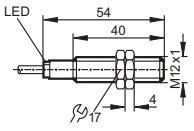
173



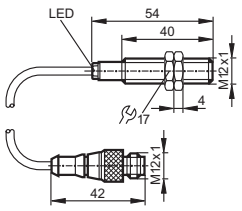
174



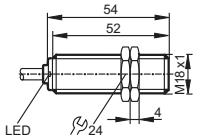
175



176

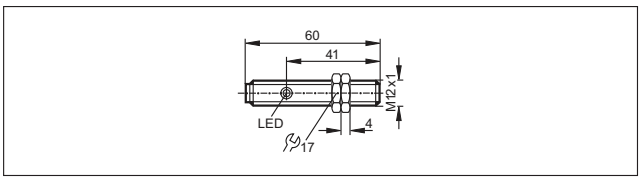


177

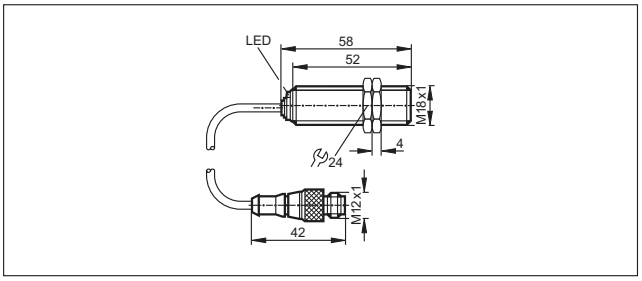


Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

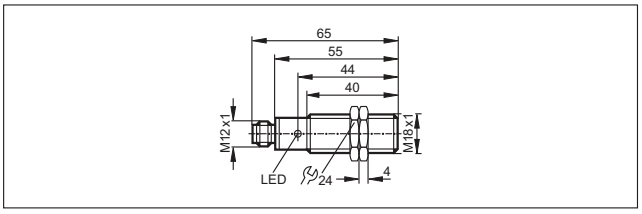
178



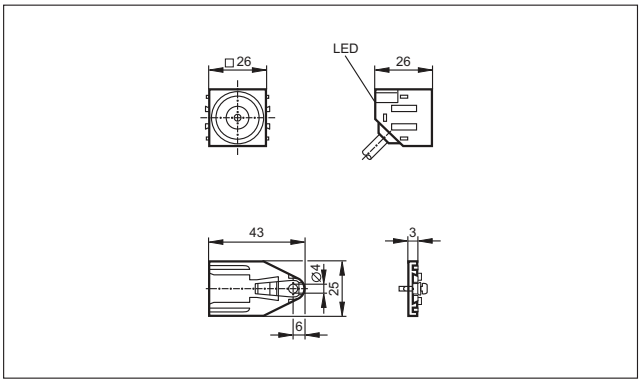
179



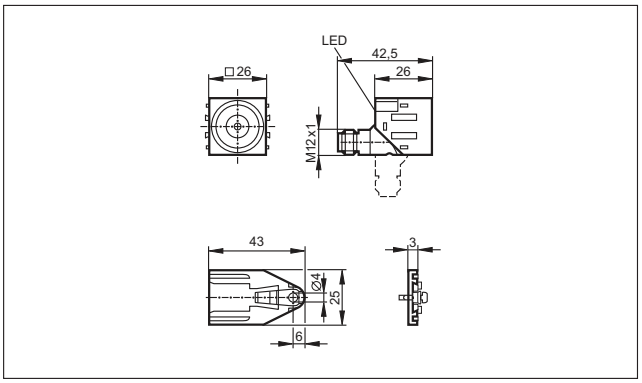
180



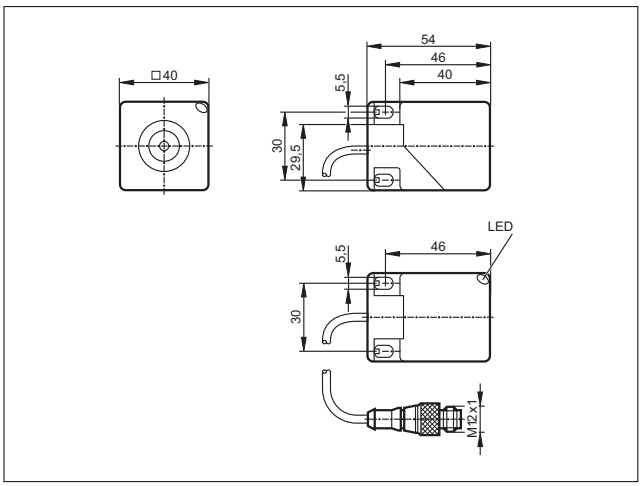
181



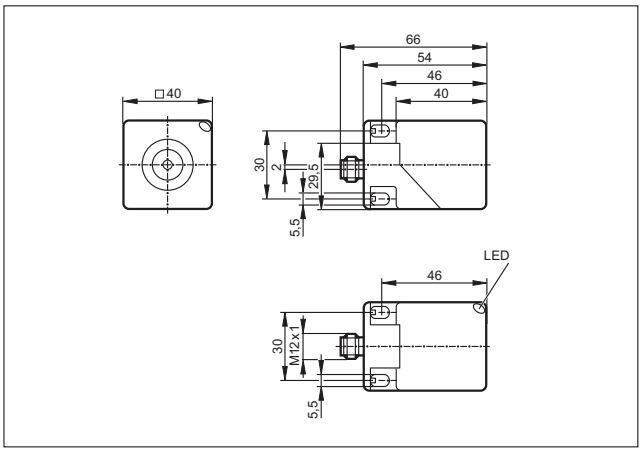
182



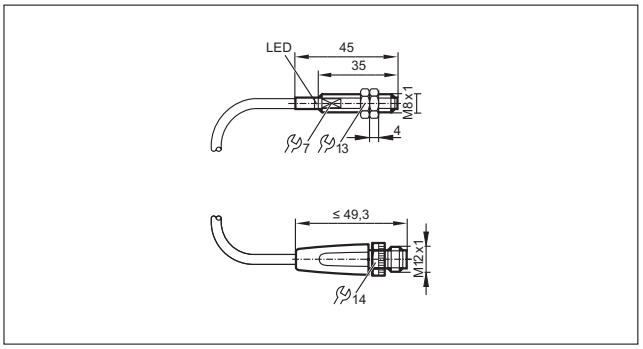
183



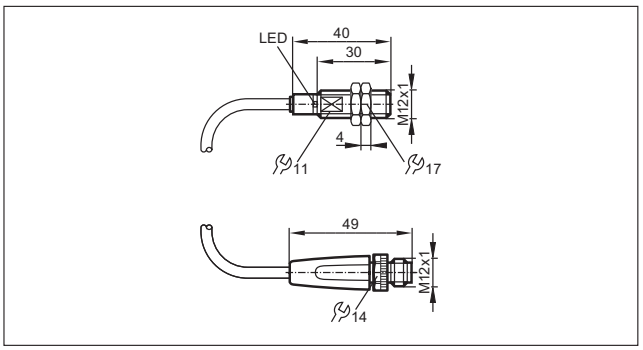
184



185

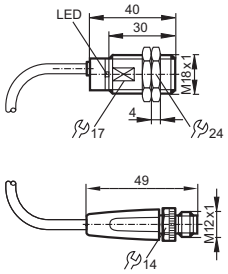


186

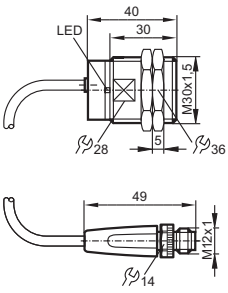


Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

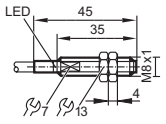
187



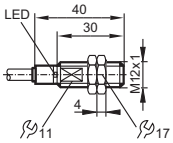
188



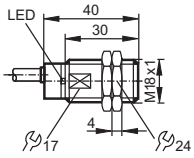
189



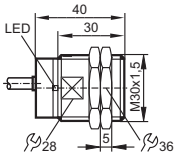
190



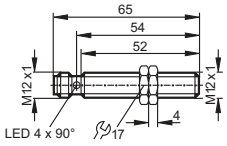
191



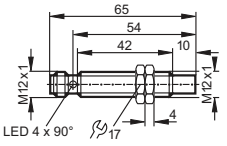
192



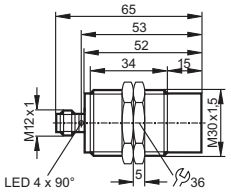
193



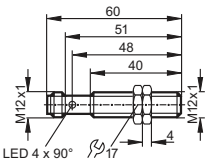
194



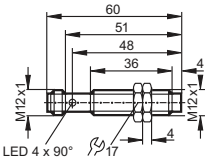
195



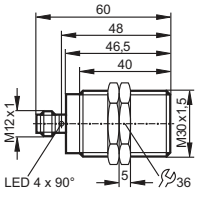
196



197

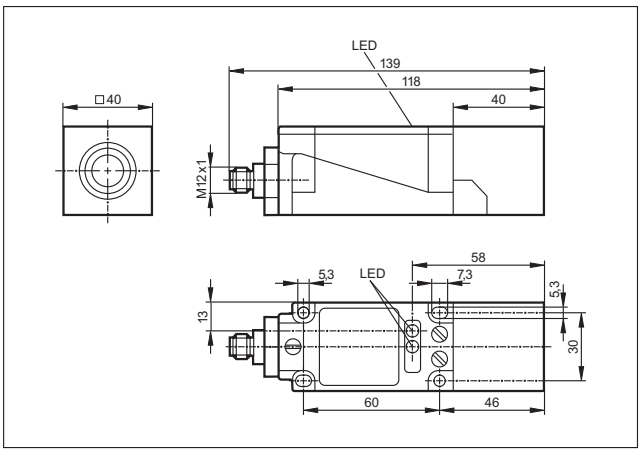


198

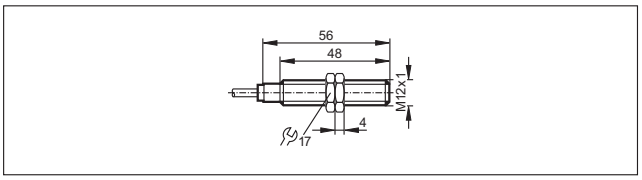


Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

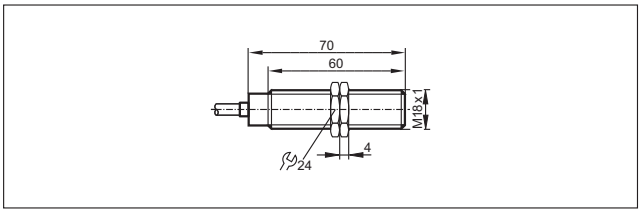
199



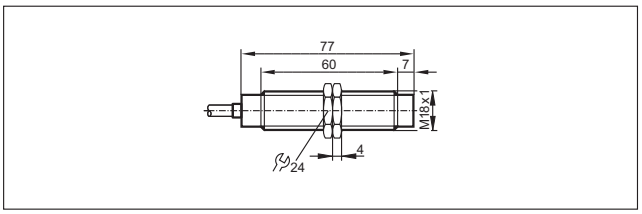
200



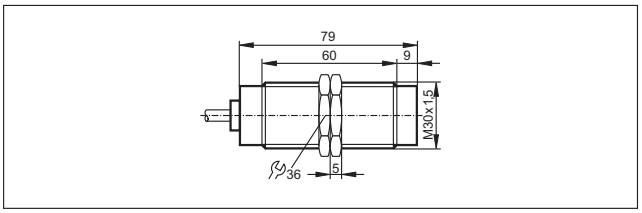
201



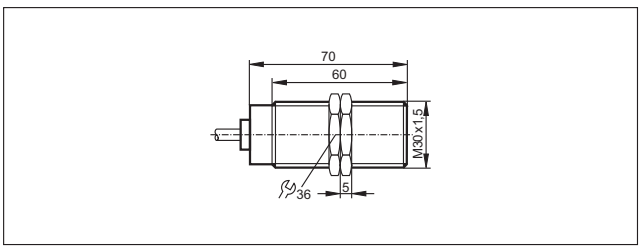
202



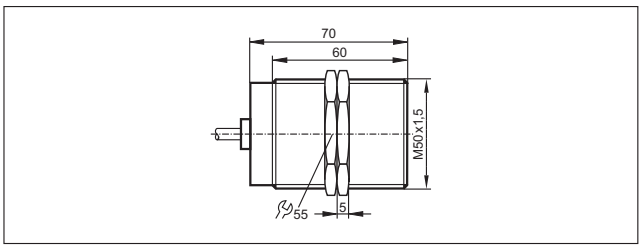
203



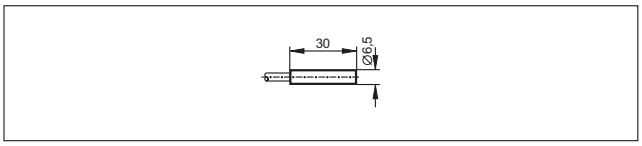
204



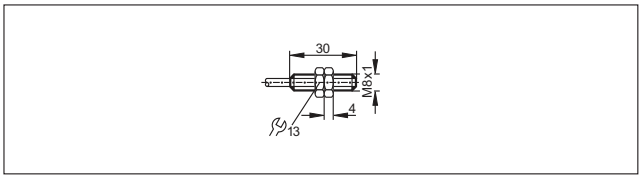
205



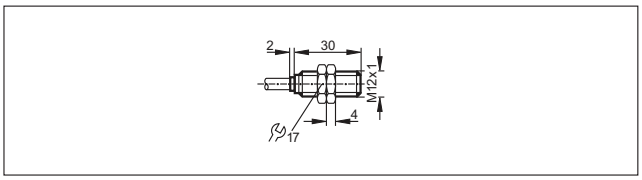
206



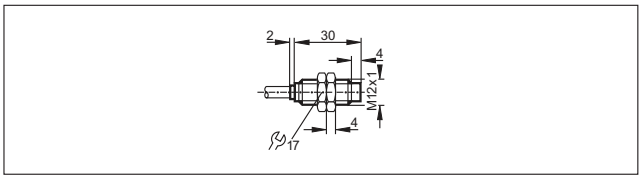
207



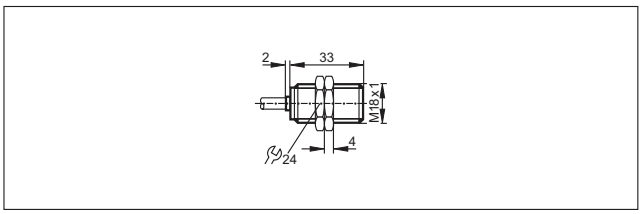
208



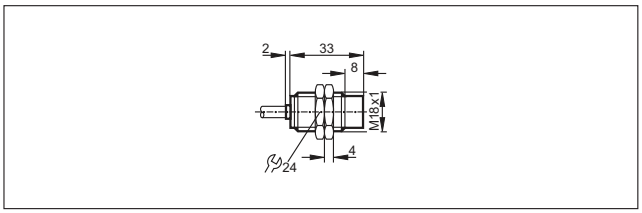
209



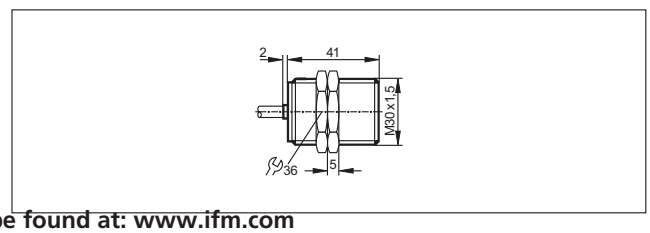
210



211

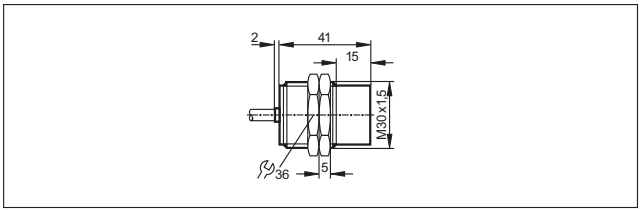


212

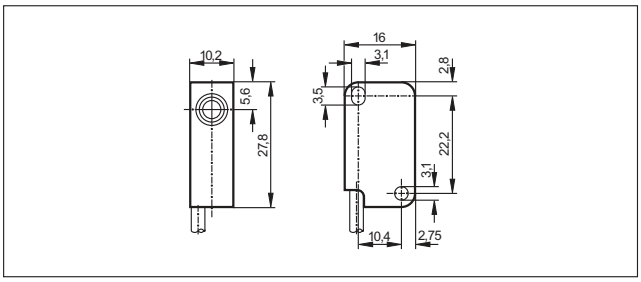


Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

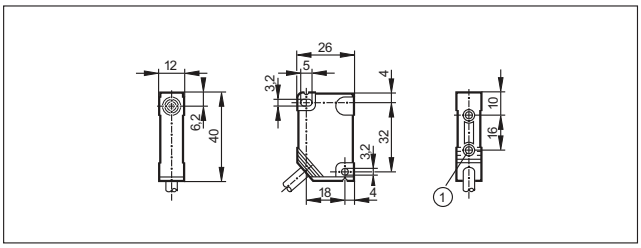
213



214

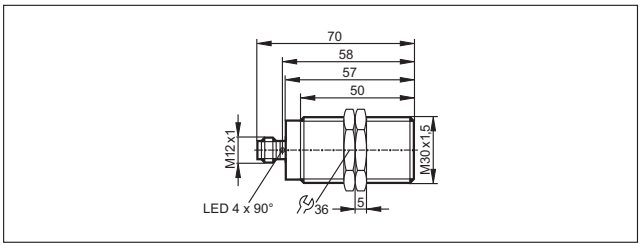


215

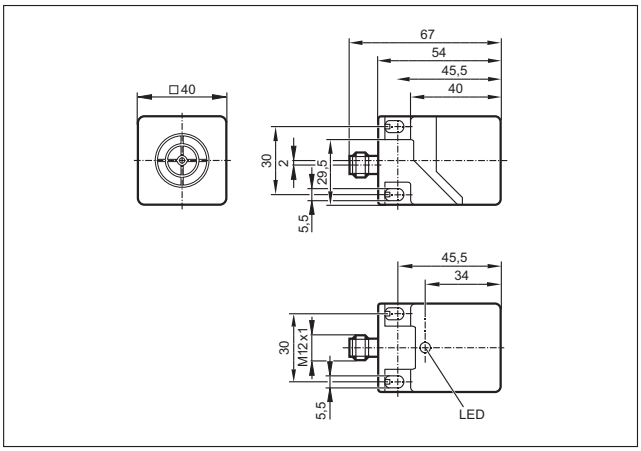


1: threaded insert M3, depth 5.8 mm, max. tightening torque 1.2 Nm (screw fixing class 8.8) when brass insert in contact with counterpart.

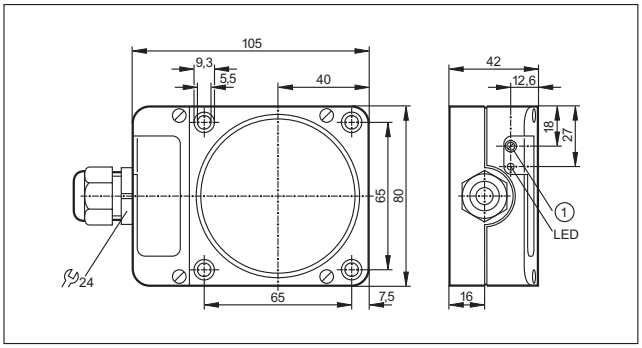
216



217

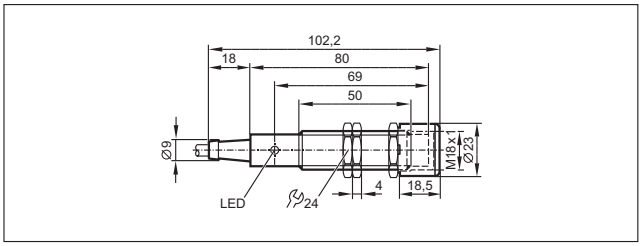


218

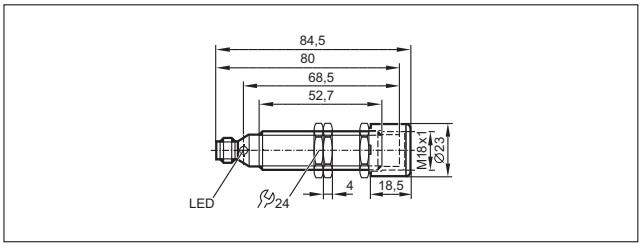


1: potentiometer

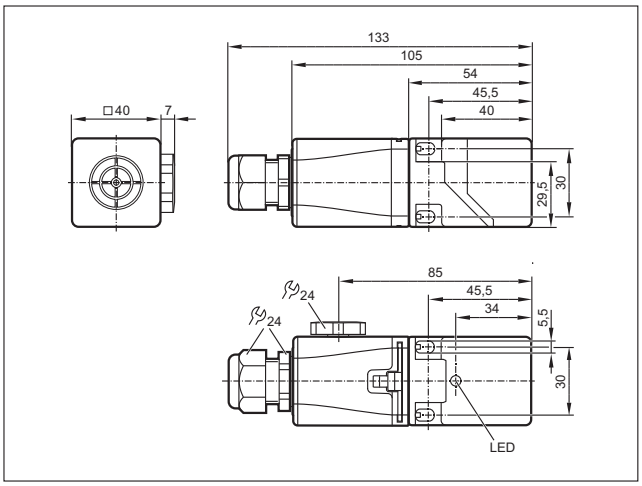
219



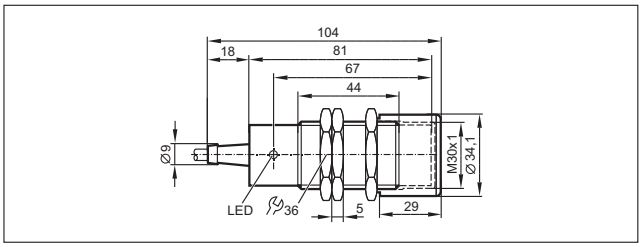
220



221



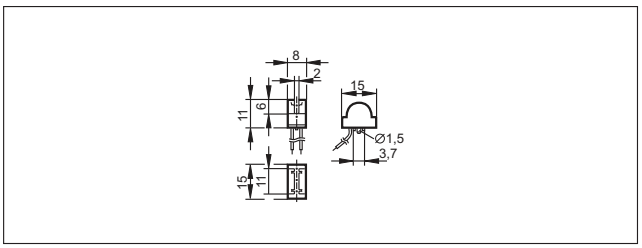
222



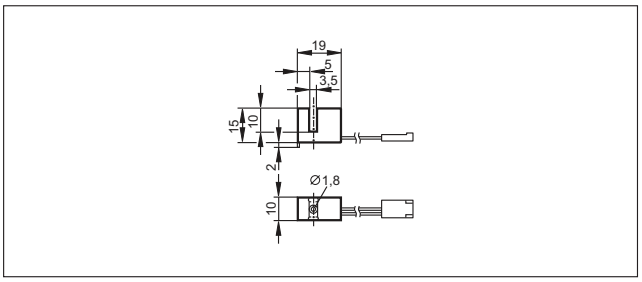
1: Sensor, 2: Sensor with protective cover

Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

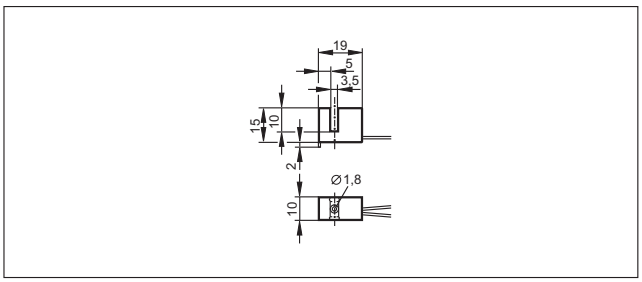
223



224



225



- **Extended parameter setting via IO-Link**
- **Versatile data processing via IO-Link**
- **High noise immunity guarantees high operational reliability**
- **Plastic or metal housings**
- **Assortment of mounting accessories**

Capacitive sensors

Capacitive sensors are used for the non-contact detection of any objects, commonly product rather than parts of the machine. In contrast to inductive sensors, capacitive sensors can detect non-metallic materials. They can also detect very small metal components at longer range than inductive sensors. Typical applications are in the wood, paper, glass, plastic, food and chemical industries. In a packaging system, capacitive sensors might monitor that the contents of a cardboard box is full, or check the presence of caps on bottles. Another example is the detection of sheets of glass on a roller conveyor.

Operating principle

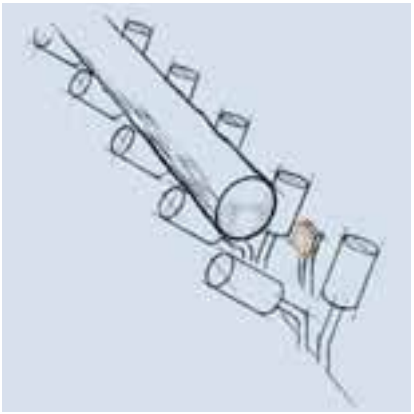
The capacitance between the active electrode of the sensor and the electrical earth potential is evaluated. An approaching object influences the oscillating field between these two capacitor plates and, consequently, the capacitance. This applies to metallic and non-metallic objects. The potentiometer or pushbutton allows the user to set the sensitivity. The ability of a capacitive sensor to ignore certain materials makes them especially useful for detecting levels through sightglasses or other low density materials.

Increased noise immunity

ifm electronic has developed innovative modifications to the basic sensing principle. The patented circuit concept efficiently meets the requirements of CE marking, for example making them insensitive to electromagnetic interference which can typically occur in industry.

New characteristics via IO-Link

IO-Link allows direct detection of the process value or switch-on/switch-off delays of the output. Parameters are set via IO-Link interface.



Not only metal: Capacitive sensors detect almost all materials, here for example a log in a saw mill.

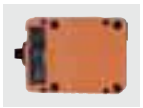
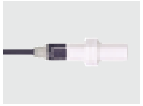
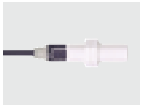
System overview	Page
Sensors for level and position detection DC	146 - 149
Sensors for level and position detection AC/DC	149 - 150
Sensors with IO-Link	150 - 151
Sensors with ATEX approval	151 - 152
Switching amplifiers with ATEX approval	153
Dynamic capacitive touch sensors	154
Static capacitive touch sensors	154
Accessories	155
Accessories mounting adapters	155 - 156
Accessories mounting components	156 - 157
Accessories mounting sets	157
Wiring diagrams	157 - 159
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com	159 - 162

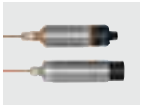
Sensors for level and position detection DC

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1									
	M18 / L = 84	8 nf	PBT	10...36	IP 67	50	250	1	**KG5043**
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍ / ⎍ · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 21									
	M18 / L = 84	8 nf	PBT	10...55	IP 67	50	400	1	**KG5047**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 2 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20									
	M12 / L = 60	4 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 65	50	100	2	**KF5001**
	M12 / L = 61	8 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 65	50	100	3	**KF5002**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · DC NPN · Wiring diagram no. 3 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20									
	M12 / L = 60	4 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 65	50	100	2	**KF5013**
Terminals · Output function ⎍ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 4									
	M18 / L = 110	8 nf	PBT	10...36	IP 65	50	250	4	**KG5041**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 5 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	M18 / L = 93.8	8 nf	PBT	10...36	IP 67	50	250	5	**KG5057**
Terminals · Output function ⎍ / ⎍ · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 22									
	M18 / L = 110	8 nf	PBT	10...55	IP 65	50	400	4	**KG5040**
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1									
	M30 / L = 81	15 nf	PBT	10...36	IP 65	40	250	6	**KI5002**
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 6									
	M30 / L = 81	15 nf	PBT	10...36	IP 65	40	250	6	**KI5001**

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍ · DC NPN · Wiring diagram no. 7									
	M30 / L = 81	15 nf	PBT	10...36	IP 65	40	250	6	**KI5015**
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍ · DC NPN · Wiring diagram no. 8									
	M30 / L = 81	15 nf	PBT	10...36	IP 65	40	250	6	**KI5019**
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍ / ⎍ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 23									
	M30 / L = 81	15 nf	PBT	10...36	IP 65	40	250	6	**KI5207**
connector (DIN EN 175301-803) · Output function ⎍ / ⎍ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 9 · Connector group 33									
	M30 / L = 92	15 nf	PBT	10...36	IP 65	40	250	7	**KI5038**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ / ⎍ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 2 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20									
	M30 / L = 90	8 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 65 / IP 67	10	100	8	**KI5085**
	M30 / L = 90	15 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 65 / IP 67	10	100	9	**KI5087**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ / ⎍ · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 24 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20									
	M30 / L = 90	8 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 65 / IP 67	10	100	8	**KI5084**
	M30 / L = 90	15 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 65 / IP 67	10	100	9	**KI5086**
Terminals · Output function ⎍ / ⎍ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 10									
	M30 / L = 125	15 nf	PBT	10...55	IP 65	40	250	10	**KI5023**
Terminals · Output function ⎍ / ⎍ · DC NPN · Wiring diagram no. 11									
	M30 / L = 125	15 nf	PBT	10...36	IP 65	40	250	10	**KI5024**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 157

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1									
	120 x 80 x 30	60 nf	modified PPO	10...36	IP 65	10	250	11	**KD5022**
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍ · DC NPN · Wiring diagram no. 7									
	120 x 80 x 30	60 nf	modified PPO	10...36	IP 65	10	250	11	**KD5024**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍/⎍ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 25 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	105 x 80 x 40	60 nf	modified PPO	10...36	IP 65	10	250	12	**KD5039**
Terminals · Output function ⎍/⎍ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 26									
	105 x 80 x 40	60 nf	modified PPO	10...36	IP 65	10	250	13	**KD5018**
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍/⎍ · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 27									
	M18 / L = 77	8 nf	PP	10...36	IP 65 / IP 67	10	200	14	**KG5067**
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍/⎍ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 12									
	M18 / L = 77	8 nf	PP	10...36	IP 65 / IP 67	10	200	14	**KG5069**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍/⎍ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 2 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	M18 / L = 87	8 nf	PBT	10...36	IP 65 / IP 67	10	200	15	**KG5071**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍/⎍ · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 24 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20									
	M18 / L = 87	12 nf	PBT	10...36	IP 65 / IP 67	10	200	15	**KG5065**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍/⎍ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 2 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20									
	M18 / L = 87	12 nf	PBT	10...36	IP 65 / IP 67	10	200	15	**KG5066**

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function ⎍/⎍ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 28 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150									
	M30 / L = 116	nf	PPS	10...30	IP 67	10	200	16	**KN5121**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍/⎍ · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 24 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	M30 / L = 90	20 nf	PBT	10...36	IP 65 / IP 67	10	200	17	**KI5082**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍/⎍ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 2 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	M30 / L = 90	20 nf	PBT	10...36	IP 65 / IP 67	10	200	17	**KI5083**

f = flush / nf = non flush

Sensors for level and position detection AC/DC

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f AC / DC [Hz]	I_{load} AC / DC [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍ · AC/DC · Wiring diagram no. 13									
	M18 / L = 84	8 nf	PBT	20...250	IP 67	25 / 50	350 / 100	1	**KG0009***
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍ · AC/DC · Wiring diagram no. 14									
	M18 / L = 84	8 nf	PBT	20...250	IP 67	25 / 50	350 / 100	1	**KG0010***
Terminals · Output function ⎍/⎍ · AC/DC · Wiring diagram no. 15									
	M18 / L = 110	8 nf	PBT	20...250	IP 65	25 / 50	350 / 100	4	**KG0008***
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍ · AC/DC · Wiring diagram no. 13									
	M30 / L = 81	15 nf	PBT	20...250	IP 65	25 / 40	250	6	**KI0016***
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍ · AC/DC · Wiring diagram no. 14									
	M30 / L = 81	15 nf	PBT	20...250	IP 65	25 / 40	250	6	**KI0020***

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 157

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f AC / DC [Hz]	I_{load} AC / DC [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
connector (DIN EN 175301-803) · Output function ⎓ / ⏚ · AC/DC · Wiring diagram no. 16 · Connector group 33									
	M30 / L = 92	15 nf	PBT	20...250	IP 65	25 / 40	250	7	**KI0040***
Terminals · Output function ⎓ / ⏚ · AC/DC · Wiring diagram no. 15									
	M30 / L = 125	15 nf	PBT	20...250	IP 65	25 / 40	250	10	**KI0024***
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎓ · AC/DC · Wiring diagram no. 13									
	120 x 80 x 30	60 nf	modified PPO	20...250	IP 65	10	250	11	**KD0012***
Cable 2 m · Output function ⏚ · AC/DC · Wiring diagram no. 14									
	120 x 80 x 30	60 nf	modified PPO	20...250	IP 65	10	250	11	**KD0013***
Terminals · Output function ⎓ / ⏚ · AC/DC · Wiring diagram no. 29									
	105 x 80 x 40	60 nf	modified PPO	20...250	IP 65	10	250	13	**KD0009***
1/2" UNF-Connector · Output function ⎓ / ⏚ · AC/DC · Wiring diagram no. 17 · Connector group 29									
	M18 / L = 87	12 nf	PBT	20...250	IP 65 / IP 67	10	150	18	**KG0016***
	M30 / L = 90	20 nf	PBT	20...250	IP 65 / IP 67	10	150	19	**KI0054***

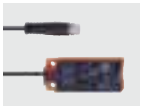
f = flush / nf = non flush

*** Note for AC and AC/DC units**

Miniature fuse to IEC60127-2 sheet 1, ≤ 2 A (fast acting) Recommendation: check the unit for reliable function after a short circuit.

Sensors with IO-Link

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎓ / ⏚ · Automatic load detection PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 27									
	20 x 14 x 48	12 nf	PBT	10...30	IP 65 / IP 67	10	100	20	**KQ6001**

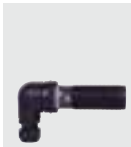
Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍/⎍ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 12									
	20 x 14 x 48	12 nf	PBT	10...30	IP 65 / IP 67	10	100	20	**KQ6002**
Cable 10 m · Output function ⎍/⎍ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 12									
	20 x 14 x 48	12 nf	PBT	10...30	IP 65 / IP 67	10	100	21	**KQ6007**
Cable with connector 0.04 m · Output function ⎍/⎍ · Automatic load detection PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 24 · Connector groups 4, 5									
	20 x 14 x 48	12 nf	PBT	10...30	IP 65 / IP 67	10	100	22	**KQ6003**
Cable with connector 0.04 m · Output function ⎍/⎍ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 2 · Connector groups 4, 5									
	20 x 14 x 48	12 nf	PBT	10...30	IP 65 / IP 67	10	100	22	**KQ6004**
Cable with connector 0.04 m · Output function ⎍/⎍ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 2 · Connector groups 1, 2, 3, 74, 80									
	20 x 14 x 48	12 nf	PBT	10...30	IP 65 / IP 67	10	100	23	**KQ6008**
Cable with connector 0.04 m · Output function ⎍/⎍ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 2 · Connector groups 4, 5									
	20 x 14 x 48	12 nf	PBT	10...30	IP 65 / IP 67	10	100	23	**KQ6010**
Cable with connector 0.1 m · Output function ⎍/⎍ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 2 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20									
	20 x 14 x 48	12 nf	PBT	10...30	IP 65 / IP 67	10	100	24	**KQ6005**

f = flush / nf = non flush

Sensors with ATEX approval

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	$U_{nom.}$ at 1 KΩ [V]	U_b [V]	Internal capacit. [nF]	Internal inductance [µH]	f [Hz]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍ · Connection to certified intrinsically safe circuits with the max. values U = 15 V / I = 50 mA / P = 120 mW · Wiring diagram no. 18										
	M30 / L = 81	15 nf	PBT	8.2 DC	7.5...15	375	1	40	6	**KI5030**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 157

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	$U_{nom.}$ at 1 KΩ [V]	U_b [V]	Internal capacit. [nF]	Internal inductance [µH]	f [Hz]	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Cable 6 m · Output function ⎍ · Connection to certified intrinsically safe circuits with the max. values U = 15 V / I = 50 mA / P = 120 mW · Wiring diagram no. 18										
	M30 / L = 81	15 nf	PBT	8.2 DC	7.5...15	375.64	3	40	6	**KI5031**
Terminals · Output function normally open / closed complementary · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 19										
	M30 / L = 150	15 nf	PBT	10...30 DC	–	–	–	10	25	**KI503A**
	M30 / L = 125	15 nf	PBT	10...30 DC	–	–	–	10	26	**KI505A**
Terminals · Output function ⎍ / ⎍ · AC/DC · Wiring diagram no. 30										
	M30 / L = 150	15 nf	PBT	20...250 DC / 30...250 AC	–	–	–	10	25	**KI000A***
	M30 / L = 125	15 nf	PBT	20...250 DC / 30...250 AC	–	–	–	10	26	**KI001A***
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍ · Connection to certified intrinsically safe circuits with the max. values U = 15 V / I = 50 mA / P = 120 mW · Wiring diagram no. 20										
	M34 / L = 92	15 nf	Brass	8.2 DC	7.5...15	375	1	40	27	**KX5001**
Cable 6 m · Output function ⎍ · Connection to certified intrinsically safe circuits with the max. values U = 15 V / I = 50 mA / P = 120 mW · Wiring diagram no. 20										
	M34 / L = 92	15 nf	Brass	8.2 DC	7.5...15	375.64	3	40	27	**KX5002**

f = flush / nf = non flush

*** Note for AC and AC/DC units**

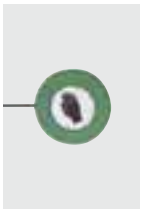
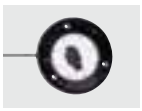
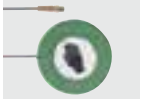
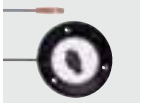
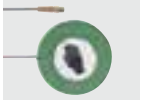
Miniature fuse to IEC60127-2 sheet 1, ≤ 2 A (fast acting) Recommendation: check the unit for reliable function after a short circuit.

Switching amplifiers with ATEX approval

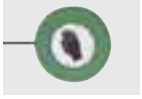
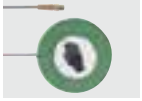
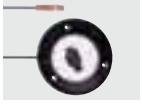
Type	U_b [V]	Power / current consumption [VA] / [mA]	f [Hz]	T_a [°C]	Output	Protection	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
	115	1.0 /	10	-20...60	relay (1 changeover contact)	IP 20	28	**N0030A**
	230	1.0 /	10	-20...60	relay (1 changeover contact)	IP 20	28	**N0031A**
	115	1.3 /	10	-20...60	relay (1 changeover contact per channel)	IP 20	28	**N0032A**
	230	1.3 /	10	-20...60	relay (1 changeover contact per channel)	IP 20	28	**N0033A**
	24	/ < 23	10	-20...60	relay (1 changeover contact)	IP 20	28	**N0530A**
	24	/ < 50	5000	-20...60	2 transistor outputs PNP (100 mA, short-circuit protection)	IP 20	28	**N0531A**
	24	/ < 50	5000	-20...60	2 outputs (optocoupler, bipolar, 100 mA, short-circuit protection)	IP 20	28	**N0532A**
	24	/ < 50	10	-20...60	relay (1 changeover contact per channel)	IP 20	28	**N0533A**
	24	/ < 50	5000	-20...60	2 transistor outputs PNP (100 mA, short-circuit protection)	IP 20	28	**N0534A**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 157

Dynamic capacitive touch sensors

Type	U_b [V]	I_{load} [mA]	Current consumption [mA]	Ambient temperature [°C]	Protection	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍ · DC PNP							
	24	500	30	-40...85	IP 69K	29	**KT5001**
	24	500	30	-40...85	IP 69K	29	**KT5009**
	24	500	30	-40...85	IP 69K	29	**KT5010**
Cable with connector 0.3 m · Output function ⎍ · DC PNP · Connector groups 4, 5, 76, 82							
	24	500	30	-40...85	IP 69K	29	**KT5002**
	24	500	30	-40...85	IP 69K	29	**KT5011**
Cable with connector 0.3 m · Output function ⎍ · DC NPN · Connector groups 4, 5, 76, 82							
	24	500	30	-40...85	IP 69K	29	**KT5007**

Static capacitive touch sensors

Type	U_b [V]	I_{load} [mA]	Current consumption [mA]	Ambient temperature [°C]	Protection	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍ · DC PNP							
	24	500	30	-40...85	IP 69K	29	**KT5005**
	24	500	30	-40...85	IP 69K	29	**KT5012**
Cable with connector 0.3 m · Output function ⎍ · DC PNP · Connector groups 4, 5, 76, 82							
	24	500	30	-40...85	IP 69K	29	**KT5006**
	24	500	30	-40...85	IP 69K	29	**KT5013**

Accessories

Type	Description	Order no.
	LINERECORDER SENSOR · Software for parameter setting and set-up of IO-Link sensors · Recording and distribution of parameter sets (duplication) · Capture and evaluation of sensor values over a longer period of time · Resetting of sensor parameters to factory setting · Application via USB connection cable E30396 (driver is included in the software package)	**ZGS210**
	IO-Link interface · for parameter setting and analysis of units · Supported communication protocols: IO-Link (4800 and 38400 bits/s) EPS protocol (19200 bits/s) · for operation with FDT framework software “ifm Container” or software “LINERECORDER SENSOR”	**E30396**
	Memory plug · Parameter memory for IO-Link sensors · Storage capacity: 2 Kbytes · Housing materials: PA PACM 12 / PET / sealing: FPM / nut: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404 / connector: TPU	**E30398**
	Coloured surround · for type KT · Housing materials: polycarbonate yellow	**E80372**
	Coloured surround · for type KT · Housing materials: polycarbonate green	**E80373**
	Coloured surround · for type KT · Housing materials: polycarbonate Red	**E80374**
	Coloured surround · for type KT · Housing materials: polycarbonate blue	**E80375**
	Coloured surround · for type KT · Housing materials: polycarbonate orange	**E80376**

Accessories mounting adapters

Type	Description	Order no.
	Mounting adapter · M18 x 1 - G ¾ · Housing materials: POM	**E43900**
	Mounting adapter · M18 x 1 - G 1 · Housing materials: POM	**E43904**
	Mounting adapter · M30 x 1.5 - G 1¼ · Housing materials: PVDF / EPDM	**E11036**
	Mounting adapter · M30 x 1.5 - G 1½ · Housing materials: PVDF / EPDM	**E11034**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 157

Type	Description	Order no.
	Mounting adapter · Ø 34 mm - G 1½ · Housing materials: POM	E11027
	Locknut · G ¾ · for mounting adapter · Housing materials: POM	E43902
	Locknut · G 1¼ · for mounting adapter · Housing materials: PVDF	E11030
	Locknut · G 1½ · for mounting adapter · Housing materials: PVDF	E11032
	Protective cover · G 1¼ · for mounting adapter · Housing materials: PES black transparent	E11078

Accessories mounting components

Type	Description	Order no.
	Mounting clamp · Ø 20 mm - Ø 18 mm · with reducing bush · for type M18 · Housing materials: PBT	E10076
	Mounting clamp · Ø 34 mm - Ø 30 mm · with reducing bush · for type M30 · Housing materials: PBT	E10077
	Angle bracket · for type M12 · Housing materials: stainless steel	E10735
	Angle bracket · for type M18 · Housing materials: stainless steel	E10736
	Angle bracket · for type M30 · Housing materials: stainless steel	E10737
	Mounting adapter for free-standing mounting · for type KQ5, KQ6 · Housing materials: adapter: PBT / inserts: Brass / screw: steel galvanised	E12153
	Mounting adapter · Pipe and tube installation KQ5 / KQ6 with cable ties · Fixing of the types KQ5 and KQ6 to pipes and tubes · Housing materials: Mounting adapter: PA 12 black	E12163
	Fixing strap · Length: 760 mm · for capacitive level sensors · for type KNQ, KQ5, KQ6 · Housing materials: PA	E10880

Type	Description	Order no.
	Mounting set · M30 x 1.5 / G ¼...G 1 · for capacitive sensors on rising pipes G ¼" - 1" · Housing materials: POM	**E11037**

Accessories mounting sets

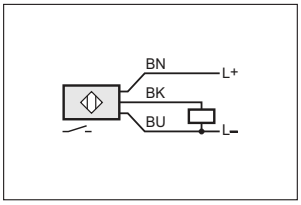
Type	Description	Order no.
	Mounting set · Ø 18.5 mm · Clamp mounting · Free-standing M10 · for type OG, IG, KG · Housing materials: clamp: diecast zinc / fixture: steel	**E20719**
	Mounting set · Ø 18.5 mm · Clamp mounting · aluminium profile · for type OG, IG, KG · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: diecast zinc / Cube: diecast zinc	**E20867**
	Mounting set · Ø 18.5 mm · Clamp mounting · Free-standing M10 · for type OG, IG, KG · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: stainless steel	**E20869**
	Mounting set · Ø 30.2 mm · Clamp mounting · free-standing M12 · for type OI, II, KI · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: diecast zinc	**E20873**
	Mounting set · Ø 30.2 mm · Clamp mounting · free-standing M12 · for type OI, II, KI · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: stainless steel	**E20874**
	Mounting set · Ø 30.2 mm · Clamp mounting · aluminium profile · for type II, KI, OID, OI · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: diecast zinc / Cube: diecast zinc	**E20875**
	Angle bracket · Clamp mounting · for type IW, OW, KQ5 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	**E20811**

Wiring diagrams

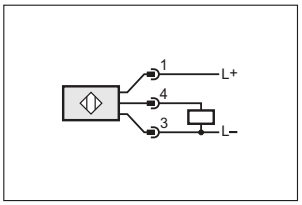
Core colours

BN	brown
BU	blue
BK	black
WH	white
GN/YE	green/yellow

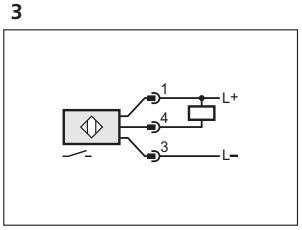
1



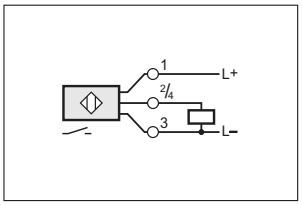
2



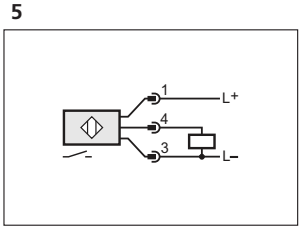
3



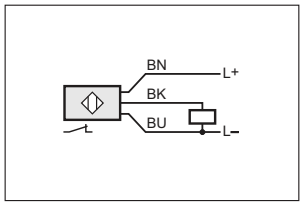
4



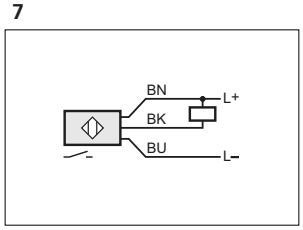
5



6

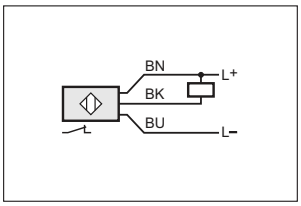


7

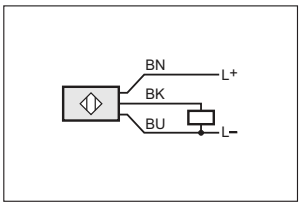


Wiring diagrams

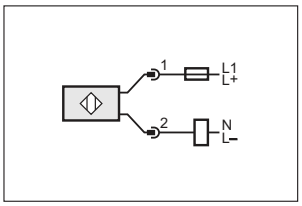
8



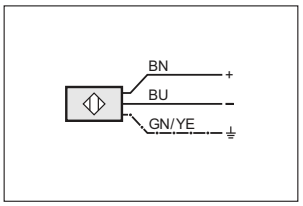
12



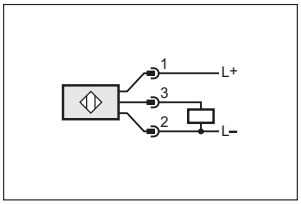
16



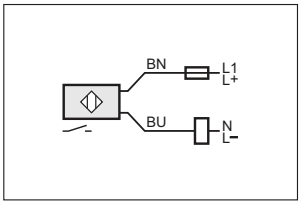
20



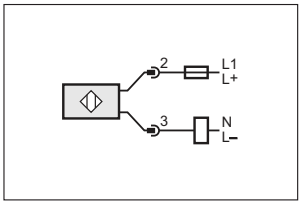
9



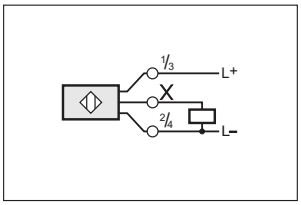
13



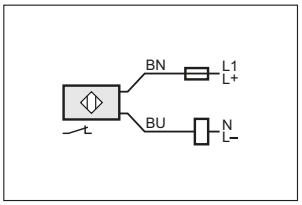
17



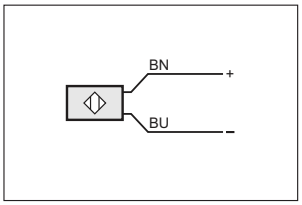
10



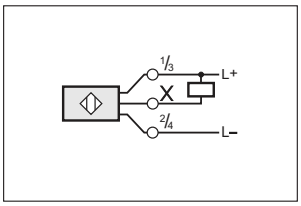
14



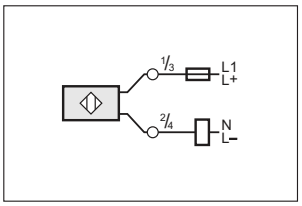
18



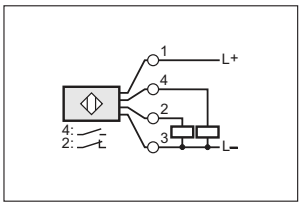
11



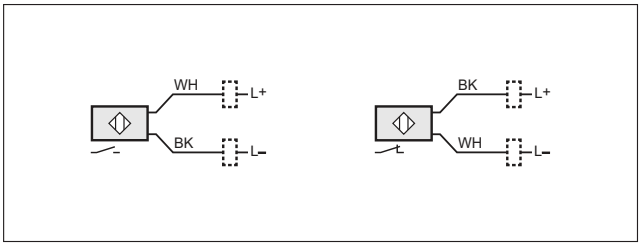
15



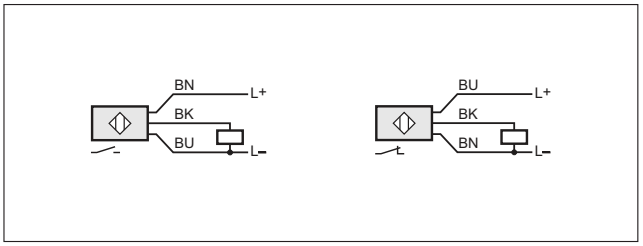
19



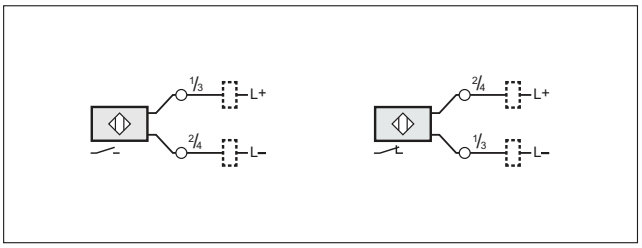
21



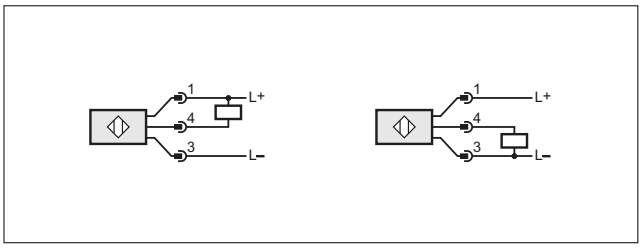
23



22

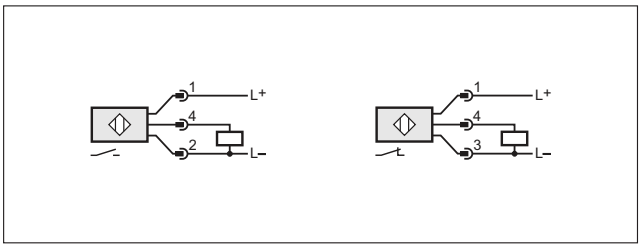


24

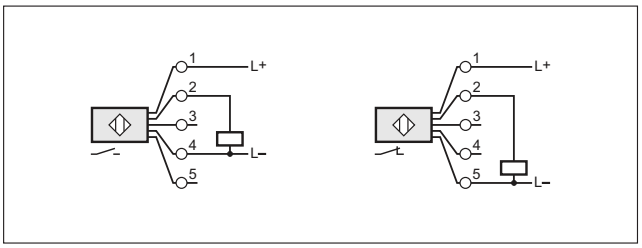


Wiring diagrams

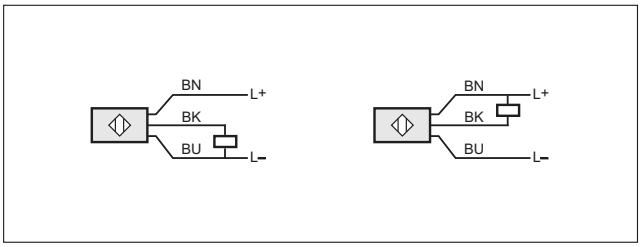
25



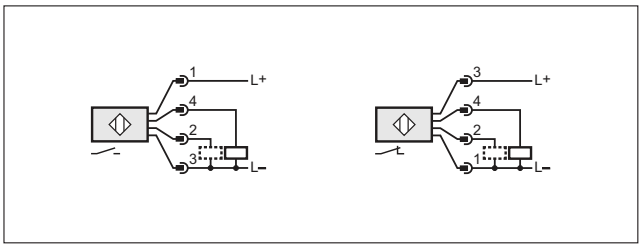
26



27

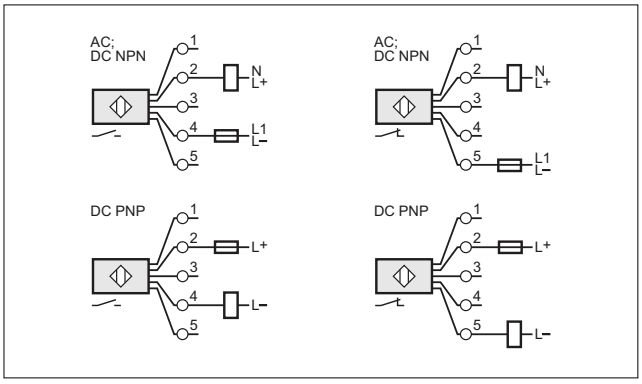


28

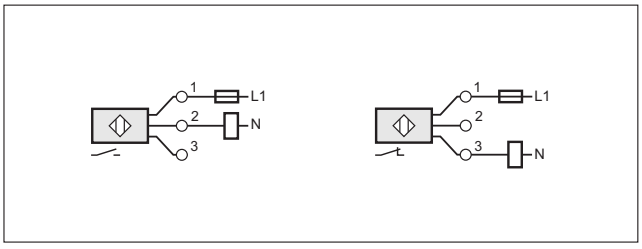


2: function check output / programming wire

29

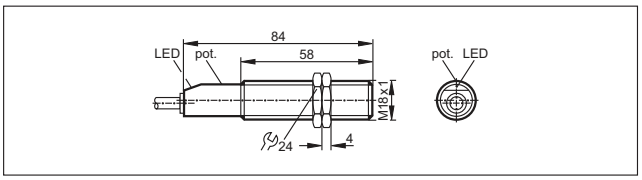


30

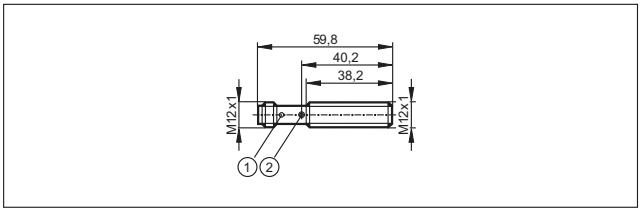


Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

1

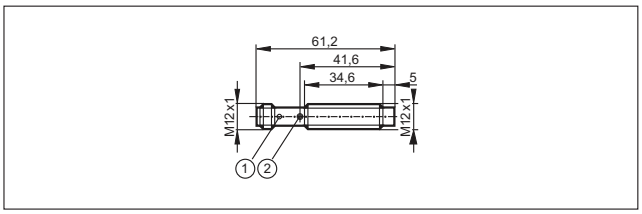


2



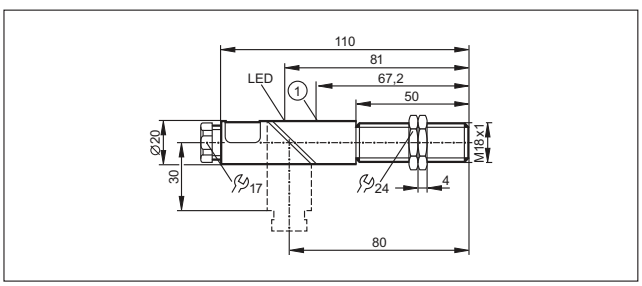
1: LED 4 x 90°, 2: potentiometer

3



1: LED 4 x 90°, 2: potentiometer

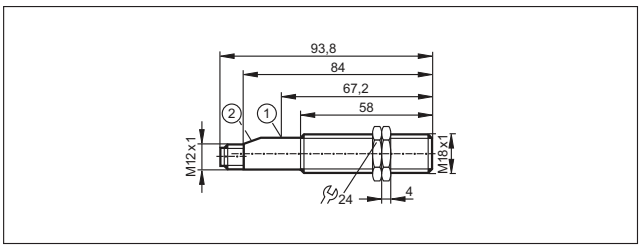
4



1: potentiometer

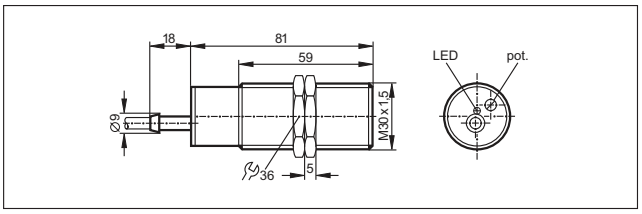
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

5

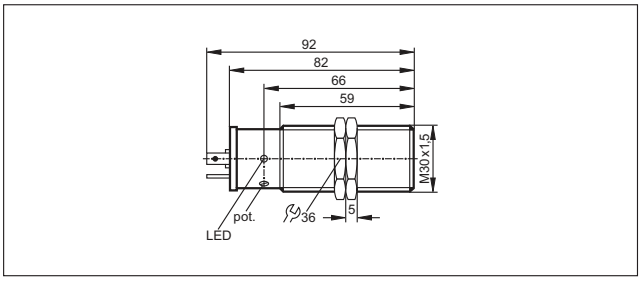


1: potentiometer, 2: LED

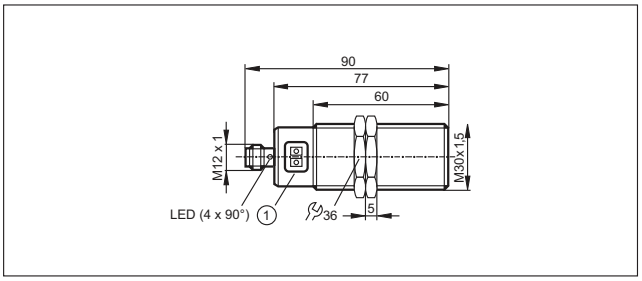
6



7

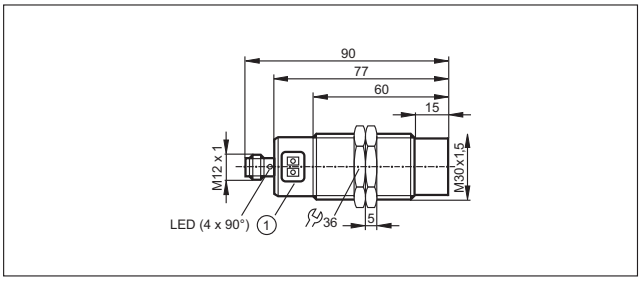


8



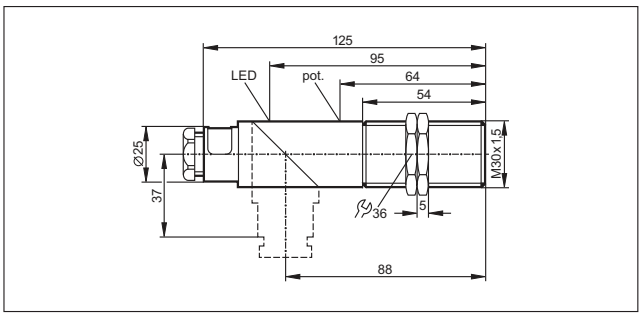
1: Programming buttons

9

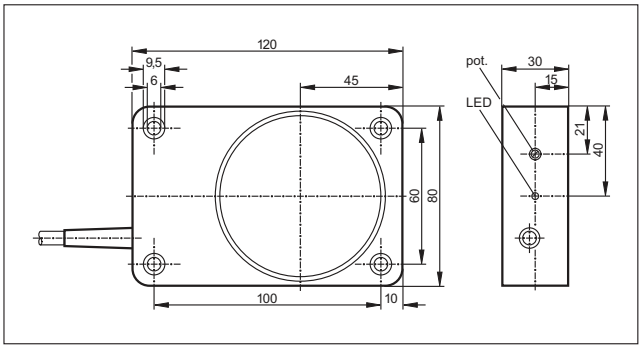


1: Programming buttons

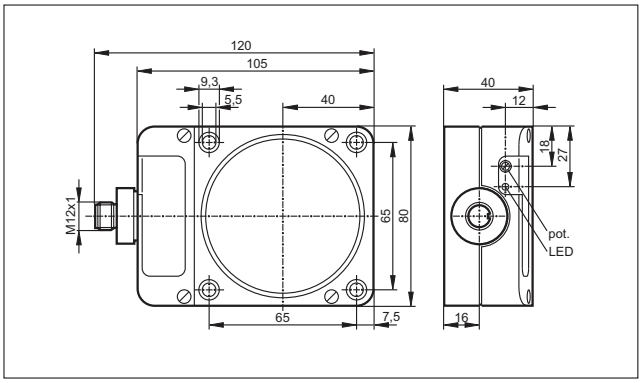
10



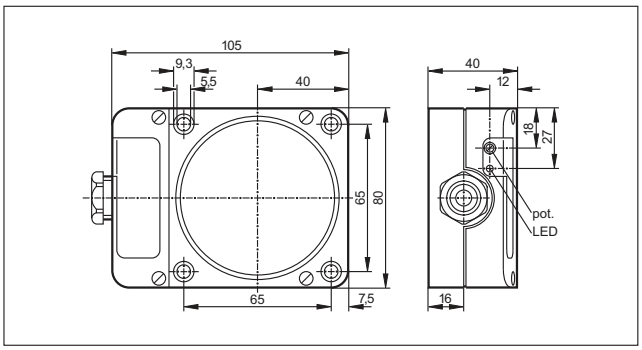
11



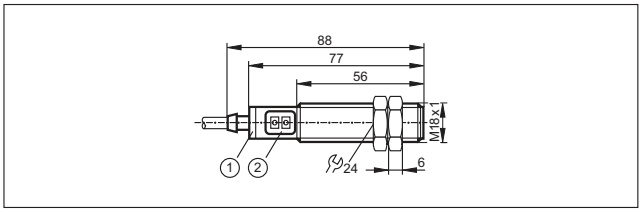
12



13



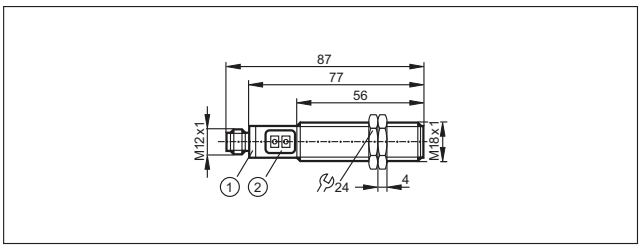
14



1: LED ring, 2: Programming buttons

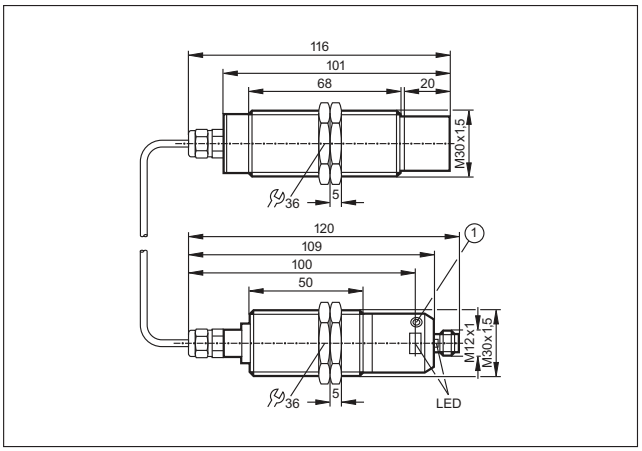
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

15



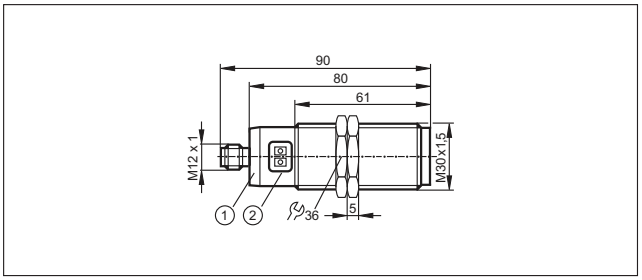
1: LED ring, 2: Programming buttons

16



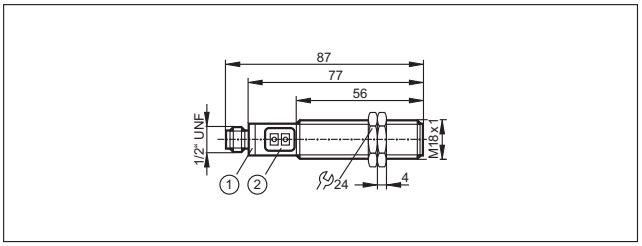
1: Programming button

17

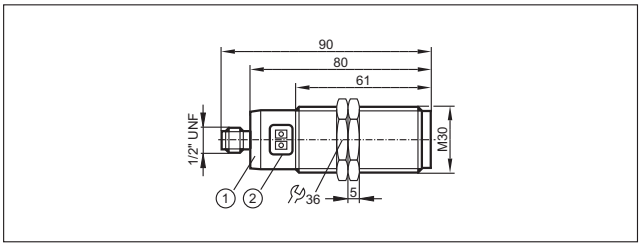


1: LED ring, 2: Programming buttons

18

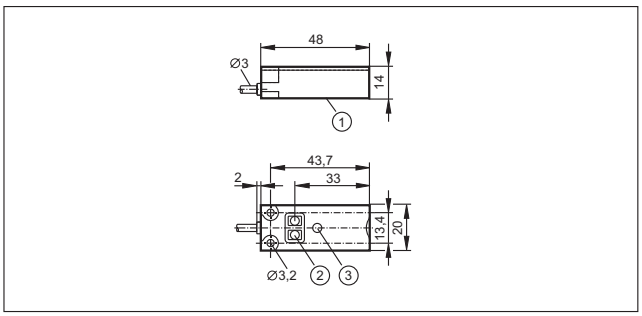


19



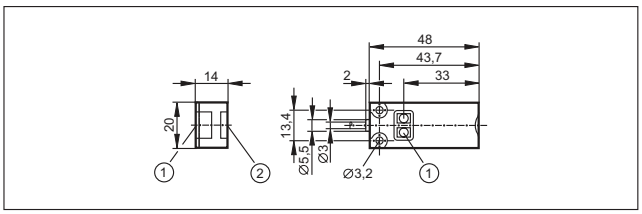
1: LED ring, 2: Programming buttons

20



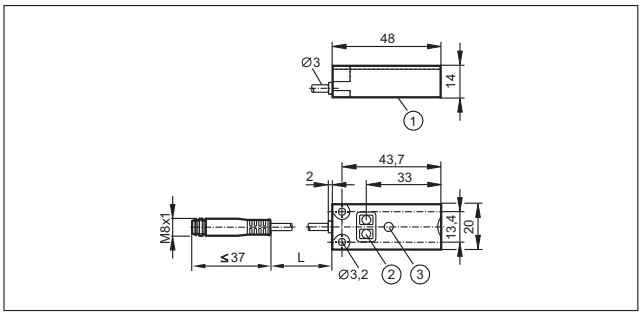
1: sensing face, 2: Programming buttons, 3: LED

21



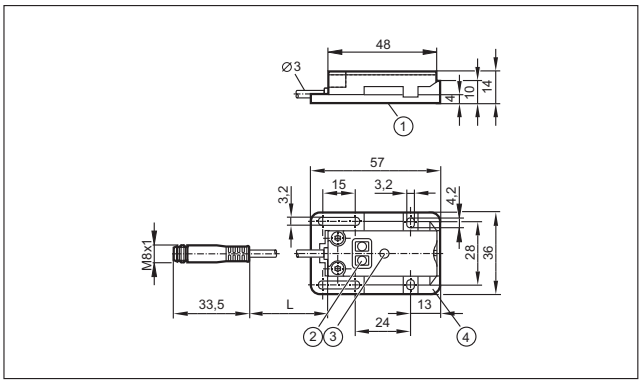
1: Programming buttons, 2: sensing face

22



1: sensing face, 2: Programming buttons, 3: LED

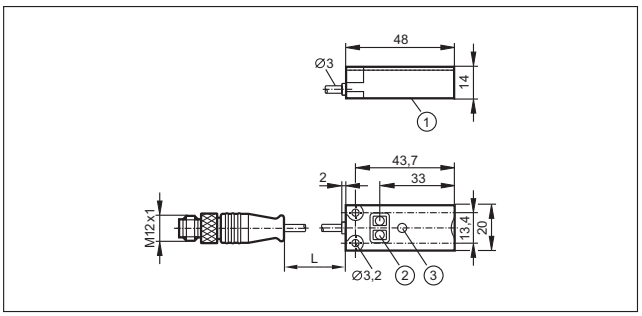
23



1: sensing face, 2: Programming buttons, 3: LED, 4: Mounting adapter E12153

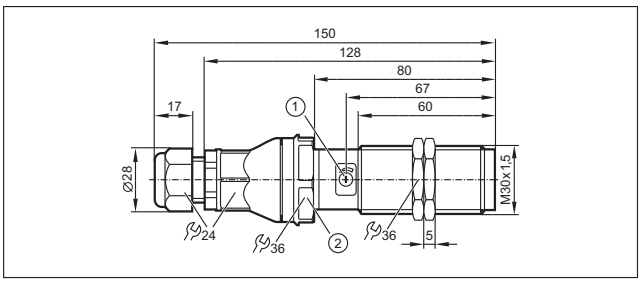
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

24



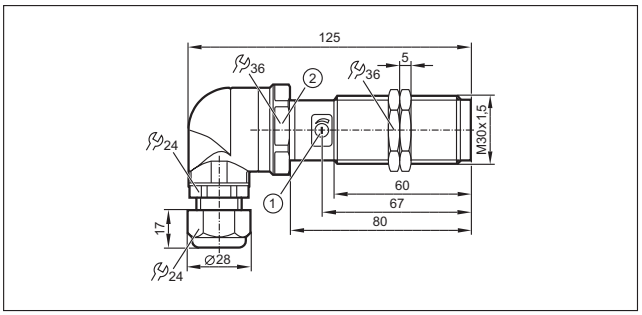
1: sensing face, 2: Programming buttons, 3: LED

25



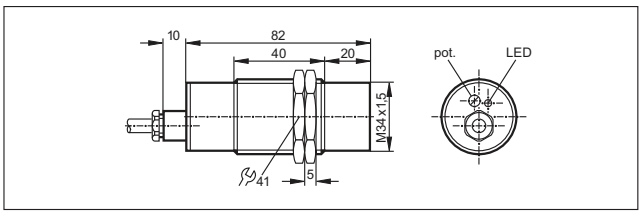
1: potentiometer, 2: tightening torque 10 Nm

26

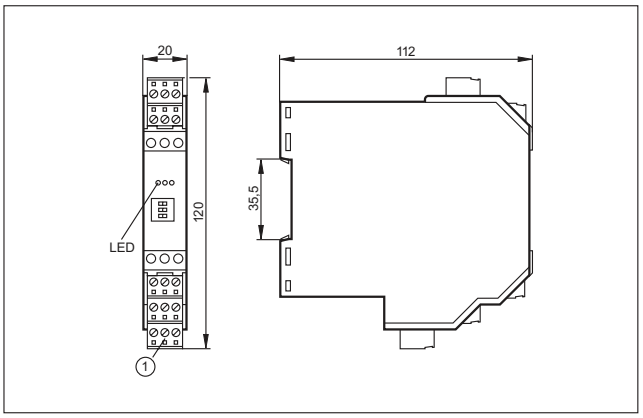


1: potentiometer, 2: tightening torque 10 Nm

27

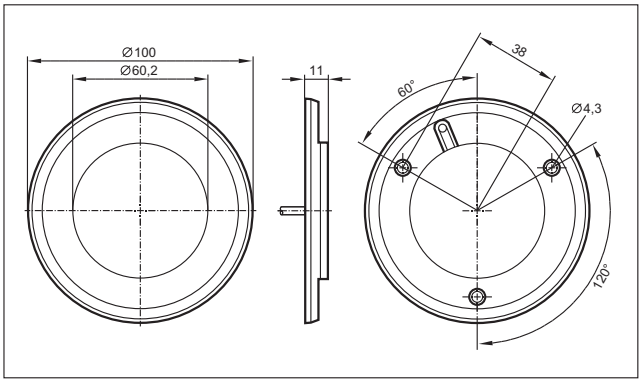


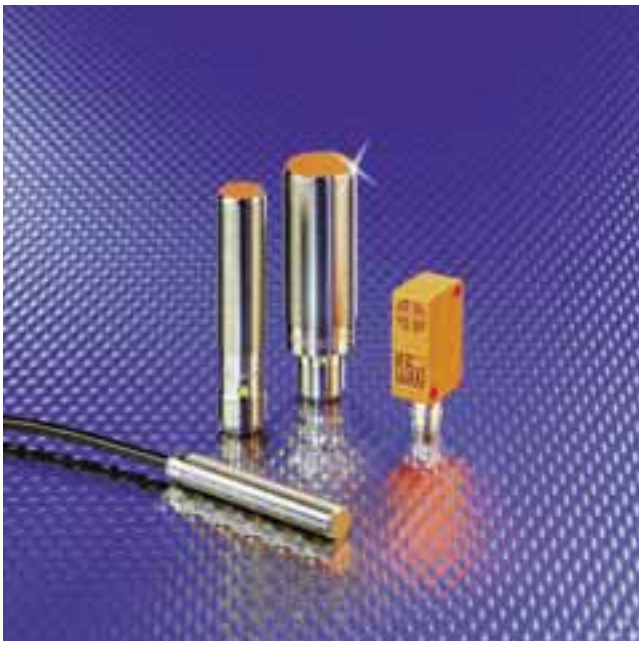
28



1: Combicon plug with screw terminals (optional)

29





- **Magnetic sensors for long sensing ranges**
- **Small designs with sensing ranges up to 100 mm**
- **Detection through non-ferrous metals**
- **Cylindrical and rectangular designs for demanding applications**
- **Tough all-steel housings and temperature range for universal use**

Magnetic sensors

Magnetic sensors come into their own where inductive sensors reach their limits. Compared to inductive sensors magnetic sensors have a considerably higher sensing range for the comparable housing sizes, yet can be used in environments where other long range detection techniques are simply not suitable.
Magnetic sensors are used for reliable and highly repeatable position detection in similar applications to inductive sensors, but are also very effective in more complex applications since magnetic fields penetrate all non-magnetisable materials. So the sensors can detect magnets through walls made of non-ferrous metal (stainless steel, aluminium), plastic or wood. This allows a sensor to be fitted outside, for example, a sensitive hygienic area.
In the food industry the magnetic sensor is often used in pigging systems. By means of magnetic sensors the exact position of the pig can be detected from the outside through the wall of the stainless steel pipe.

Operating principle

Magnetic sensors from ifm electronic use state-of-the-art GMR (Giant Magneto Resistive Effect) technology as used in computer hard drives. The measuring cell consists of resistors with several extremely fine, ferromagnetic and non-magnetic layers. Whereas in a conventional Wheatstone bridge circuit two screened and two unscreened GMR resistors are combined, a large signal proportional to the magnetic field is produced if a magnetic field is present. As from a defined threshold value an output signal is switched via a comparator. The strength of the magnet determines the sensing range.

Installation

Magnetic sensors can be mounted flush with all materials (even metals) without reduction in the sensing range. Depending on the orientation of the magnetic field the sensor can be damped from the front or from the side.

The sensor switches as soon as the magnet has reached the switch-on point. The direction of movement of the magnet is not important.

System overview	Page
Full metal sensors for industrial applications	166
Sensors for industrial applications	166 - 168
Full metal sensors for hygienic and wet areas	168
Sensors for hygienic and wet areas	168
Accessories damping magnets	169
Accessories mounting components	169 - 170
Accessories mounting sets	170
Wiring diagrams	170
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com	171

Full metal sensors for industrial applications

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	M12 / L = 60	60	High-grade st. steel	10...30	IP 65 / IP 67	5000	200	1	**MFS211**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · DC NPN · Wiring diagram no. 2 · Connector groups 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	M12 / L = 60	60	High-grade st. steel	10...30	IP 65 / IP 67	5000	200	1	**MFS209**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 3 · Connector groups 123, 125, 150									
	M12 / L = 60	60	High-grade st. steel	10...30	IP 65 / IP 67	5000	200	1	**MFS210**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	M18 / L = 60	70	High-grade st. steel	10...30	IP 65 / IP 67	5000	200	2	**MGS204**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · DC NPN · Wiring diagram no. 2 · Connector groups 123, 125, 150									
	M18 / L = 60	70	High-grade st. steel	10...30	IP 65 / IP 67	5000	200	2	**MGS205**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 3 · Connector groups 123, 125, 150									
	M18 / L = 60	70	High-grade st. steel	10...30	IP 65 / IP 67	5000	200	2	**MGS206**

Sensors for industrial applications

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 4									
	M8 / L = 50	60	stainless steel (316L)	10...30	IP 67	5000	200	3	**ME5011**
	M12 / L = 50	60	High-grade st. steel	10...30	IP 67	5000	200	4	**MFS201**

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍ · DC NPN · Wiring diagram no. 5									
	M8 / L = 40	60	stainless steel (316L)	10...30	IP 67	5000	200	5	**ME5015**
	M12 / L = 50	60	High-grade st. steel	10...30	IP 67	5000	200	4	**MFS202**
M8 connector · Output function ⎍ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 1, 2, 3, 74, 80									
	M8 / L = 60	60	stainless steel (316L)	10...30	IP 67	5000	200	6	**ME5010**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · DC NPN · Wiring diagram no. 2 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	M12 / L = 60	60	High-grade st. steel	10...30	IP 67	5000	200	1	**MFS203**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	M12 / L = 60	60	stainless steel	10...30	IP 67	5000	200	1	**MF5004**
	M12 / L = 60	60	High-grade st. steel	10...30	IP 67	5000	200	1	**MFS200**
	M18 / L = 60	70	stainless steel	10...30	IP 67	5000	200	2	**MGS200**
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 4									
	M18 / L = 50	70	stainless steel	10...30	IP 67	5000	200	7	**MGS201**
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 6									
	M18 / L = 50	70	stainless steel	10...30	IP 67	5000	200	7	**MGS202**
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 4									
	28 x 10 x 16	60	PBT	10...30	IP 67	5000	200	8	**MS5011**
M8 connector · Output function ⎍ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 1, 2, 3, 74, 80									
	28 x 10 x 16	60	PBT	10...30	IP 67	5000	200	9	**MS5010**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 170

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable with connector 0.15 m · Output function ⎍ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 1, 2, 3, 74, 80									
	40 x 12 x 26	60	PBT	10...30	IP 67	–	200	10	**MN5200**

Full metal sensors for hygienic and wet areas

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	M12 / L = 60	60	High-grade st. steel	10...30	IP 65 / IP 68 / IP 69K	5000	100	1	**MFT202**
	Ø 12 / L = 60	60	High-grade st. steel	10...30	IP 65 / IP 68 / IP 69K	5000	100	11	**MFT204**
	M18 / L = 60	70	High-grade st. steel	10...30	IP 65 / IP 68 / IP 69K	5000	100	2	**MGT203**

Sensors for hygienic and wet areas

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	M12 / L = 60	60	High-grade st. steel	10...30	IP 68 / IP 69K	5000	200	1	**MFT200**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	M18 / L = 60	70	High-grade st. steel	10...30	IP 68 / IP 69K	5000	200	2	**MGT200**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 123, 126									
	M18 / L = 60	100	High-grade st. steel	10...30	IP 68 / IP 69K	–	200	2	**MGT201**

Accessories damping magnets

Type	Description	Order no.
	Damping magnet · M 1.0 · Housing materials: Samarium cobalt	**E10749**
	Damping magnet · M 2.0 · Housing materials: AlNiCo	**E10750**
	Damping magnet · M 3.0 · Housing materials: Barium ferrite	**E10751**
	Damping magnet · M 4.0 · Housing materials: Barium ferrite	**E10752**
	Damping magnet · M 4.1 · Housing materials: Barium ferrite / stainless steel	**E11803**
	Damping magnet · M 5.0 · Housing materials: Barium ferrite	**E10753**
	Damping magnet · M 5.1 · Housing materials: Barium ferrite with plastic coating / steel	**E10754**

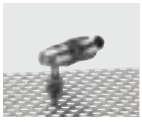
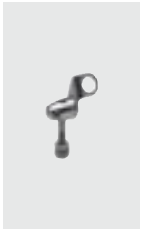
Accessories mounting components

Type	Description	Order no.
	Angle bracket · for type M8 · Housing materials: stainless steel	**E10734**
	Angle bracket · for type M12 · Housing materials: stainless steel	**E10735**
	Angle bracket · for type M18 · Housing materials: stainless steel	**E10736**
	Mounting clamp · Ø 8 mm · Housing materials: aluminium black anodised	**E10221**
	Mounting clamp · Ø 12 mm · with end stop · for type M12 · Housing materials: PC	**E11047**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 170

Type	Description	Order no.
	Mounting clamp · Ø 18 mm · with end stop · for type M18 · Housing materials: PC	E11048

Accessories mounting sets

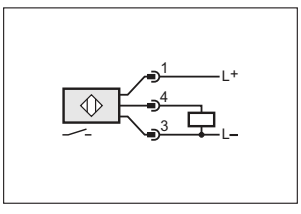
Type	Description	Order no.
	Mounting set · Ø 18.5 mm · Clamp mounting · Free-standing M10 · for type OG, IG, KG · Housing materials: clamp: diecast zinc / fixture: steel	E20718
	Mounting set · Ø 18.5 mm · Clamp mounting · Free-standing M10 · for type OG, IG, KG · Housing materials: clamp: diecast zinc / fixture: steel	E20719
	Mounting set · Ø 18.5 mm · Clamp mounting · Free-standing M10 · for type OG, IG, KG · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: stainless steel	E20869
	Mounting set · Ø 18.5 mm · Clamp mounting · Free-standing M10 · for type OG, IG, KG · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: stainless steel	E20870
	Mounting set · Ø 18.5 mm · Clamp mounting · aluminium profile · for type OG, IG, KG · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: diecast zinc / Cube: diecast zinc	E20866
	Mounting set · Ø 18.5 mm · Clamp mounting · aluminium profile · for type OG, IG, KG · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: diecast zinc / Cube: diecast zinc	E20867

Wiring diagrams

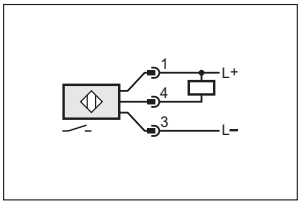
Core colours

BK	black
BN	brown
BU	blue

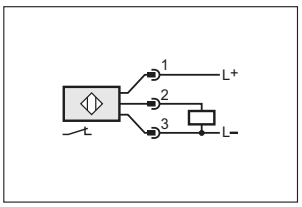
1



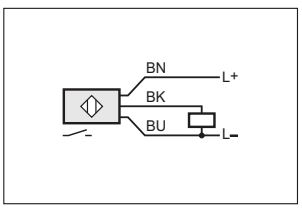
2



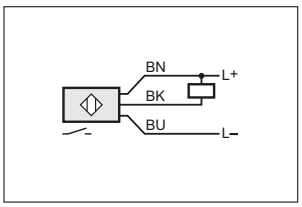
3



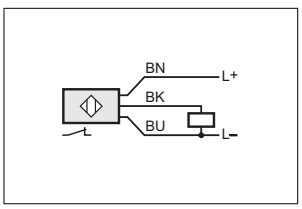
4



5

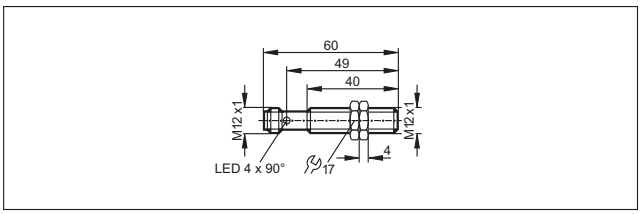


6

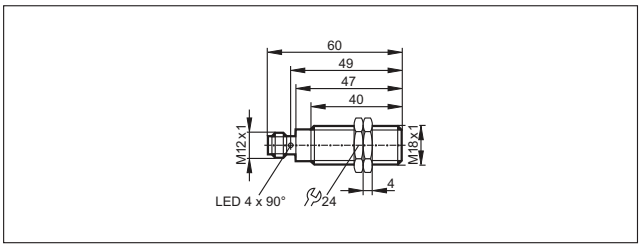


Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

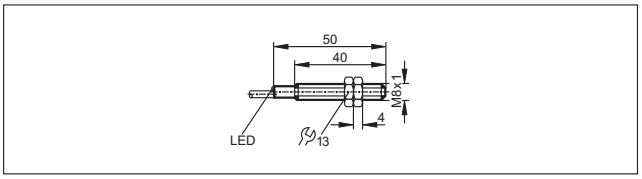
1



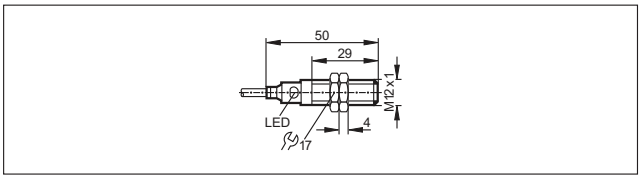
2



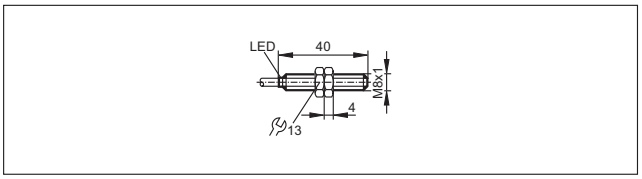
3



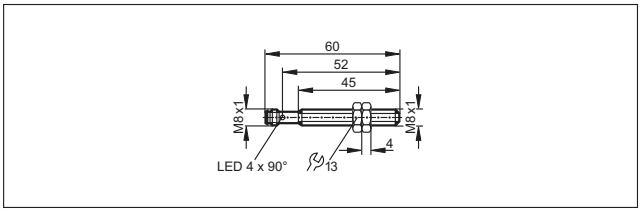
4



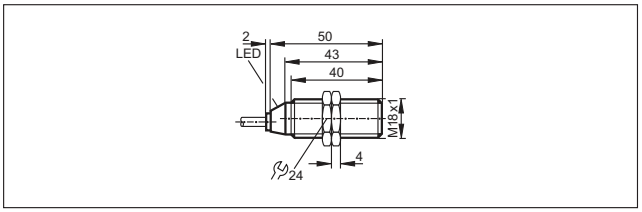
5



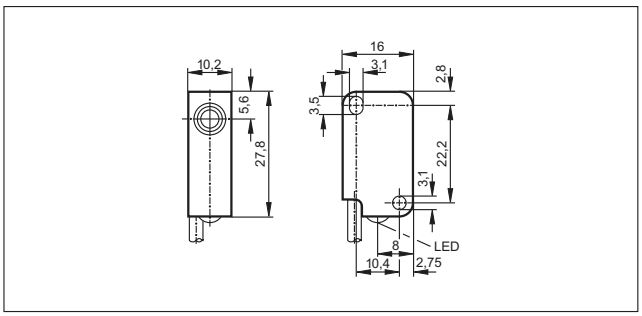
6



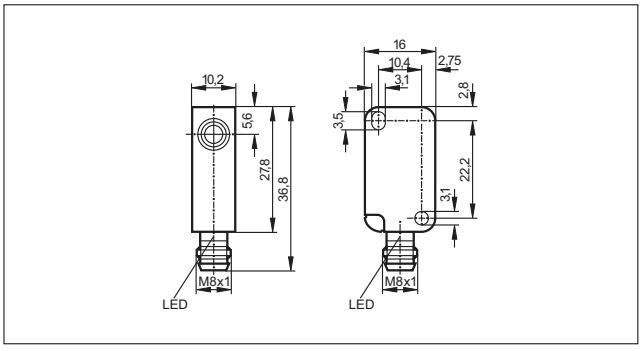
7



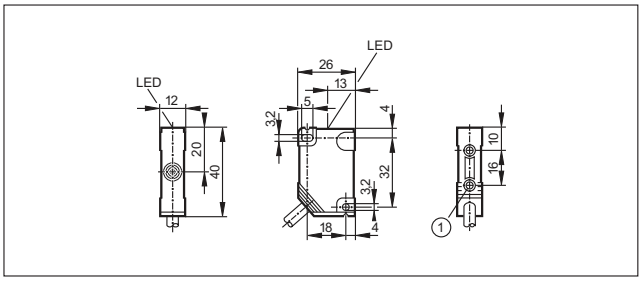
8



9

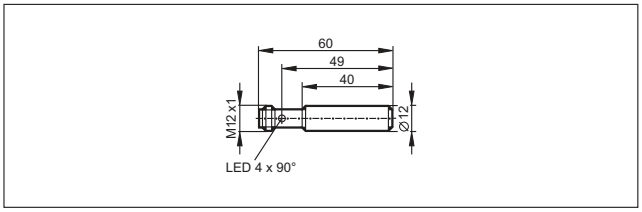


10



1: threaded insert M3, depth 5.8 mm, max. tightening torque 1.2 Nm (screw fixing class 8.8) when brass insert in contact with counterpart.

11



- **Solid-state sensors for pneumatic cylinder position**
- **Self-clamping fixture for easy adjustment and quick mounting**
- **Easily inserted into the slot from the top**
- **Versions for standard and wet areas**
- **Adapters for other common cylinder types and makes**

Cylinder sensors

Cylinder sensors are used for position detection of pistons in pneumatic cylinders. They are directly and robustly mounted into the cylinder T or C-slot. The ring magnet attached to the piston is sensed through the housing wall of non-magnetisable material (usually aluminium or stainless steel). ifm electronic offers standard T-slot and C-slot solutions using adapters for the most common cylinder types and manufacturers.

Operating principle

ifm electronic's cylinder sensors use state-of-the-art GMR or AMR technology as used in computer hard drives. A GMR element is made up of extremely thin magnetic layers, each separated by a nonmagnetic layer. Without external field they align in an antiparallel manner which results in a defined electrical resistance. If these layers are exposed to a magnetic field, the magnetic layers align in a parallel manner. This results in a large change in resistance that is converted into a switching signal by the internal electronics. An AMR element consists of thin ferromagnetic stripes. Electrical resistance is highest without external magnetic fields. The effect of a magnetic field reduces resistance. This change is converted into a switching signal by the internal electronics. This method enables exact measurement of even very small changes of the magnetic field where space is extremely limited. This results in a smaller hysteresis and a short travel distance. So, the sensors can be used wherever exact positioning is required (e.g. short-stroke cylinder).

Response sensitivity

The response sensitivity applies equally to either magnetic polarity and without external field influence. The magnetic flux density in most pneumatic cylinders is between 5 and 25 millitesla (mT). ifm electronic's cylinder sensors are factory set so that they reliably detect these magnetic fields.

Travel distance

The travel distance describes the section which is covered by the magnet in the sensing zone. It depends on the strength of the magnet. The short response times of the sensors allow very high travel speeds.

Position sensing: Cylinder sensors monitor the position of the piston in a pneumatic cylinder.

System overview	Page
T-slot sensors for industrial applications	174 - 175
T-slot reed sensors for industrial applications, 2-wire	175 - 176
T-slot reed sensors for industrial applications, 3-wire	176 - 177
T-slot reed sensors with ATEX approval 1G/1D	177
T-slot reed sensors with ATEX approval 3D/3G	177
T-slot sensors for hygienic and wet areas	178
T-slot sensors for short-stroke cylinders	178 - 179
T-slot sensors for short-stroke cylinders for hygienic and wet areas	179
T-slot sensors with ATEX approval 1G/1D	179
T-slot sensors with ATEX approval 3D/3G	180
T-slot sensors with ATEX approval 3D	180
Non flush C-slot sensors for industrial applications	180 - 181
Flush C-slot sensors for industrial applications	181 - 182
C-slot sensors for short-stroke cylinders	182
Fixing straps for clean line cylinders	183 - 184
Clips	184
Adapters for tie rod and integrated profile	184 - 185
Adapters for trapezoidal slot cylinders	185
Various adapters and memorisation blocks	186
Wiring diagrams	186 - 187
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com	187 - 190

T-slot sensors for industrial applications

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	f [Hz]	Protection	I_{load} [mA]	T_a [°C]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable 0.3 m · with M8 connector (snap-fit) · Output function ⎍⎽ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 1, 2, 3, 74, 80									
	25 x 5 x 6.5	PA (polyamide)	10...30	10000	IP 65 / IP 67	100	-25...85	1	**MK5101**
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍⎽ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 2									
	25 x 5 x 6.5	PA (polyamide)	10...30	10000	IP 65 / IP 67	100	-25...85	2	**MK5100**
	25 x 5 x 6.5	PA (polyamide)	10...30	10000	IP 65 / IP 67	200	-25...85	2	**MK5115**
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍⎽ · 3-wire · DC NPN · Wiring diagram no. 3									
	25 x 5 x 6.5	PA (polyamide)	10...30	10000	IP 65 / IP 67	100	-25...85	2	**MK5114**
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍⎽ · 2-wire · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 4									
	25 x 5 x 6.5	PA (polyamide)	10...30	4000	IP 65 / IP 67	100	-25...85	2	**MK5103**
Cable 6 m · Output function ⎍⎽ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 2									
	25 x 5 x 6.5	PA (polyamide)	10...30	10000	IP 65 / IP 67	200	-25...85	2	**MK5117**
Cable 10 m · Output function ⎍⎽ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 2									
	25 x 5 x 6.5	PA (polyamide)	10...30	10000	IP 65 / IP 67	100	-25...85	2	**MK5124**
Cable 0.3 m · with M8 connector (snap-fit) · Output function ⎍⎽ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 1, 2, 3, 74, 80									
	25 x 5 x 6.5	PA (polyamide)	10...30	10000	IP 65 / IP 67	200	-25...85	1	**MK5106**
Cable 0.3 m · with M8 connector · Output function ⎍⎽ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 1, 2, 3, 74, 80									
	25 x 5 x 6.5	PA (polyamide)	10...30	10000	IP 65 / IP 67	100	-25...85	3	**MK5102**
Cable 0.3 m · with M8 connector (snap-fit) · Output function ⎍⎽ · 3-wire · DC NPN · Wiring diagram no. 5 · Connector groups 1, 3, 74, 80									
	25 x 5 x 6.5	PA (polyamide)	10...30	10000	IP 65 / IP 67	100	-25...85	1	**MK5112**

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	f [Hz]	Protection	I_{load} [mA]	T_a [°C]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable 0.3 m · with M8 connector (snap-fit) · Output function ⎍⎽ · 2-wire · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 6 · Connector groups 1, 3									
	25 x 5 x 6.5	PA (polyamide)	10...30	4000	IP 65 / IP 67	100	-25...85	1	**MK5104**
Cable 0.3 m · with M8 connector · Output function ⎍⎽ · 2-wire · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 6 · Connector groups 1, 3									
	25 x 5 x 6.5	PA (polyamide)	10...30	4000	IP 65 / IP 67	100	-25...85	3	**MK5105**
Cable 1 m · with M8 connector · Output function ⎍⎽ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 1, 2, 3, 74, 80									
	25 x 5 x 6.5	PA (polyamide)	10...30	10000	IP 65 / IP 67	100	-25...85	3	**MK5122**
Cable 0.3 m · with M12 connector · Output function ⎍⎽ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	25 x 5 x 6.5	PA (polyamide)	10...30	10000	IP 65 / IP 67	100	-25...85	4	**MK5107**
	25 x 5 x 6.5	PA (polyamide)	10...30	10000	IP 65 / IP 67	200	-25...85	4	**MK5108**
Cable 0.3 m · with M12 connector · Output function ⎍⎽ · 2-wire · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 6 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150									
	25 x 5 x 6.5	PA (polyamide)	10...30	4000	IP 65 / IP 67	100	-25...85	4	**MK5109**
M8 connector · Output function ⎍⎽ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 1, 2, 3, 74, 80									
	27.5 x 18 x 15.5	PA (polyamide)	10...30	6000	IP 65 / IP 67	100	-25...85	5	**MK5900**
M8 connector · Output function ⎍⎽ · 3-wire · DC NPN · Wiring diagram no. 5 · Connector groups 1, 2, 3, 74, 80									
	27.5 x 18 x 15.5	PA (polyamide)	10...30	6000	IP 65 / IP 67	100	-25...85	5	**MK5902**

T-slot reed sensors for industrial applications, 2-wire

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	f [Hz]	Protection	I_{load} [mA]	T_a [°C]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M8 connector · Output function ⎍⎽ · 2-wire · AC/DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 7									
	27.5 x 18 x 15.5	PA (polyamide)	5...50	1000	IP 65 / IP 67	100	-25...70	5	**MR0901***

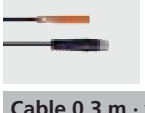
You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 186

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	f [Hz]	Protection	I_{load} [mA]	T_a [°C]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍⎽ · 2-wire · AC/DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 8									
	30.5 x 5 x 6.5	PA (polyamide)	5...120	1000	IP 67	100	-25...70	6	**MR0100***
Cable 6 m · Output function ⎍⎽ · 2-wire · AC/DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 8									
	30.5 x 5 x 6.5	PA (polyamide)	5...120	1000	IP 67	100	-25...70	6	**MR0117***
Cable 0.3 m · with M8 connector (snap-fit) · Output function ⎍⎽ · 2-wire · AC/DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 7 · Connector groups 1, 3									
	30.5 x 5 x 6.5	PA (polyamide)	5...60	1000	IP 67	100	-25...70	7	**MR0101***
Cable 0.3 m · with M8 connector · Output function ⎍⎽ · 2-wire · AC/DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 7 · Connector groups 1, 3									
	30.5 x 5 x 6.5	PA (polyamide)	5...60	1000	IP 67	100	-25...70	8	**MR0102***
Cable 0.3 m · with M12 connector · Output function ⎍⎽ · 2-wire · AC/DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 7 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150									
	30.5 x 5 x 6.5	PA (polyamide)	5...60	1000	IP 67	100	-25...70	9	**MR0107***

*** Note for AC and AC/DC units**

Miniature fuse to IEC60127-2 sheet 1, ≤ 0,175 A (fast acting) Recommendation: check the unit for reliable function after a short circuit.

T-slot reed sensors for industrial applications, 3-wire

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	f [Hz]	Protection	I_{load} [mA]	T_a [°C]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M8 connector · Output function ⎍⎽ · 3-wire · AC/DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 9 · Connector group --									
	27.5 x 18 x 15.5	PA (polyamide)	5...50	1000	IP 65 / IP 67	350 / 500	-25...70	5	**MR0902***
Cable 0.3 m · with M8 connector (snap-fit) · Output function ⎍⎽ · 3-wire · AC/DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 9 · Connector groups 1, 2, 3, 74, 80									
	30.5 x 5 x 6.5	PA (polyamide)	5...50	1000	IP 65 / IP 67	350 / 500	-25...70	7	**MR0119***
Cable 0.3 m · with M8 connector · Output function ⎍⎽ · 3-wire · AC/DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 9 · Connector groups 1, 2, 3, 74, 80									
	30.5 x 5 x 6.5	PA (polyamide)	5...50	1000	IP 65 / IP 67	350 / 500	-25...70	8	**MR0120***

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	f [Hz]	Protection	I_{load} [mA]	T_a [°C]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎓ · 3-wire · AC/DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 10									
	30.5 x 5 x 6.5	PA (polyamide)	5...50	1000	IP 65 / IP 67	350 / 500	-25...70	6	**MR0122***
Cable 6 m · Output function ⎓ · 3-wire · AC/DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 10									
	30.5 x 5 x 6.5	PA (polyamide)	5...50	1000	IP 65 / IP 67	350 / 500	-25...70	6	**MR0123***
Cable 0.3 m · with M12 connector · Output function ⎓ · 3-wire · AC/DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 9 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	30.5 x 5 x 6.5	PA (polyamide)	5...50	1000	IP 65 / IP 67	350 / 500	-25...70	9	**MR0121***

*** Note for AC and AC/DC units**

Miniature fuse to IEC60127-2 sheet 1, ≤ 0.75 A (fast blow, DC operation) Recommendation: check the unit for reliable function after a short circuit.

T-slot reed sensors with ATEX approval 1G/1D

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	f [Hz]	Protection	I_{load} [mA]	T_a [°C]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable 6 m · Output function ⎓ · 2-wire · Connection to certified intrinsically safe circuits with the max. values U = 15 V / I = 50 mA / P = 120 mW · Wiring diagram no. 4									
	30.5 x 5 x 6.5	PA (polyamide)	–	–	IP 65 / IP 67	–	-25...70	6	**MR500A**

T-slot reed sensors with ATEX approval 3D/3G

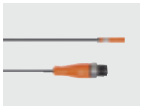
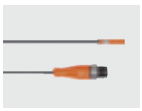
Type	Dimensions [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	f [Hz]	Protection	I_{load} [mA]	T_a [°C]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable 6 m · Output function ⎓ · 2-wire · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 11									
	30.5 x 5 x 6.5	PA (polyamide)	5...30	–	IP 65 / IP 67	100	-20...60	6	**MR501A***

*** Note for AC and AC/DC units**

Miniature fuse to IEC60127-2 sheet 1, ≤ 0,175 A (fast acting) Recommendation: check the unit for reliable function after a short circuit.

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 186

T-slot sensors for hygienic and wet areas

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	f [Hz]	Protection	I_{load} [mA]	T_a [°C]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 2									
	25 x 5 x 6.5	PA (polyamide)	10...30	10000	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 69K	100	-25...85	2	**MK5110**
Cable 6 m · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 2									
	25 x 5 x 6.5	PA (polyamide)	10...30	10000	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 69K	100	-25...85	2	**MK5128**
Cable 0.3 m · with M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	25 x 5 x 6.5	PA (polyamide)	10...30	10000	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 69K	100	-25...85	10	**MK5111**
Cable 0.3 m · with M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC NPN · Wiring diagram no. 5 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150									
	25 x 5 x 6.5	PA (polyamide)	10...30	6000	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 69K	100	-25...85	11	**MK5186**

T-slot sensors for short-stroke cylinders

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	f [Hz]	Protection	I_{load} [mA]	T_a [°C]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 2									
	25 x 5 x 6.5	PA (polyamide)	10...30	6000	IP 65 / IP 67	100	-25...85	12	**MK5140**
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 12									
	25 x 5 x 6.5	PA (polyamide)	10...30	6000	IP 65 / IP 67	100	-25...85	12	**MK5156**
Cable 10 m · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 2									
	25 x 5 x 6.5	PA (polyamide)	10...30	6000	IP 65 / IP 67	100	-25...85	12	**MK5161**
Cable 0.3 m · with M8 connector (snap-fit) · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC NPN · Wiring diagram no. 5 · Connector groups 1, 3, 74, 80									
	25 x 5 x 6.5	PA (polyamide)	10...30	6000	IP 65 / IP 67	100	-25...85	13	**MK5137**

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	f [Hz]	Protection	I_{load} [mA]	T_a [°C]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable 0.3 m · with M8 connector (snap-fit) · Output function ⎍⎽ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 1, 2, 3, 74, 80									
	25 x 5 x 6.5	PA (polyamide)	10...30	6000	IP 65 / IP 67	100	-25...85	13	**MK5138**
Cable 0.3 m · with M8 connector (snap-fit) · Output function ⎍⎽ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 13 · Connector groups 1, 2, 3, 74, 80									
	25 x 5 x 6.5	PA (polyamide)	10...30	6000	IP 65 / IP 67	100	-25...85	13	**MK5155**
Cable 0.3 m · with M8 connector · Output function ⎍⎽ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 1, 2, 3, 74, 80									
	25 x 5 x 6.5	PA (polyamide)	10...30	6000	IP 65 / IP 67	100	-25...85	14	**MK5159**
Cable 0.3 m · with M12 connector · Output function ⎍⎽ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	25 x 5 x 6.5	PA (polyamide)	10...30	6000	IP 65 / IP 67	100	-25...85	15	**MK5139**

T-slot sensors for short-stroke cylinders for hygienic and wet areas

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	f [Hz]	Protection	I_{load} [mA]	T_a [°C]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍⎽ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 2									
	25 x 5 x 6.5	PA (polyamide)	10...30	6000	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 69K	100	-25...85	12	**MK5158**
Cable 0.3 m · with M12 connector · Output function ⎍⎽ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	25 x 5 x 6.5	PA (polyamide)	10...30	6000	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 69K	100	-25...85	11	**MK5157**

T-slot sensors with ATEX approval 1G/1D

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	f [Hz]	Protection	I_{load} [mA]	T_a [°C]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable 6 m · Output function ⎍⎽ · 2-wire · Connection to certified intrinsically safe circuits with the max. values U = 15 V / I = 50 mA / P = 120 mW · Wiring diagram no. 4									
	25 x 5 x 6.5	PA (polyamide)	–	2000	IP 65 / IP 67	–	-25...70	12	**MK502A**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 186

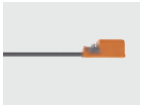
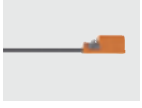
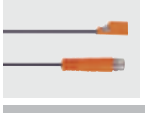
T-slot sensors with ATEX approval 3D/3G

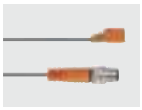
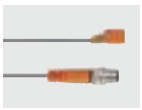
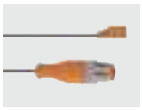
Type	Dimensions [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	f [Hz]	Protection	I_{load} [mA]	T_a [°C]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable 6 m · Output function ⎍⎽ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 2									
	25 x 5 x 6.5	PA (polyamide)	10...30	6000	IP 65 / IP 67	100	-20...60	12	**MK503A**

T-slot sensors with ATEX approval 3D

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	f [Hz]	Protection	I_{load} [mA]	T_a [°C]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍⎽ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 2									
	25 x 5 x 6.5	PA (polyamide)	10...30	10000	IP 67	100	-25...60	2	**MK500A**
Cable 0.3 m · with M12 connector · Output function ⎍⎽ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 147, 149									
	25 x 5 x 6.5	PA (polyamide)	10...30	10000	IP 67	100	-25...60	10	**MK501A**

Non flush C-slot sensors for industrial applications

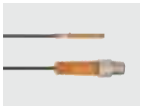
Type	Dimensions [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	f [Hz]	Protection	I_{load} [mA]	T_a [°C]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍⎽ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 2									
	17.5 x 2.8 x 7.7	PA (polyamide)	10...30	10000	IP 65 / IP 67	100	-25...85	16	**MK5300**
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍⎽ · 3-wire · DC NPN · Wiring diagram no. 3									
	17.5 x 2.8 x 7.7	PA (polyamide)	10...30	10000	IP 65 / IP 67	100	-25...85	16	**MK5306**
Cable 0.3 m · with M8 connector (snap-fit) · Output function ⎍⎽ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 1, 2, 3, 74, 80									
	17.5 x 2.8 x 7.7	PA (polyamide)	10...30	10000	IP 65 / IP 67	100	-25...85	17	**MK5301**
Cable 0.3 m · with M8 connector (snap-fit) · Output function ⎍⎽ · 3-wire · DC NPN · Wiring diagram no. 5 · Connector groups 1, 3, 74, 80									
	17.5 x 2.8 x 7.7	PA (polyamide)	10...30	10000	IP 65 / IP 67	100	-25...85	17	**MK5307**

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	f [Hz]	Protection	I_{load} [mA]	T_a [°C]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable 0.3 m · with M8 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 1, 2, 3, 74, 80									
	17.5 x 2.8 x 7.7	PA (polyamide)	10...30	10000	IP 65 / IP 67	100	-25...85	18	**MK5302**
Cable 0.5 m · with M8 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 1, 2, 3, 74, 80									
	17.5 x 2.8 x 7.7	PA (polyamide)	10...30	10000	IP 65 / IP 67	100	-25...85	18	**MK5305**
Cable 0.3 m · with M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	17.5 x 2.8 x 7.7	PA (polyamide)	10...30	10000	IP 65 / IP 67	100	-25...85	19	**MK5304**

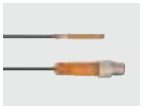
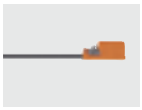
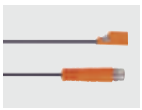
Flush C-slot sensors for industrial applications

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	f [Hz]	Protection	I_{load} [mA]	T_a [°C]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 2									
	25.8 x 2.8 x 5	PA (polyamide)	10...30	10000	IP 65 / IP 67	100	-25...85	20	**MK5312**
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC NPN · Wiring diagram no. 3									
	25.8 x 2.8 x 5	PA (polyamide)	10...30	10000	IP 65 / IP 67	100	-25...85	20	**MK5309**
Cable 0.3 m · with M8 connector (snap-fit) · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 1, 2, 3, 74, 80									
	25.8 x 2.8 x 5	PA (polyamide)	10...30	10000	IP 65 / IP 67	100	-25...85	21	**MK5310**
Cable 0.3 m · with M8 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 1, 2, 3, 74, 80									
	25.8 x 2.8 x 5	PA (polyamide)	10...30	10000	IP 65 / IP 67	100	-25...85	22	**MK5311**
Cable 0.3 m · with M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 127, 150									
	25.8 x 2.8 x 5	PA (polyamide)	10...30	10000	IP 65 / IP 67	100	-25...85	23	**MK5314**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 186

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	f [Hz]	Protection	I_{load} [mA]	T_a [°C]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable 0.3 m · with M8 connector (snap-fit) · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC NPN · Wiring diagram no. 5 · Connector groups 1, 3, 74, 80									
	25.8 x 2.8 x 5	PA (polyamide)	10...30	10000	IP 65 / IP 67	100	-25...85	21	**MK5308**
Cable 0.5 m · with M8 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 1, 2, 3, 74, 80									
	25.8 x 2.8 x 5	PA (polyamide)	10...30	10000	IP 65 / IP 67	100	-25...85	22	**MK5315**

C-slot sensors for short-stroke cylinders

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	f [Hz]	Protection	I_{load} [mA]	T_a [°C]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 2									
	25.8 x 2.8 x 5	PA (polyamide)	10...30	5000	IP 65 / IP 67	100	-25...85	20	**MK5325**
Cable 0.3 m · with M8 connector (snap-fit) · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 1, 2, 3, 74, 80									
	25.8 x 2.8 x 5	PA (polyamide)	10...30	5000	IP 65 / IP 67	100	-25...85	21	**MK5326**
Cable 0.3 m · with M8 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 1, 2, 3, 74, 80									
	26.1 x 2.8 x 5.5	PA (polyamide)	10...30	5000	IP 65 / IP 67	100	-25...85	24	**MK5328**
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 2									
	17.5 x 2.8 x 7.7	PA (polyamide)	10...30	5000	IP 65 / IP 67	100	-25...85	25	**MK5329**
Cable 0.3 m · with M8 connector (snap-fit) · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 1, 2, 3, 74, 80									
	17.5 x 2.8 x 7.7	PA (polyamide)	10...30	5000	IP 65 / IP 67	100	-25...85	26	**MK5330**
Cable 0.3 m · with M8 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 1, 2, 3, 74, 80									
	17.5 x 2.8 x 7.7	PA (polyamide)	10...30	5000	IP 65 / IP 67	100	-25...85	27	**MK5331**

Fixing straps for clean line cylinders

Type	Description	Order no.
	Fixing strap for clean-line cylinders · Piston diameter 8...12 mm · for type MKT · Housing materials: adapter: PA / Fixing strap: stainless steel	E11816
	Fixing strap for clean-line cylinders · Piston diameter 16...20 mm · for type MKT · Housing materials: adapter: PA / Fixing strap: stainless steel	E11817
	Fixing strap for clean-line cylinders · Piston diameter 25...32 mm · for type MKT · Housing materials: adapter: PA / Fixing strap: stainless steel	E11818
	Fixing strap for clean-line cylinders · Piston diameter 40 mm · for type MKT · Housing materials: adapter: PA / Fixing strap: stainless steel	E11819
	Fixing strap for clean-line cylinders · Piston diameter 50 mm · for type MKT · Housing materials: adapter: PA / Fixing strap: stainless steel	E11820
	Fixing strap for clean-line cylinders · Piston diameter 63 mm · for type MKT · Housing materials: adapter: PA / Fixing strap: stainless steel	E11821
	Fixing strap for clean-line cylinders · Piston diameter 80 mm · for type MKT · Housing materials: adapter: PA / Fixing strap: stainless steel	E11822
	Fixing strap for clean-line cylinders · Piston diameter 100 mm · for type MKT · Housing materials: adapter: PA / Fixing strap: stainless steel	E11823
	Fixing strap for clean-line cylinders · Piston diameter 10...16 mm · for type MKT · Housing materials: adapter: stainless steel / Fixing strap: stainless steel	E11975
	Fixing strap for clean-line cylinders · Piston diameter 20...25 mm · for type MKT · Housing materials: adapter: stainless steel / Fixing strap: stainless steel	E11976
	Fixing strap for clean-line cylinders · Piston diameter 32 mm · for type MKT · Housing materials: adapter: stainless steel / Fixing strap: stainless steel	E11977
	Fixing strap for clean-line cylinders · Piston diameter 40 mm · for type MKT · Housing materials: adapter: stainless steel / Fixing strap: stainless steel	E11978
	Fixing strap for clean-line cylinders · Piston diameter 50 mm · for type MKT · Housing materials: adapter: stainless steel / Fixing strap: stainless steel	E11979
	Fixing strap for clean-line cylinders · Piston diameter 63 mm · for type MKT · Housing materials: adapter: stainless steel / Fixing strap: stainless steel	E11980

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 186

Type	Description	Order no.
	Fixing strap for clean-line cylinders · Piston diameter 80 mm · for type MKT · Housing materials: adapter: stainless steel / Fixing strap: stainless steel	E11981
	Fixing strap for clean-line cylinders · Piston diameter 100 mm · for type MKT · Housing materials: adapter: stainless steel / Fixing strap: stainless steel	E11982
	Adapter for clean-line cylinders · for types MKT (T-slot cylinder sensors) · Housing materials: PA	E11846
	Adapter for clean-line cylinders · for types MKT (T-slot cylinder sensors) · Housing materials: stainless steel	E11877

Clips

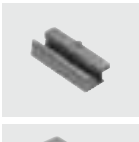
Type	Description	Order no.
	Clip · for types MKT (T-slot cylinder sensors) · Piston diameter 12 mm · Housing materials: POM / fixture: aluminium / screw: stainless steel	E11961
	Clip · for types MKT (T-slot cylinder sensors) · Piston diameter 16 mm · Housing materials: POM / fixture: aluminium / screw: stainless steel	E11958
	Clip · for types MKT (T-slot cylinder sensors) · Piston diameter 20 mm · Housing materials: POM / fixture: aluminium / screw: stainless steel	E11959
	Clip · for types MKT and MKI (T-slot cylinder sensors) · Piston diameter 25 mm · Housing materials: POM / fixture: aluminium / screw: stainless steel	E11960
	Clip · for types MKT (T-slot cylinder sensors) · Clamping range 44-45 mm · Piston diameter 40 mm · Housing materials: POM / fixture: aluminium / screw: stainless steel	E12015
	Clip · for types MKT (T-slot cylinder sensors) · Clamping range 35-36 mm · Piston diameter 32 mm · Housing materials: POM / fixture: aluminium / screw: stainless steel	E12017

Adapters for tie rod and integrated profile

Type	Description	Order no.
	Adapter for tie rod / integrated profile cylinders · for types MKT (T-slot cylinder sensors) · Clamping range 5...11 mm · Housing materials: aluminium / screw: stainless steel	E11797

Type	Description	Order no.
	Adapter for tie rod / integrated profile cylinders · for types MKT (T-slot cylinder sensors) · Clamping range 9...15 mm · Housing materials: aluminium / screw: stainless steel	**E11799**
	Adapter for tie rod / integrated profile cylinders · for types MKT (T-slot cylinder sensors) · Clamping range 14...20 mm · Housing materials: aluminium / screw: stainless steel	**E11801**
	Adapter for tie rod cylinders (or cylinders of the same dimensions) · for types MKT (T-slot cylinder sensors) · Clamping range 3...5 mm · Housing materials: aluminium / screw: stainless steel	**E11913**
	Adapter for tie rod cylinders (or cylinders of the same dimensions) · for types MKT (T-slot cylinder sensors) · Clamping range 5...7 mm · Housing materials: aluminium / screw: stainless steel	**E11912**
	Adapter for tie rod / integrated profile cylinders · for types MKT (T-slot cylinder sensors) · Clamping range 5...11 mm · Housing materials: aluminium / screw: stainless steel	**E12231**
	Adapter for tie rod / integrated profile cylinders · for types MKT (T-slot cylinder sensors) · Clamping range 9...13.5 mm · Housing materials: aluminium / screw: stainless steel	**E12232**
	Adapter for tie rod / integrated profile cylinders · for types MKT (T-slot cylinder sensors) · Clamping range 9...17 mm · Housing materials: aluminium / screw: stainless steel	**E12233**
	Adapter for tie rod / integrated profile cylinders · for types MKT (T-slot cylinder sensors) · Clamping range 13...15 mm · Housing materials: aluminium / screw: stainless steel	**E12234**

Adapters for trapezoidal slot cylinders

Type	Description	Order no.
	Adapter for trapezoidal slot cylinders · for types MKT (T-slot cylinder sensors) · Housing materials: aluminium alloy / set screw: stainless steel	**E11796**
	Adapter for trapezoidal slot cylinders · for types MKT (T-slot cylinder sensors) · Housing materials: aluminium alloy / set screw: stainless steel	**E11957**
	Adapter for trapezoidal slot cylinders · for types MKT (T-slot cylinder sensors) · Housing materials: aluminium alloy / set screw: stainless steel	**E11988**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 186

Various adapters and memorisation blocks

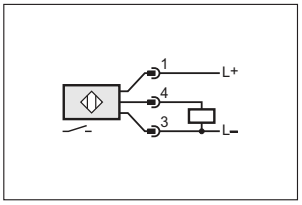
Type	Description	Order no.
	Adapter for Bosch Rexroth cylinders ICL series and Festo cylinders type CDN · for types MKT (T-slot cylinder sensors) · Housing materials: adapter: aluminium anodised / screw: stainless steel	**E12164**
	Adapter for Bosch-Rexroth cylinders PRA / PRB series (or cylinders of the same dimensions) · for types MKT (T-slot cylinder sensors) · Housing materials: aluminium / screw: stainless steel	**E11892**
	Adapter for Bosch-Rexroth cylinders 523 series (or cylinders of the same dimensions) · for types MKT (T-slot cylinder sensors) · L-slot · Housing materials: aluminium / screw: stainless steel	**E11894**
	Adapter for SMC cylinders ECDQ2 series (or cylinders of the same dimensions) · for types MKT (T-slot cylinder sensors) · T-slot rail, flat · Housing materials: aluminium / screw: stainless steel	**E11890**
	Adapter for SMC cylinders CDQ2 series (or cylinders of the same dimensions) · for types MKT (T-slot cylinder sensors) · T-slot rail, high · Housing materials: aluminium / screw: stainless steel	**E11891**
	Adapter for SMC cylinder CP95 · for types MKT (T-slot cylinder sensors) · Housing materials: stainless steel	**E11872**
	Adapter for Festo cylinders type DZH (or cylinders of the same dimensions) · for types MKT (T-slot cylinder sensors) · Housing materials: aluminium / screw: stainless steel	**E11895**
	T-slot adapter for C-slot sensor · for types MKC (C-slot cylinder sensor) for installation in T-slot cylinders · (height 5 mm) · Housing materials: diecast zinc / fixing element: stainless steel	**E11928**
	T-slot adapter for C-slot sensor · for types MKC (C-slot cylinder sensor) for installation in T-slot cylinders · (height 7.7 mm) · Housing materials: diecast zinc / fixing element: stainless steel	**E11914**
	T-slot cylinder memorisation block · for types MKT (T-slot cylinder sensors) · Housing materials: PA / stainless steel	**E11798**
	C-slot cylinder memorisation block · for types MKC (C-slot cylinder sensors) · Housing materials: PA / stainless steel	**E12004**

Wiring diagrams

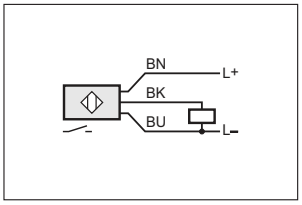
Core colours

BK	black
BN	brown
BU	blue

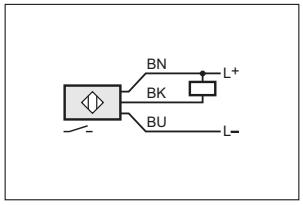
1



2



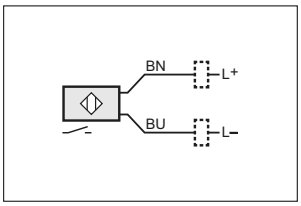
3



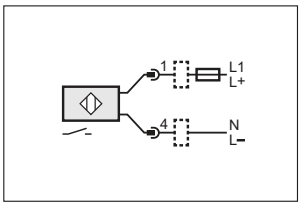
Product selectors and further information can be found at: www.ifm.com

Wiring diagrams

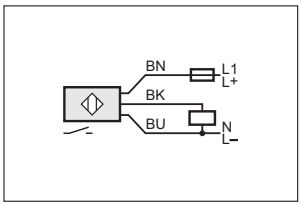
4



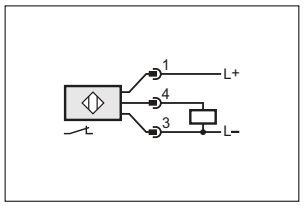
7



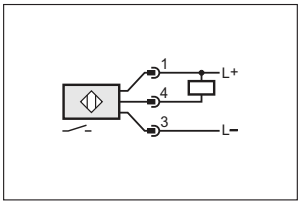
10



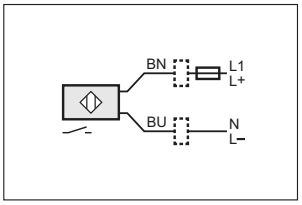
13



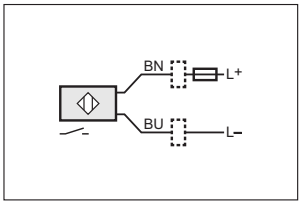
5



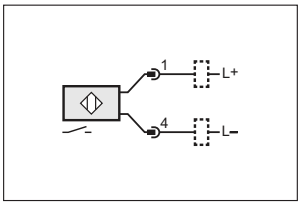
8



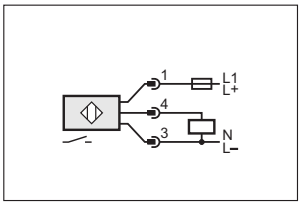
11



6

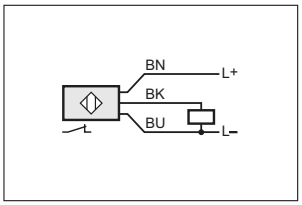


9



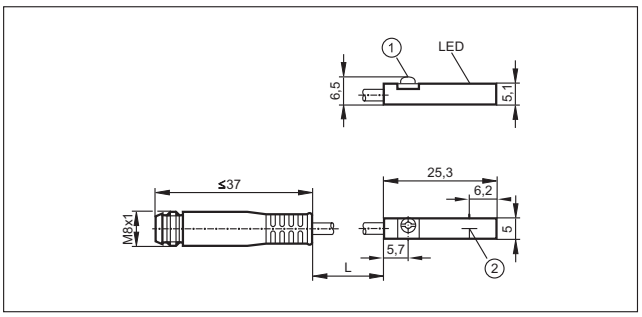
Note: miniature fuse to IEC60127-2 sheet 1, ≤ 0,175 A (fast acting)

12



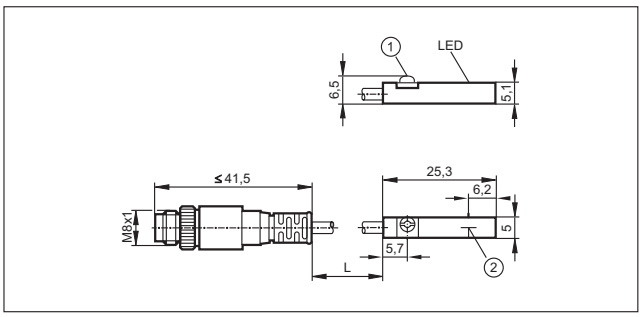
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

1



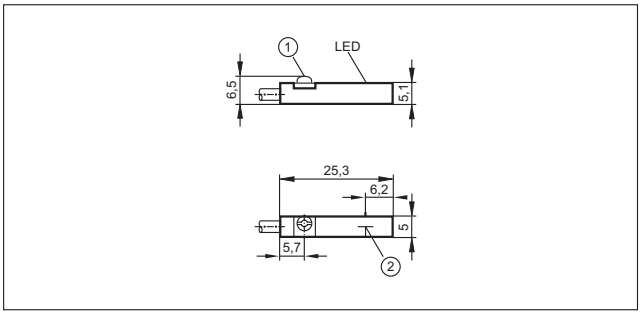
1: Fastening clamp, 2: sensing face

3



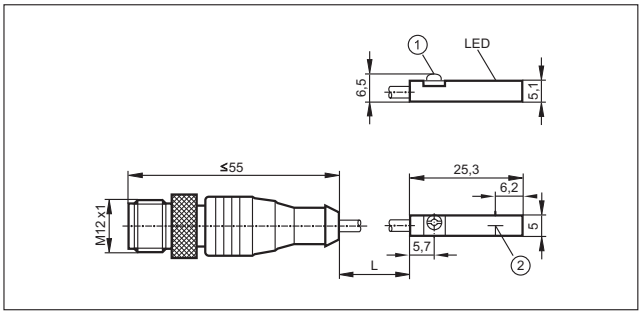
1: Fastening clamp, 2: sensing face

2



1: Fastening clamp, 2: sensing face

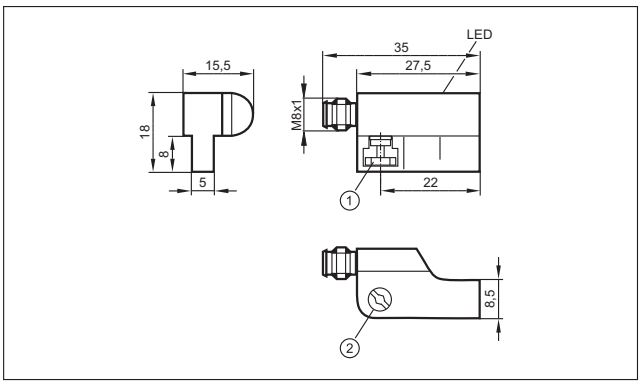
4



1: Fastening clamp, 2: sensing face

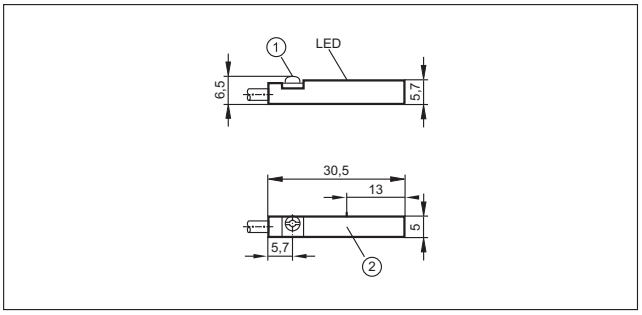
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

5



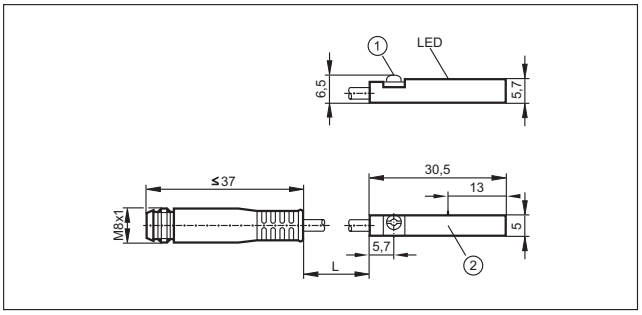
1: fixing element, 2: combined head screw for fixing element

6



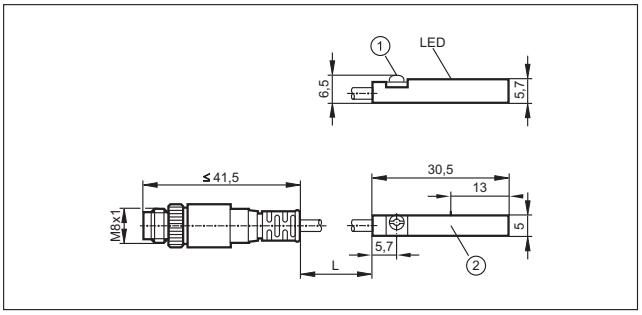
1: Fastening clamp, 2: sensing face

7



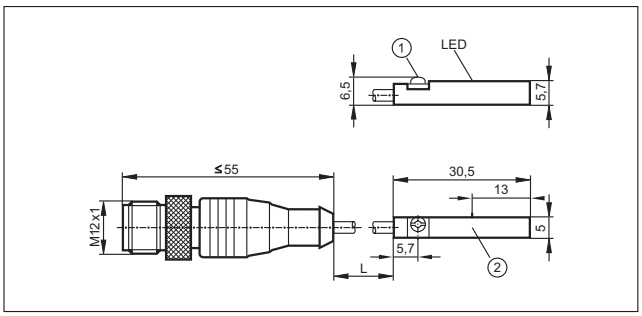
1: Fastening clamp, 2: sensing face

8



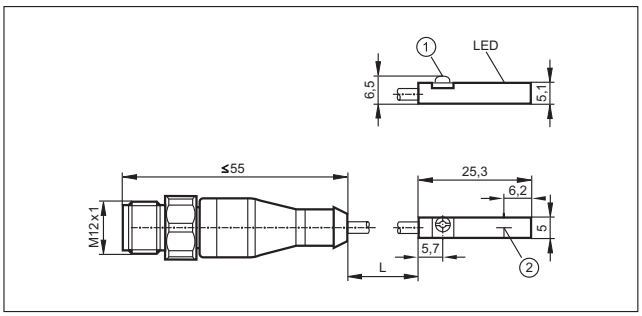
1: Fastening clamp, 2: sensing face

9



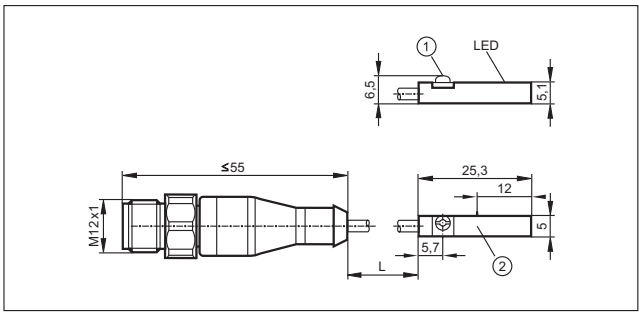
1: Fastening clamp, 2: sensing face

10



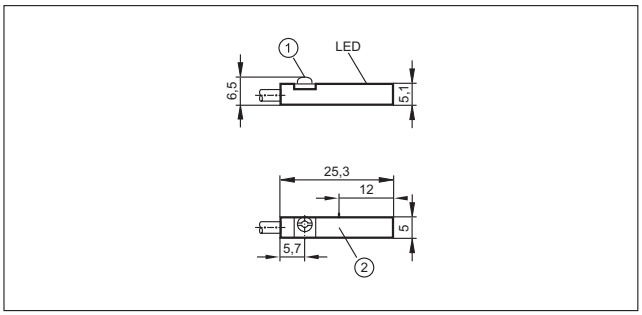
1: Fastening clamp, 2: sensing face

11



1: Fastening clamp, 2: sensing face

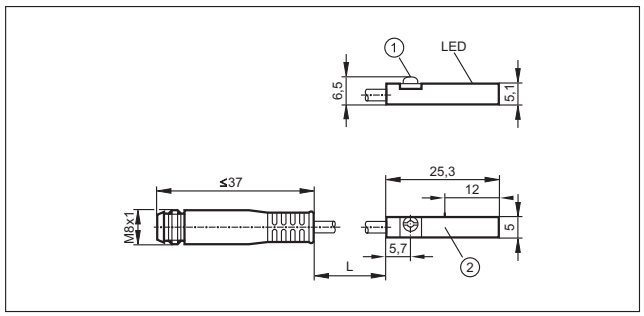
12



1: Fastening clamp, 2: sensing face

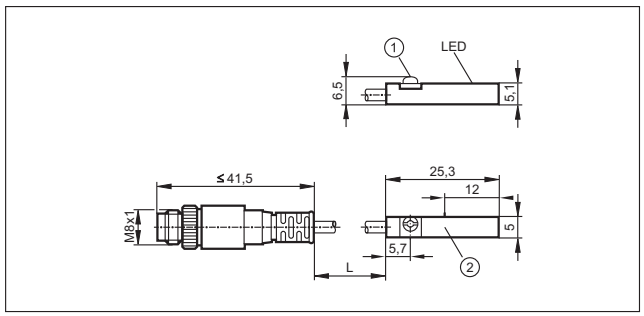
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

13



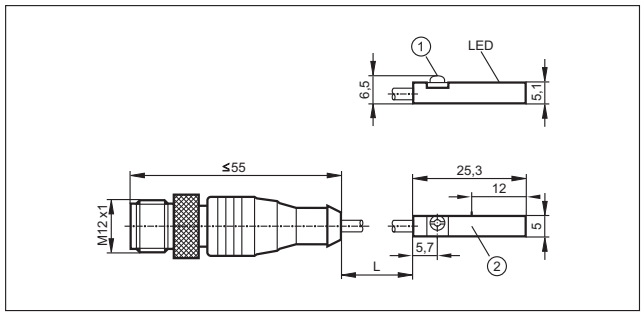
1: Fastening clamp, 2: sensing face

14



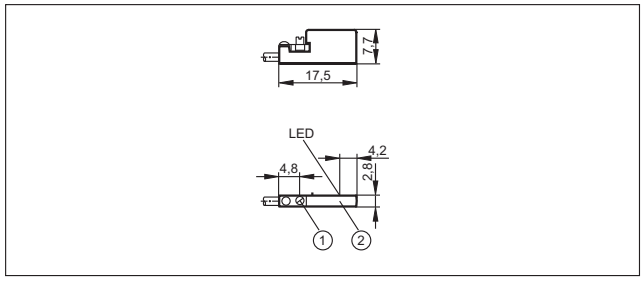
1: Fastening clamp, 2: sensing face

15



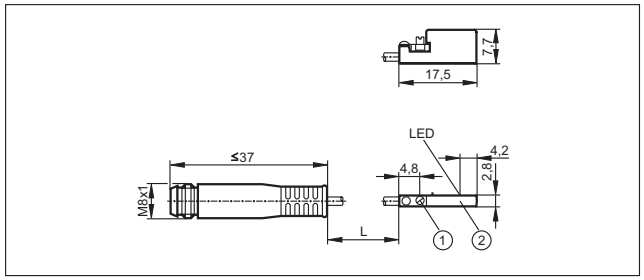
1: Fastening clamp, 2: sensing face

16



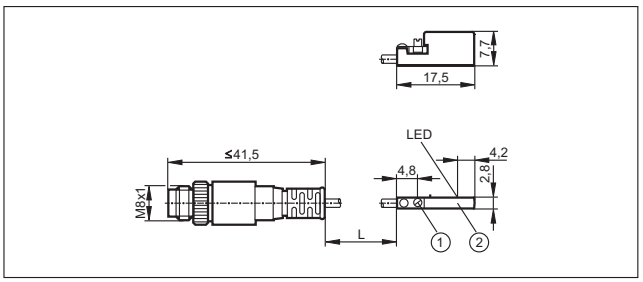
1: Fastening clamp, 2: sensing face

17



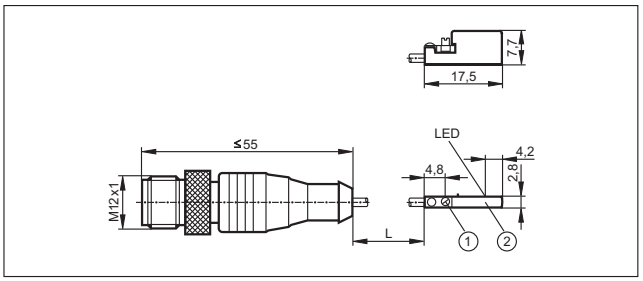
1: Fastening clamp, 2: sensing face

18



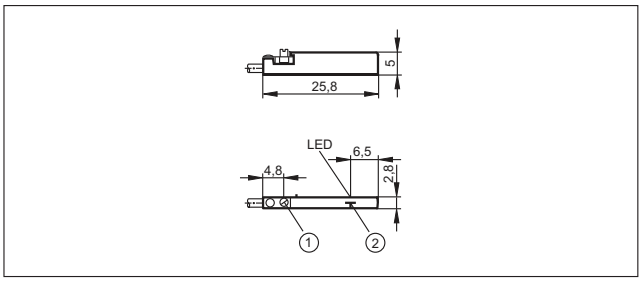
1: Fastening clamp, 2: sensing face

19



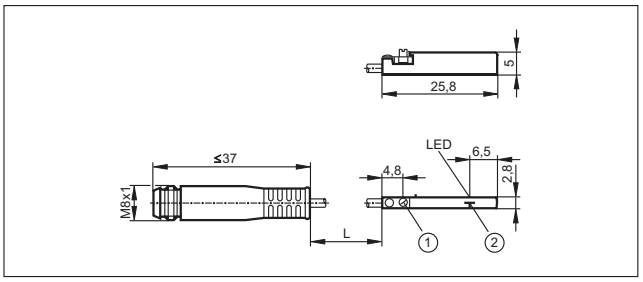
1: Fastening clamp, 2: sensing face

20



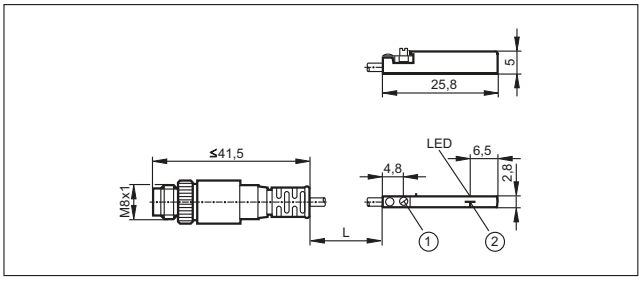
1: Fastening clamp, 2: sensing face

21



1: Fastening clamp, 2: sensing face

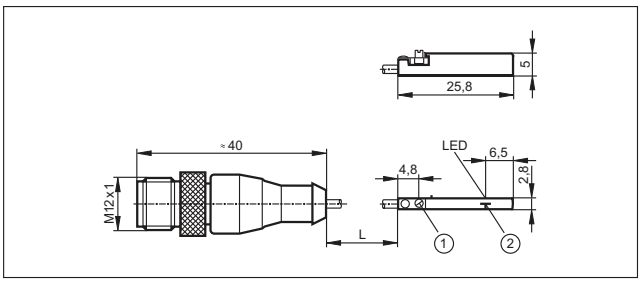
22



1: Fastening clamp, 2: sensing face

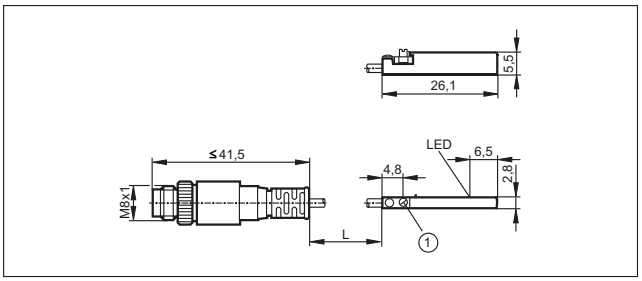
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

23



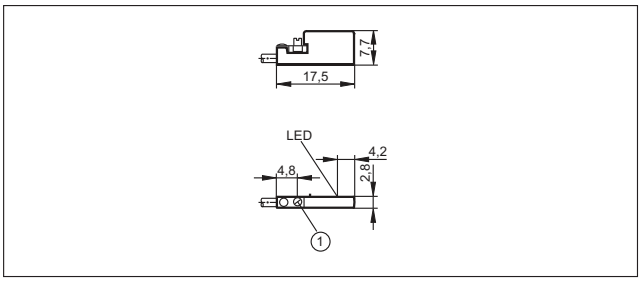
1: Fastening clamp, 2: sensing face

24



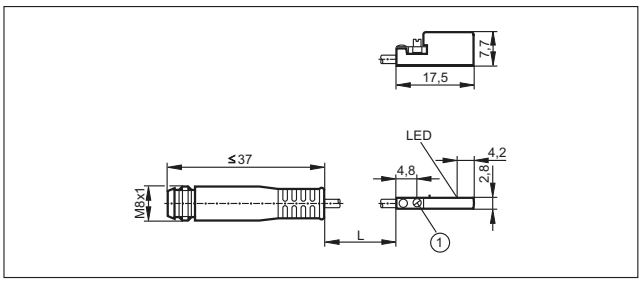
1: Fastening clamp

25



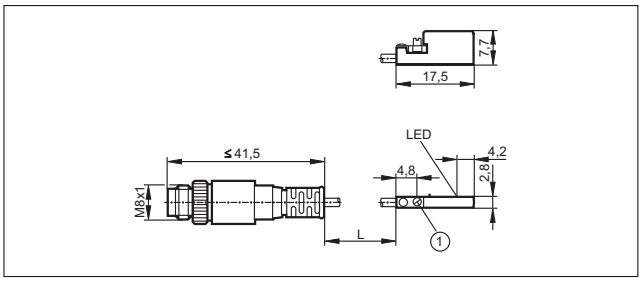
1: Fastening clamp

26



1: Fastening clamp

27



1: Fastening clamp

- **Photoelectric sensors for general industrial applications**
- **Versions for use in hygienic and wet areas**
- **High-power for long ranges and accurate background suppression**
- **Easy alignment with visible red light**
- **Extensive range of mounting accessories**

Photoelectric sensors

Compared to inductive, magnetic or capacitive sensors photoelectric sensors have a much higher sensing range and are used for the detection of products over longer distances, but will be more susceptible to the environment. The most important consideration when selecting all photoelectric sensors is contrast.

Through-beam sensors

A through-beam sensor has the longest range of all. The system consists of two separate components: a transmitter and a receiver. The beam is broken by the object resulting in the highest contrast and the highest power (low light loss, high excess gain). Adverse effects in the applications, such as dust in the air, dirt on the lenses, steam or mist do not immediately interfere with the system, so through-beam sensors will always be the most reliable.

Retro-reflective sensors

For a retro-reflective sensor the transmitter and receiver are incorporated into one housing and a prismatic reflector returns the transmitted light to the receiver. The resulting contrast level is high, but light losses mean distances less that for through-beam, but can still be quite considerable. The size and quality of the reflector greatly influences the performance of the sensor.

Diffuse reflection sensors

A diffuse reflection sensor is used for the direct detection of objects. Transmitter and receiver are incorporated into one housing. The transmitter emits light which is reflected by the object to be detected and seen by the receiver. This system evaluates the reflected light by an object, so the contrast between object present and no object present is greatly dependant on the installation. This results in much lower sensing ranges and greatly increased influence of the object surface, colour, shape, etc.

Diffuse reflection sensors with background suppression

These sensors are specifically designed to check the angle of light reflection to determine if it is from the object in the foreground, or from the background behind it. Modern electronic receiver chips can give excellent results.

Application sensors

Photoelectric sensors are normally fitted far from contamination. But if this is unavoidable in, say, a food environment, where all equipment must be cleaned, ifm has developed special versions able to withstand the harshest washdown and most aggressive cleaning agents.

The reflector reflects the light beam: For a retro-reflective sensor transmitter and receiver are integrated into one housing.

Artificial eyes: Photoelectric sensors are used to detect positions in automation technology.

System overview	*Page*
Cylindrical OF housing (M12) BasicLine	*195 - 196*
Cylindrical JA design (M12)	*196*
Cylindrical housing OG (M18) BasicLine	*197 - 199*
Cylindrical housing OG (M18) PerformanceLine	*200 - 201*
Cylindrical housing OG (M18) WetLine for hygienic and wet areas	*201 - 202*
Cylindrical housing OG (M18) BasicLine with lateral sensing face	*203*
Rectangular housing OG (M18)	*203 - 205*
OG series (M18) WetLine with rectangular housing for hygienic and wet areas	*205 - 206*
OID design (M30) with PMD time-of-flight principle	*206*
Cylindrical housing OI (M30)	*206 - 207*
Rectangular housing OH BasicLine	*207 - 209*
Rectangular housing O7 BasicLine	*209 - 210*
Rectangular housing OJ BasicLine, lateral sensing face	*210 - 211*
Rectangular housing OJ PerformanceLine, lateral sensing face	*211 - 212*
Rectangular housing OJ PerformanceLine, front sensing face	*213 - 214*
Rectangular housing O6 PerformanceLine, WetLine for hygienic and wet areas	*215 - 216*
Rectangular housing O5 BasicLine	*217*
Rectangular housing O5 PerformanceLine	*217 - 218*
Rectangular housing O5 PerformanceLine with ATEX approval 3D	*218 - 219*
Rectangular housing O5D with PMD time-of-flight principle	*219*
Rectangular housing OL BasicLine	*219 - 220*
Rectangular housing O4 BasicLine	*220 - 221*
Rectangular housing O4 PerformanceLine	*221*
Prismatic reflectors, reflective tape and fixing components	*222 - 223*
Accessories OF design (M12)	*223 - 224*
Accessories OG design (M18)	*224*
Accessories OI design (M30)	*224 - 225*
Accessories OH housing	*225*
Accessories O7 housing	*225 - 226*
Accessories OJ housing	*226 - 227*
Accessories for O6 design	*227*
Accessories O5 housing	*227 - 228*

System overview	Page
Accessories OL housing	228 - 229
Accessories O4 housing	229 - 230
Accessories for system components	230 - 231
Wiring diagrams	231 - 233
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com	233 - 243

Cylindrical OF housing (M12) BasicLine

Type	Operating principle	Range	Type of light	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	Wiring diagr. no.	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Through-beam sensor · Cable 2 m · 10...36 DC · metal · IP67								
	Transmitter	4 m	Infrared	700	–	1	1	**OF5018**
	Receiver	4 m	Infrared	–	H/D PNP	29	1	**OF5019**
Through-beam sensor · M12 connector · 10...36 DC · metal · IP65 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150								
	Transmitter	4 m	Infrared	700	–	2	2	**OF5021**
Through-beam sensor · M12 connector · 10...36 DC · metal · IP65 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 127, 150								
	Receiver	4 m	Infrared	–	H/D PNP	30	3	**OF5022**
Retro-reflective sensor · Cable 2 m · 10...36 DC · metal · IP67								
	Retro-reflective sensor	0.05...2 m	Infrared	140	H/D PNP	29	1	**OF5014**
	Polarisation filter	0.2...0.8 m	Red	70	H/D PNP	29	1	**OF5024**
	Retro-reflective sensor	0.05...2 m	Infrared	140	H/D NPN	31	1	**OF5050**
Retro-reflective sensor · M12 connector · 10...36 DC · metal · IP65 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 127, 150								
	Retro-reflective sensor	0.05...2 m	Infrared	140	H/D PNP	30	3	**OF5016**
	Polarisation filter	0.2...0.8 m	Red	70	H/D PNP	30	3	**OF5025**
Retro-reflective sensor · M12 connector · 10...36 DC · metal · IP65 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150								
	Retro-reflective sensor	0.05...2 m	Infrared	140	H/D NPN	32	3	**OF5051**
	Polarisation filter	0.2...0.8 m	Red	70	H/D NPN	32	3	**OF5062**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 231

Type	Operating principle	Range	Type of light	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	Wiring diagr. no.	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Diffuse reflection sensor · Cable 2 m · 10...36 DC · metal · IP67								
	Diffuse reflection sensor	1...200 mm	Infrared	92	H/D PNP	29	1	**OF5010**
	Diffuse reflection sensor	1...200 mm	Infrared	92	H/D NPN	33	1	**OF5048**
	Diffuse reflection sensor	1...400 mm	Infrared	185	H/D PNP	29	1	**OF5026**
Diffuse reflection sensor · Cable 6 m · 10...36 DC · high-grade stainless steel · IP67								
	Diffuse reflection sensor	1...200 mm	Infrared	92	H/D PNP	29	1	**OF5032**
Diffuse reflection sensor · M12 connector · 10...36 DC · metal · IP65 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 127, 150								
	Diffuse reflection sensor	1...200 mm	Infrared	92	H/D PNP	30	3	**OF5012**
	Diffuse reflection sensor	1...400 mm	Infrared	185	H/D PNP	30	3	**OF5027**
Diffuse reflection sensor · M12 connector · 10...36 DC · metal · IP65 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150								
	Diffuse reflection sensor	1...200 mm	Infrared	92	H/D NPN	34	3	**OF5049**
	Diffuse reflection sensor	1...400 mm	Infrared	185	H/D NPN	34	3	**OF5060**

Cylindrical JA design (M12)

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 3 · Connector groups 123, 125, 127, 150									
	M12 / L = 63	50 f	High-grade st. steel	10...30	IP 68	1600	100	4	**JAC201**
	M12 / L = 63	50 f	High-grade st. steel	10...30	IP 68 / IP 69K	1600	100	4	**JAT201**

f = flush / nf = non flush

Cylindrical housing OG (M18) BasicLine

Type	Operating principle	Range	Type of light	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	Wiring diagr. no.	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Through-beam sensor · M12 connector · 10...30 DC · plastics · IP67 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150								
	Transmitter	8 m	Red	600	–	2	5	**OGS100**
Through-beam sensor · M12 connector · 10...30 DC · plastics · IP67 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151								
	Receiver	8 m	Red	–	D PNP	4	5	**OGE100**
	Receiver	8 m	Red	–	H PNP	5	5	**OGE101**
	Receiver	8 m	Red	–	D NPN	6	5	**OGE102**
	Receiver	8 m	Red	–	H NPN	6	5	**OGE103**
Through-beam sensor · M12 connector · 10...36 DC · high-grade stainless steel · IP67 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150								
	Transmitter	20 m	Red	800	–	2	6	**OGS200**
Through-beam sensor · M12 connector · 10...36 DC · high-grade stainless steel · IP67 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151								
	Receiver	20 m	Red	–	D PNP	4	6	**OGE200**
	Receiver	20 m	Red	–	H PNP	5	6	**OGE201**
Through-beam sensor · Cable 2 m · 20...250 AC/DC (47...63 Hz AC) · plastics · IP67								
	Transmitter	15 m	Infrared	2000	–	7	7	**OG0028**
	Receiver	15 m	Infrared	–	H AC/DC	8	7	**OG0029***
	Receiver	15 m	Infrared	–	D AC/DC	8	7	**OG0038***
Through-beam sensor · 1/2" connector · 20...250 AC/DC (47...63 Hz AC) · plastics · IP67 · Connector group 29								
	Transmitter	15 m	Infrared	2000	–	9	8	**OG0030**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 231

Type	Operating principle	Range	Type of light	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	Wiring diagr. no.	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Through-beam sensor · 1/2" connector · 20...250 AC/DC (47...63 Hz AC) · plastics · IP67 · Connector group 29								
	Receiver	15 m	Infrared	–	H AC/DC	10	8	**OG0031***
	Receiver	15 m	Infrared	–	D AC/DC	10	8	**OG0039***
Retro-reflective sensor · M12 connector · 10...30 DC · plastics · IP67 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151								
	Polarisation filter	0.05...2.5 m	Red	200	D PNP	4	5	**OGP100**
	Polarisation filter	0.05...2.5 m	Red	200	H PNP	5	5	**OGP101**
	Polarisation filter	0.05...2.5 m	Red	200	D NPN	6	5	**OGP102**
	Polarisation filter	0.05...2.5 m	Red	200	H NPN	6	5	**OGP103**
Retro-reflective sensor · M12 connector · 10...36 DC · high-grade stainless steel · IP67 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151								
	Polarisation filter	0.03...4 m	Red	160	D PNP	4	6	**OGP200**
	Polarisation filter	0.03...4 m	Red	160	H PNP	5	6	**OGP201**
Retro-reflective sensor · Cable 2 m · 20...250 AC/DC (47...63 Hz AC) · plastics · IP67								
	Polarisation filter	3 m	Red	262	H AC/DC	8	7	**OG0043***
	Polarisation filter	3 m	Red	262	D AC/DC	8	7	**OG0032***
Retro-reflective sensor · 1/2" connector · 20...250 AC/DC (47...63 Hz AC) · plastics · IP67 · Connector group 29								
	Polarisation filter	3 m	Red	262	H AC/DC	10	8	**OG0044***
	Polarisation filter	3 m	Red	262	D AC/DC	10	8	**OG0033***
Diffuse reflection sensor · M12 connector · 10...30 DC · plastics · IP65 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151								
	Diffuse reflection sensor	10...400 mm	Red	25	H PNP	4	9	**OGT100**

Type	Operating principle	Range	Type of light	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	Wiring diagr. no.	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Diffuse reflection sensor · M12 connector · 10...30 DC · plastics · IP65 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151								
	Diffuse reflection sensor	10...400 mm	Red	25	D PNP	4	9	**OGT101**
	Diffuse reflection sensor	10...400 mm	Red	25	H NPN	6	9	**OGT102**
	Diffuse reflection sensor	10...400 mm	Red	25	D NPN	6	9	**OGT103**
Diffuse reflection sensor · M12 connector · 10...36 DC · high-grade stainless steel · IP65 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151								
	Diffuse reflection sensor	2...600 mm	Red	50	H PNP	4	10	**OGT200**
	Background suppression	15...250 mm	Red	21	H PNP	4	10	**OGH200**
Diffuse reflection sensor · Cable 2 m · 20...250 AC/DC (47...63 Hz AC) · plastics · IP67								
	Diffuse reflection sensor	1...600 mm	Infrared	< 169	H AC/DC	8	7	**OG0034***
	Diffuse reflection sensor	1...600 mm	Infrared	< 169	D AC/DC	8	7	**OG0040***
Diffuse reflection sensor · Cable 0.377 m · 20...250 AC/DC (47...63 Hz AC) · plastics · IP67								
	Diffuse reflection sensor	1...600 mm	Infrared	< 169	H AC/DC	8	7	**OG0047***
Diffuse reflection sensor · 1/2" connector · 20...250 AC/DC (47...63 Hz AC) · plastics · IP67 · Connector group 29								
	Diffuse reflection sensor	1...600 mm	Infrared	< 169	H AC/DC	10	8	**OG0035***
	Diffuse reflection sensor	1...600 mm	Infrared	< 169	D AC/DC	10	8	**OG0041***

*** Note for AC and AC/DC units**

Miniature fuse to IEC60127-2 sheet 1, ≤ 2 A (fast acting) Recommendation: check the unit for reliable function after a short circuit.

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 231

Cylindrical housing OG (M18) PerformanceLine

Type	Operating principle	Range	Type of light	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	Wiring diagr. no.	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Through-beam sensor · Cable 2 m · 10...36 DC · high-grade stainless steel · IP67								
	Transmitter	25 m	Red	1000	–	1	11	**OGS501**
	Receiver	25 m	Red	–	H/D PNP	11	12	**OGE502**
Through-beam sensor · M12 connector · 10...36 DC · high-grade stainless steel · IP67 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150								
	Transmitter	25 m	Red	1000	–	2	13	**OGS500**
Through-beam sensor · M12 connector · 10...36 DC · high-grade stainless steel · IP67 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151								
	Receiver	25 m	Red	–	H/D PNP	4	14	**OGE500**
Retro-reflective sensor · Cable 2 m · 10...36 DC · high-grade stainless steel · IP67								
	Polarisation filter	0.03...5 m	Red	200	H/D PNP	11	12	**OGP502**
Retro-reflective sensor · M12 connector · 10...36 DC · high-grade stainless steel · IP67 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151								
	Polarisation filter	0.03...5 m	Red	200	H/D PNP	4	14	**OGP500**
Retro-reflective sensor · M12 connector · 10...36 DC · high-grade stainless steel · IP67 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150								
	Polarisation filter	0.03...5 m	Red	200	H/D NPN	6	14	**OGP503**
Diffuse reflection sensor · Cable 2 m · 10...36 DC · high-grade stainless steel · IP67								
	Background suppression	15...300 mm	Red	25	H/D PNP	11	12	**OGH501**
Diffuse reflection sensor · M12 connector · 10...36 DC · high-grade stainless steel · IP67 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151								
	Diffuse reflection sensor	2...800 mm	Red	66	H/D PNP	4	14	**OGT500**
	Background suppression	15...300 mm	Red	25	H/D PNP	4	14	**OGH500**

Type	Operating principle	Range	Type of light	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	Wiring diagr. no.	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Diffuse reflection sensor · M12 connector · 10...36 DC · high-grade stainless steel · IP67 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150								
	Background suppression	15...300 mm	Red	25	H/D NPN	6	14	**OGH504**
	Background suppression	15...300 mm	Red	25	H/D NPN	6	14	**OGH502**

Cylindrical housing OG (M18) WetLine for hygienic and wet areas

Type	Operating principle	Range	Type of light	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	Wiring diagr. no.	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Through-beam sensor · Cable 6 m · 10...36 DC · high-grade stainless steel · IP67 / IP68 / IP69K								
	Transmitter	20 m	Red	800	–	1	15	**OGS301**
	Receiver	20 m	Red	–	D PNP	11	15	**OGE302**
	Receiver	20 m	Red	–	H PNP	11	15	**OGE303**
Through-beam sensor · M12 connector · 10...36 DC · high-grade stainless steel · IP67 / IP68 / IP69K · Connector group 123								
	Transmitter	20 m	Red	800	–	2	6	**OGS300**
Through-beam sensor · M12 connector · 10...36 DC · high-grade stainless steel · IP67 / IP68 / IP69K · Connector groups 123, 126								
	Receiver	20 m	Red	–	D PNP	4	6	**OGE300**
	Receiver	20 m	Red	–	H PNP	5	6	**OGE301**
Retro-reflective sensor · Cable 6 m · 10...36 DC · high-grade stainless steel · IP67 / IP68 / IP69K								
	Polarisation filter	0.03...4 m	Red	160	D PNP	11	15	**OGP302**
	Polarisation filter	0.03...4 m	Red	160	H PNP	11	15	**OGP303**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 231

Type	Operating principle	Range	Type of light	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	Wiring diagr. no.	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Retro-reflective sensor · M12 connector · 10...36 DC · high-grade stainless steel · IP67 / IP68 / IP69K · Connector groups 123, 126								
	Polarisation filter	0.03...4 m	Red	160	D PNP	4	6	**OGP300**
	Polarisation filter	0.03...4 m	Red	160	H PNP	5	6	**OGP301**
Diffuse reflection sensor · Cable 6 m · 10...36 DC · high-grade stainless steel · IP67 / IP68 / IP69K								
	Background suppression	100 mm	Red	9	H PNP	11	16	**OGH306**
	Background suppression	100 mm	Red	9	D PNP	11	16	**OGH307**
	Background suppression	200 mm	Red	17	H PNP	11	16	**OGH308**
	Background suppression	200 mm	Red	17	D PNP	11	16	**OGH309**
	Background suppression	300 mm	Red	25	H PNP	11	16	**OGH310**
	Background suppression	300 mm	Red	25	D PNP	11	16	**OGH311**
Diffuse reflection sensor · M12 connector · 10...36 DC · high-grade stainless steel · IP67 / IP68 / IP69K · Connector groups 123, 126								
	Background suppression	100 mm	Red	9	H PNP	4	17	**OGH300**
	Background suppression	100 mm	Red	9	D PNP	4	17	**OGH301**
	Background suppression	200 mm	Red	17	H PNP	4	17	**OGH302**
	Background suppression	200 mm	Red	17	D PNP	4	17	**OGH303**
	Background suppression	300 mm	Red	25	H PNP	4	17	**OGH304**
	Background suppression	300 mm	Red	25	D PNP	4	17	**OGH305**

Cylindrical housing OG (M18) BasicLine with lateral sensing face

Type	Operating principle	Range	Type of light	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	Wiring diagr. no.	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Through-beam sensor · M12 connector · 10...30 DC · high-grade stainless steel · IP68 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150								
	Transmitter	9 m	Red	< 3000	–	2	18	**OG5129**
	Receiver	9 m	Red	–	H PNP	12	18	**OG5127**
	Receiver	9 m	Red	–	D PNP	13	18	**OG5128**
Retro-reflective sensor · M12 connector · 10...30 DC · high-grade stainless steel · IP68 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150								
	Polarisation filter	3 m	Red	< 96	H PNP	12	18	**OG5125**
	Polarisation filter	3 m	Red	< 96	D PNP	13	18	**OG5126**
Diffuse reflection sensor · M12 connector · 10...30 DC · high-grade stainless steel · IP68 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150								
	Background suppression	100 mm	Red	< 16	H PNP	12	19	**OG5123**
Diffuse reflection sensor · M12 connector · 10...30 DC · high-grade stainless steel · IP68 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151								
	Background suppression	200 mm	Red	< 28	H PNP	12	19	**OG5124**

Rectangular housing OG (M18)

Type	Operating principle	Range	Type of light	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	Wiring diagr. no.	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Through-beam sensor · M12 connector · 10...30 DC · metal · IP67 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150								
	Transmitter	20 m	Red	800	–	2	20	**OGS280**
	Receiver	20 m	Red	–	D NPN	14	20	**OGE282**
Through-beam sensor · M12 connector · 10...30 DC · metal · IP67 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151								
	Receiver	20 m	Red	–	D PNP	15	20	**OGE280**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 231

Type	Operating principle	Range	Type of light	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	Wiring diagr. no.	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Through-beam sensor · M12 connector · 10...30 DC · metal · IP67 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151								
	Receiver	20 m	Red	–	H PNP	5	20	**OGE281**
Through-beam sensor · 1/2" connector · 20...250 AC (47...60 Hz) · metal · IP67 · Connector group 29								
	Transmitter	20 m	Red	800	–	16	21	**OGS080***
Through-beam sensor · 1/2" connector · 20...250 AC (47...63 Hz) · metal · IP67 · Connector group 29								
	Receiver	20 m	Red	–	D AC	17	21	**OGE080***
	Receiver	20 m	Red	–	H AC	17	21	**OGE081***
Retro-reflective sensor · M12 connector · 10...30 DC · metal · IP67 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151								
	Polarisation filter	0.1...4 m	Red	160	D PNP	15	20	**OGP280**
	Polarisation filter	0.1...4 m	Red	160	H PNP	5	20	**OGP281**
Retro-reflective sensor · M12 connector · 10...30 DC · metal · IP67 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150								
	Polarisation filter	0.1...4 m	Red	160	D NPN	14	20	**OGP282**
	Polarisation filter	0.1...4 m	Red	160	H NPN	18	20	**OGP283**
Retro-reflective sensor · 1/2" connector · 20...250 AC (47...63 Hz) · metal · IP67 · Connector group 29								
	Polarisation filter	4 m	Red	160	D AC	17	21	**OGP080***
	Polarisation filter	4 m	Red	160	H AC	17	21	**OGP081***
Diffuse reflection sensor · M12 connector · 10...30 DC · metal · IP67 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151								
	Background suppression	100 mm	Red	7	H PNP	5	20	**OGH280**
	Background suppression	200 mm	Red	13	H PNP	5	20	**OGH281**

Product selectors and further information can be found at: www.ifm.com

Type	Operating principle	Range	Type of light	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	Wiring diagr. no.	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Diffuse reflection sensor · M12 connector · 10...30 DC · metal · IP67 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151								
	Background suppression	15...200 mm	Red	13	H/D PNP	4	22	**OGH580**
Diffuse reflection sensor · M12 connector · 10...30 DC · metal · IP67 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150								
	Background suppression	100 mm	Red	7	H NPN	18	20	**OGH282**
	Background suppression	200 mm	Red	13	H NPN	18	20	**OGH283**
	Background suppression	15...200 mm	Red	13	H/D NPN	6	22	**OGH581**
Diffuse reflection sensor · 1/2" connector · 20...250 AC (47...63 Hz) · metal · IP67 · Connector group 29								
	Background suppression	100 mm	Red	11	H AC	17	21	**OGH080***
	Background suppression	100 mm	Red	11	D AC	17	21	**OGH081***

*** Note for AC and AC/DC units**

Miniature fuse to IEC60127-2 sheet 1, ≤ 2 A (fast acting) Recommendation: check the unit for reliable function after a short circuit.

OG series (M18) WetLine with rectangular housing for hygienic and wet areas

Type	Operating principle	Range	Type of light	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	Wiring diagr. no.	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Through-beam sensor · M12 connector · 10...30 DC · high-grade stainless steel · IP67 / IP68 / IP69K · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151								
	Receiver	15 m	Red	–	D PNP	15	23	**OGE380**
	Receiver	15 m	Red	–	H PNP	5	23	**OGE381**
	Receiver	15 m	Red	–	D NPN	14	23	**OGE382**
Diffuse reflection sensor · M12 connector · 10...30 DC · high-grade stainless steel · IP67 / IP68 / IP69K · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151								
	Background suppression	100 mm	Red	7	H PNP	5	23	**OGH380**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 231

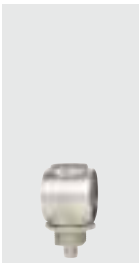
Type	Operating principle	Range	Type of light	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	Wiring diagr. no.	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Diffuse reflection sensor · M12 connector · 10...30 DC · high-grade stainless steel · IP67 / IP68 / IP69K · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151								
	Background suppression	200 mm	Red	13	H PNP	5	23	**OGH381**
	Background suppression	100 mm	Red	7	H NPN	18	23	**OGH382**
	Background suppression	200 mm	Red	13	H NPN	18	23	**OGH383**
Through-beam sensor · M12 connector · 10...30 DC · high-grade stainless steel · IP67 / IP68 / IP69K · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150								
	Transmitter	15 m	Red	800	–	2	23	**OGS380**

OID design (M30) with PMD time-of-flight principle

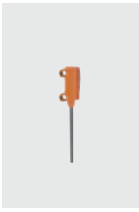
Type	Operating principle	Range	Type of light	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	Wiring diagr. no.	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Photoelectric distance sensor · M12 connector · 10...30 DC · metal · IP65 / IP67 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 127, 150								
	Background suppression	0.03...2 m	Red	< 5	2 switching outputs normally open / closed complementary PNP	19	24	**OID200**
	Background suppression	0.03...2 m	Red	< 5	2 switching outputs normally open / closed complementary PNP	19	24	**OID201**

Cylindrical OI housing (M30)

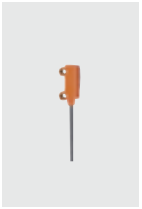
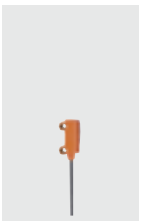
Type	Operating principle	Range	Type of light	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	Wiring diagr. no.	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Diffuse reflection sensor · M12 connector · 10...30 DC · metal · IP67 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151								
	Background suppression	600 mm	Red	30	H PNP	5	25	**OIH280**
Diffuse reflection sensor · M12 connector · 10...30 DC · metal · IP67 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150								
	Background suppression	600 mm	Red	30	H NPN	18	25	**OIH282**

Type	Operating principle	Range	Type of light	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	Wiring diagr. no.	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Diffuse reflection sensor · M12 connector · 10...30 DC · metal · IP67 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151								
	Background suppression	50...800 mm	Red	55	H PNP	5	25	**OIH580**
Diffuse reflection sensor · M12 connector · 10...30 DC · metal · IP67 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150								
	Background suppression	50...800 mm	Red	55	H NPN	18	25	**OIH582**
Retro-reflective sensor · M12 connector · 10...30 DC · metal · IP67 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151								
	Polarisation filter	0.1...15 m	Red	100 x 130	D PNP	15	25	**OIP280**
	Polarisation filter	0.1...15 m	Red	100 x 130	H PNP	5	25	**OIP281**
	Polarisation filter	0.1...15 m	Red	100 x 130	D NPN	14	25	**OIP282**
	Polarisation filter	0.1...15 m	Red	100 x 130	H NPN	18	25	**OIP283**

Rectangular housing OH BasicLine

Type	Operating principle	Range	Type of light	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	Wiring diagr. no.	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Through-beam sensor · Cable 2 m · 10...30 DC · plastics · IP67								
	Transmitter	1.2 m	Red	10	–	1	26	**OH5001**
	Receiver	1.2 m	Red	–	D PNP	20	26	**OH5002**
Through-beam sensor · Cable 0.2 m · with M8 connector · 10...30 DC · plastics · IP67 · Connector groups 1, 3, 74, 80								
	Transmitter	1.2 m	Red	10	–	2	26	**OH5020**
Through-beam sensor · Cable 0.2 m · with M8 connector · 10...30 DC · plastics · IP67 · Connector groups 1, 2, 3, 74, 80								
	Receiver	1.2 m	Red	–	D PNP	15	26	**OH5015**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 231

Type	Operating principle	Range	Type of light	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	Wiring diagr. no.	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Through-beam sensor · Cable 0.2 m · with M8 connector · 10...30 DC · plastics · IP67 · Connector groups 4, 5, 76, 82								
	Transmitter	1.2 m	Red	10	–	2	26	**OH5012**
	Receiver	1.2 m	Red	–	D PNP	15	26	**OH5003**
Retro-reflective sensor · Cable 2 m · 10...30 DC · plastics · IP67								
	Polarisation filter	0.8 m	Red	10	D PNP	20	27	**OH5010**
Retro-reflective sensor · Cable 0.2 m · with M8 connector · 10...30 DC · plastics · IP67 · Connector groups 1, 2, 3, 74, 80								
	Polarisation filter	0.8 m	Red	10	D PNP	15	27	**OH5019**
Retro-reflective sensor · Cable 0.2 m · with M8 connector · 10...30 DC · plastics · IP67 · Connector groups 4, 5, 76, 82								
	Polarisation filter	0.8 m	Red	10	D PNP	15	27	**OH5011**
Diffuse reflection sensor · Cable 2 m · 10...30 DC · plastics · IP67								
	Background suppression	1...15 mm	Red	2.5	H PNP	21	28	**OH5008**
	Background suppression	1...30 mm	Red	4.5	H PNP	21	28	**OH5006**
	Diffuse reflection sensor	2...50 mm	Red	3.5	H PNP	21	28	**OH5004**
Diffuse reflection sensor · Cable 0.2 m · with M8 connector · 10...30 DC · plastics · IP67 · Connector groups 1, 2, 3, 74, 80								
	Diffuse reflection sensor	2...50 mm	Red	3.5	H PNP	5	28	**OH5016**
	Background suppression	1...15 mm	Red	2.5	H PNP	5	28	**OH5018**
	Background suppression	1...30 mm	Red	4.5	H PNP	5	28	**OH5017**
Diffuse reflection sensor · Cable 0.2 m · with M8 connector · 10...30 DC · plastics · IP67 · Connector groups 4, 5, 76, 82								
	Diffuse reflection sensor	2...50 mm	Red	3.5	H PNP	5	28	**OH5005**

Type	Operating principle	Range	Type of light	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	Wiring diagr. no.	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Diffuse reflection sensor · Cable 0.2 m · with M8 connector · 10...30 DC · plastics · IP67 · Connector groups 4, 5, 76, 82								
	Background suppression	1...15 mm	Red	2.5	H PNP	5	28	**OH5009**
	Background suppression	1...30 mm	Red	4.5	H PNP	5	28	**OH5007**

Rectangular housing O7 BasicLine

Type	Operating principle	Range	Type of light	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	Wiring diagr. no.	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Through-beam sensor · Cable 0.2 m · with M8 connector · 10...30 DC · plastics · IP65 · Connector groups 1, 3, 74, 80								
	Transmitter	0...1.5 m	Red	90	–	2	29	**O7S200**
Through-beam sensor · Cable 0.2 m · with M8 connector · 10...30 DC · plastics · IP65 · Connector groups 1, 2, 3, 74, 80								
	Receiver	0...1.5 m	Red	–	D PNP	15	30	**O7E200**
	Receiver	0...1.5 m	Red	–	H PNP	5	30	**O7E201**
	Receiver	0...1.5 m	Red	–	D NPN	14	30	**O7E202**
	Receiver	0...1.5 m	Red	–	H NPN	18	30	**O7E203**
Retro-reflective sensor · Cable 0.2 m · with M8 connector · 10...30 DC · plastics · IP65 · Connector groups 1, 2, 3, 74, 80								
	Polarisation filter	0.03...1 m	Red	55	D PNP	15	31	**O7P200**
	Polarisation filter	0.03...1 m	Red	55	H PNP	5	31	**O7P201**
	Polarisation filter	0.03...1 m	Red	55	D NPN	14	31	**O7P202**
	Polarisation filter	0.03...1 m	Red	55	H NPN	18	31	**O7P203**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 231

Type	Operating principle	Range	Type of light	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	Wiring diagr. no.	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Diffuse reflection sensor · Cable 0.2 m · with M8 connector · 10...30 DC · plastics · IP65 · Connector groups 1, 2, 3, 74, 80								
	Background suppression	1...30 mm	Red	2.5	H PNP	5	32	**O7H200**
	Background suppression	1...30 mm	Red	2.5	D PNP	15	32	**O7H201**
	Background suppression	1...30 mm	Red	2.5	H NPN	18	32	**O7H206**
	Background suppression	1...30 mm	Red	2.5	D NPN	14	32	**O7H207**
	Background suppression	0...50 mm	Red	2.5	H PNP	5	32	**O7H202**
	Background suppression	0...50 mm	Red	2.5	H NPN	18	32	**O7H208**
	Background suppression	0...50 mm	Red	2.5	D NPN	14	32	**O7H209**
	Background suppression	0...50 mm	Red	2.5	D PNP	15	32	**O7H203**
	Background suppression	0...100 mm	Red	7	H PNP	5	32	**O7H204**
	Background suppression	0...100 mm	Red	7	D PNP	15	32	**O7H205**
	Background suppression	0...100 mm	Red	7	H NPN	18	32	**O7H210**
	Background suppression	0...100 mm	Red	7	D NPN	14	32	**O7H211**

Rectangular housing OJ BasicLine, lateral sensing face

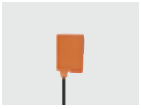
Type	Operating principle	Range	Type of light	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	Wiring diagr. no.	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Through-beam sensor · M8 connector · 10...30 DC · plastics · IP67 · Connector groups 1, 3, 74, 80								
	Transmitter	0...10 m	Red	< 1000	–	2	33	**OJS200**

Type	Operating principle	Range	Type of light	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	Wiring diagr. no.	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Through-beam sensor · M8 connector · 10...30 DC · plastics · IP67 · Connector groups 1, 2, 3, 74, 80								
	Receiver	10 m	–	–	D PNP	4	33	**OJE200**
Retro-reflective sensor · M8 connector · 10...30 DC · plastics · IP67 · Connector groups 1, 2, 3, 74, 80								
	Retro-reflective sensor	1.8 m	Red	64	D PNP	4	33	**OJR200**
	Polarisation filter	1.8 m	Red	64	D PNP	4	33	**OJP200**
Diffuse reflection sensor · M8 connector · 10...30 DC · plastics · IP67 · Connector groups 1, 2, 3, 74, 80								
	Background suppression	100 mm	Red	< 13	H PNP	4	34	**OJH200**

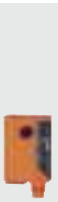
Rectangular housing OJ PerformanceLine, lateral sensing face

Type	Operating principle	Range	Type of light	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	Wiring diagr. no.	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Through-beam sensor · Cable 2 m · 10...30 DC · plastics · IP67								
	Transmitter	10 m	Red	1000	–	1	35	**OJ5033**
	Receiver	10 m	Red	–	H/D PNP	22	35	**OJ5034**
Through-beam sensor · M8 connector · 10...30 DC · plastics · IP67 · Connector groups 4, 5, 76, 82								
	Transmitter	10 m	Red	1000	–	2	36	**OJ5030**
	Receiver	10 m	Red	–	H/D PNP	23	36	**OJ5031**
	Receiver	10 m	Red	–	H/D NPN	24	36	**OJ5032**
	Transmitter	10 m	Red	1000	–	2	37	**OJ5130**
	Receiver	10 m	Red	–	H/D PNP	23	37	**OJ5131**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 231

Type	Operating principle	Range	Type of light	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	Wiring diagr. no.	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Retro-reflective sensor · Cable 2 m · 10...30 DC · plastics · IP67								
	Polarisation filter	0...2 m	Red	64	H/D PNP	22	35	**OJ5028**
Retro-reflective sensor · M8 connector · 10...30 DC · plastics · IP67 · Connector groups 4, 5, 76, 82								
	Polarisation filter	0...2 m	Red	64	H/D PNP	23	36	**OJ5026**
	Polarisation filter	0...2 m	Red	64	H/D NPN	24	36	**OJ5027**
	Polarisation filter	0...2 m	Red	64	H/D PNP	23	37	**OJ5126**
Diffuse reflection sensor · Cable 2 m · 10...30 DC · plastics · IP67								
	Diffuse reflection sensor	1...600 mm	Red	60	H/D PNP	22	38	**OJ5024**
Diffuse reflection sensor · Cable 0.15 m · with M12 connector · 10...30 DC · plastics · IP67 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 127, 150								
	Background suppression	15...400 mm	Red	< 18	H/D PNP	23	39	**OJ5078**
Diffuse reflection sensor · M8 connector · 10...30 DC · plastics · IP67 · Connector groups 4, 5, 76, 82								
	Diffuse reflection sensor	1...600 mm	Red	60	H/D PNP	23	40	**OJ5022**
	Diffuse reflection sensor	1...600 mm	Red	60	H/D NPN	24	40	**OJ5023**
	Diffuse reflection sensor	1...1000 mm	Infrared	150	H/D PNP	23	40	**OJ5071**
	Background suppression	15...400 mm	Red	< 18	H/D PNP	23	41	**OJ5048**
	Diffuse reflection sensor	1...600 mm	Red	60	H/D PNP	23	42	**OJ5122**
	Background suppression	15...400 mm	Red	< 18	H/D PNP	23	43	**OJ5148**

Rectangular housing OJ PerformanceLine, front sensing face

Type	Operating principle	Range	Type of light	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	Wiring diagr. no.	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Through-beam sensor · Cable 2 m · 10...30 DC · plastics · IP67								
	Transmitter	10 m	Red	1000	–	1	44	**OJ5011**
	Receiver	10 m	Red	–	H/D PNP	22	44	**OJ5012**
Through-beam sensor · Cable 0.15 m · with M12 connector · 10...30 DC · plastics · IP67 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150								
	Transmitter	10 m	Red	1000	–	2	44	**OJ5065**
Through-beam sensor · Cable 0.15 m · with M12 connector · 10...30 DC · plastics · IP67 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 127, 150								
	Receiver	10 m	Red	–	H/D PNP	23	44	**OJ5067**
Through-beam sensor · M8 connector · 10...30 DC · plastics · IP67 · Connector groups 4, 5, 76, 82								
	Transmitter	10 m	Red	1000	–	2	45	**OJ5008**
	Receiver	10 m	Red	–	H/D PNP	23	45	**OJ5009**
	Receiver	10 m	Red	–	H/D NPN	24	45	**OJ5010**
	Transmitter	10 m	Red	1000	–	2	46	**OJ5108**
	Receiver	10 m	Red	–	H/D PNP	23	46	**OJ5109**
Retro-reflective sensor · Cable 2 m · 10...30 DC · plastics · IP67								
	Polarisation filter	0...2 m	Red	64	H/D PNP	22	44	**OJ5006**
Retro-reflective sensor · Cable 0.15 m · with M12 connector · 10...30 DC · plastics · IP67 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 127, 150								
	Polarisation filter	0...2 m	Red	64	H/D PNP	23	44	**OJ5063**
	Polarisation filter	0...2 m	Red	64	H/D PNP	23	44	**OJ5062**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 231

Type	Operating principle	Range	Type of light	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	Wiring diagr. no.	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Retro-reflective sensor · M8 connector · 10...30 DC · plastics · IP67 · Connector groups 4, 5, 76, 82								
	Polarisation filter	0...2 m	Red	64	H/D PNP	23	45	**OJ5004**
	Polarisation filter	0...2 m	Red	64	H/D NPN	24	45	**OJ5005**
	Polarisation filter	0...2 m	Red	64	H/D PNP	23	46	**OJ5104**
Diffuse reflection sensor · Cable 0.15 m · with M12 connector · 10...30 DC · plastics · IP67 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150								
	Diffuse reflection sensor	1...600 mm	Red	60	H/D PNP	23	47	**OJ5061**
	Diffuse reflection sensor	1...600 mm	Red	60	H/D PNP	23	47	**OJ5060**
	Background suppression	15...400 mm	Red	< 18	H/D PNP	23	48	**OJ5069**
Diffuse reflection sensor · M8 connector · 10...30 DC · plastics · IP67 · Connector groups 4, 5, 76, 82								
	Diffuse reflection sensor	1...600 mm	Red	60	H/D PNP	23	49	**OJ5000**
	Diffuse reflection sensor	1...600 mm	Red	60	H/D NPN	24	49	**OJ5001**
	Diffuse reflection sensor	1...1000 mm	Infrared	150	H/D PNP	23	49	**OJ5070**
	Background suppression	15...400 mm	Red	< 18	H/D PNP	23	50	**OJ5044**
	Diffuse reflection sensor	1...600 mm	Red	60	H/D PNP	23	51	**OJ5100**
	Background suppression	15...400 mm	Red	< 18	H/D PNP	23	52	**OJ5144**

Rectangular housing O6 PerformanceLine, WetLine for hygienic and wet areas

Type	Operating principle	Range	Type of light	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	Wiring diagr. no.	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Through-beam sensor · Cable 2 m · 10...30 DC · high-grade stainless steel · IP65 / IP67 ; IP68 / IP69K								
	Receiver	10 m	Red	–	H/D PNP	11	53	**O6E300**
Through-beam sensor · Cable 0.3 m · with M12 connector · 10...30 DC · high-grade stainless steel · IP65 / IP67 ; IP68 / IP69K · Connector groups 123, 126								
	Receiver	10 m	Red	–	H/D PNP	4	53	**O6E301**
Through-beam sensor · Cable 2 m · 10...30 DC · high-grade stainless steel · IP65 / IP67 ; IP68 / IP69K								
	Receiver	10 m	Red	–	H/D NPN	25	53	**O6E304**
Through-beam sensor · Cable 0.3 m · with M12 connector · 10...30 DC · high-grade stainless steel · IP65 / IP67 ; IP68 / IP69K · Connector group 123								
	Receiver	10 m	Red	–	H/D NPN	6	53	**O6E305**
Diffuse reflection sensor · Cable 2 m · 10...30 DC · high-grade stainless steel · IP65 / IP67 ; IP68 / IP69K								
	Background suppression	2...200 mm	Red	8	H/D PNP	11	53	**O6H300**
Diffuse reflection sensor · Cable 0.3 m · with M12 connector · 10...30 DC · high-grade stainless steel · IP65 / IP67 ; IP68 / IP69K · Connector groups 123, 126								
	Background suppression	2...200 mm	Red	8	H/D PNP	4	53	**O6H301**
Diffuse reflection sensor · Cable 2 m · 10...30 DC · high-grade stainless steel · IP65 / IP67 ; IP68 / IP69K								
	Background suppression	2...200 mm	Red	8	H/D NPN	25	53	**O6H304**
Diffuse reflection sensor · Cable 0.3 m · with M12 connector · 10...30 DC · high-grade stainless steel · IP65 / IP67 ; IP68 / IP69K · Connector group 123								
	Background suppression	2...200 mm	Red	8	H/D NPN	6	53	**O6H305**
Retro-reflective sensor · Cable 2 m · 10...30 DC · high-grade stainless steel · IP65 / IP67 ; IP68 / IP69K								
	Polarisation filter	0.05...5 m	Red	150	H/D PNP	11	53	**O6P300**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 231

Type	Operating principle	Range	Type of light	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	Wiring diagr. no.	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Retro-reflective sensor · Cable 0.3 m · with M12 connector · 10...30 DC · high-grade stainless steel · IP65 / IP67 ; IP68 / IP69K · Connector groups 123, 126								
	Polarisation filter	0.05...5 m	Red	150	H/D PNP	4	53	**O6P301**
Retro-reflective sensor · Cable 2 m · 10...30 DC · high-grade stainless steel · IP65 / IP67 ; IP68 / IP69K								
	Polarisation filter	0.05...5 m	Red	150	H/D NPN	25	53	**O6P304**
Retro-reflective sensor · Cable 0.3 m · with M12 connector · 10...30 DC · high-grade stainless steel · IP65 / IP67 ; IP68 / IP69K · Connector group 123								
	Polarisation filter	0.05...5 m	Red	150	H/D NPN	6	53	**O6P305**
Through-beam sensor · Cable 2 m · 10...30 DC · high-grade stainless steel · IP65 / IP67 ; IP68 / IP69K								
	Transmitter	10 m	Red	300	–	1	54	**O6S300**
Through-beam sensor · Cable 0.3 m · with M12 connector · 10...30 DC · high-grade stainless steel · IP65 / IP67 ; IP68 / IP69K · Connector group 123								
	Transmitter	10 m	Red	300	–	2	54	**O6S301**
Diffuse reflection sensor · Cable 2 m · 10...30 DC · high-grade stainless steel · IP65 / IP67 ; IP68 / IP69K								
	Diffuse reflection sensor	5...500 mm	Red	15	H/D PNP	11	53	**O6T300**
Diffuse reflection sensor · Cable 0.3 m · with M12 connector · 10...30 DC · high-grade stainless steel · IP65 / IP67 ; IP68 / IP69K · Connector groups 123, 126								
	Diffuse reflection sensor	5...500 mm	Red	15	H/D PNP	4	53	**O6T301**
Diffuse reflection sensor · Cable 2 m · 10...30 DC · high-grade stainless steel · IP65 / IP67 ; IP68 / IP69K								
	Diffuse reflection sensor	5...500 mm	Red	15	H/D NPN	25	53	**O6T304**
Diffuse reflection sensor · Cable 0.3 m · with M12 connector · 10...30 DC · high-grade stainless steel · IP65 / IP67 ; IP68 / IP69K · Connector group 123								
	Diffuse reflection sensor	5...500 mm	Red	15	H/D NPN	6	53	**O6T305**

Rectangular housing O5 BasicLine

Type	Operating principle	Range	Type of light	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	Wiring diagr. no.	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Through-beam sensor · M12 connector · 10...36 DC · plastics · IP67 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150								
	Transmitter	20 m	Red	500	–	2	55	**O5S200**
Through-beam sensor · M12 connector · 10...36 DC · plastics · IP67 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151								
	Receiver	20 m	Red	–	D PNP	15	55	**O5E200**
Retro-reflective sensor · M12 connector · 10...36 DC · plastics · IP67 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151								
	Polarisation filter	0.1...7 m	Red	175	D PNP	15	56	**O5P200**
	Polarisation filter	0.1...7 m	Red	175	H PNP	26	56	**O5P201**
Diffuse reflection sensor · M12 connector · 10...36 DC · plastics · IP65 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151								
	Background suppression	50...1400 mm	Red	50	H PNP	5	57	**O5H200**
Diffuse reflection sensor · M12 connector · 10...36 DC · plastics · IP67 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150								
	Background suppression	50...1400 mm	Red	50	H NPN	18	57	**O5H201**

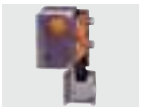
Rectangular housing O5 PerformanceLine

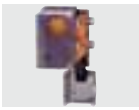
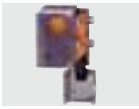
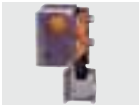
Type	Operating principle	Range	Type of light	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	Wiring diagr. no.	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Through-beam sensor · Cable 2 m · 10...36 DC · plastics · IP67								
	Transmitter	25 m	Red	625	–	1	58	**O5S501**
	Receiver	25 m	Red	–	H/D PNP	11	59	**O5E501**
Through-beam sensor · M12 connector · 10...36 DC · plastics · IP67 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150								
	Transmitter	25 m	Red	625	–	2	55	**O5S500**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 231

Type	Operating principle	Range	Type of light	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	Wiring diagr. no.	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Through-beam sensor · M12 connector · 10...36 DC · plastics · IP67 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151								
	Receiver	25 m	Red	–	H/D PNP	4	60	**O5E500**
	Receiver	25 m	Red	–	H/D NPN	6	60	**O5E502**
Retro-reflective sensor · Cable 2 m · 10...36 DC · plastics · IP67								
	Polarisation filter	0.075...10 m	Red	250	H/D PNP	11	61	**O5P501**
Retro-reflective sensor · M12 connector · 10...36 DC · plastics · IP67 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151								
	Polarisation filter	0.075...10 m	Red	250	H/D PNP	4	62	**O5P500**
Retro-reflective sensor · M12 connector · 10...36 DC · plastics · IP67 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150								
	Polarisation filter	0.075...10 m	Red	250	H/D NPN	6	62	**O5P502**
Diffuse reflection sensor · Cable 2 m · 10...36 DC · plastics · IP67								
	Background suppression	50...1800 mm	Red	50	H/D PNP	11	61	**O5H503**
Diffuse reflection sensor · M12 connector · 10...36 DC · plastics · IP67 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151								
	Background suppression	50...1800 mm	Red	50	H/D PNP	4	62	**O5H500**
	Background suppression	60...700 mm	Red	35	H/D PNP	4	62	**O5H501**
	Background suppression	50...1800 mm	Red	50	H/D NPN	6	62	**O5H504**

Rectangular housing O5 PerformanceLine with ATEX approval 3D

Type	Operating principle	Range	Type of light	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	Wiring diagr. no.	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Through-beam sensor · M12 connector · 10...30 DC · plastics · IP65 · Connector groups 147, 149								
	Transmitter	25 m	Red	625	–	2	63	**O5S51A**

Type	Operating principle	Range	Type of light	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	Wiring diagr. no.	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Through-beam sensor · M12 connector · 10...30 DC · plastics · IP65 · Connector groups 147, 149								
	Receiver	25 m	Red	–	H/D PNP	4	63	**O5E51A**
Retro-reflective sensor · M12 connector · 10...30 DC · plastics · IP65 · Connector groups 147, 149								
	Polarisation filter	0.075...10 m	Red	250	H/D PNP	4	63	**O5P51A**
Diffuse reflection sensor · M12 connector · 10...30 DC · plastics · IP65 · Connector groups 147, 149								
	Background suppression	50...1800 mm	Red	50	H/D PNP	4	63	**O5H51A**

Rectangular housing O5D with PMD time-of-flight principle

Type	Operating principle	Range	Type of light	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	Wiring diagr. no.	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Photoelectric distance sensor · M12 connector · 10...30 DC · metal · IP65 / IP67 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 127, 150								
	Background suppression	0.03...2 m	Red	< 5	2 switching outputs normally open / closed complementary PNP	19	64	**O5D100**
	Background suppression	0.03...2 m	Red	< 5	2 switching outputs normally open / closed complementary PNP	19	64	**O5D101**

Rectangular housing OL BasicLine

Type	Operating principle	Range	Type of light	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	Wiring diagr. no.	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Through-beam sensor · Terminals · 20...250 AC/DC (47...63 Hz AC) · plastics · IP67								
	Transmitter	25 m	Infrared	< 2500	–	27	65	**OL0006**
	Receiver	25 m	Infrared	–	H/D Relay	28	65	**OL0007**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 231

Type	Operating principle	Range	Type of light	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	Wiring diagr. no.	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Retro-reflective sensor · Terminals · 20...250 AC/DC (47...63 Hz AC) · plastics · IP67								
	Polarisation filter	0.3...5 m	Red	250	H/D Relay	28	66	**OL0004***
Diffuse reflection sensor · Terminals · 20...250 AC/DC (47...63 Hz AC) · plastics · IP67								
	Diffuse reflection sensor	1...1000 mm	Infrared	< 300	H/D Relay	28	65	**OL0005***
	Diffuse reflection sensor	1...800 mm	Infrared	< 80	H/D Relay	28	65	**OL0009***

*** Note for AC and AC/DC units**

Miniature fuse to IEC60127-2 sheet 1, ≤ 5 A (fast acting) Recommendation: check the unit for reliable function after a short circuit.

Rectangular housing O4 BasicLine

Type	Operating principle	Range	Type of light	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	Wiring diagr. no.	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Through-beam sensor · M12 connector · 10...36 DC · plastics · IP67 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150								
	Transmitter	0...50 m	Red	1000	–	2	67	**O4S200**
Through-beam sensor · M12 connector · 10...36 DC · plastics · IP67 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151								
	Receiver	0...50 m	Red	–	D PNP	15	68	**O4E200**
	Receiver	0...50 m	Red	–	H PNP	5	68	**O4E201**
Retro-reflective sensor · M12 connector · 10...36 DC · plastics · IP67 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151								
	Polarisation filter	0.3...18 m	Red	500	D PNP	15	69	**O4P200**
	Polarisation filter	0.3...18 m	Red	500	H PNP	5	69	**O4P201**
Diffuse reflection sensor · M12 connector · 10...36 DC · plastics · IP65 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151								
	Background suppression	100...2000 mm	Red	100	H PNP	5	70	**O4H200**

Type	Operating principle	Range	Type of light	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	Wiring diagr. no.	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Diffuse reflection sensor · M12 connector · 10...36 DC · plastics · IP65 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151								
	Background suppression	100...2000 mm	Red	100	D PNP	15	70	**O4H201**

Rectangular housing O4 PerformanceLine

Type	Operating principle	Range	Type of light	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	Wiring diagr. no.	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Through-beam sensor · Cable 2 m · 10...36 DC · plastics · IP67								
	Transmitter	80 m	Red	2400	–	1	71	**O4S501**
	Receiver	80 m	Red	–	H/D PNP	11	72	**O4E501**
Through-beam sensor · M12 connector · 10...36 DC · plastics · IP67 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150								
	Transmitter	80 m	Red	2400	–	2	67	**O4S500**
Through-beam sensor · M12 connector · 10...36 DC · plastics · IP67 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151								
	Receiver	80 m	Red	–	H/D PNP	4	73	**O4E500**
Retro-reflective sensor · Cable 2 m · 10...36 DC · plastics · IP67								
	Polarisation filter	0.3...22 m	Red	660	H/D PNP	11	74	**O4P501**
Retro-reflective sensor · M12 connector · 10...36 DC · plastics · IP67 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151								
	Polarisation filter	0.3...22 m	Red	660	H/D PNP	4	75	**O4P500**
Diffuse reflection sensor · Cable 2 m · 10...36 DC · plastics · IP67								
	Background suppression	100...2600 mm	Red	50	H/D PNP	11	76	**O4H501**
Diffuse reflection sensor · M12 connector · 10...36 DC · plastics · IP67 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151								
	Background suppression	100...2600 mm	Red	50	H/D PNP	4	77	**O4H500**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 231

Prismatic reflectors, reflective tape and fixing components

Type	Description	Order no.
	Prismatic reflector · Ø 20 mm · round · For red light and infrared light retro-reflective sensors · Housing materials: plastics	**E20003**
	Prismatic reflector · Ø 25 mm · round · fixing by screw · For red light and infrared light retro-reflective sensors · Housing materials: plastics	**E20953**
	Prismatic reflector · Ø 35 mm · round · fixing by screw · For red light and infrared light retro-reflective sensors · Housing materials: plastics	**E20954**
	Prismatic reflector · Ø 42 mm · round · For red light and infrared light retro-reflective sensors · Housing materials: plastics	**E20004**
	Prismatic reflector · Ø 50 mm · round · fixing by screw · For red light and infrared light retro-reflective sensors · Housing materials: plastics	**E20956**
	Prismatic reflector · Ø 80 mm · round · For red light and infrared light retro-reflective sensors · Housing materials: plastics	**E20005**
	Prismatic reflector · 18 x 40 mm · rectangular · For red light and infrared light retro-reflective sensors · Housing materials: plastics	**E21115**
	Prismatic reflector · 45 x 28 mm · rectangular · For red light and infrared light retro-reflective sensors · Housing materials: plastics	**E20452**
	Prismatic reflector · 48 x 48 mm · rectangular · For red light and infrared light retro-reflective sensors · Housing materials: front plate: PMMA / base: ABS	**E20744**
	Prismatic reflector · 93 x 45 mm · rectangular · For red light and infrared light retro-reflective sensors · Housing materials: plastics	**E20453**
	Prismatic reflector · 95 x 95 mm · rectangular · For red light and infrared light retro-reflective sensors · Housing materials: plastics	**E20454**
	Prismatic reflector · 18 x 18 mm · rectangular · For red light and infrared light retro-reflective sensors · Housing materials: Solidchem	**E21267**
	Prismatic reflector · 56 x 38 mm · rectangular · For red light and infrared light retro-reflective sensors · Housing materials: Solidchem	**E21268**
	Prismatic reflector · 48 x 48 mm · rectangular · For red light and infrared light retro-reflective sensors · Housing materials: Solidchem	**E21269**

Type	Description	Order no.
	Prismatic reflector · 96 x 96 mm · rectangular · For red light and infrared light retro-reflective sensors · Housing materials: Solidchem	**E21270**
	Mounting set · for reflector · Clamp mounting · Rod mounting Ø 30 mm · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: aluminium transparent anodised	**E21007**
	Mounting set · for reflector · Ø 25 mm · Clamp mounting · free-standing M8 · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: stainless steel	**E20903**
	Mounting set · for reflector · Ø 35 mm · Clamp mounting · free-standing M8 · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: stainless steel	**E20907**
	Mounting set · for reflector · Ø 50 mm · Clamp mounting · Free-standing M10 · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: stainless steel	**E20911**
	Mounting set · for reflector · Ø 80 mm · Clamp mounting · free-standing M12 · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: diecast zinc	**E20914**
	Mounting set · for reflector · Ø 80 mm · Clamp mounting · free-standing M12 · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: stainless steel	**E20915**
	Angle bracket · for reflector · 50 x 50 mm · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	**E20724**
	Reflective tape · TS-02 · 50 x 1000 mm · For red light and infrared light retro-reflective sensors · Housing materials: plastics	**E21015**

Accessories OF design (M12)

Type	Description	Order no.
	angle support · 90° · for type OF · Housing materials: housing: ABS / lens: PC	**E20590**
	Angle bracket · Ø 12 mm · with end stop · Mounting clamp · Clamp mounting · for type IF, KF, OF · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel / Mounting clamp: PC black	**E21144**
	Mounting set · Ø 12.2 mm · Clamp mounting · rod mounting Ø 10 mm · for type OF, IF · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: diecast zinc	**E21200**
	Mounting set · Ø 12.2 mm · Clamp mounting · rod mounting Ø 10 mm · for type OF, IF · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: stainless steel	**E21201**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 231

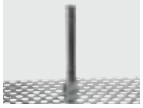
Type	Description	Order no.
	Mounting set · Ø 12.2 mm · Clamp mounting · rod mounting Ø 10 mm · for type OF, IF · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: diecast zinc	E21202
	Mounting set · Ø 12.2 mm · Clamp mounting · rod mounting Ø 10 mm · for type OF, IF · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: stainless steel	E21203

Accessories OG design (M18)

Type	Description	Order no.
	Angle bracket · for type M18 · Housing materials: stainless steel	E10736
	Angle bracket · Ø 18 mm · with end stop · Mounting clamp · Clamp mounting · for type OG, IG, KG · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel / Mounting clamp: PC black	E21145
	Mounting set · Ø 18.5 mm · Clamp mounting · rod mounting Ø 12 mm · for type OG, IG, KG · Housing materials: clamp: diecast zinc / fixture: steel	E20720
	Mounting set · Ø 18.5 mm · Clamp mounting · rod mounting Ø 12 mm · for type OG, IG, KG · Housing materials: clamp: diecast zinc / fixture: steel	E20721
	Mounting set · Ø 18.5 mm · Clamp mounting · rod mounting Ø 12 mm · for type OG, IG, KG · Housing materials: clamp: high-grade stainless steel / fixture: high-grade stainless steel	E21206
	Mounting set · Ø 18.5 mm · Clamp mounting · rod mounting Ø 12 mm · for type OG, IG, KG · Housing materials: clamp: high-grade stainless steel / fixture: high-grade stainless steel	E21207

Accessories OI design (M30)

Type	Description	Order no.
	Angle bracket · for type M30 · Housing materials: stainless steel	E10737
	Mounting clamp · Ø 30 mm · with end stop · for type M30 · Housing materials: PC	E11049
	Mounting clamp · Ø 34 mm - Ø 30 mm · with reducing bush · for type M30 · Housing materials: PBT	E10077

Type	Description	Order no.
	Mounting set · Ø 30.2 mm · Clamp mounting · aluminium profile · for type II, KI, OID, OI · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: diecast zinc / Cube: diecast zinc	**E20875**
	Mounting set · Ø 30.2 mm · Clamp mounting · free-standing M12 · for type OI, II, KI · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: diecast zinc	**E20873**
	Mounting set · Ø 30.2 mm · Clamp mounting · free-standing M12 · for type OI, II, KI · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: stainless steel	**E20874**
	mounting rod · Ø 12 / M10 · Length: 130 mm · straight · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	**E20938**
	Cube · M10 · aluminium profile · Housing materials: diecast zinc	**E20951**
	Memory plug · Parameter memory for IO-Link sensors · Storage capacity: 2 Kbytes · Housing materials: PA PACM 12 / PET / sealing: FPM / nut: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404 / connector: TPU	**E30398**
	IO-Link interface · for parameter setting and analysis of units · Supported communication protocols: IO-Link (4800 and 38400 bits/s) EPS protocol (19200 bits/s) · for operation with FDT framework software “ifm Container” or software “LINERECORDER SENSOR”	**E30396**
	LINERECORDER SENSOR · Software for parameter setting and set-up of IO-Link sensors · Recording and distribution of parameter sets (duplication) · Capture and evaluation of sensor values over a longer period of time · Resetting of sensor parameters to factory setting · Application via USB connection cable E30396 (driver is included in the software package)	**ZGS210**

Accessories OH housing

Type	Description	Order no.
	Angle bracket · for free-standing mounting · for type OH · Housing materials: Angle bracket: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	**E21057**
	Mounting set · for type OH · Housing materials: ABS	**E21056**

Accessories O7 housing

Type	Description	Order no.
	Mounting set · O7 · Clamp mounting · rod mounting Ø 10 mm · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel / clamp: stainless steel / screw: stainless steel / nut: stainless steel	**E21237**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 231

Type	Description	Order no.
	Mounting set · O7 · Free-standing mounting · free-standing · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel / screws: stainless steel	E21238
	Mounting set · O7 · Free-standing mounting · with fine adjustment · free-standing · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel / Spring: spring steel / screws: stainless steel	E21239
	Mounting set · O7 · ball joint · free-standing · Housing materials: fixture: diecast zinc / mounting base: diecast zinc / screws: stainless steel	E21240

Accessories OJ housing

Type	Description	Order no.
	Angle bracket · for type OJ · Housing materials: high-grade stainless steel	E20984
	Basic clip · OJ · Housing materials: high-grade stainless steel	E20965
	Basic clip · OJ · Housing materials: diecast zinc	E20964
	Swivel-mount clip · for type OJ · Housing materials: diecast zinc	E20974
	Mounting set · OJ · for side lens · Clamp mounting · free-standing M8 · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: diecast zinc	E20968
	Mounting set · OJ · for side lens · Clamp mounting · free-standing M8 · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: stainless steel	E20969
	Mounting set · OJ · for side lens · rod mounting Ø 10 mm · Housing materials: clamp: diecast zinc / fixture: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	E21095
	Mounting set · OJ · for side lens · Clamp mounting · rod mounting Ø 10 mm · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: diecast zinc	E21222
	Mounting set · OJ · for side lens · Clamp mounting · rod mounting Ø 10 mm · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: stainless steel	E20973
	Mounting set · OJ · for front lens · Clamp mounting · free-standing M8 · Housing materials: clamp: diecast zinc / fixture: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	E20966

Type	Description	Order no.
	Mounting set · OJ · for front lens · Clamp mounting · rod mounting Ø 10 mm · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: diecast zinc	**E20970**
	Mounting set · OJ · for front lens · Clamp mounting · rod mounting · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: stainless steel	**E21221**

Accessories for O6 design

Type	Description	Order no.
	Angle bracket · O6 · for type O6 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	**E21271**
	Mounting set · O6 · Clamp mounting · rod mounting Ø 10 mm · for type O6 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	**E21272**
	Protective cover · O6 · for type O6 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	**E21273**

Accessories O5 housing

Type	Description	Order no.
	Angle bracket · for type O5 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	**E21087**
	Angle bracket · for type O5 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	**E21085**
	Angle bracket · O5, O4 · for mounting O5, O4 sensors instead of OL sensors · Dovetail clamp · Housing materials: Dovetail clamp: AlMgSi0.5 / fixture: AlMg3	**E21122**
	Dovetail clamp · for type DTS, O4, O5 · Housing materials: AlMgSi0.5	**E21088**
	Mounting brackets Mounting on the back of the unit · for type O5 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	**E21086**
	Mounting sleeve · O5 · for mounting O5 sensors instead of OC sensors · Housing materials: AlZnMgCu1.5 F51/52	**E21114**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 231

Type	Description	Order no.
	Mounting set · Clamp mounting · With protective cover · rod mounting Ø 12 mm · for type O5 · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: high-grade stainless steel	E21223
	Mounting set · Clamp mounting · With protective cover · rod mounting Ø 12 mm · for type O5 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: diecast zinc	E21210
	Mounting set · Clamp mounting · rod mounting Ø 12 mm · for type O5, O5D · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: diecast zinc	E21211
	Mounting set · Clamp mounting · rod mounting Ø 12 mm · for type O5, O5D · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: high-grade stainless steel	E21212
	Mounting set · Clamp mounting · With protective cover · rod mounting Ø 14 mm · for type O5 · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: stainless steel	E21142
	Mounting set · Clamp mounting · With protective cover · Free-standing M10 · for type O5 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: diecast zinc	E21084
	Mounting set · Clamp mounting · Free-standing M10 · for type O5 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: diecast zinc	E21083
	Memory plug · Parameter memory for IO-Link sensors · Storage capacity: 2 Kbytes · Housing materials: PA PACM 12 / PET / sealing: FPM / nut: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404 / connector: TPU	E30398
	IO-Link interface · for parameter setting and analysis of units · Supported communication protocols: IO-Link (4800 and 38400 bits/s) EPS protocol (19200 bits/s) · for operation with FDT framework software “ifm Container” or software “LINERECORDER SENSOR”	E30396
	LINERECORDER SENSOR · Software for parameter setting and set-up of IO-Link sensors · Recording and distribution of parameter sets (duplication) · Capture and evaluation of sensor values over a longer period of time · Resetting of sensor parameters to factory setting · Application via USB connection cable E30396 (driver is included in the software package)	ZGS210

Accessories OL housing

Type	Description	Order no.
	Angle bracket · for type OL · Housing materials: stainless steel	E20788
	Angle bracket · With protective cover · for type OL · Housing materials: stainless steel	E20789
	Mounting set · Clamp mounting · free-standing M12 · for type OL · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel / clamp: diecast zinc	E20792

Type	Description	Order no.
	Mounting set · OL · Clamp mounting · rod mounting Ø 40 mm · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: aluminium transparent anodised	E21012
	Mounting set · Clamp mounting · With protective cover · free-standing M12 · for type OL · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel / clamp: diecast zinc	E20793
	Mounting set · Clamp mounting · With protective cover · free-standing M12 · for type OL · Housing materials: clamp: stainless steel / fixture: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	E20877

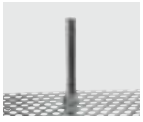
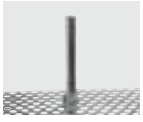
Accessories O4 housing

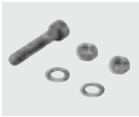
Type	Description	Order no.
	Angle bracket · O1D, O4 · for type O1D, O4 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	E21120
	Angle bracket · O4 · for type O4 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	E21117
	Angle bracket · O5, O4 · for mounting O5, O4 sensors instead of OL sensors · Dovetail clamp · Housing materials: Dovetail clamp: AlMgSi0.5 / fixture: AlMg3	E21122
	Dovetail clamp · for type DTS, O4, O5 · Housing materials: AlMgSi0.5	E21088
	Mounting brackets Mounting on the back of the unit · O4 · for type O4 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	E21116
	Mounting set · Clamp mounting · With protective cover · rod mounting Ø 12 mm · for type O4 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404 / clamp: diecast zinc	E21215
	Mounting set · Clamp mounting · With protective cover · rod mounting Ø 12 mm · for type O4 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404 / clamp: high-grade stainless steel	E21216
	Mounting set · Clamp mounting · rod mounting Ø 12 mm · for type O4 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404 / clamp: diecast zinc	E21217
	Mounting set · Clamp mounting · rod mounting Ø 12 mm · for type O4 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404 / clamp: high-grade stainless steel	E21218
	Mounting set · O4 · Clamp mounting · for type O4 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404 / clamp: diecast zinc	E21118

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 231

Type	Description	Order no.
	Mounting set · O4 · Clamp mounting · With protective cover · for type O4 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404 / clamp: diecast zinc	E21119
	Mounting set · O4 · Clamp mounting · for type O4 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404 / clamp: diecast zinc	E21118

Accessories for system components

Type	Description	Order no.
	clamp · Ø 10 mm; M8 · free-standing M8 · Housing materials: clamp: diecast zinc	E20843
	clamp · Ø 10 mm; M8 · free-standing M8 · Housing materials: clamp: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	E20844
	clamp · Ø 12 mm; M10 · Free-standing M10 · Housing materials: clamp: diecast zinc	E20716
	clamp · Ø 12 mm · rod mounting Ø 12 mm · Housing materials: clamp: diecast zinc	E20717
	clamp · Ø 12 mm · rod mounting Ø 12 mm · Housing materials: clamp: stainless steel	E21110
	clamp · Ø 14 mm; M12 · free-standing M12 · Housing materials: clamp: diecast zinc	E20796
	mounting rod · Ø 10 / M8 · Length: 150 mm · straight · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	E21081
	mounting rod · Ø 10 / M8 · Length: 200 mm · angled · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	E80310
	mounting rod · Ø 12 / M10 · Length: 130 mm · straight · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	E20938
	mounting rod · Ø 12 / M10 · Length: 200 mm · angled · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	E20940
	Head cap screw · M8 x 40 mm · ISO 4762 (DIN 912) · free-standing M8 · Housing materials: screw: steel galvanised	E21204

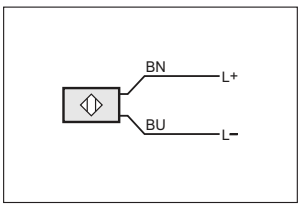
Type	Description	Order no.
	Head cap screw · M8 x 40 mm · ISO 4762 (DIN 912) · free-standing M8 · Housing materials: screw: high-grade stainless steel	**E21205**
	Head cap screw · M10 x 45 mm · ISO 4762 (DIN 912) · Free-standing M10 · Housing materials: screw: steel galvanised	**E21208**
	Head cap screw · M10 x 45 mm · ISO 4762 (DIN 912) · Free-standing M10 · Housing materials: screw: high-grade stainless steel	**E21209**
	Head cap screw · M10 x 120 mm · ISO 4762 (DIN 912) · Free-standing M10 · Housing materials: screw: steel galvanised	**E21213**
	Head cap screw · M10 x 120 mm · ISO 4762 (DIN 912) · Free-standing M10 · Housing materials: screw: high-grade stainless steel	**E21214**
	Cube · M8 · aluminium profile · Housing materials: diecast zinc	**E20950**
	Cube · M10 · aluminium profile · Housing materials: diecast zinc	**E20951**
	Protective bracket for free-standing and rod mounting · Ø 18 mm · Clamp mounting · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E21125**
	Protective bracket for free-standing and rod mounting · Ø 18 mm · with end stop · Mounting clamp · Clamp mounting · Housing materials: Mounting clamp: PC black / Angle bracket: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E21126**

Wiring diagrams

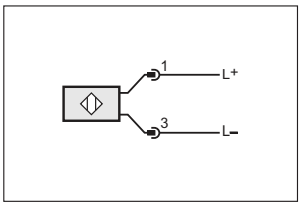
Core colours

BN	brown
BU	blue
BK	black
WH	white

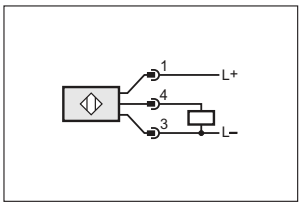
1



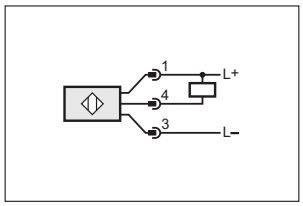
2



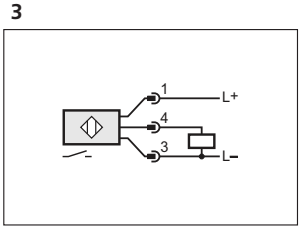
4



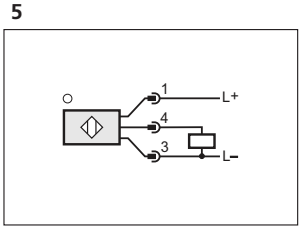
6



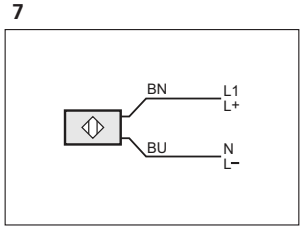
3



5

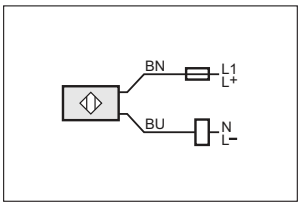


7

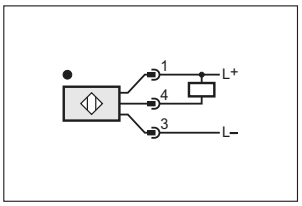


Wiring diagrams

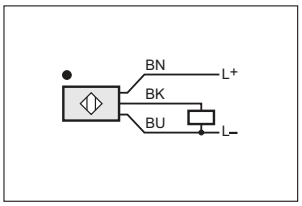
8



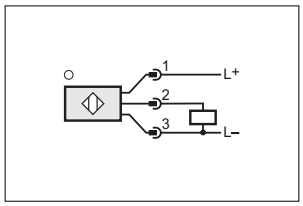
14



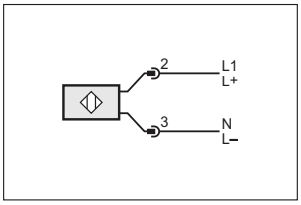
20



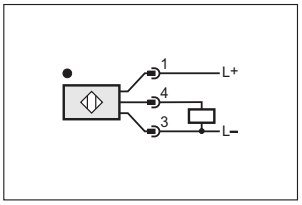
26



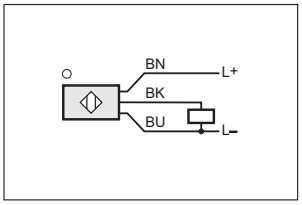
9



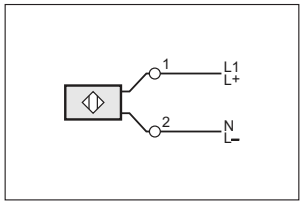
15



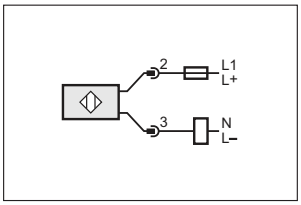
21



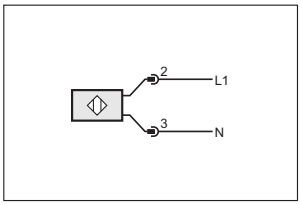
27



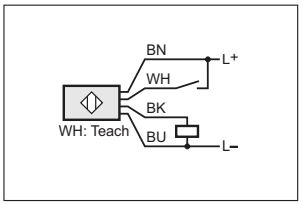
10



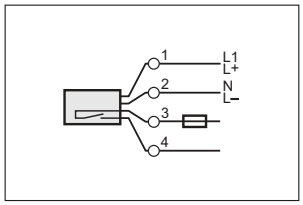
16



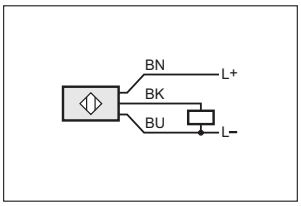
22



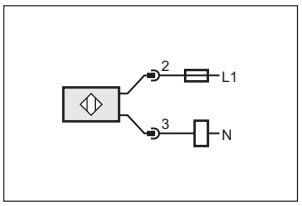
28



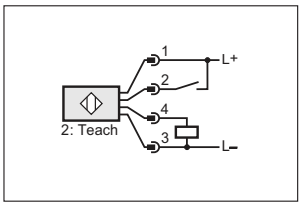
11



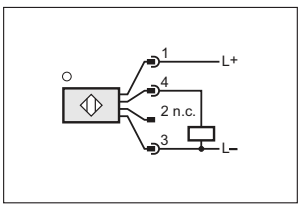
17



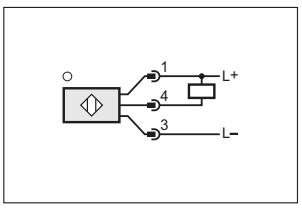
23



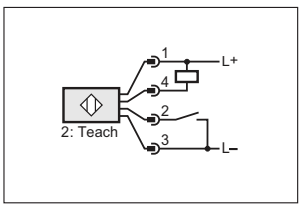
12



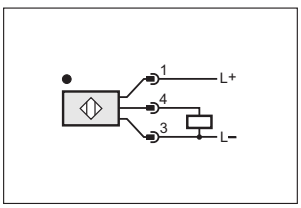
18



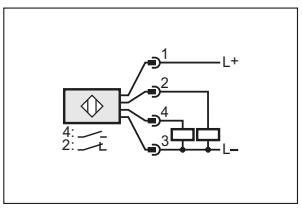
24



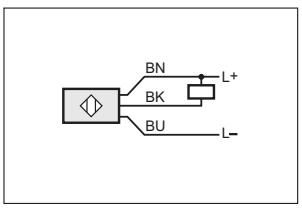
13



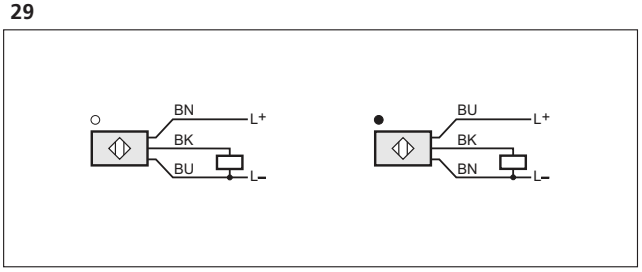
19



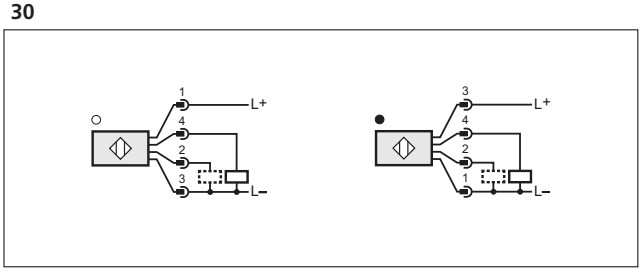
25



29



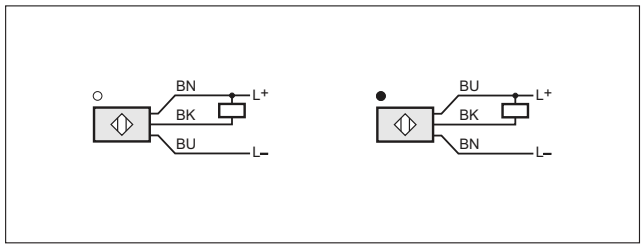
30



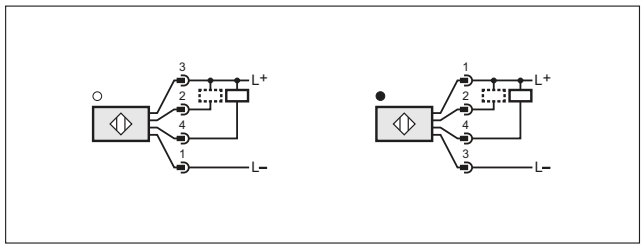
2: function check

Wiring diagrams

31

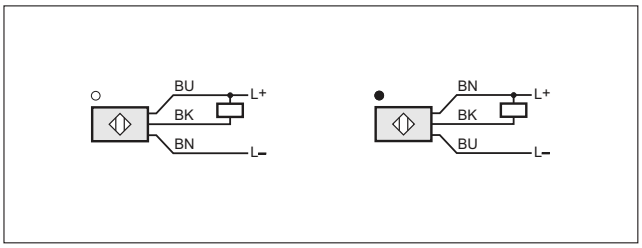


32

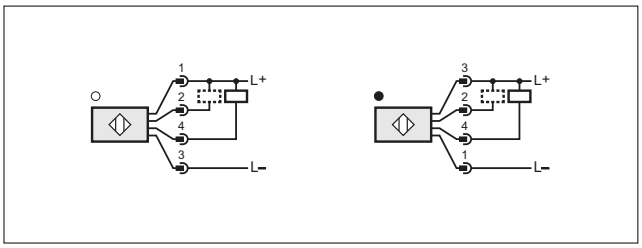


2: function check

33



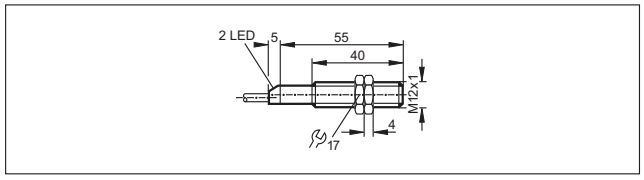
34



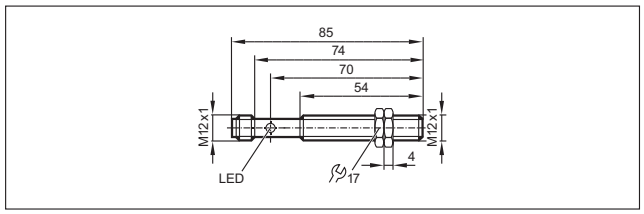
2: function check

Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

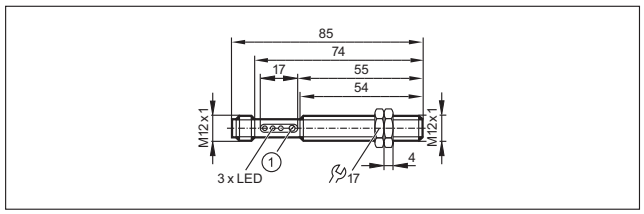
1



2

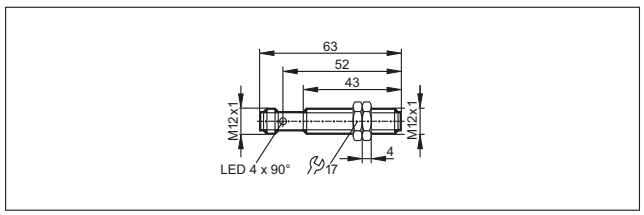


3

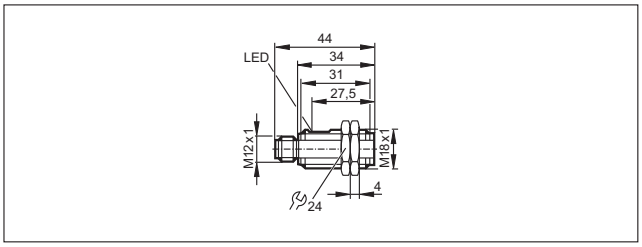


1: potentiometer

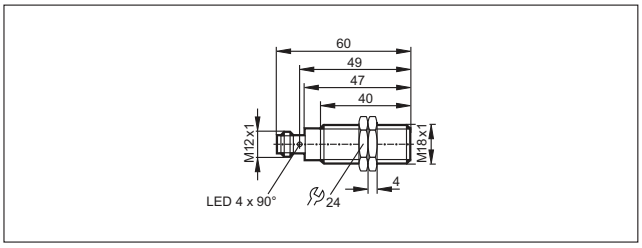
4



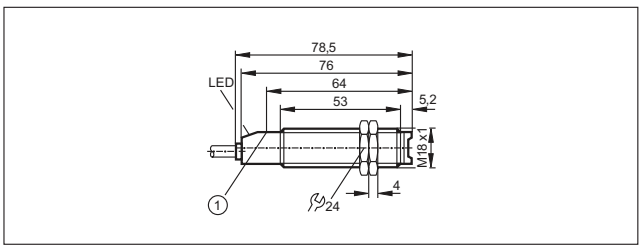
5



6



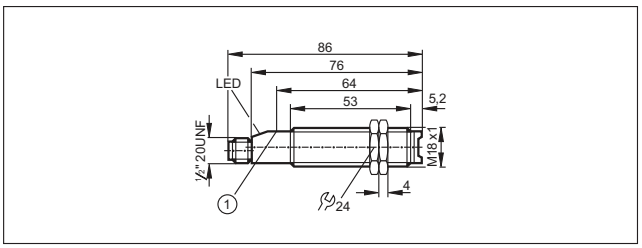
7



1: pushbutton

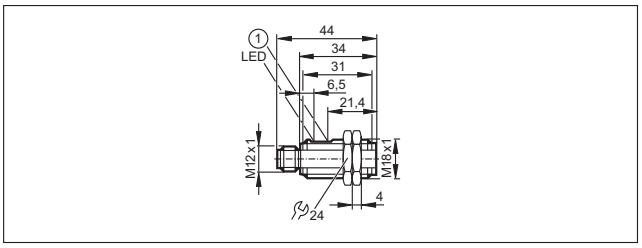
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

8



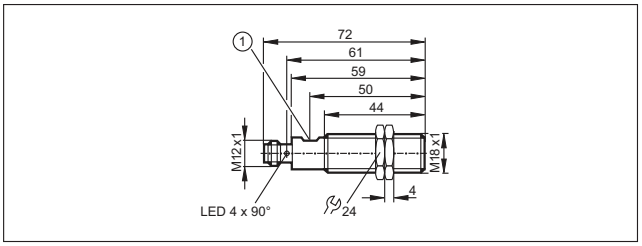
1: pushbutton

9



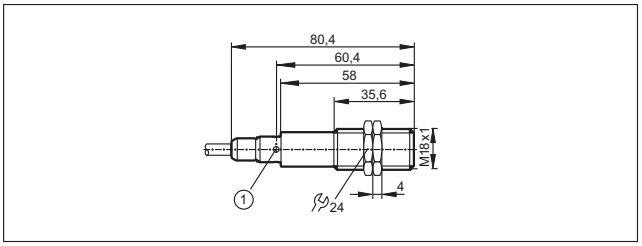
1: potentiometer

10



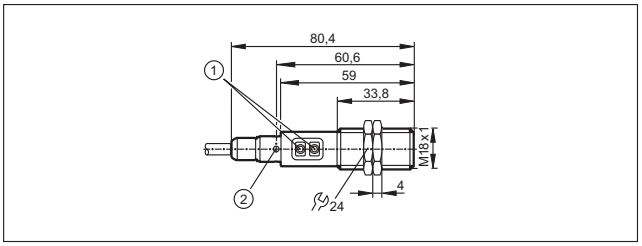
1: potentiometer

11



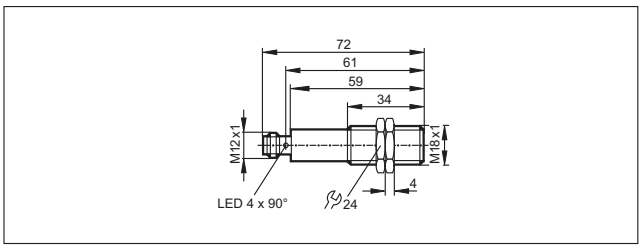
1: LED 4 x 90°

12

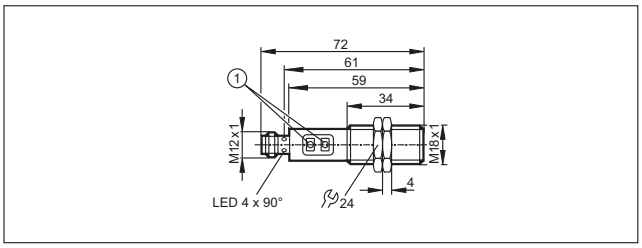


1: Programming buttons, 2: LED 4 x 90°

13

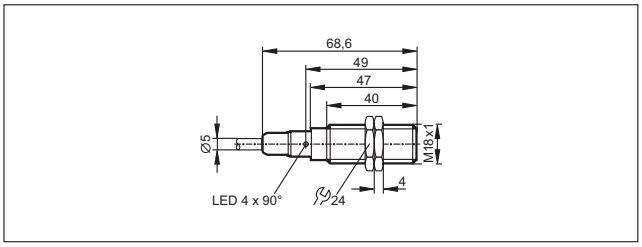


14

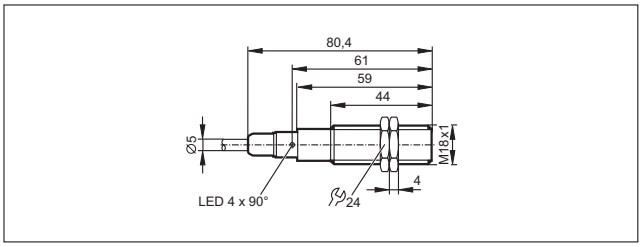


1: Programming buttons

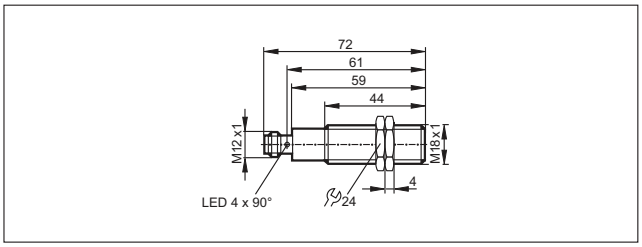
15



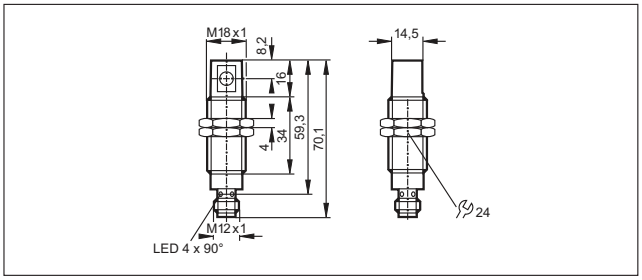
16



17

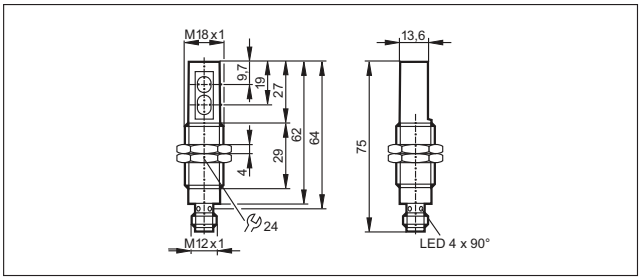


18

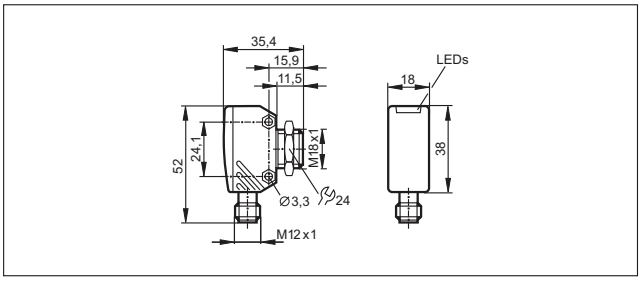


Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

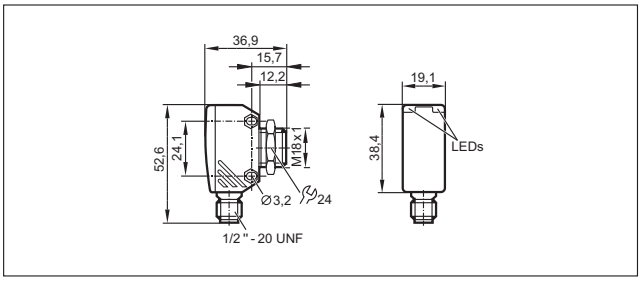
19



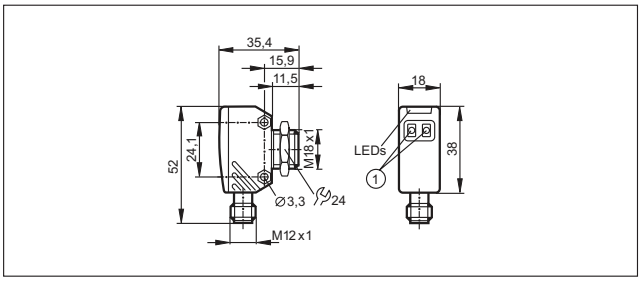
20



21

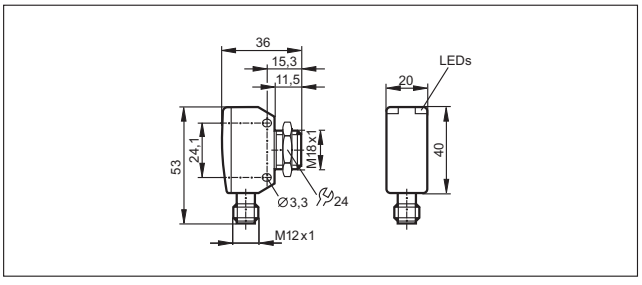


22

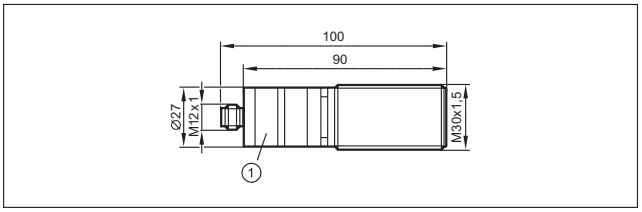


1: setting pushbuttons

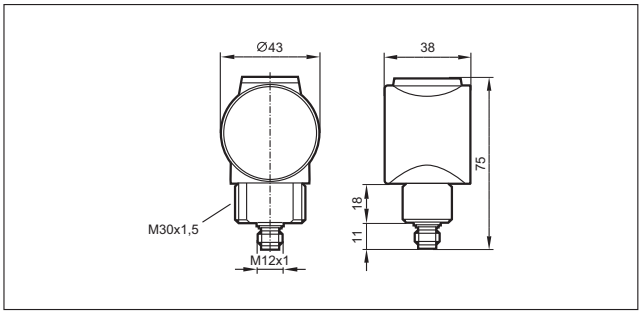
23



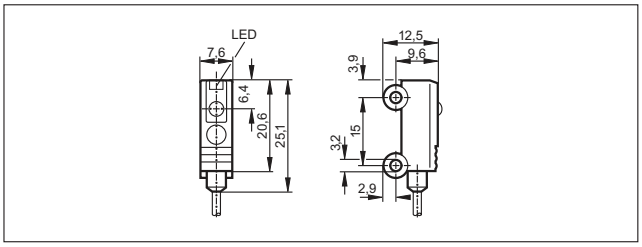
24



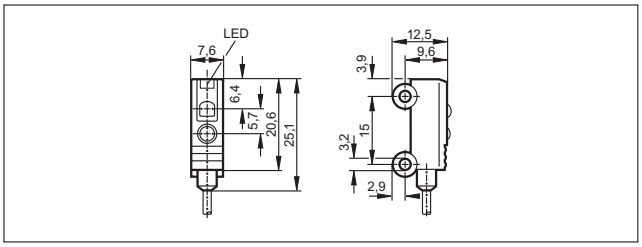
25



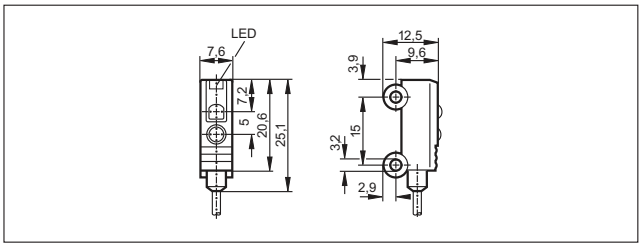
26



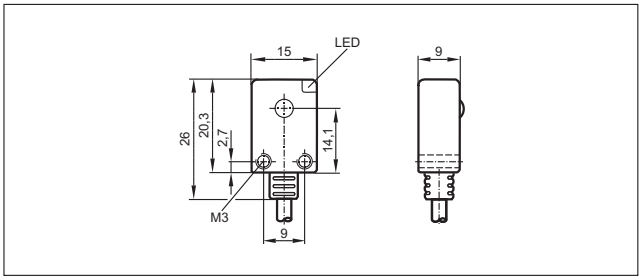
27



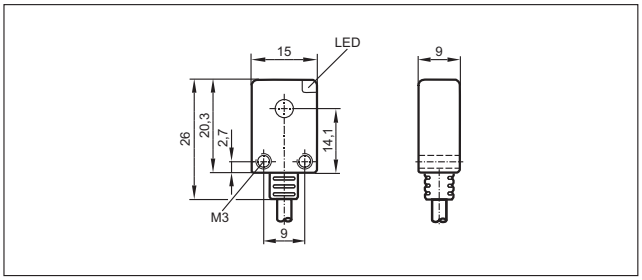
28



29

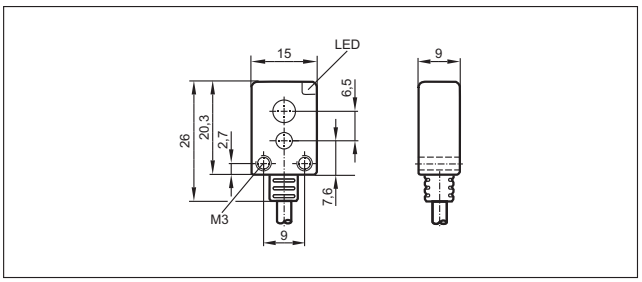


30

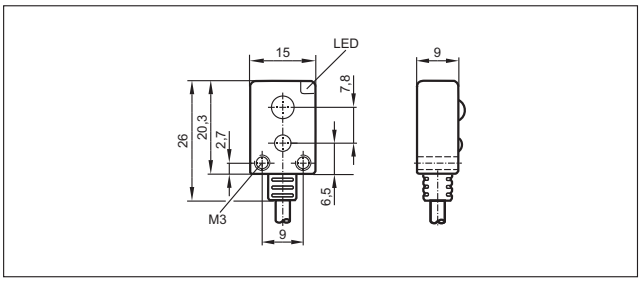


Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

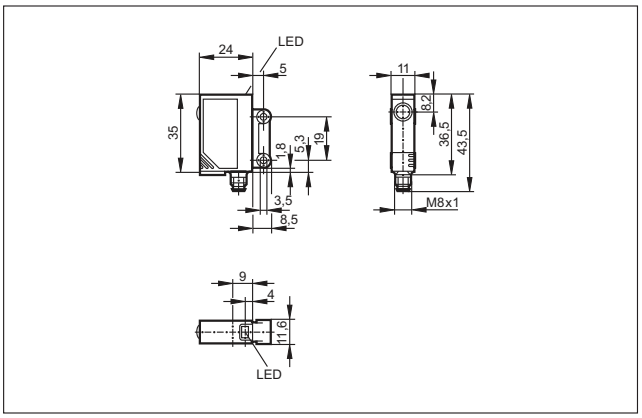
31



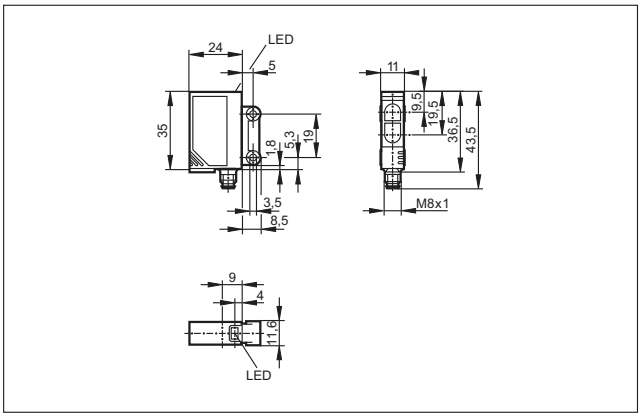
32



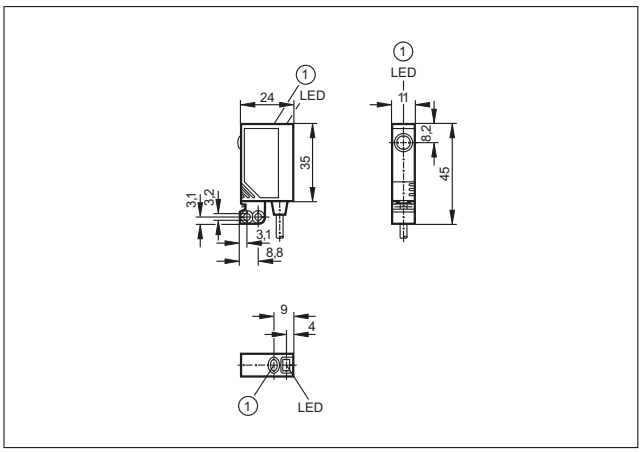
33



34

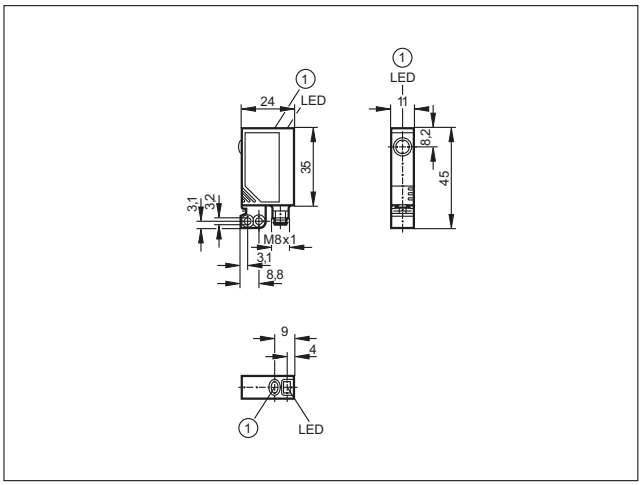


35



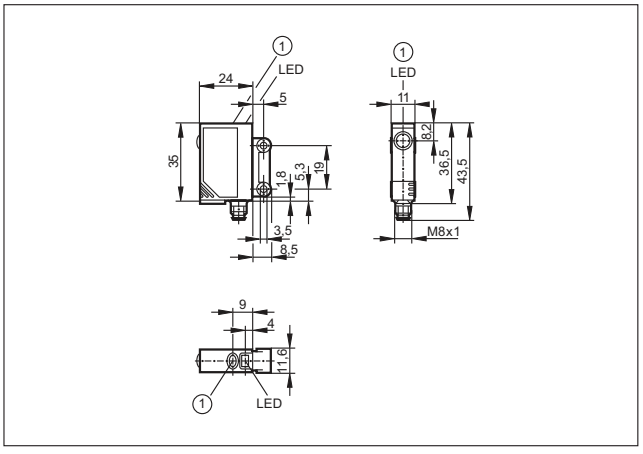
1: pushbutton

36



1: pushbutton

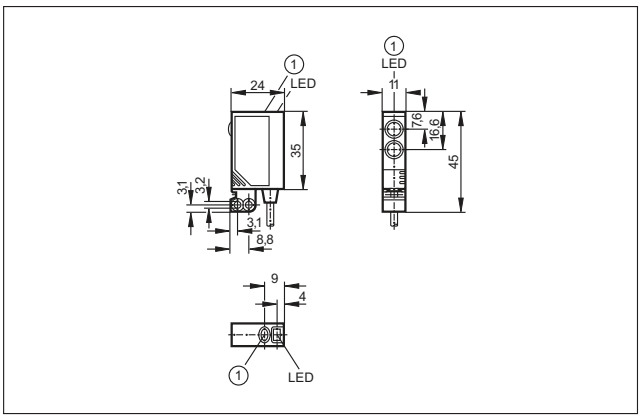
37



1: pushbutton

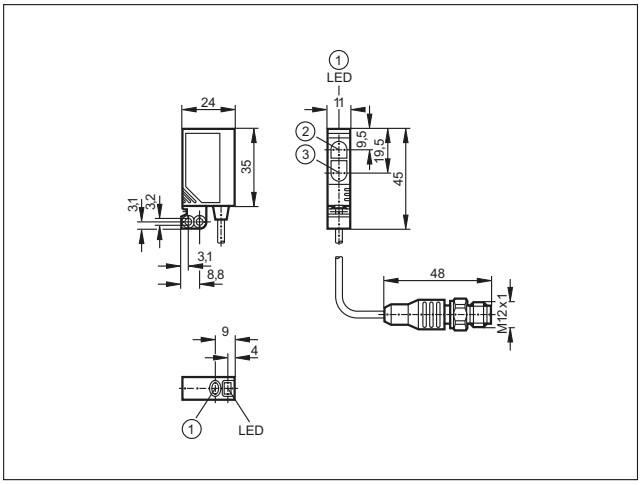
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

38



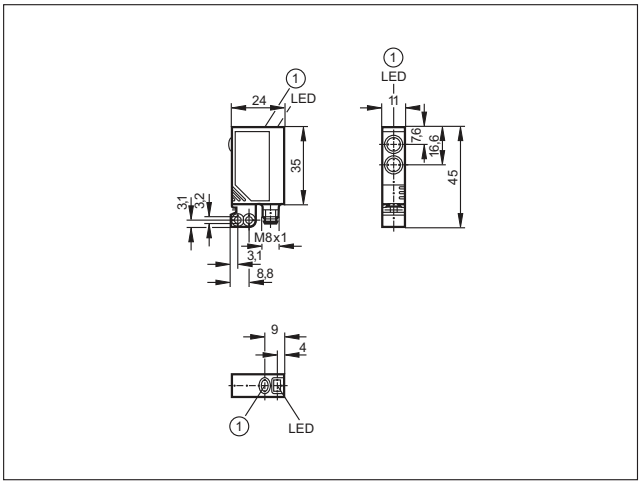
1: pushbutton

39



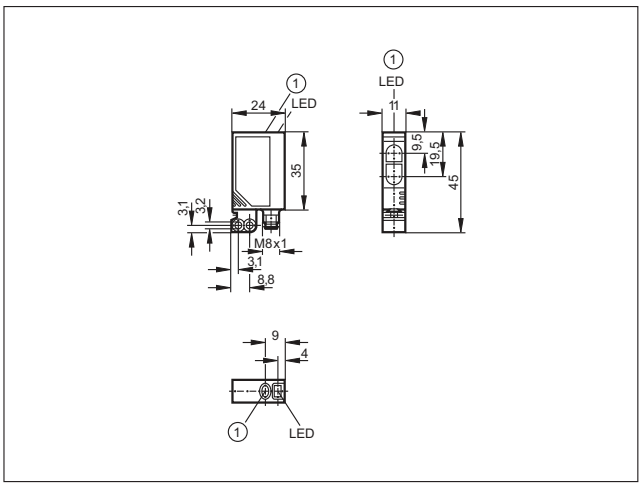
1: pushbutton, 2: Receiver, 3: Transmitter

40



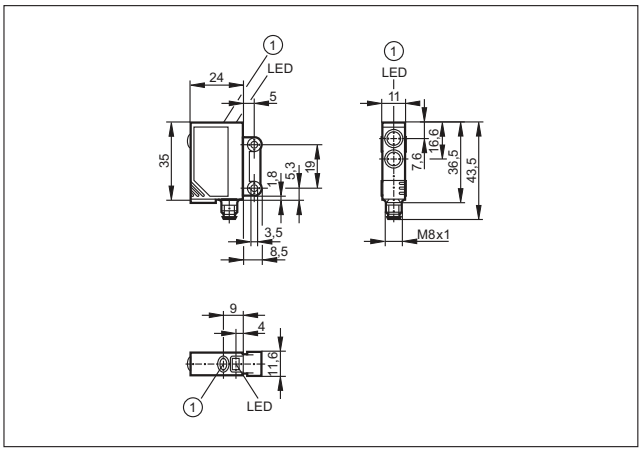
1: pushbutton

41



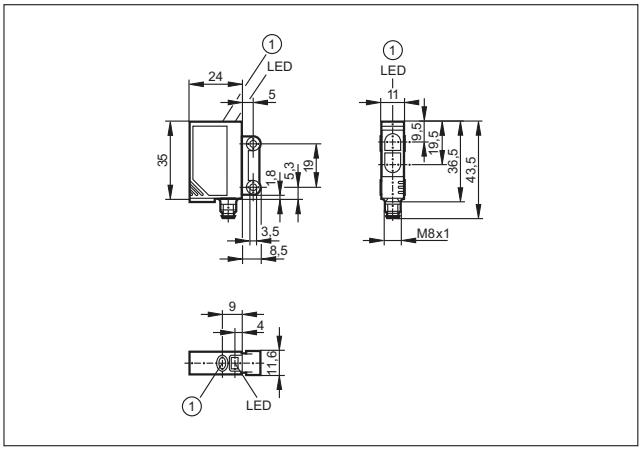
1: pushbutton

42



1: pushbutton

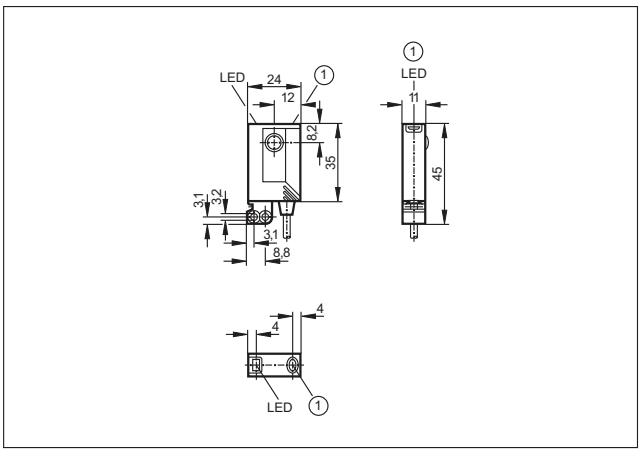
43



1: pushbutton

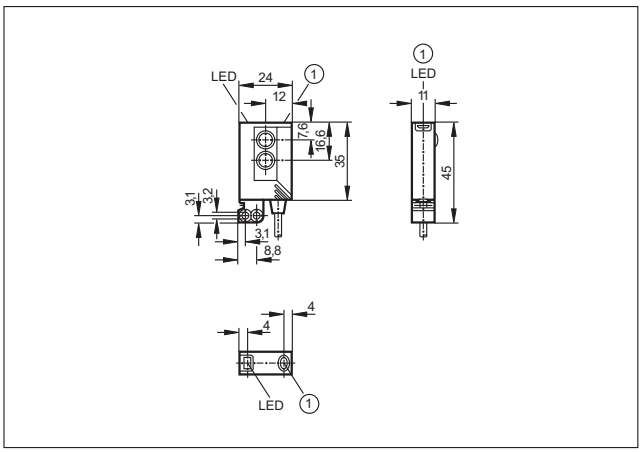
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

44



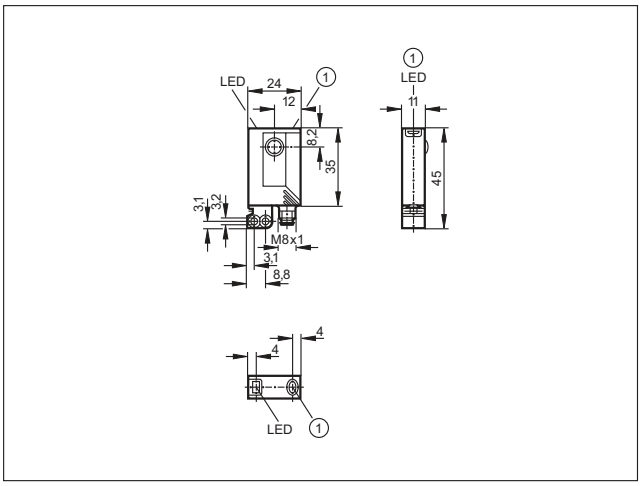
1: pushbutton

47



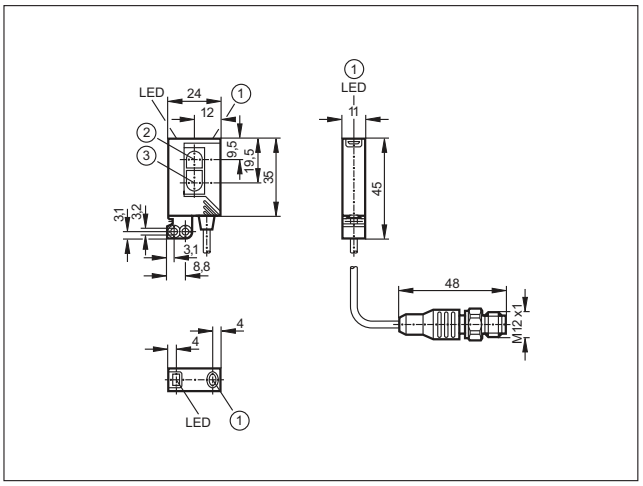
1: pushbutton

45



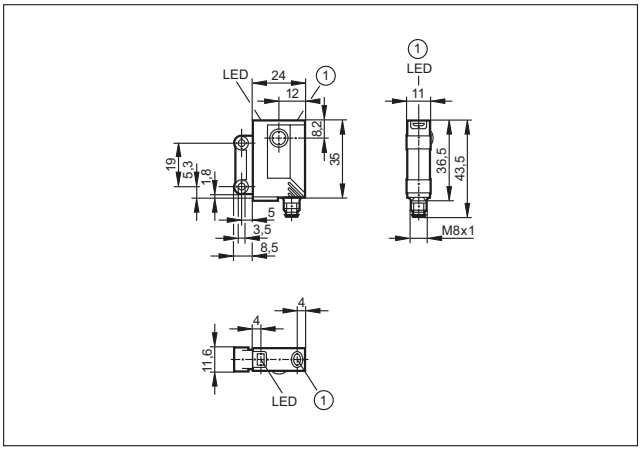
1: pushbutton

48



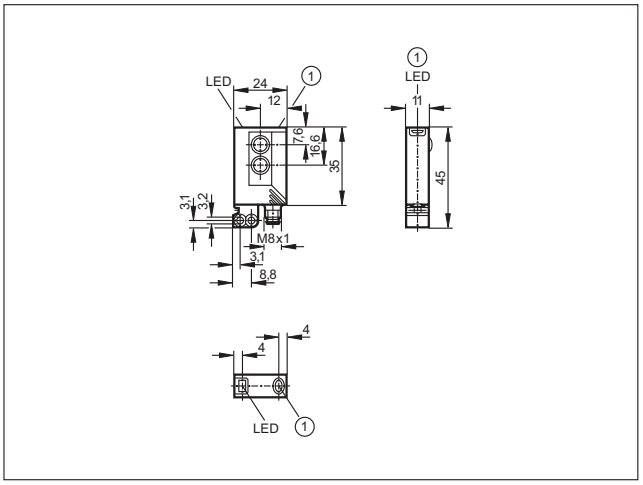
1: pushbutton, 2: Receiver, 3: Transmitter

46



1: pushbutton

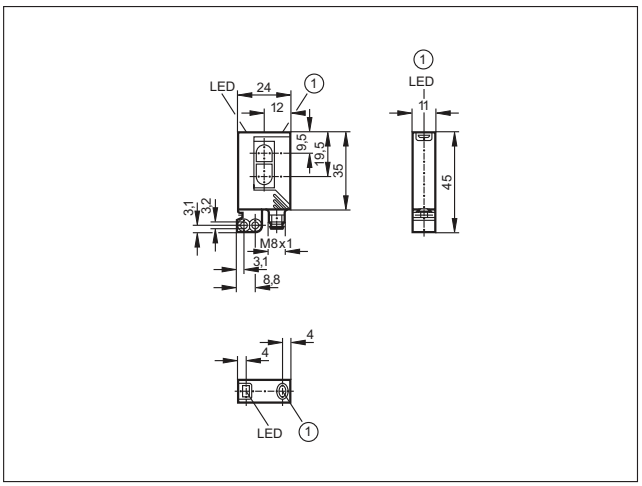
49



1: pushbutton

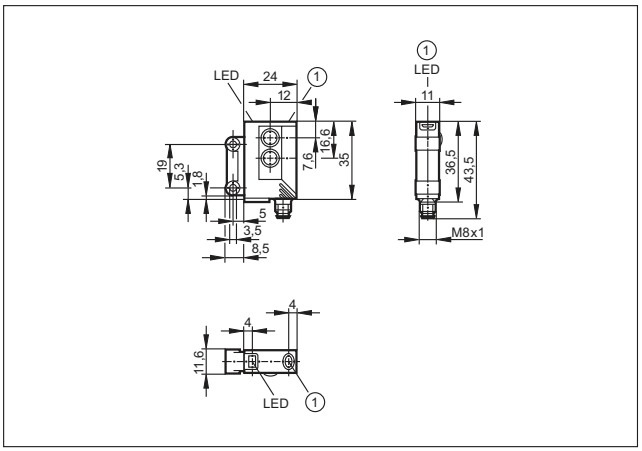
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

50



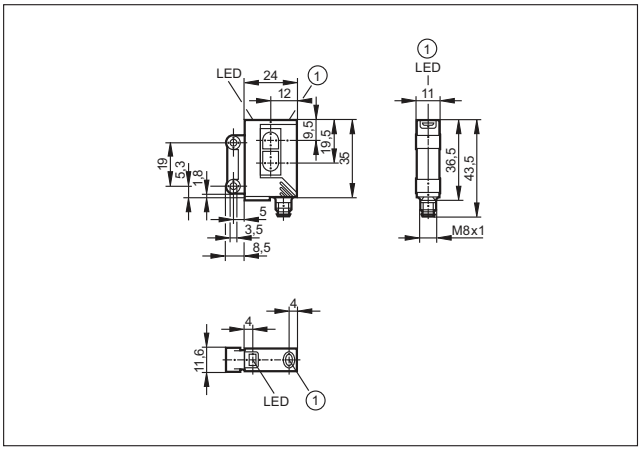
1: pushbutton

51



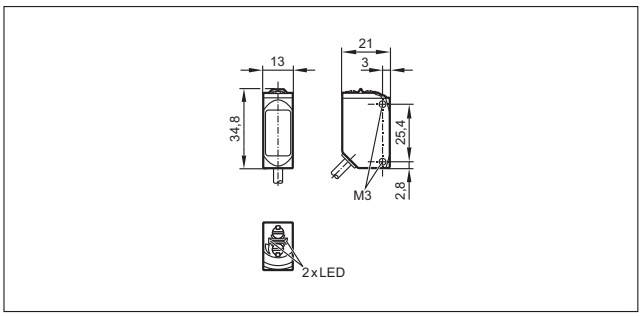
1: pushbutton

52

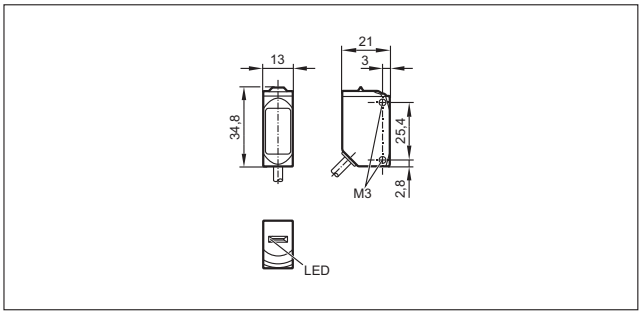


1: pushbutton

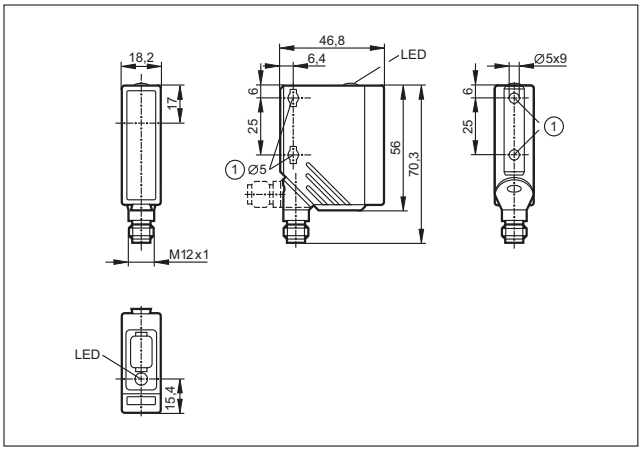
53



54

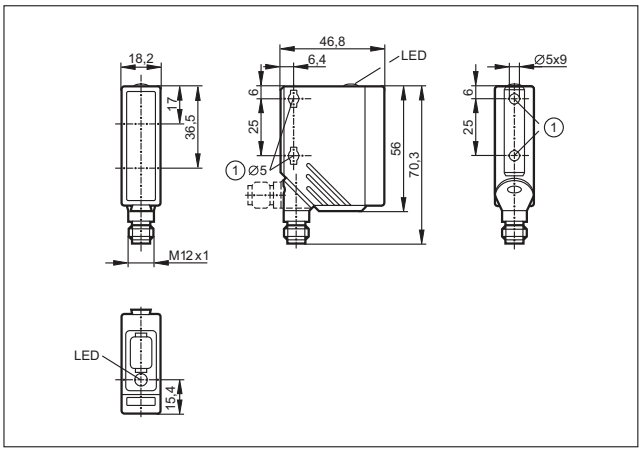


55



1: When a M5 mounting screw is used, the max. tightening torque is 2 Nm.

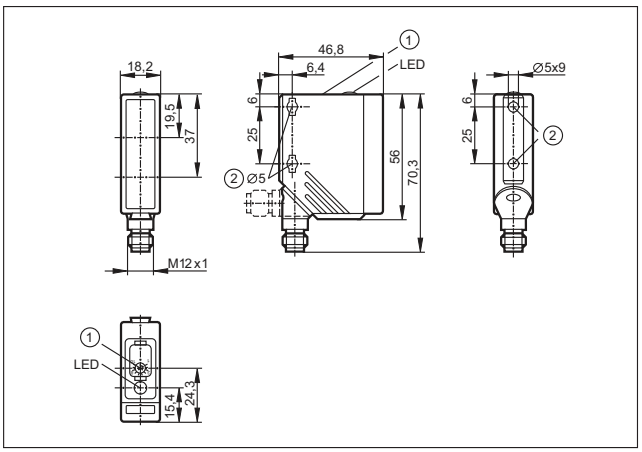
56



1: When a M5 mounting screw is used, the max. tightening torque is 2 Nm.

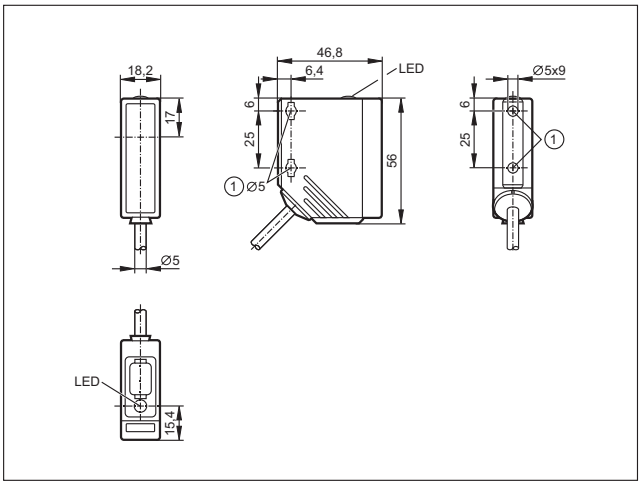
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

57



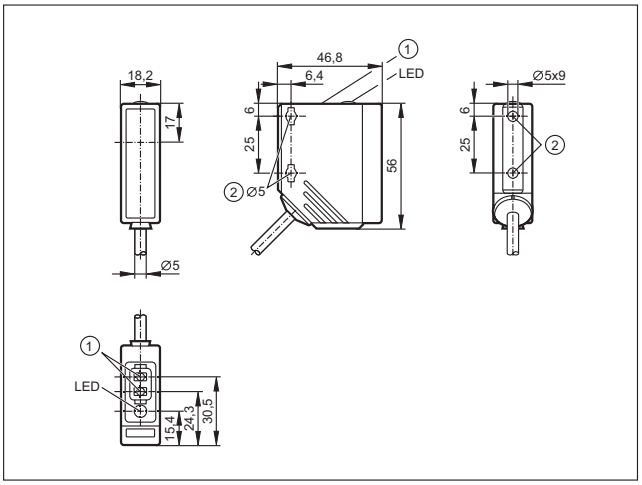
1: potentiometer, 2: When a M5 mounting screw is used, the max. tightening torque is 2 Nm.

58



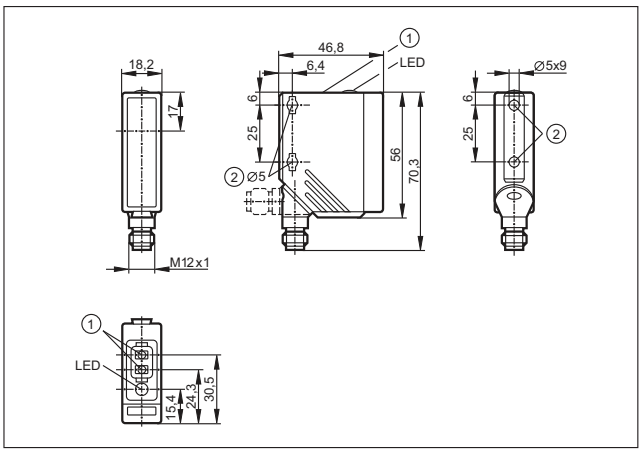
1: When a M5 mounting screw is used, the max. tightening torque is 2 Nm.

59



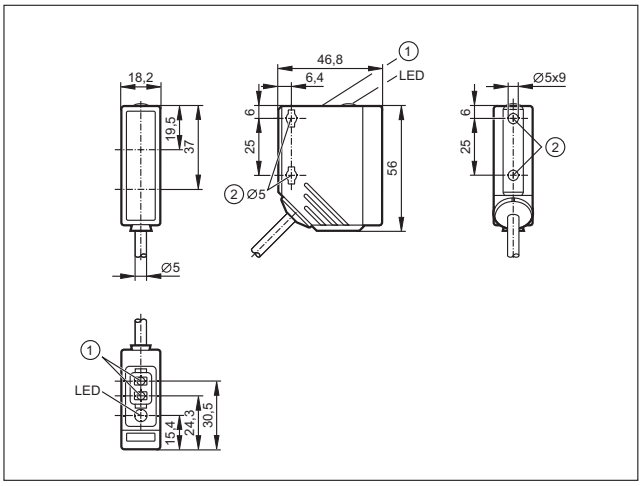
1: Programming buttons, 2: When a M5 mounting screw is used, the max. tightening torque is 2 Nm.

60



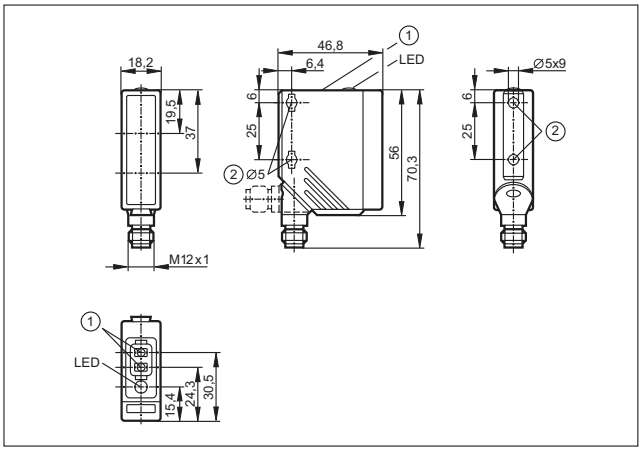
1: Programming buttons, 2: When a M5 mounting screw is used, the max. tightening torque is 2 Nm.

61



1: Programming buttons, 2: When a M5 mounting screw is used, the max. tightening torque is 2 Nm.

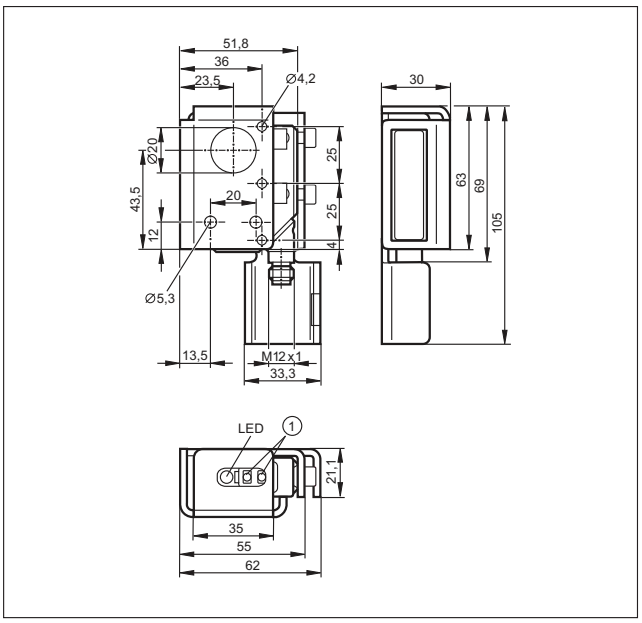
62



1: Programming buttons, 2: When a M5 mounting screw is used, the max. tightening torque is 2 Nm.

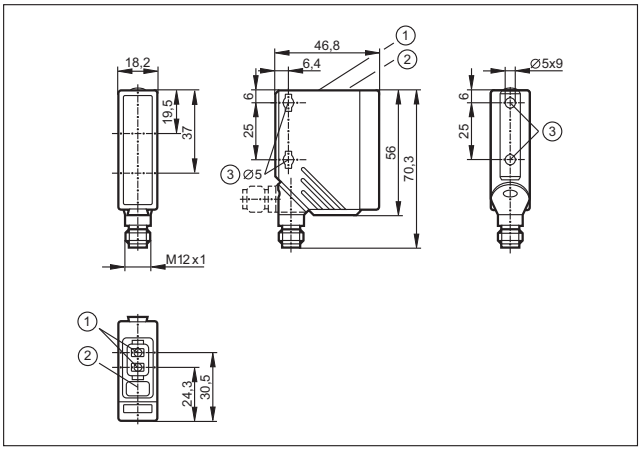
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

63

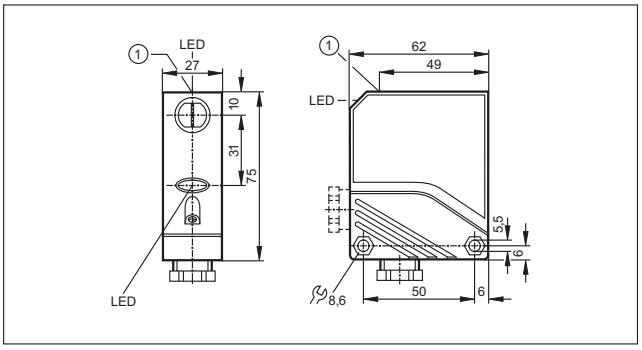


1: Programming buttons

64

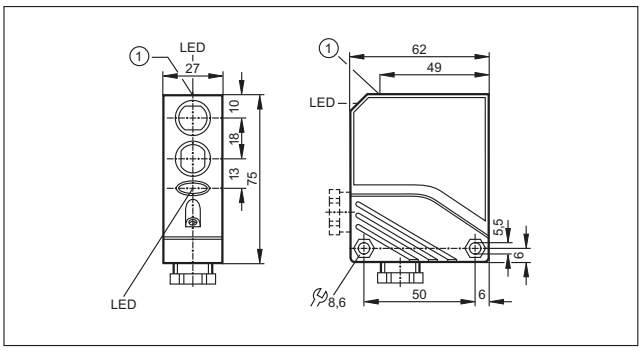


65



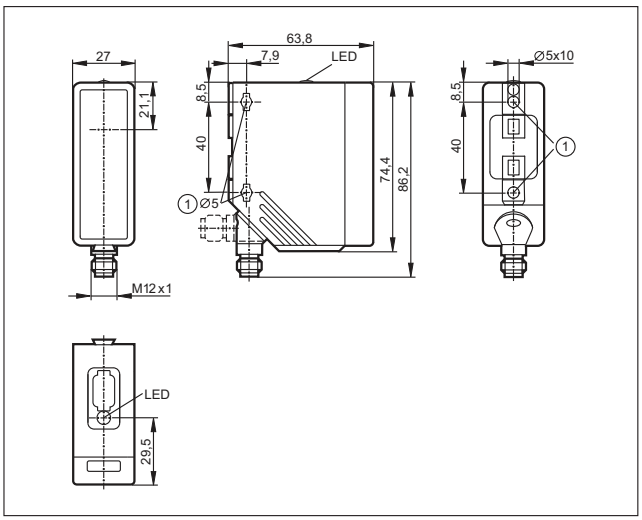
1: pushbutton

66



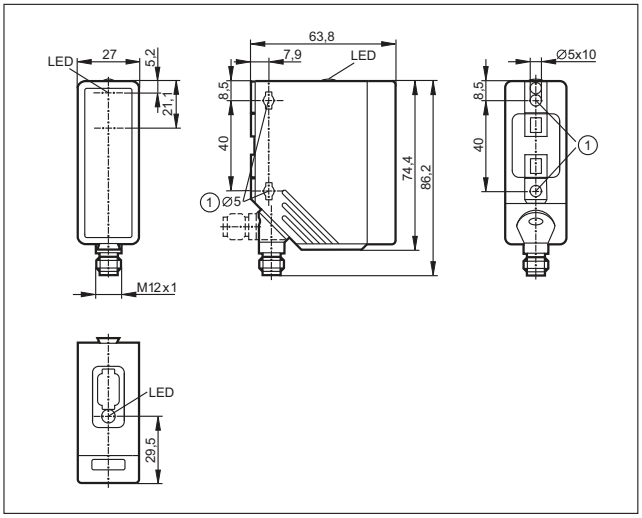
1: pushbutton

67



1: When a M5 mounting screw is used, the max. tightening torque is 2 Nm.

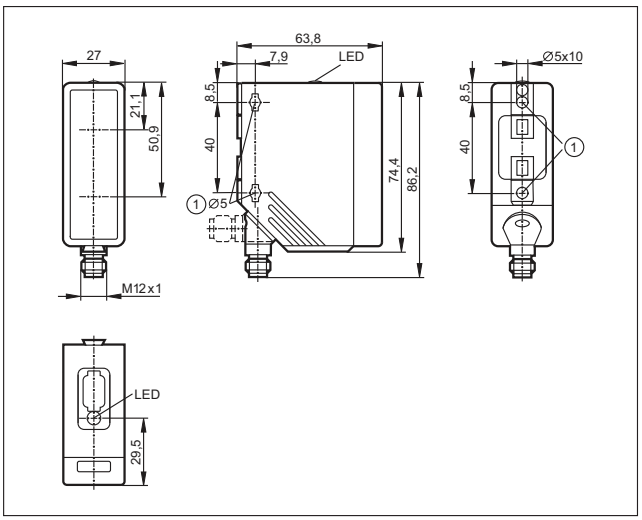
68



1: When a M5 mounting screw is used, the max. tightening torque is 2 Nm.

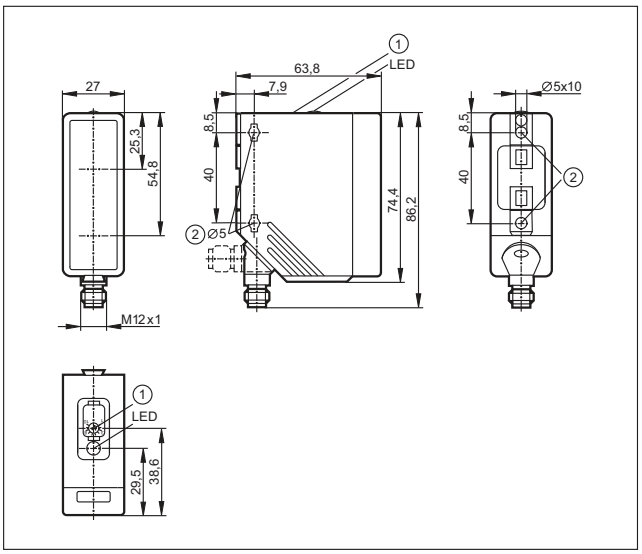
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

69



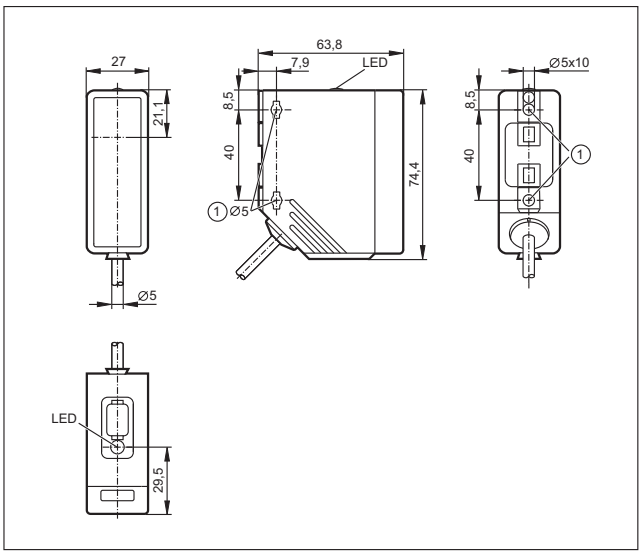
1: When a M5 mounting screw is used, the max. tightening torque is 2 Nm.

70



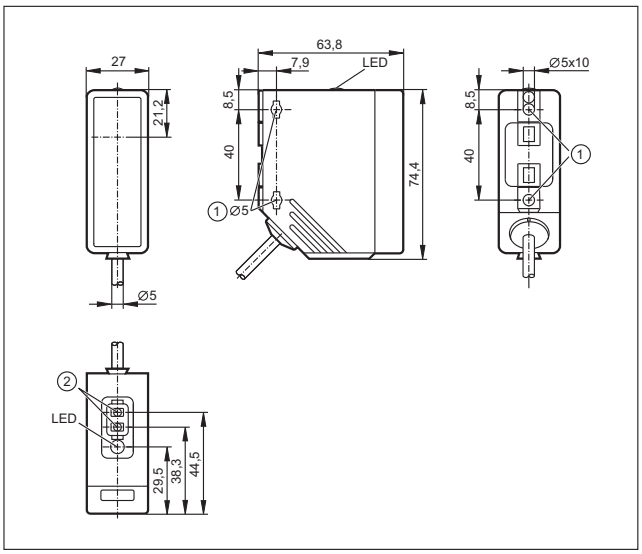
1: potentiometer, 2: When a M5 mounting screw is used, the max. tightening torque is 2 Nm.

71



1: When a M5 mounting screw is used, the max. tightening torque is 2 Nm.

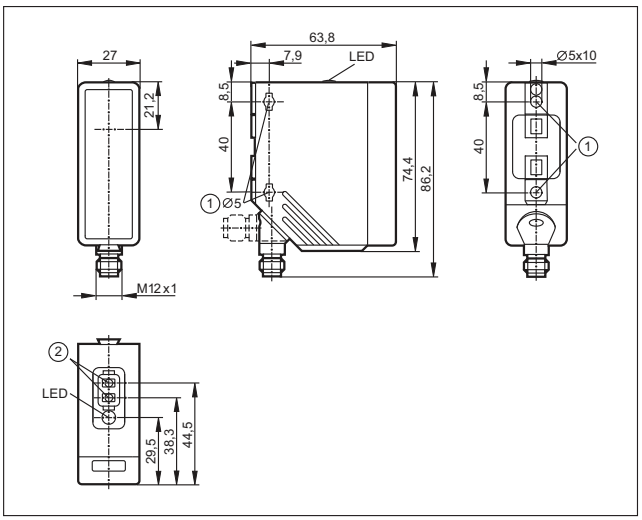
72



1: When a M5 mounting screw is used, the max. tightening torque is 2 Nm., 2: Programming buttons

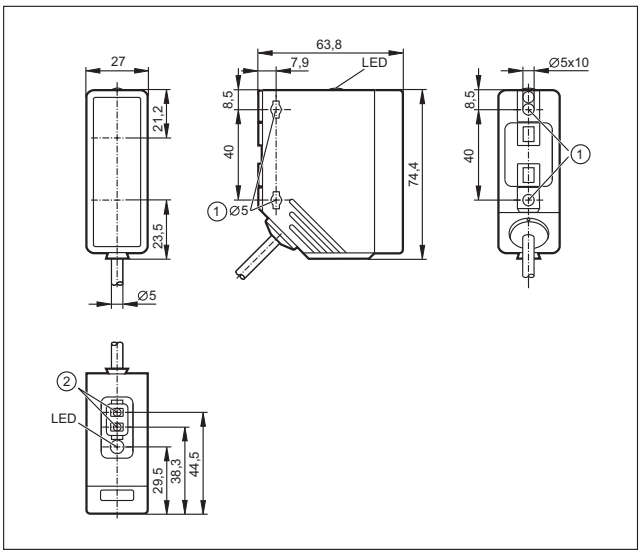
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

73



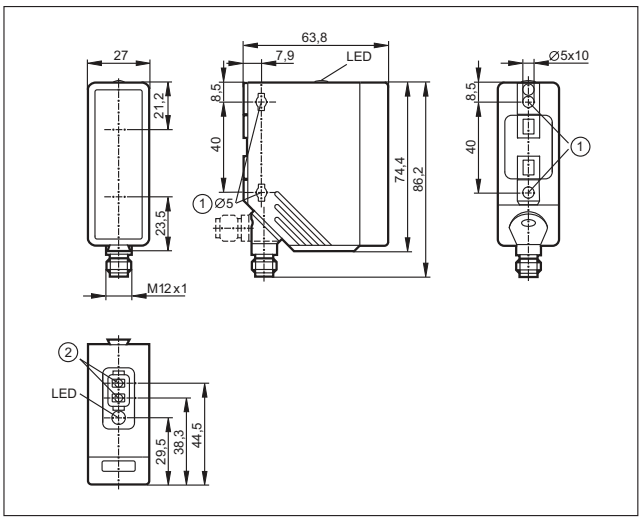
1: When a M5 mounting screw is used, the max. tightening torque is 2 Nm., 2: Programming buttons

74



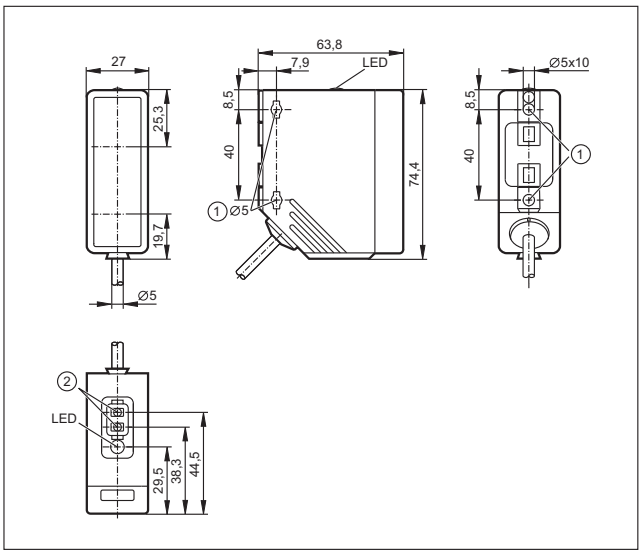
1: When a M5 mounting screw is used, the max. tightening torque is 2 Nm., 2: Programming buttons

75



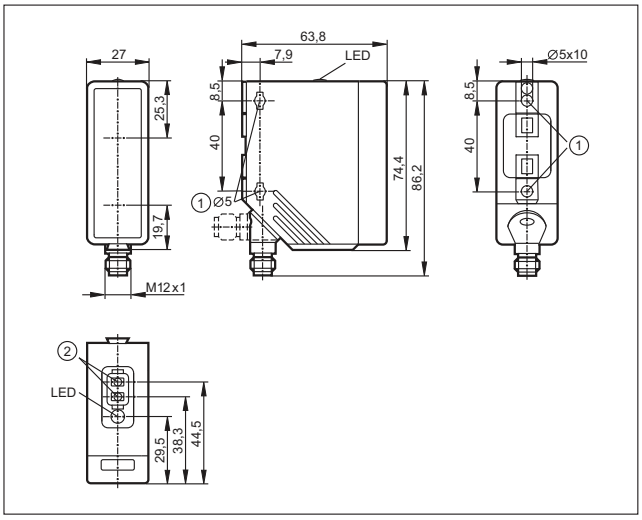
1: When a M5 mounting screw is used, the max. tightening torque is 2 Nm., 2: Programming buttons

76



1: When a M5 mounting screw is used, the max. tightening torque is 2 Nm., 2: Programming buttons

77



1: When a M5 mounting screw is used, the max. tightening torque is 2 Nm., 2: Programming buttons

- **Quick set-up: no need to align transmitter and receiver**
- **Fine and precise light beam across the whole fork width**
- **Metal housing reduces distortion**
- **Light-on / dark-on mode selectable via rotary switch**
- **Easy sensitivity setting via potentiometer**

Optical fork and angle sensors

The optical fork and angle sensors are made from distortion-resistant diecast zinc and feature a high switching frequency. Applications are in particular part monitoring in feeding technology and handling systems. Further application examples are belt edge and double feed monitoring.

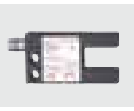
Easy to use

Sensitivity setting using the potentiometer and setting of light-on / dark-on mode using the rotary switch are simple and time-saving. No complex adjustment is required because transmitter and receiver are already aligned towards each other. Due to the fine and precise red light beam which is constant across the entire fork width, out-of-balance monitoring of shafts can also be carried out.

The optical fork and angle sensors are especially used for part monitoring in feeding technology and handling systems.

System overview	*Page*
Optical fork sensors	*246*
Laser fork sensors, laser class 2	*247*
Optical angle sensors	*247*
Wiring diagrams	*247 - 248*
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com	*248 - 249*

Optical fork sensors

Type	Fork width (w) [mm]	Fork depth (d) [mm]	Smallest detectable object Ø [mm]	Switching frequency [Hz]	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	U_b [V]	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Optical fork sensor · Type OPU · M8 connector · metal · DC · Wiring diagram no. 3 · Connector groups 1, 2, 3, 74, 80								
	10	17	0.3	10000	H/D PNP/NPN	10...35	1	**OPU200**
Optical fork sensor · Type OPU · M8 connector · metal · DC · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 1, 2, 3, 74, 80								
	20	25	0.4	4000	H/D PNP	10...35	2	**OPU201**
	30	35	0.5	4000	H/D PNP	10...35	3	**OPU202**
	50	55	0.5	4000	H/D PNP	10...35	4	**OPU203**
	80	55	0.5	4000	H/D PNP	10...35	5	**OPU204**
	120	60	0.8	2000	H/D PNP	10...35	6	**OPU205**
Optical fork sensor · Type OPU · M8 connector · metal · DC · Wiring diagram no. 2 · Connector groups 1, 3, 74, 80								
	20	25	0.4	4000	H/D NPN	10...35	2	**OPU207**
	30	35	0.5	4000	H/D NPN	10...35	3	**OPU208**
	50	55	0.5	4000	H/D NPN	10...35	4	**OPU209**
	80	55	0.5	4000	H/D NPN	10...35	5	**OPU210**
	120	60	0.8	2000	H/D NPN	10...35	6	**OPU211**

Laser fork sensors, laser class 2

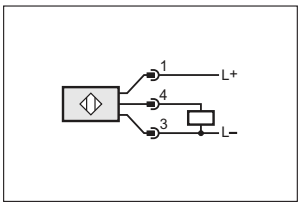
Type	Fork width (w) [mm]	Fork depth (d) [mm]	Smallest detectable object Ø [mm]	Switching frequency [Hz]	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	U_b [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Optical fork sensor · Type OPU · M8 connector · metal · DC · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 1, 2, 3, 74, 80								
	30	30	0.05	3000	H/D PNP	10...30	7	**OPU700**
	50	50	0.05	3000	H/D PNP	10...30	8	**OPU701**
	80	50	0.05	3000	H/D PNP	10...30	9	**OPU702**

Optical angle sensors

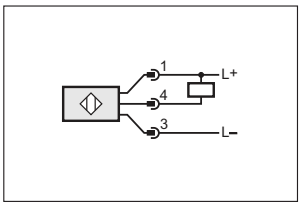
Type	Side length (x, y) [mm]	Sensor width (z) [mm]	Smallest detectable object Ø [mm]	Switching frequency [Hz]	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	U_b [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Optical angle sensor · Type OPL · M8 connector · metal · DC · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 1, 2, 3, 74, 80								
	50	60	0.5	4000	H/D PNP	10...35	10	**OPL200**
	80	100	0.7	4000	H/D PNP	10...35	11	**OPL201**
Optical angle sensor · Type OPL · M8 connector · metal · DC · Wiring diagram no. 2 · Connector groups 1, 3, 74, 80								
	50	60	0.5	4000	H/D NPN	10...35	10	**OPL202**
	80	100	0.7	4000	H/D NPN	10...35	11	**OPL203**

Wiring diagrams

1

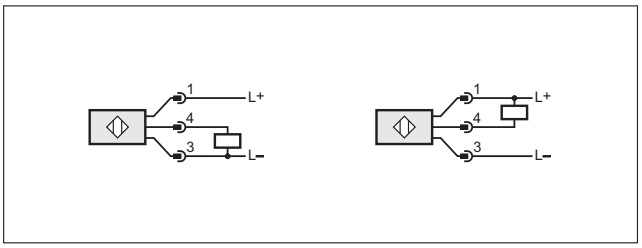


2



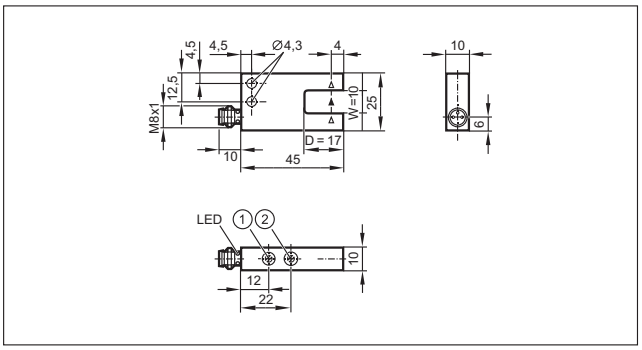
Wiring diagrams

3



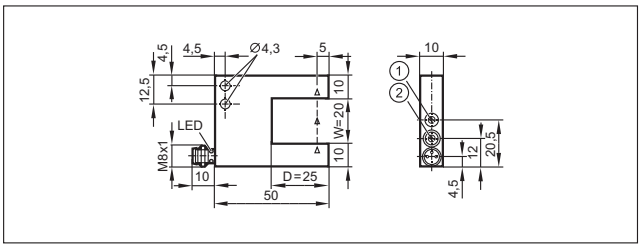
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

1



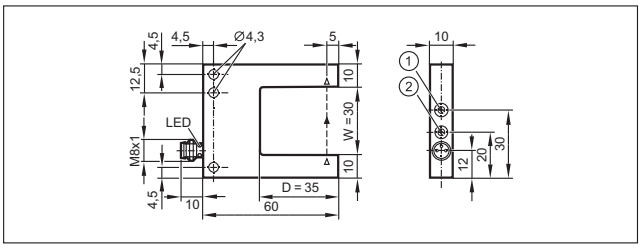
1: output function switch, 2: potentiometer sensitivity

2



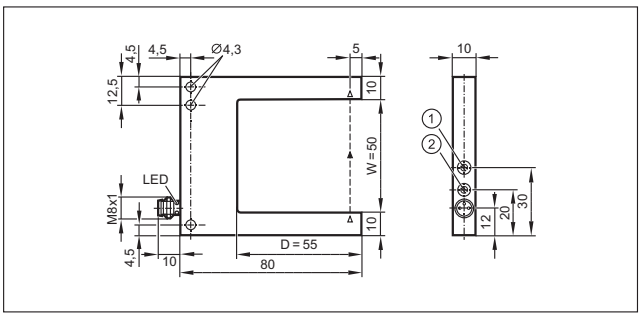
1: potentiometer sensitivity, 2: output function switch

3



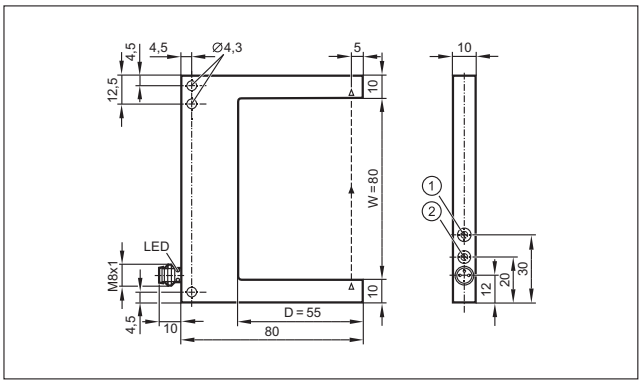
1: potentiometer sensitivity, 2: output function switch

4



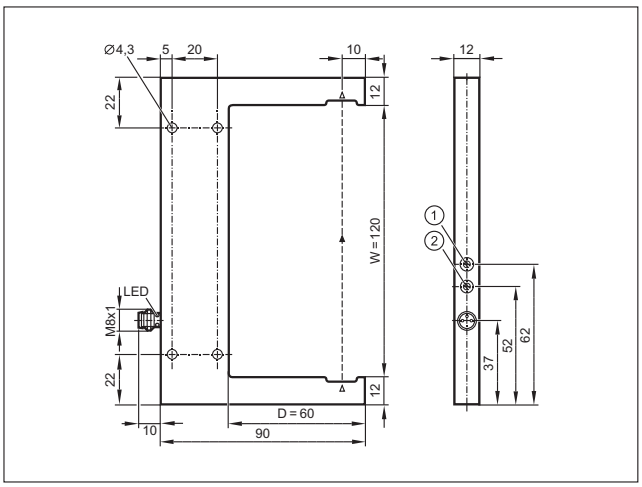
1: potentiometer sensitivity, 2: output function switch

5



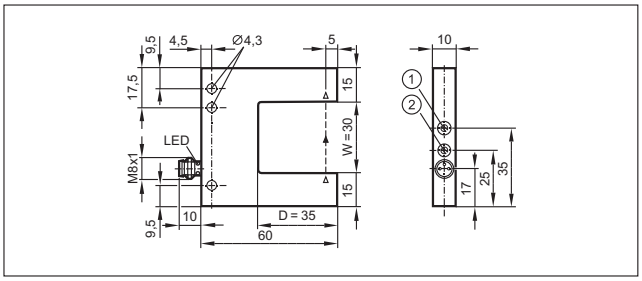
1: potentiometer sensitivity, 2: output function switch

6



1: potentiometer sensitivity, 2: output function switch

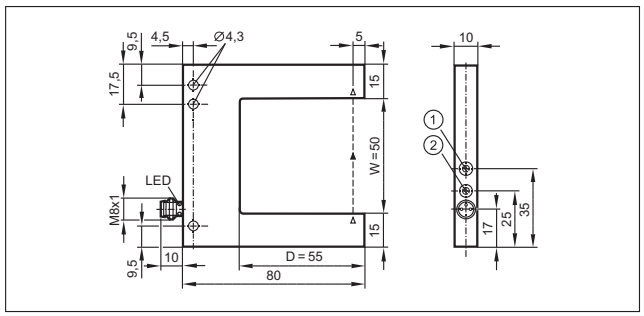
7



1: potentiometer sensitivity, 2: output function switch

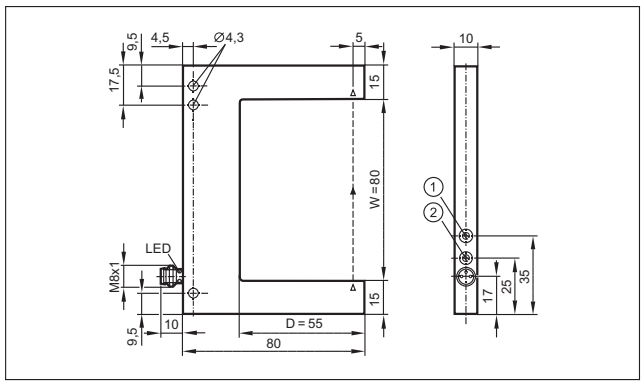
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

8



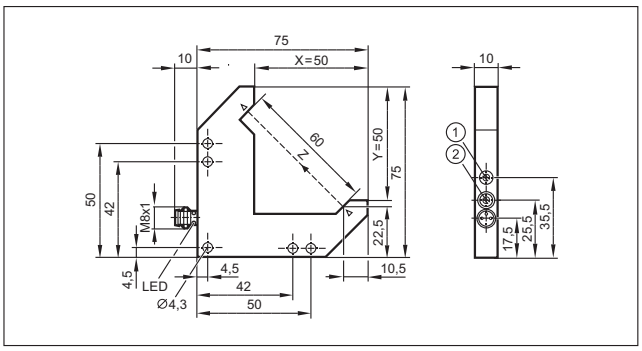
1: potentiometer sensitivity, 2: output function switch

9



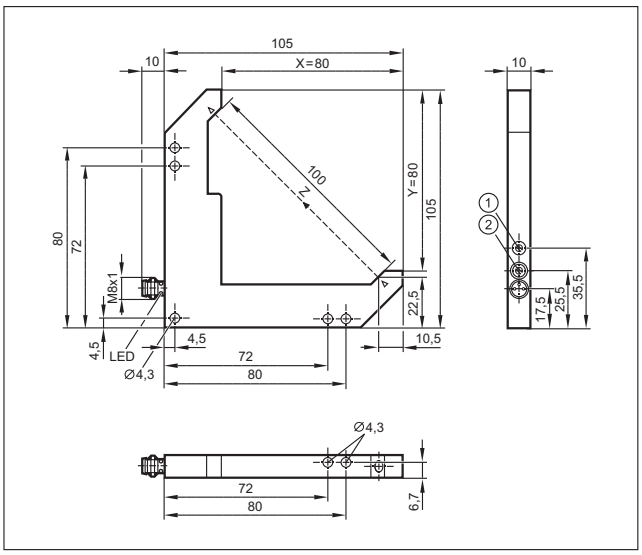
1: potentiometer sensitivity, 2: output function switch

10



1: potentiometer sensitivity, 2: output function switch

11



1: potentiometer sensitivity, 2: output function switch

- **Laser sensors for detection of tiny objects**
- **Laser sensors for high power over long ranges**
- **Clearly visible red light for easy setting**
- **Easy pushbutton adjustment**
- **Accessories for robust mounting and fine adjustment**

Laser sensors

Laser sensors are used where detection of small objects or precise positioning is required. Alternatively, where very high power is needed lasers are also of great benefit to cover longer distances or see through. Laser sensors are available as through-beam sensors, retro-reflective sensors or diffuse reflection sensors. Laser light consists of light waves of identical length which have a defined phase relation (coherence). This results in an important feature of laser systems, that is the almost parallel light beam. The small angle of divergence means long ranges can be achieved. The laser spot which is also clearly visible in daylight simplifies the alignment of the system.

Safety

Laser products are classified in accordance with the IEC 60825-1 standard. Laser detection products from ifm electronic fall into the Class 1 category of low power lasers and can therefore be considered safe under all conditions of normal use.

Coherent: Laser sensors emit light of a defined wave length and the same phase position.

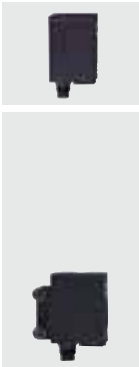
System overview	*Page*
Cylindrical OG housing (M18) Laser PerformanceLine, laser class 1	*252*
Rectangular housing OJ Laser PerformanceLine, lateral sensing face, laser class 1	*252 - 253*
Rectangular housing OJ Laser PerformanceLine, front sensing face, laser class 1	*253 - 254*
Rectangular housing O1 Laser PerformanceLine with background suppression, laser class 2	*254 - 255*
Rectangular housing O5 laser class 1	*255*
Prismatic reflector (Hygienic and wet areas)	*255 - 256*
Accessories OG housing	*256*
Accessories O1 housing	*257*
Accessories for system components	*257 - 258*
Rectangular housing O1 for optical distance measurement, laser class 1	*258*
Rectangular housing O1 for optical distance measurement, laser class 2	*258*
Rectangular housing O1 Laser PerformanceLine with background suppression, laser class 2	*259*
Rectangular housing O1 for optical level measurement, laser class 2	*259*
Accessories	*259 - 260*
Wiring diagrams	*260*
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com	*260 - 263*

Cylindrical OG housing (M18) Laser PerformanceLine, laser class 1

Type	Operating principle	Range	Type of light	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	Wiring diagr. no.	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Through-beam sensor · M12 connector · 10...36 DC · high-grade stainless steel · IP65 / IP67 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150								
	Transmitter	2 m	Red	5	–	1	1	**OGS701**
	Transmitter	60 m	Red	312	–	1	1	**OGS700**
Through-beam sensor · M12 connector · 10...36 DC · high-grade stainless steel · IP65 / IP67 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151								
	Receiver	2 m	Red	–	H/D PNP	2	2	**OGE701**
	Receiver	60 m	Red	–	H/D PNP	2	2	**OGE700**
Retro-reflective sensor · M12 connector · 10...36 DC · high-grade stainless steel · IP65 / IP67 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151								
	Polarisation filter	0.2...2 m	Red	5	H/D PNP	2	2	**OGP701**
	Polarisation filter	0.2...15 m	Red	78	H/D PNP	2	2	**OGP700**
Diffuse reflection sensor · M12 connector · 10...36 DC · high-grade stainless steel · IP65 / IP67 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151								
	Background suppression	20...200 mm	Red	1.2	H/D PNP	2	2	**OGH700**

Rectangular housing OJ Laser PerformanceLine, lateral sensing face, laser class 1

Type	Operating principle	Range	Type of light	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	Wiring diagr. no.	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Through-beam sensor · M8 connector · 10...30 DC · plastics · IP67 · Connector groups 4, 5, 76, 82								
	Transmitter	1 m	Red	< 4	–	1	3	**OJ5041**
	Receiver	1 m	Red	–	H/D PNP	3	3	**OJ5042**
	Transmitter	15 m	Red	< 24	–	1	3	**OJ5038**

Type	Operating principle	Range	Type of light	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	Wiring diagr. no.	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Through-beam sensor · M8 connector · 10...30 DC · plastics · IP67 · Connector groups 4, 5, 76, 82								
	Receiver	15 m	Red	–	H/D PNP	3	3	**OJ5039**
	Transmitter	1 m	Red	< 4	–	1	4	**OJ5141**
	Receiver	1 m	Red	–	H/D PNP	3	4	**OJ5142**
	Transmitter	15 m	Red	< 24	–	1	4	**OJ5138**
	Receiver	15 m	Red	–	H/D PNP	3	4	**OJ5139**
Retro-reflective sensor · M8 connector · 10...30 DC · plastics · IP67 · Connector groups 4, 5, 76, 82								
	Polarisation filter	8 m	Red	< 12	H/D PNP	3	3	**OJ5036**
	Polarisation filter	8 m	Red	< 12	H/D PNP	3	4	**OJ5136**
Diffuse reflection sensor · M8 connector · 10...30 DC · plastics · IP67 · Connector groups 4, 5, 76, 82								
	Background suppression	7...150 mm	Red	0.8	H/D PNP	3	5	**OJ5058**
	Background suppression	15...200 mm	Red	2x1	H/D PNP	3	6	**OJ5054**
	Background suppression	7...150 mm	Red	0.8	H/D PNP	3	7	**OJ5158**
	Background suppression	15...200 mm	Red	2x1	H/D PNP	3	8	**OJ5154**

Rectangular housing OJ Laser PerformanceLine, front sensing face, laser class 1

Type	Operating principle	Range	Type of light	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	Wiring diagr. no.	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Through-beam sensor · M8 connector · 10...30 DC · plastics · IP67 · Connector groups 4, 5, 76, 82								
	Transmitter	1 m	Red	< 4	–	1	9	**OJ5019**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 260

Type	Operating principle	Range	Type of light	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	Wiring diagr. no.	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Through-beam sensor · M8 connector · 10...30 DC · plastics · IP67 · Connector groups 4, 5, 76, 82								
	Receiver	1 m	Red	–	H/D PNP	3	9	**OJ5020**
	Transmitter	15 m	Red	< 24	–	1	9	**OJ5016**
	Receiver	15 m	Red	–	H/D PNP	3	9	**OJ5017**
	Transmitter	15 m	Red	< 24	–	1	10	**OJ5116**
	Receiver	15 m	Red	–	H/D PNP	3	10	**OJ5117**
Retro-reflective sensor · M8 connector · 10...30 DC · plastics · IP67 · Connector groups 4, 5, 76, 82								
	Polarisation filter	8 m	Red	< 12	H/D PNP	3	9	**OJ5014**
	Polarisation filter	8 m	Red	< 12	H/D PNP	3	10	**OJ5114**
Diffuse reflection sensor · M8 connector · 10...30 DC · plastics · IP67 · Connector groups 4, 5, 76, 82								
	Background suppression	7...150 mm	Red	0.8	H/D PNP	3	11	**OJ5056**
	Background suppression	15...200 mm	Red	2x1	H/D PNP	3	12	**OJ5052**
	Background suppression	15...200 mm	Red	2x1	H/D PNP	3	13	**OJ5152**

Rectangular housing O1 Laser PerformanceLine with background suppression, laser class 2

Type	Operating principle	Range	Type of light	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	Wiring diagr. no.	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Photoelectric distance sensor · M12 connector · 10...30 DC · metal · IP67 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151								
	Background suppression	0.2...10 m	–	6	normally open / closed programmable PNP	2	14	**O1D101**

Type	Operating principle	Range	Type of light	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	Wiring diagr. no.	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Photoelectric distance sensor · M12 connector · 10...30 DC · metal · IP67 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150								
	Background suppression	0.2...10 m	–	6	normally open / closed programmable NPN	4	14	**O1D104**

Rectangular housing O5 laser class 1

Type	Operating principle	Range	Type of light	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	Wiring diagr. no.	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Through-beam sensor · M12 connector · 10...36 DC · plastics · IP67 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150								
	Transmitter	60 m	Red	150	–	1	15	**O5S700**
Through-beam sensor · M12 connector · 10...36 DC · plastics · IP67 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151								
	Receiver	60 m	Red	–	H/D PNP	2	16	**O5E700**
Retro-reflective sensor · M12 connector · 10...36 DC · plastics · IP67 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151								
	Polarisation filter	15 m	Red	40	H/D PNP	2	17	**O5P700**
Diffuse reflection sensor · M12 connector · 10...36 DC · plastics · IP67 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151								
	Background suppression	20...200 mm	Red	1.2	H/D PNP	2	18	**O5H700**

Prismatic reflector (Hygienic and wet areas)

Type	Description	Order no.
	Prismatic reflector · Ø 10 mm · round · fixing by screw · M3 · for retro-reflective laser sensors · Housing materials: screw: stainless steel 316 / 1.4401 / spring washer: stainless steel 316 / 1.4401 / nut: stainless steel 316 / 1.4401 / front plate: PMMA / base: ABS	**E20990**
	Prismatic reflector · Ø 15 mm · round · fixing by screw · M3 · for retro-reflective laser sensors · Housing materials: screw: stainless steel 316 / 1.4401 / spring washer: stainless steel 316 / 1.4401 / nut: stainless steel 316 / 1.4401 / front plate: PMMA / base: ABS	**E20992**
	Prismatic reflector · Ø 19 mm · round · fixing by screw · M3 · for retro-reflective laser sensors · Housing materials: screw: stainless steel 316 / 1.4401 / spring washer: stainless steel 316 / 1.4401 / nut: stainless steel 316 / 1.4401 / front plate: PMMA / base: ABS	**E20993**

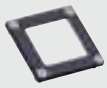
You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 260

Type	Description	Order no.
	Prismatic reflector · 11 x 11 mm · rectangular · fixing by screw · M3 · for retro-reflective laser sensors · Housing materials: screw: stainless steel 316 / 1.4401 / spring washer: stainless steel 316 / 1.4401 / nut: stainless steel 316 / 1.4401 / front plate: PMMA / base: ABS	E20991
	Prismatic reflector · 14 x 23 mm · rectangular · for retro-reflective laser sensors · Housing materials: front plate: PMMA / base: ABS	E20989
	Prismatic reflector · 30 x 20 mm · rectangular · for retro-reflective laser sensors · Housing materials: front plate: PMMA / base: ABS	E20994
	Prismatic reflector · 50 x 10 mm · rectangular · for retro-reflective laser sensors · Housing materials: front plate: PMMA / base: ABS	E20988
	Prismatic reflector · 50 x 50 mm · rectangular · for retro-reflective laser sensors and glass and film detection · Housing materials: plastics	E20722

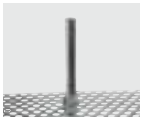
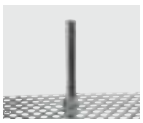
Accessories OG housing

Type	Description	Order no.
	Fixture for mounting and fine adjustment of laser units · Ø 18.5 mm · Clamp mounting · rod or free-standing depending on the clamp · for type OG · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	E20737
	Fixture for mounting and fine adjustment of laser units · Ø 18.5 mm · Clamp mounting · rod mounting Ø 12 mm · for type OG · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: high-grade stainless steel	E21220
	Fixture for mounting and fine adjustment of laser units · Ø 18.5 mm · Clamp mounting · rod mounting Ø 12 mm · for type OG · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: diecast zinc	E21219
	Mounting set · Ø 18.5 mm · Clamp mounting · rod mounting Ø 12 mm · for type OG, IG, KG · Housing materials: clamp: diecast zinc / fixture: steel	E20720
	Mounting set · Ø 18.5 mm · Clamp mounting · rod mounting Ø 12 mm · for type OG, IG, KG · Housing materials: clamp: diecast zinc / fixture: steel	E20721
	Mounting set · Ø 18.5 mm · Clamp mounting · rod mounting Ø 12 mm · for type OG, IG, KG · Housing materials: clamp: high-grade stainless steel / fixture: high-grade stainless steel	E21206
	Mounting set · Ø 18.5 mm · Clamp mounting · rod mounting Ø 12 mm · for type OG, IG, KG · Housing materials: clamp: high-grade stainless steel / fixture: high-grade stainless steel	E21207

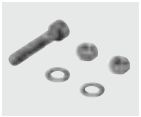
Accessories O1 housing

Type	Description	Order no.
	Prismatic reflector · 226 x 262 mm · rectangular · for type O1D · Housing materials: plastics	**E21159**
	Mounting adapter · O1D · for optical distance sensors · Process connection · G1A · for type O1D · Housing materials: flange: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404 / sealing: FKM / Protective cover: PMMA transparent / screws: high-grade stainless steel	**E21224**
	Fixture for mounting and fine adjustment of laser units · O1D · Clamp mounting · rod or free-standing depending on the clamp · Housing materials: fixture: aluminium transparent anodised / plastics: POM / screws: stainless steel	**E1D100**
	Mounting set · E2D101 + E20938 + E20951	**E21079**
	Angle bracket · O1D, O4 · for type O1D, O4 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E21120**
	Protective bracket · O1D · for type O1D · Housing materials: Angle bracket: stainless steel 316 / 1.4401 / screws: stainless steel / housing: polyamide	**E21236**
	Protective cover · O1D · Housing materials: bezel: ZnAl4Cu1 finish black / window: PMMA transparent and colourless / sealing: FPM 75+/-5 Shore A black / screws: stainless steel	**E21133**
	Protective cover · O1D · Housing materials: bezel: ZnAl4Cu1 finish black / window: glass transparent and colourless / sealing: FPM 75+/-5 Shore A black / screws: stainless steel	**E21171**

Accessories for system components

Type	Description	Order no.
	mounting rod · Ø 10 / M8 · Length: 150 mm · straight · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	**E21081**
	mounting rod · Ø 10 / M8 · Length: 200 mm · angled · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	**E80310**
	mounting rod · Ø 12 / M10 · Length: 130 mm · straight · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	**E20938**
	mounting rod · Ø 12 / M10 · Length: 200 mm · angled · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	**E20940**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 260

Type	Description	Order no.
	Head cap screw · M8 x 40 mm · ISO 4762 (DIN 912) · free-standing M8 · Housing materials: screw: steel galvanised	E21204
	Head cap screw · M10 x 45 mm · ISO 4762 (DIN 912) · Free-standing M10 · Housing materials: screw: steel galvanised	E21208
	Head cap screw · M10 x 45 mm · ISO 4762 (DIN 912) · Free-standing M10 · Housing materials: screw: high-grade stainless steel	E21209
	Cube · M10 · aluminium profile · Housing materials: diecast zinc	E20951

Rectangular housing O1 for optical distance measurement, laser class 1

Type	Operating principle	Range	Sampling rate [Hz]	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	U_b [V]	Wiring diagr. no.	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Output function OUT1: normally open / closed programmable OUT2: normally open / closed programmable or analogue (4...20 mA / 0...10 V, scalable) · Wiring diagram no. 5 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 127, 150								
	Photoelectric distance sensor	0.3...6 m	1...33	6	18...30	5	14	O1D155

Rectangular housing O1 for optical distance measurement, laser class 2

Type	Operating principle	Range	Sampling rate [Hz]	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	U_b [V]	Wiring diagr. no.	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Output function OUT1: normally open / closed programmable OUT2: normally open / closed programmable or analogue (4...20 mA / 0...10 V, scalable) · Wiring diagram no. 5 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 127, 150								
	Photoelectric distance sensor	1...75 m	1...33	150	18...30	5	14	O1D106
	Photoelectric distance sensor	0.2...10 m	1...33	6	18...30	5	14	O1D105
	Photoelectric distance sensor	0.2...10 m	1...50	6	18...30	5	14	O1D100
Output function OUT1: normally open / closed programmable OUT2: normally open / closed programmable or analogue (4...20 mA / 0...10 V, scalable) · Wiring diagram no. 6 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150								
	Photoelectric distance sensor	0.2...10 m	1...50	6	18...30	6	14	O1D103

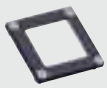
Rectangular housing O1 Laser PerformanceLine with background suppression, laser class 2

Type	Operating principle	Range	Type of light	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	Wiring diagr. no.	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Photoelectric distance sensor · M12 connector · 10...30 DC · metal · IP67 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151								
	Background suppression	0.2...10 m	–	6	normally open / closed programmable PNP	2	14	**O1D101**
Photoelectric distance sensor · M12 connector · 10...30 DC · metal · IP67 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150								
	Background suppression	0.2...10 m	–	6	normally open / closed programmable NPN	4	14	**O1D104**

Rectangular housing O1 for optical level measurement, laser class 2

Type	Operating principle	Range	Sampling rate [Hz]	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	U_b [V]	Wiring diagr. no.	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Output function OUT1: normally open / closed programmable OUT2: normally open / closed programmable or analogue (4...20 mA / 0...10 V, scalable) · Wiring diagram no. 5 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 127, 150								
	Optical level sensor	0.2...10 m	1...33	6	18...30	5	14	**O1D300**

Accessories

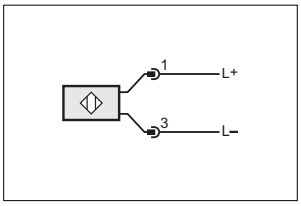
Type	Description	Order no.
	Prismatic reflector · 226 x 262 mm · rectangular · for type O1D · Housing materials: plastics	**E21159**
	Fixture for mounting and fine adjustment of laser units · O1D · Clamp mounting · rod or free-standing depending on the clamp · Housing materials: fixture: aluminium transparent anodised / plastics: POM / screws: stainless steel	**E1D100**
	Mounting set · E2D101 + E20938 + E20951	**E21079**
	Protective cover · O1D · Housing materials: bezel: ZnAl4Cu1 finish black / window: PMMA transparent and colourless / sealing: FPM 75+/-5 Shore A black / screws: stainless steel	**E21133**
	Protective cover · O1D · Housing materials: bezel: ZnAl4Cu1 finish black / window: glass transparent and colourless / sealing: FPM 75+/-5 Shore A black / screws: stainless steel	**E21171**
	Cooling box · Protective housing with an active cooling system for the O1D design · for type O1D · Housing materials: housing: aluminium transparent anodised / cover: aluminium black anodised / bezel: aluminium black anodised / window: float glass / cable gland: Brass nickel-plated / nozzle: Brass nickel-plated / sealing: FPM	**E21248**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 260

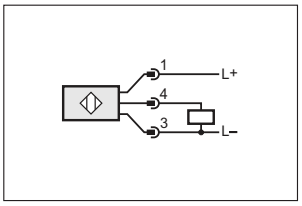
Type	Description	Order no.
	Cable · 10 m	E12274

Wiring diagrams

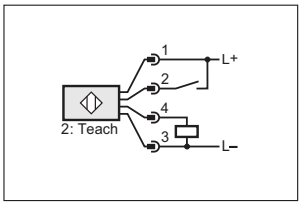
1



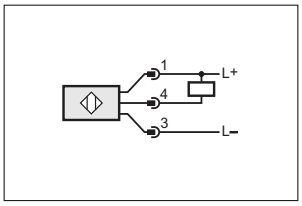
2



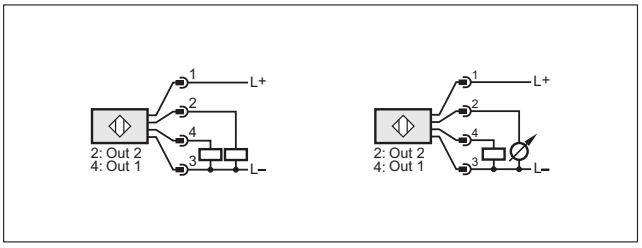
3



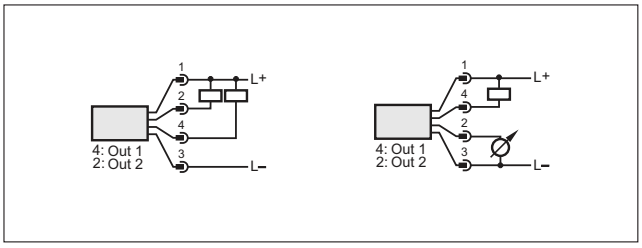
4



5

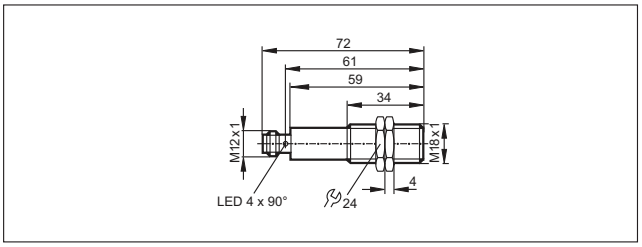


6

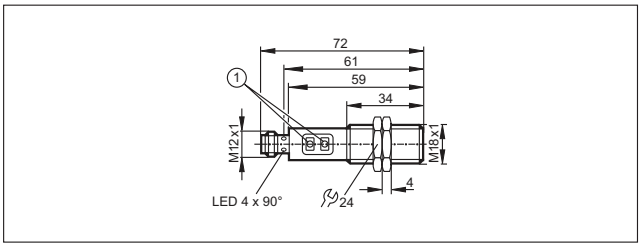


Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

1

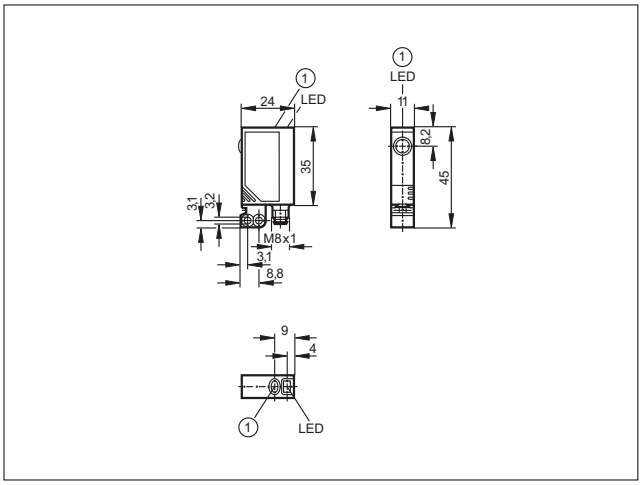


2



1: Programming buttons

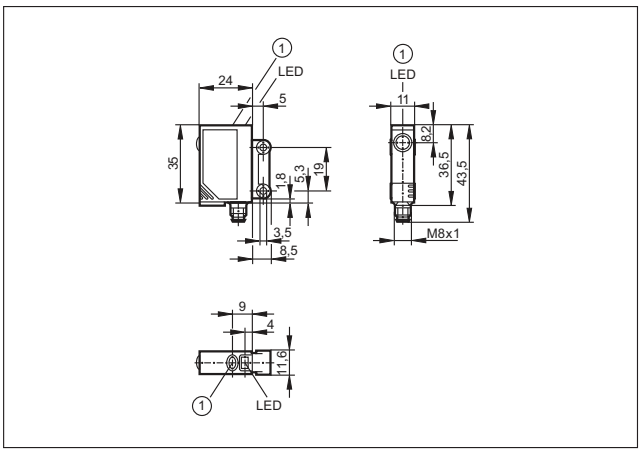
3



1: pushbutton

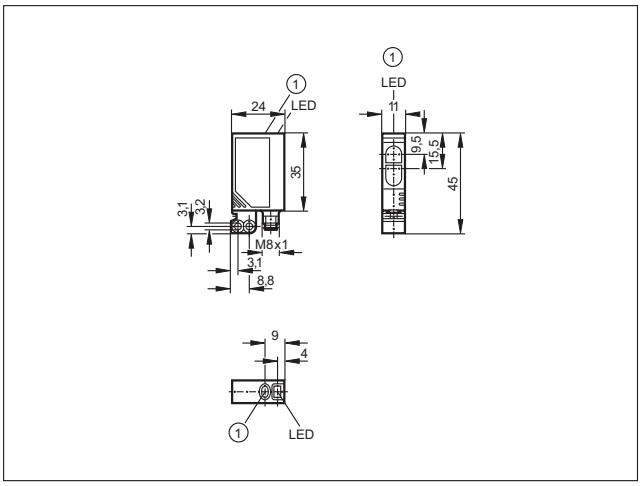
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

4



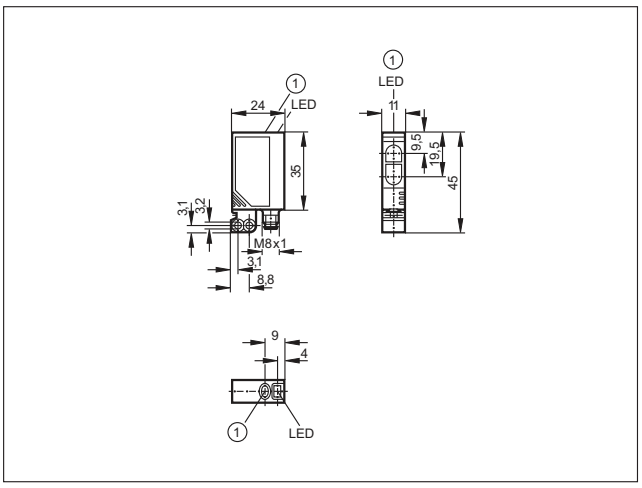
1: pushbutton

5



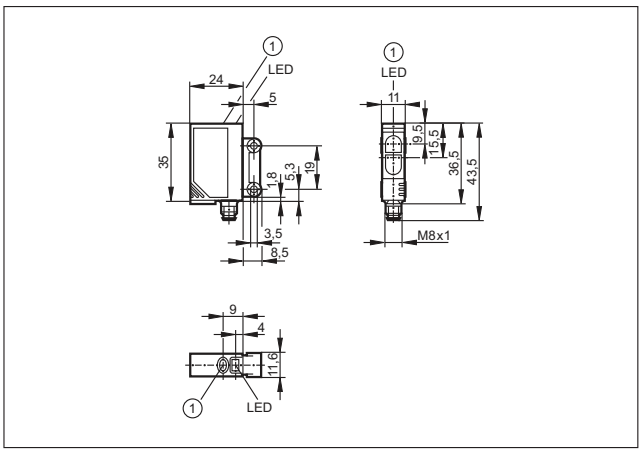
1: pushbutton

6



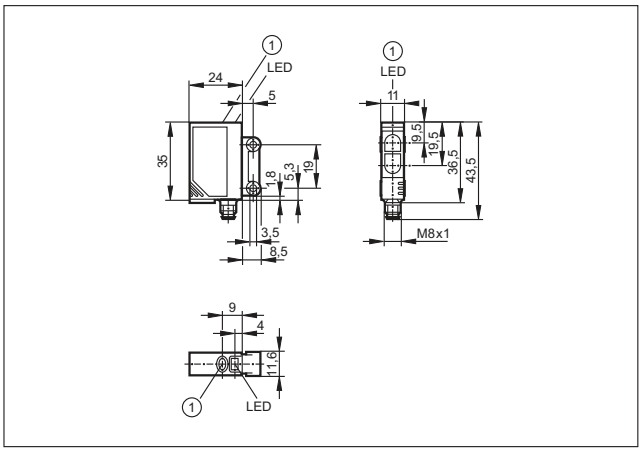
1: pushbutton

7



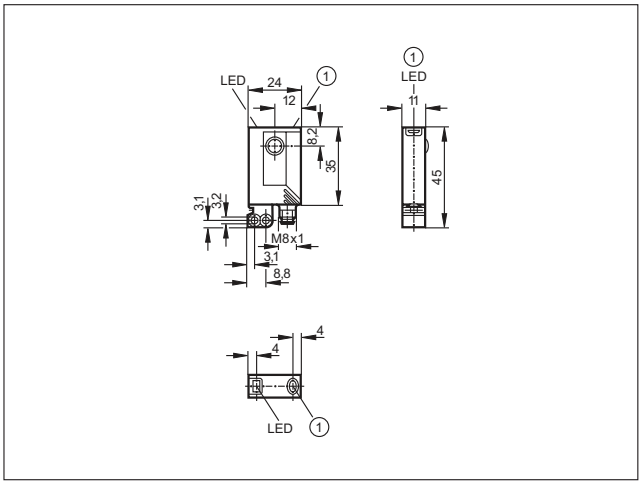
1: pushbutton

8



1: pushbutton

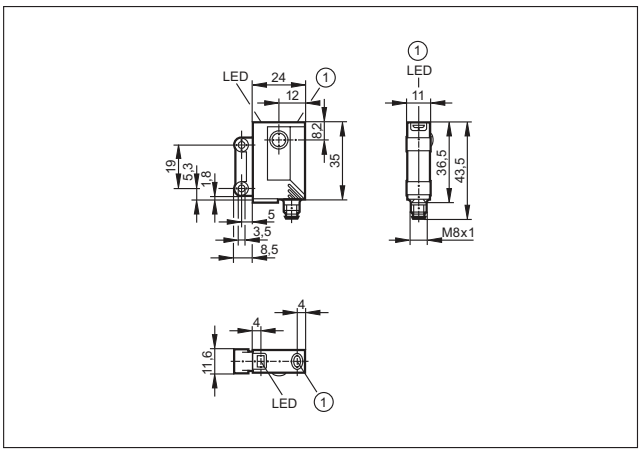
9



1: pushbutton

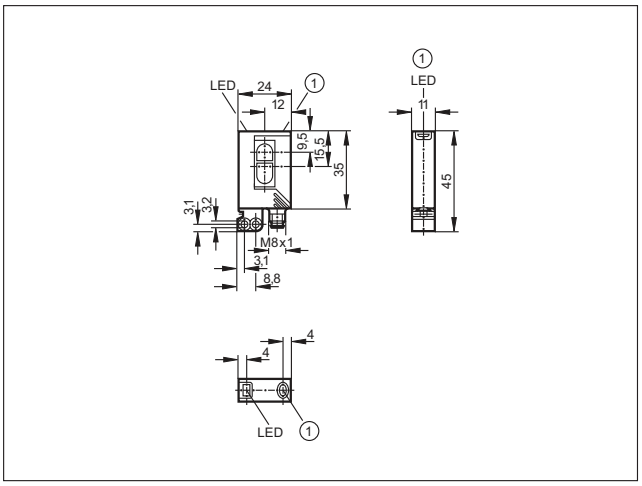
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

10



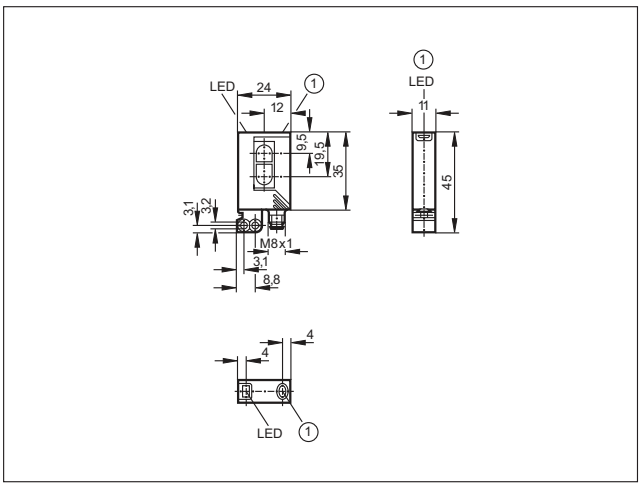
1: pushbutton

11



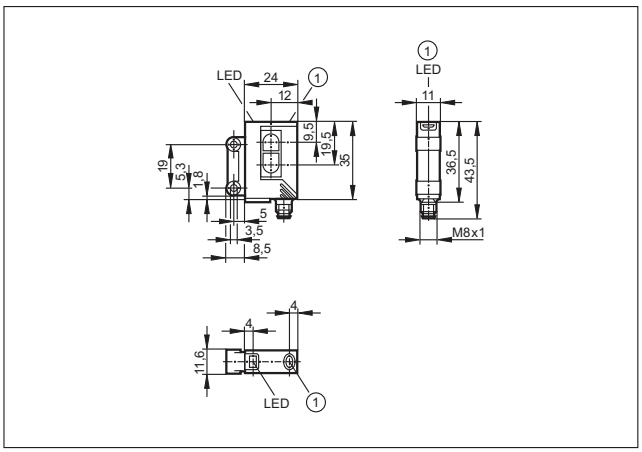
1: pushbutton

12



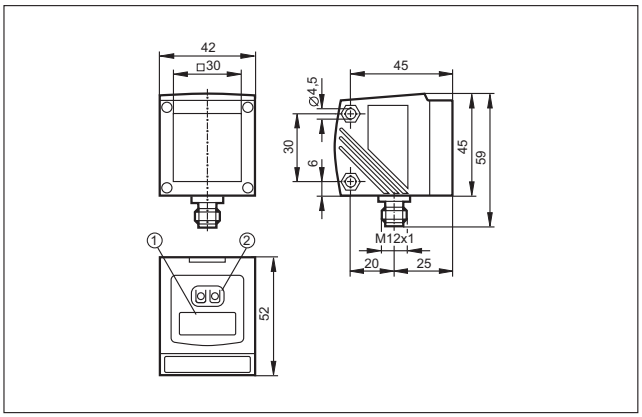
1: pushbutton

13



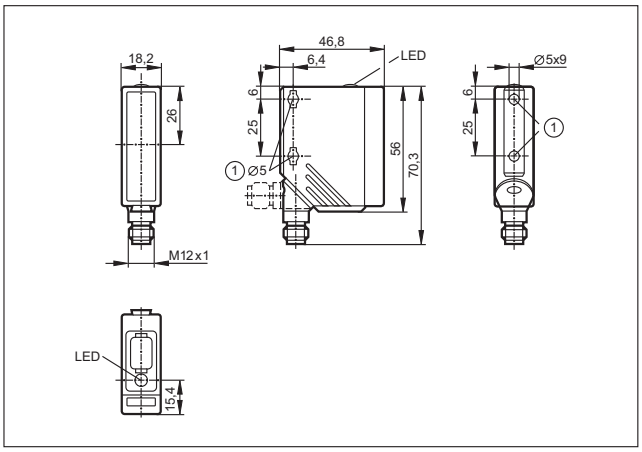
1: pushbutton

14



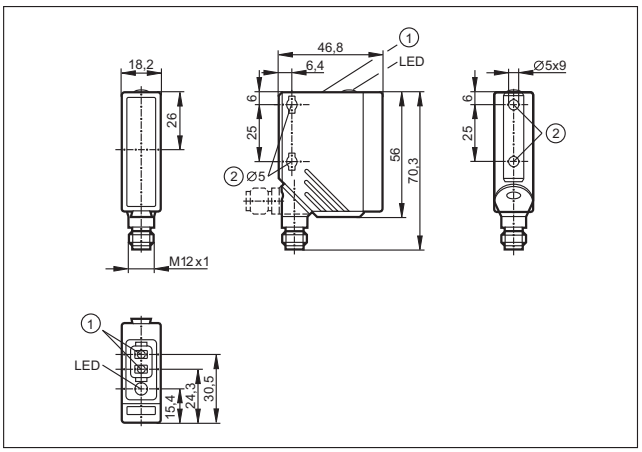
1: 4-digit alphanumeric display, 2: Programming buttons

15

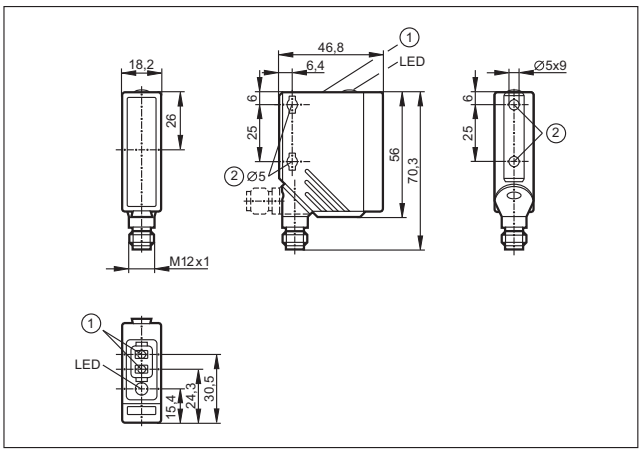


Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

16

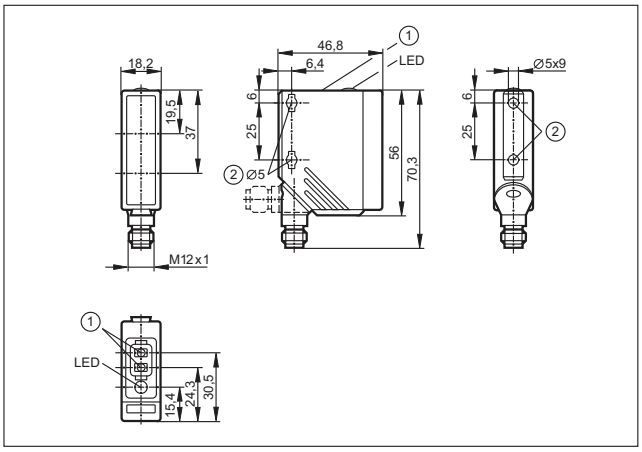


17



1: Programming buttons, 2: When a M5 mounting screw is used, the max. tightening torque is 2 Nm.

18



1: Programming buttons, 2: When a M5 mounting screw is used, the max. tightening torque is 2 Nm.

- **Powerful single and multichannel fibre optic amplifiers**
- **Manual or automatic setting by means of “teach in”**
- **Helpful display to check operation, switching status and function**
- **Wide choice of fibre optics**
- **Easy mounting**

Fibre optics systems

Fibre optics come into their own where mounting space is at a premium. They are connected to fibre optic amplifiers which contain the photoelectric components and output circuitry. Two photoelectric operating principles can be used:

Through-beam

Transmitting and receiving fibre optics are laid separately. The two ends (fibre optic heads) are mounted opposite each other. The light beam break is evaluated. As with standard photoelectrics this results in longer ranges and higher contrast for reliable sensing.

Diffuse reflection

Transmitting and receiving fibre optics are in one sheath and one sensing head. Evaluation is based on the diffuse reflection from the object, thus relies on the object surface characteristics.

Classification of fibre optics

Acrylic fibre optics

Acrylic fibre optics are suited for most standard applications. Acrylic fibres can be cut to length to fit the application.

High-flex fibre optics

More robust versions of the acrylic fibres are useful when the application places mechanic stresses on the fibre, such as repeated bending or a tight bend radius.

Glass fibre optics

Where particular demands such as heat or chemical resistance are placed on the fibre, glass fibre solutions are offered with sheathing materials which will also withstand harsh environments.

Versatile fibre optic amplifiers

The OOF amplifiers include some useful features. Logical combinations can be applied too, and two outputs can be assigned to one fibre, resulting in two switchpoints from one sensing head. The pulse stretching function (delay time) allows the user to set a minimum pulse duration on the switching output. Where multiple fibres are used there is no danger of cross-talk, as the amplifier polls each one sequentially. The microprocessor-based setting is automated, while manual setting is also possible for critical situations.

Minute objects up to 0.5 mm are detected safely.

Fibre optic systems can also be mounted in places where access is difficult.

System overview	Page
OOF amplifiers for acrylic fibre optics	266
OBF amplifiers for acrylic fibre optics	266
Acrylic fibre optics for OBF / OOF housings, through-beam system	267
Acrylic fibre optics for OBF / OOF housings, through-beam system, highly flexible	267 - 268
Acrylic fibre optics for OBF / OOF housings, diffuse reflection system	268 - 269
Acrylic fibre optics for OBF / OOF housings, diffuse reflection system, highly flexible	269
Acrylic fibre optics for OBF / OOF housings, through-beam system, can be cut to length	269
Acrylic fibre optics for OBF / OOF housings, diffuse reflection system, can be cut to length	269
Acrylic fibres on a reel for OBF housing	270
OOF amplifiers for glass fibre optics	270
OKF amplifiers for glass fibre optics	270 - 271
OUF amplifiers for glass fibre optics	271
Glass fibre optics for OOF / OKF and OUF housings, through-beam system	271 - 272
Glass fibre optics for OOF / OKF and OUF housings, diffuse reflection system	272 - 273
Accessories	273 - 274
Wiring diagrams	275
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com	276 - 282

OOF amplifiers for acrylic fibre optics

Type	Number of input channels	For fibre optics	Type of light	Sensing range through beam	Sensing range diffuse	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	U_b [V]	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Type OOF · M12 connector · plastics · DC · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 14, 16, 17									
	2	FE/FT-11	Red	3.8 m	0...300 mm	H/D PNP	12...36	1	**OO5000**
Type OOF · M12 connector · plastics · DC · Wiring diagram no. 5 · Connector groups 16, 17									
	4	FE/FT-11	Red	3.8 m	0...300 mm	H/D PNP	12...36	2	**OO5001**
Type OOF · M16 connector · plastics · DC · Wiring diagram no. 6 · Connector group 23									
	6	FE/FT-11	Red	3.8 m	0...300 mm	H/D PNP	12...36	3	**OO5002**
Type OOF · M16 connector · plastics · DC · Wiring diagram no. 7 · Connector group 23									
	8	FE/FT-11	Red	3.8 m	0...300 mm	H/D PNP	12...36	4	**OO5003**

OBF amplifiers for acrylic fibre optics

Type	Number of input channels	For fibre optics	Type of light	Sensing range through beam	Sensing range diffuse	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	U_b [V]	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Type OBF · M12 connector · plastics · DC · Wiring diagram no. 8 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 127, 150									
	1	FE/FT-11	Red	0...2 m	0...100 mm	H/D PNP/NPN	10...30	5	**OBF500**
Type OBF · M8 connector · plastics · DC · Wiring diagram no. 8 · Connector groups 4, 5, 76, 82									
	1	FE/FT-11	Red	0...2 m	0...100 mm	H/D PNP/NPN	10...30	6	**OBF501**
Type OBF · Cable 2 m · plastics · DC · Wiring diagram no. 9									
	1	FE/FT-11	Red	0...2 m	0...100 mm	H/D PNP/NPN	10...30	7	**OBF502**
Type OBF · M8 connector · plastics · DC · Wiring diagram no. 10 · Connector groups 1, 3									
	1	FE/FT-11	Red	0...2 m	0...100 mm	H/D PNP/NPN	10...30	6	**OBF503**

Acrylic fibre optics for OBF / OOF housings, through-beam system

Type	System	Fibre optic material	Range OB50.. / OBF5.. / OO50.. [mm]	Sensing head material	Ambient temperature [°C]	Sheathing material	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
	FE-11	PMMA	60 / 130 / 160	aluminium	-40...70	PE (polyethylene)	8	**E20609**
	FE-11	PMMA	60 / 130 / 160	aluminium	-40...70	PE (polyethylene)	9	**E20612**
	FE-11	PMMA	150 / 210 / 800	aluminium	-40...70	PE (polyethylene)	9	**E20615**
	FE-11	PMMA	150 / 300 / 700	aluminium	-40...70	PE (polyethylene)	10	**E20757**
	FE-11	PMMA	200 / 350 / 800	aluminium	-40...70	PE (polyethylene)	11	**E20603**
	FE-11	PMMA	200 / 450 / 800	aluminium	-40...70	PE (polyethylene)	9	**E20606**
	FE-11	PMMA	400 / 900 / 1600	aluminium	-40...70	PE (polyethylene)	12	**E20753**
	FE-11	PMMA	1200 / 2000 / 3800	aluminium	-40...70	PE (polyethylene)	13	**E20752**
	FE-11	PMMA	60 / 130 / 160	stainless steel	-40...70	PE (polyethylene)	14	**E20751**
	FE-11	PMMA	140 / 230 / 400	stainless steel	-40...70	PE (polyethylene)	15	**E20714**
	FE-11	PMMA	200 / 450 / 800	stainless steel	-40...70	PE (polyethylene)	16	**E20750**
	FE-11	PMMA	20 / 20 / 20	PA	-25...60	PE (polyethylene)	17	**E20689**

Acrylic fibre optics for OBF / OOF housings, through-beam system, highly flexible

Type	System	Fibre optic material	Range OB50.. / OBF5.. / OO50.. [mm]	Sensing head material	Ambient temperature [°C]	Sheathing material	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
	FE-11	PMMA	50 / 56 / 120	aluminium	-40...60	PE (polyethylene)	8	**E21103**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 275

Type	System	Fibre optic material	Range OB50.. / OBF5.. / OO50.. [mm]	Sensing head material	Ambient temperature [°C]	Sheathing material	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
	FT-11	PMMA	50 / 56 / 120	aluminium	-40...60	PE (polyethylene)	9	**E21104**
	FT-11	PMMA	250 / 350 / 750	aluminium	-40...60	PE (polyethylene)	18	**E21101**
	FT-11	PMMA	250 / 350 / 750	aluminium	-40...60	PE (polyethylene)	9	**E21102**

Acrylic fibre optics for OBF / OOF housings, diffuse reflection system

Type	System	Fibre optic material	Range OB50.. / OBF5.. / OO50.. [mm]	Sensing head material	Ambient temperature [°C]	Sheathing material	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
	FT-11	PMMA	6 / 10 /	aluminium	-40...70	PE (polyethylene)	19	**E20756**
	FT-11	PMMA	20 / 25 / 60	aluminium	-40...70	PE (polyethylene)	20	**E20639**
	FT-11	PMMA	20 / 25 / 60	aluminium	-40...70	PE (polyethylene)	11	**E20712**
	FT-11	PMMA	60 / 70 / 300	aluminium	-40...70	PE (polyethylene)	21	**E20645**
	FT-11	PMMA	60 / 90 / 300	aluminium	-40...70	PE (polyethylene)	21	**E20651**
	FT-11	PMMA	60 / 70 / 300	aluminium	-40...70	PE (polyethylene)	22	**E20648**
	FT-11	PMMA	60 / 90 / 300	aluminium	-40...70	PE (polyethylene)	22	**E20654**
	FT-11	PMMA	60 / 75 / 200	aluminium	-40...70	PE (polyethylene)	23	**E20758**
	FT-11	PMMA	70 / 100 / 300	aluminium	-40...70	PE (polyethylene)	22	**E20633**
	FT-11	PMMA	15 / 25 / 60	stainless steel	-40...70	PE (polyethylene)	24	**E20748**
	FT-11	PMMA	20 / 25 / 60	stainless steel	-40...70	PE (polyethylene)	25	**E20711**

Type	System	Fibre optic material	Range OB50.. / OBF5.. / OO50.. [mm]	Sensing head material	Ambient temperature [°C]	Sheathing material	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
	FT-11	PMMA	40 / 60 / 150	stainless steel	-40...70	PE (polyethylene)	26	**E20715**
	FT-11	PMMA	70 / 100 / 300	stainless steel	-40...70	PE (polyethylene)	27	**E20749**
	FE-11	PMMA	–	–	-30...70	PE (polyethylene)	28	**E20772**

Acrylic fibre optics for OBF / OOF housings, diffuse reflection system, highly flexible

Type	System	Fibre optic material	Range OB50.. / OBF5.. / OO50.. [mm]	Sensing head material	Ambient temperature [°C]	Sheathing material	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
	FT-11	PMMA	10 / 10 / 30	aluminium	-40...60	PE (polyethylene)	29	**E21106**
	FT-11	PMMA	10 / 10 / 30	aluminium	-40...60	PE (polyethylene)	18	**E21107**
	FT-11	PMMA	70 / 104 / 180	aluminium	-40...60	PE (polyethylene)	30	**E21105**

Acrylic fibre optics for OBF / OOF housings, through-beam system, can be cut to length

Type	System	Fibre optic material	Range OB50.. / OBF5.. / OO50.. [mm]	Sensing head material	Ambient temperature [°C]	Sheathing material	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
	FE-11	PMMA	175 / 370 / 700	aluminium	-40...70	–	31	**E20767**

Acrylic fibre optics for OBF / OOF housings, diffuse reflection system, can be cut to length

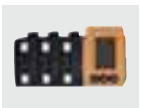
Type	System	Fibre optic material	Range OB50.. / OBF5.. / OO50.. [mm]	Sensing head material	Ambient temperature [°C]	Sheathing material	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
	FE-11	PMMA	55 / 110 / 235	aluminium	-40...70	–	32	**E20765**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 275

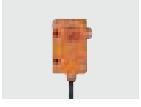
Acrylic fibres on a reel for OBF housing

Type	Description	Order no.
	acrylic fibres on a reel · 20 m · for type OBF, OOF · Housing materials: PE (polyethylene), Fibre optic: PMMA, can be cut to length	**E20773**
	acrylic fibres on a reel · 50 m · for type OBF, OOF · Housing materials: PE (polyethylene), Fibre optic: PMMA, can be cut to length	**E20774**
	acrylic fibres on a reel · 20 m · for type OBF, OOF · Housing materials: PE (polyethylene), Fibre optic: PMMA, can be cut to length	**E20775**

OOF amplifiers for glass fibre optics

Type	Number of input channels	For fibre optics	Type of light	Sensing range through beam	Sensing range diffuse	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	U_b [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Type OOF · M12 connector · plastics · DC · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 14, 16, 17									
	2	FE/FT-00	Red	0.4 m	0...200 mm	H/D PNP	12...36	33	**OO5004**
Type OOF · M12 connector · plastics · DC · Wiring diagram no. 5 · Connector groups 16, 17									
	4	FE/FT-00	Red	0.4 m	0...200 mm	H/D PNP	12...36	34	**OO5005**
Type OOF · M16 connector · plastics · DC · Wiring diagram no. 6 · Connector group 23									
	6	FE/FT-00	Red	0.4 m	0...200 mm	H/D PNP	12...36	35	**OO5006**
Type OOF · M16 connector · plastics · DC · Wiring diagram no. 7 · Connector group 23									
	8	FE/FT-00	Red	0.4 m	0...200 mm	H/D PNP	12...36	36	**OO5007**

OKF amplifiers for glass fibre optics

Type	Number of input channels	For fibre optics	Type of light	Sensing range through beam	Sensing range diffuse	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	U_b [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Type OKF · Cable 2 m · plastics · DC · Wiring diagram no. 11									
	1	FE/FT-00	Red	0...0.12 m	0...40 mm	H/D PNP	10...50	37	**OK5001**

Type	Number of input channels	For fibre optics	Type of light	Sensing range through beam	Sensing range diffuse	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	U_b [V]	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Type OKF · M12 connector · plastics · DC · Wiring diagram no. 12 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 127, 150									
	1	FE/FT-00	Red	0...0.12 m	0...40 mm	H/D PNP	10...50	38	**OK5008**

OUF amplifiers for glass fibre optics

Type	Number of input channels	For fibre optics	Type of light	Sensing range through beam	Sensing range diffuse	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	U_b [V]	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Type OUF · Cable 2 m · plastics · DC · Wiring diagram no. 2									
	1	FE/FT-00	Infrared	0.12 m	40 mm	H PNP	10...55	39	**OU5001**
	1	FE/FT-00	Infrared	0.12 m	40 mm	D PNP	10...55	39	**OU5002**
Type OUF · M12 connector · plastics · DC · Wiring diagram no. 3 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	1	FE/FT-00	Infrared	0...0.12 m	0...40 mm	H PNP	10...50	40	**OU5043**
Type OUF · M12 connector · plastics · DC · Wiring diagram no. 4 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151									
	1	FE/FT-00	Infrared	0...0.12 m	0...40 mm	D PNP	10...50	40	**OU5044**

Glass fibre optics for OOF / OKF and OUF housings, through-beam system

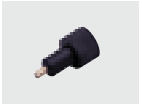
Type	System	Fibre optic material	Range OOF / OKF / OUF [mm]	Sensing head material	Ambient temperature [°C]	Sheathing material	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
	FE-00	glass	400 / 120 / 120	aluminium	-20...80	PVC	41	**E20059**
	FE-00	glass	400 / 120 / 120	aluminium	-20...80	PVC	42	**E20060**
	FE-00	glass	400 / 120 / 120	aluminium	-20...80	PVC	43	**E20062**
	FE-00	glass	400 / 120 / 120	aluminium	-20...80	PVC	44	**E20228**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 275

Type	System	Fibre optic material	Range OOF / OKF / OUF [mm]	Sensing head material	Ambient temperature [°C]	Sheathing material	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
	FE-00	glass	160 / 50 / 50	stainless steel	-20...80	PVC	45	**E20061**
	FE-00	glass	400 / 120 / 120	aluminium	-40...290	aluminium	46	**E20128**
	FE-00	glass	400 / 120 / 120	aluminium	-40...290	aluminium	47	**E20130**
	FE-00	glass	400 / 120 / 120	aluminium	-40...290	aluminium	48	**E20129**
	FE-00	glass	160 / 50 / 50	stainless steel	-40...290	aluminium	49	**E20127**
	FE-00	glass	160 / 50 / 50	stainless steel	-20...150	metal silicone	50	**E20506**
	FE-00	glass	400 / 120 / 120	stainless steel	-20...150	metal silicone	51	**E20505**
	FE-00	glass	400 / 120 / 120	stainless steel	-20...150	metal silicone	52	**E20492**
	FE-00	glass	400 / 120 / 120	stainless steel	-20...150	metal silicone	53	**E20493**

Glass fibre optics for OOF / OKF and OUF housings, diffuse reflection system

Type	System	Fibre optic material	Range OOF / OKF / OUF [mm]	Sensing head material	Ambient temperature [°C]	Sheathing material	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
	FT-00	glass	200 / 40 / 40	aluminium	-20...80	PVC	54	**E20051**
	FT-00	glass	200 / 40 / 40	aluminium	-20...80	PVC	55	**E20052**
	FT-00	glass	200 / 40 / 40	aluminium	-20...80	PVC	56	**E20054**
	FT-00	glass	200 / 40 / 40	Brass	-20...80	PVC	57	**E20249**
	FT-00	glass	24 / 6 / 6	stainless steel	-20...80	PVC	58	**E20230**

Type	System	Fibre optic material	Range OOF / OKF / OUF [mm]	Sensing head material	Ambient temperature [°C]	Sheathing material	Drawing no.	Order no.
	FT-00	glass	24 / 8 / 8	stainless steel	-20...80	PVC	45	**E20053**
	FT-00	glass	200 / 40 / 40	aluminium	-40...290	aluminium	59	**E20055**
	FT-00	glass	200 / 40 / 40	aluminium	-40...290	aluminium	60	**E20056**
	FT-00	glass	200 / 40 / 40	aluminium	-40...290	aluminium	61	**E20058**
	FT-00	glass	24 / 8 / 8	stainless steel	-40...290	aluminium	49	**E20057**
	FT-00	glass	24 / 8 / 8	stainless steel	-20...150	metal silicone	50	**E20507**
	FT-00	glass	200 / 40 / 40	stainless steel	-20...150	metal silicone	62	**E20489**
	FT-00	glass	200 / 40 / 40	stainless steel	-20...150	metal silicone	63	**E20494**
	FT-00	glass	200 / 40 / 40	stainless steel	-20...150	metal silicone	56	**E20495**
	FT-00	glass	- / 40 / 40	Brass	-20...80	–	64	**E20078**
	FT-00	glass	200 / 40 / 40	stainless steel	-25...80	–	65	**E20215**

Accessories

Type	Description	Order no.
	Lens attachment · Ø 5 mm / M3 · for through-beam fibre optics · Housing materials: aluminium black anodised / glass	**E20679**
	Lens attachment · Ø 6 mm / M4 · for through-beam fibre optics · Housing materials: aluminium black anodised / glass	**E20680**
	Lens attachment · D5x10-M3-ALU · for through-beam fibre optics · M3 · Housing materials: aluminium black anodised	**E20754**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 275

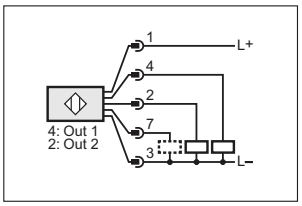
Type	Description	Order no.
	Lens attachment · D5x10-M4-ALU · for through-beam fibre optics · M4 · Housing materials: aluminium black anodised	**E20755**
	Diaphragm attachment · D5x10-M3-ALU/D0.4 · for through-beam fibre optics · M3 · Housing materials: aluminium black anodised	**E20762**
	Angle bracket · for type OBF · Housing materials: steel galvanised	**E20593**
	Angle bracket · OU · with mounting material · Housing materials: galvanised steel	**E20211**
	Mounting clamp · Ø 3 mm · for fibre optics · Housing materials: aluminium black anodised	**E20107**
	Mounting clamp · Ø 3.5 mm · for fibre optics · Housing materials: aluminium black anodised	**E20106**
	Mounting clamp · Ø 4.5 mm · for fibre optics · Housing materials: aluminium black anodised	**E20105**
	Mounting clamp · Ø 5 mm · for fibre optics · Housing materials: aluminium black anodised	**E20104**
	Mounting clamp · Ø 6 mm · for fibre optics · Housing materials: aluminium black anodised	**E20103**
	Mounting clamp · Ø 7 mm · for fibre optics · Housing materials: aluminium black anodised	**E20102**
	Mounting clamp · Ø 8 mm · Housing materials: aluminium black anodised	**E10221**
	Mounting clamp · Ø 10 mm · for fibre optics · Housing materials: PBT	**E20353**
	cutter for fibre optics · for type FE/FT-11 · Housing materials: plastics	**E20600**

Wiring diagrams

Core colours

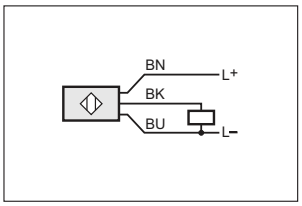
BK	black
BN	brown
BU	blue
VT	lilac
WH	white

1

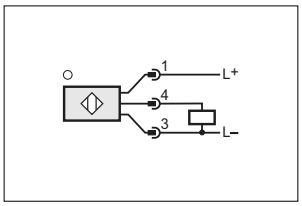


7: function check

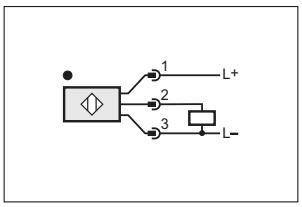
2



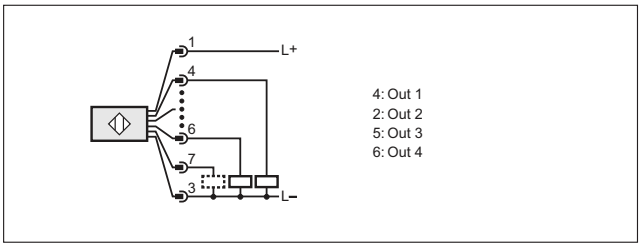
3



4

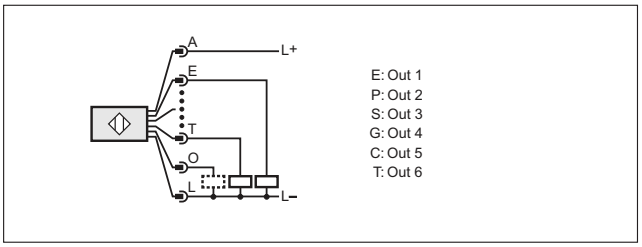


5



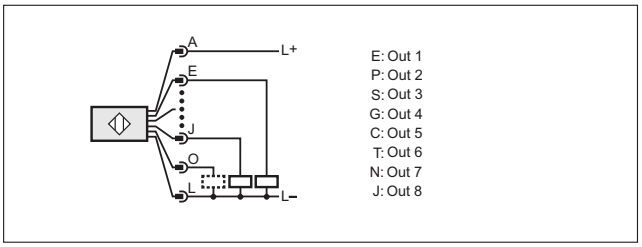
7: function check

6



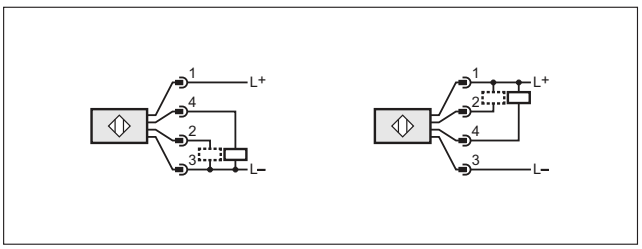
O: function check

7

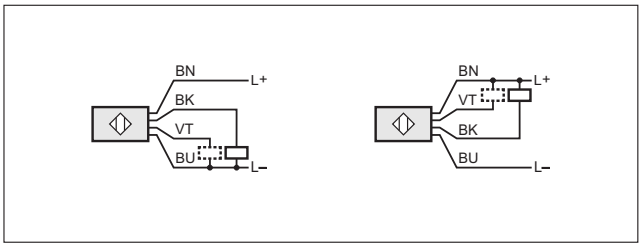


O: function check

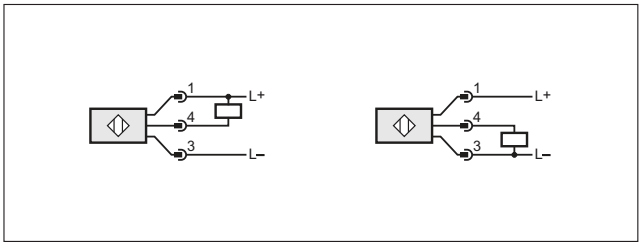
8



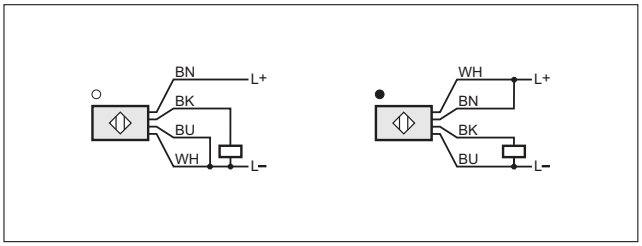
9



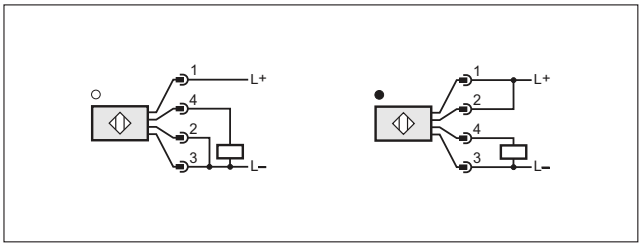
10



11

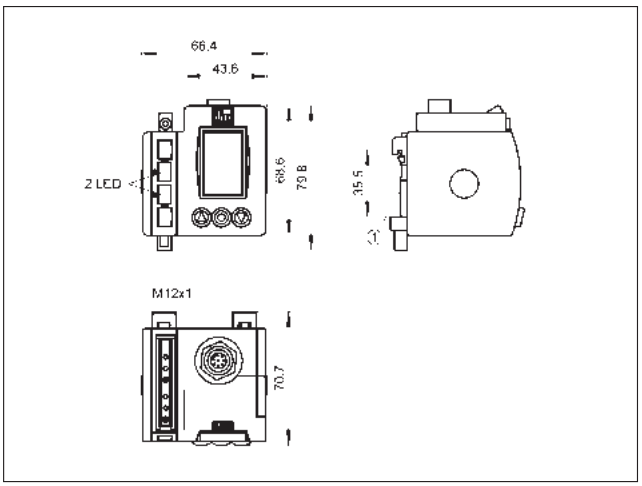


12



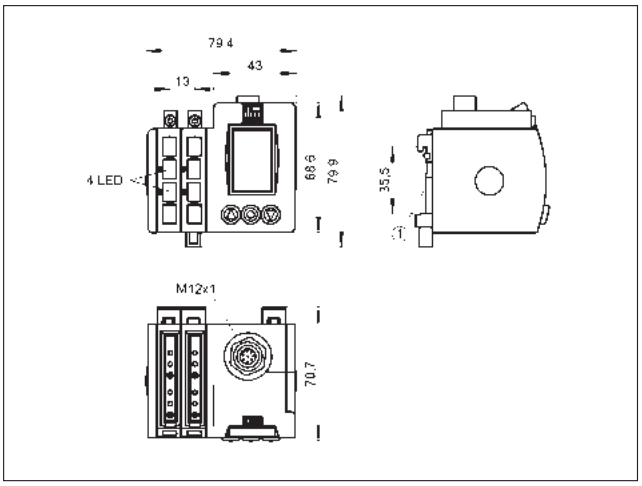
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

1



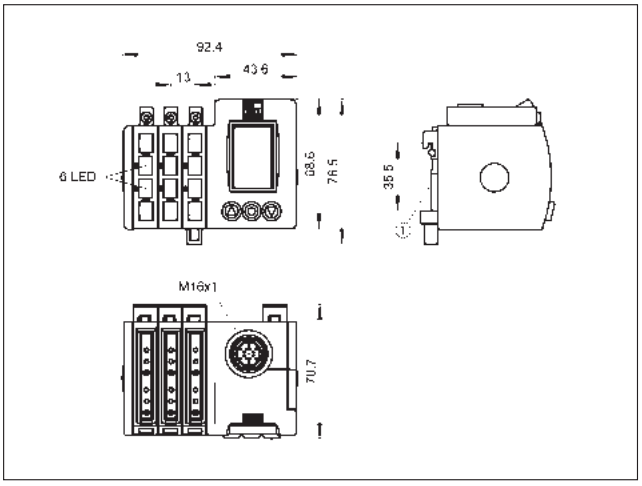
1: Mounting on DIN rail

2



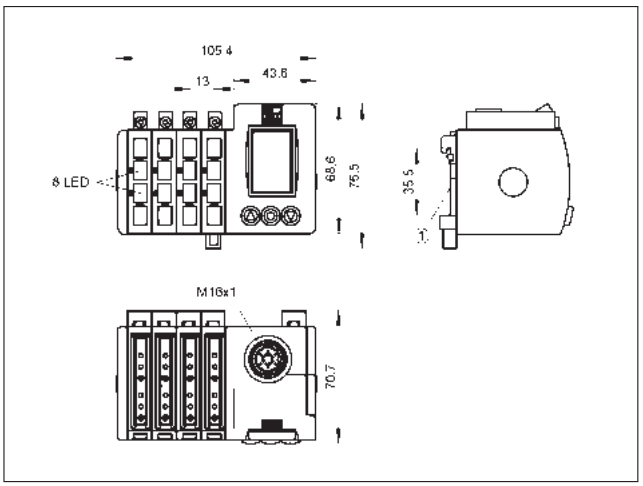
1: Mounting on DIN rail

3



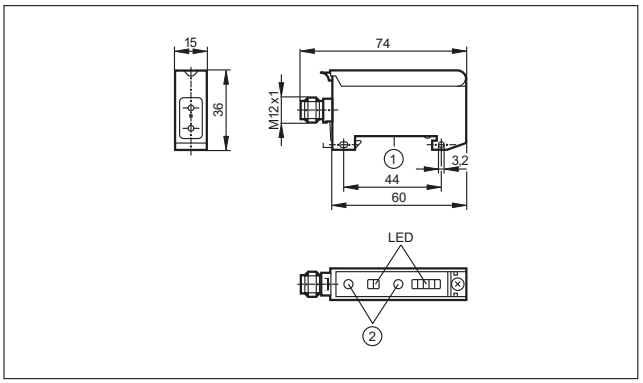
1: Mounting on DIN rail

4



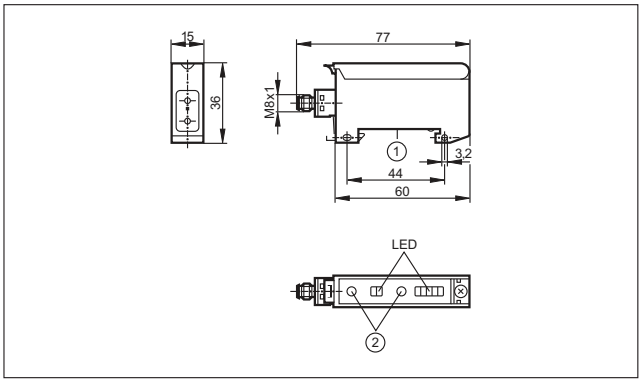
1: Mounting on DIN rail

5



1: Mounting on DIN rail, 2: setting pushbuttons

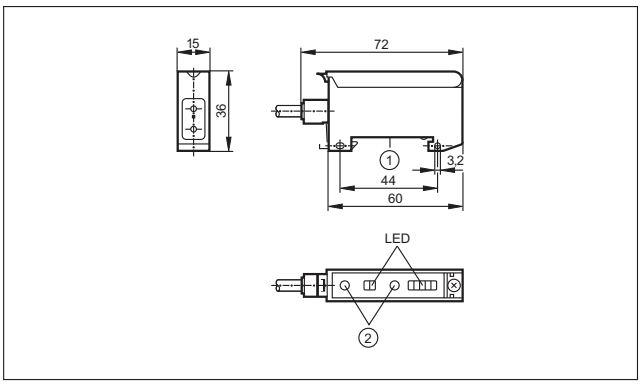
6



1: Mounting on DIN rail, 2: setting pushbuttons

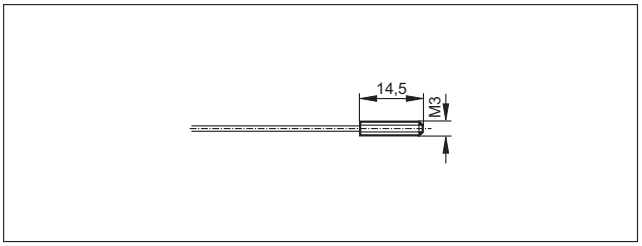
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

7

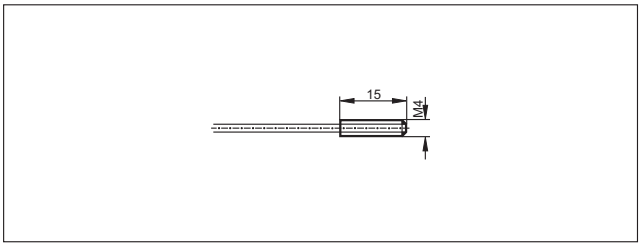


1: Mounting on DIN rail, 2: setting pushbuttons

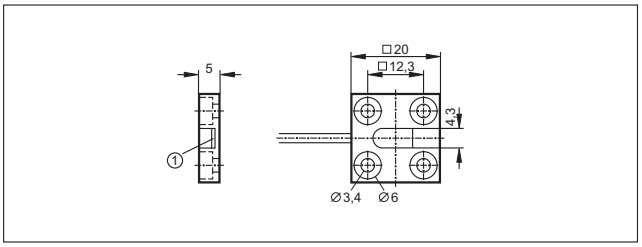
8



9

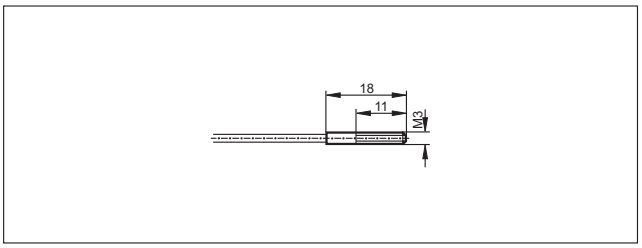


10

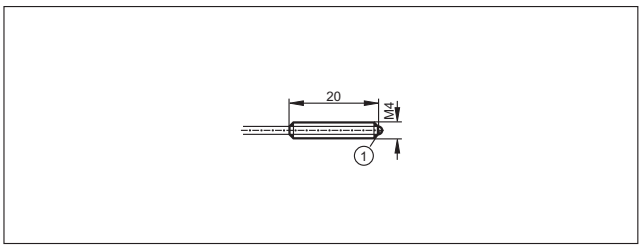


1: Sensing surface

11

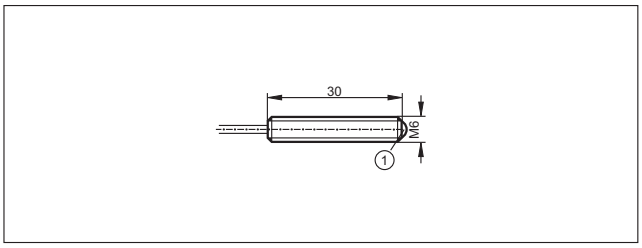


12



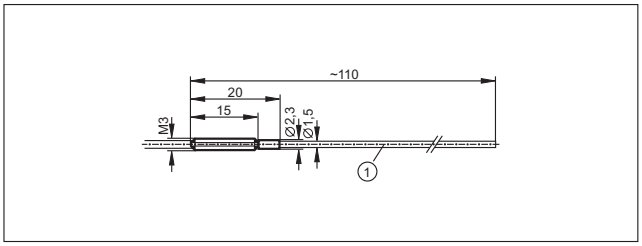
1: glass lens

13



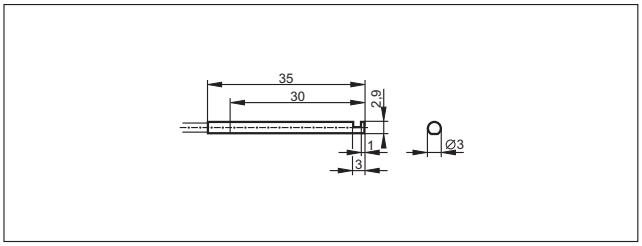
1: glass lens

14

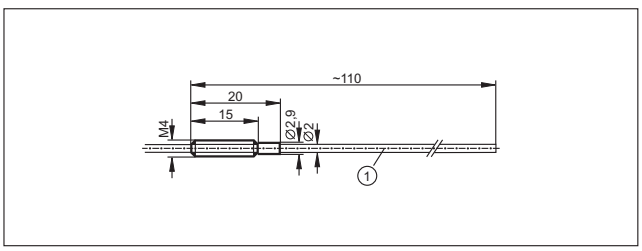


1: bendable

15



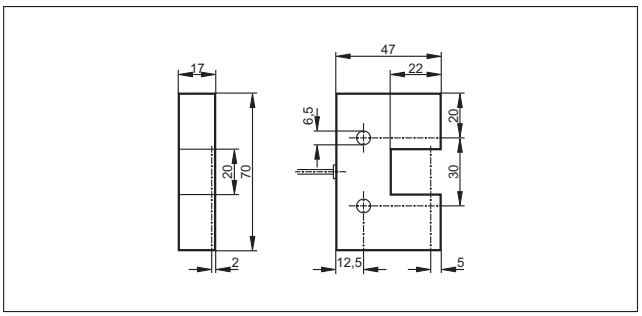
16



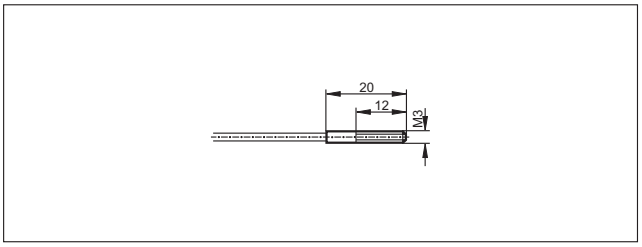
1: bendable

Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

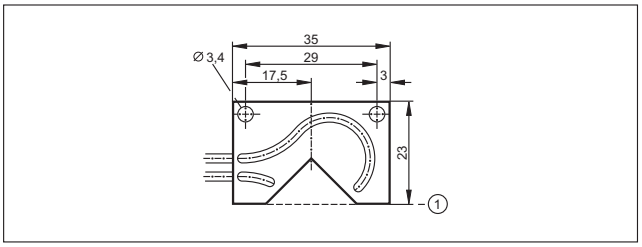
17



18

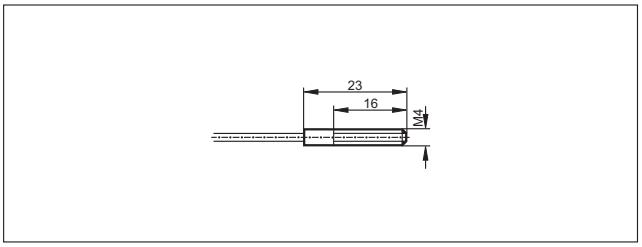


19

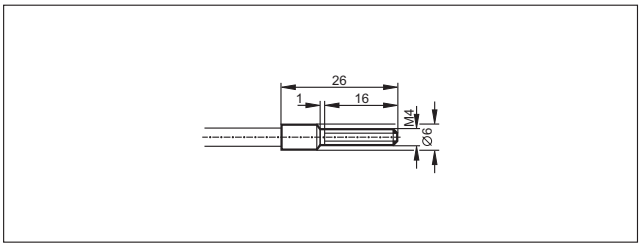


1: Reference edge

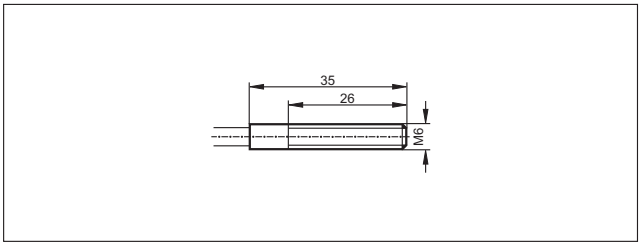
20



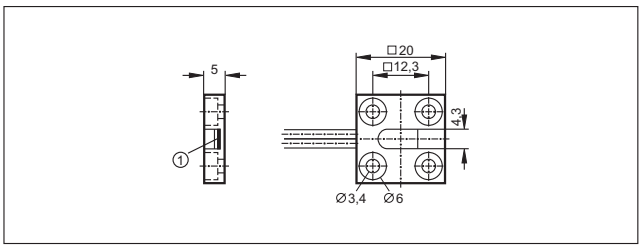
21



22

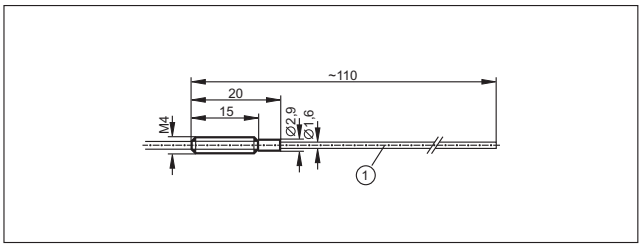


23



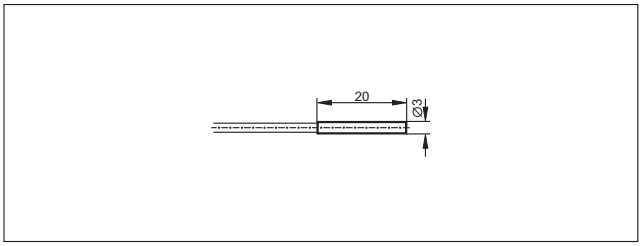
1: Sensing surface

24

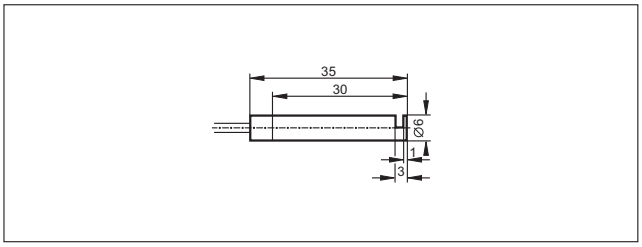


1: bendable

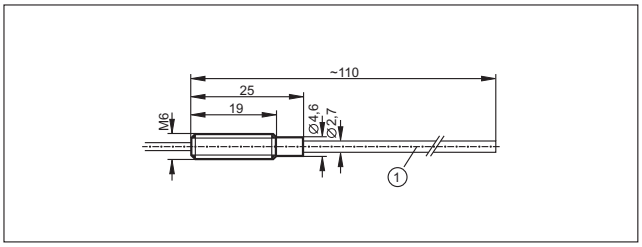
25



26



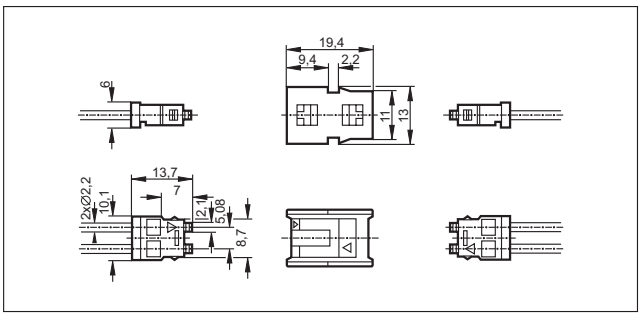
27



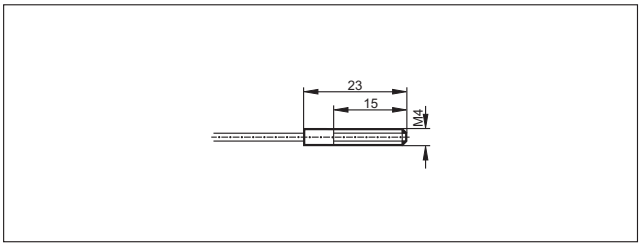
1: bendable

Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

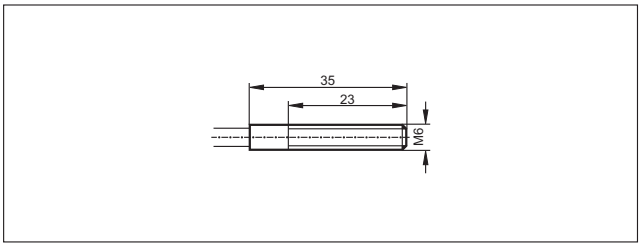
28



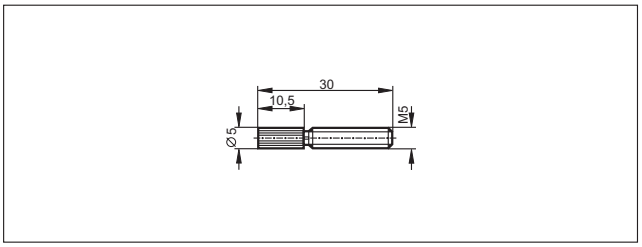
29



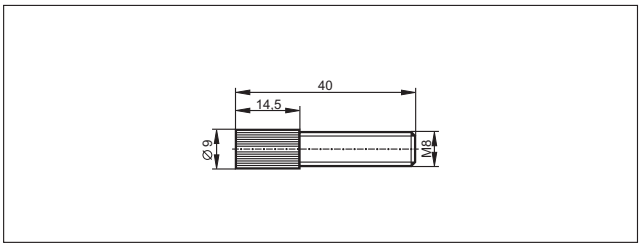
30



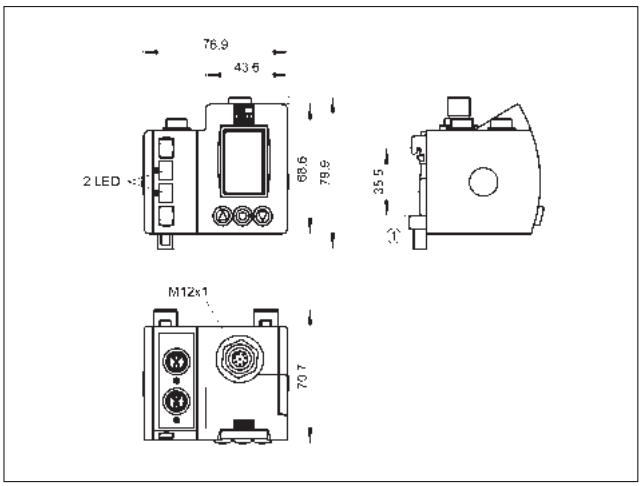
31



32

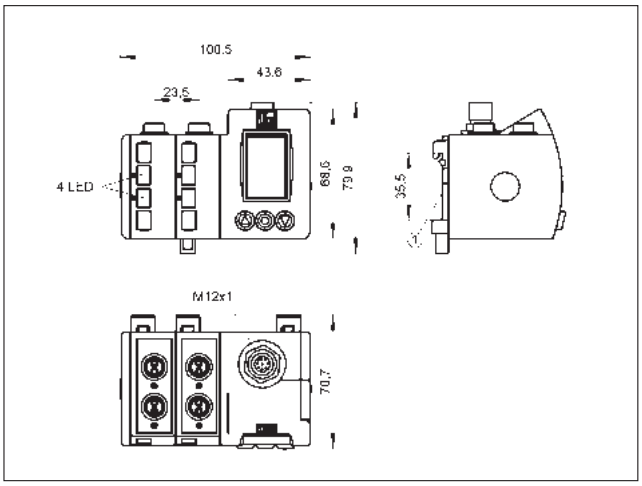


33



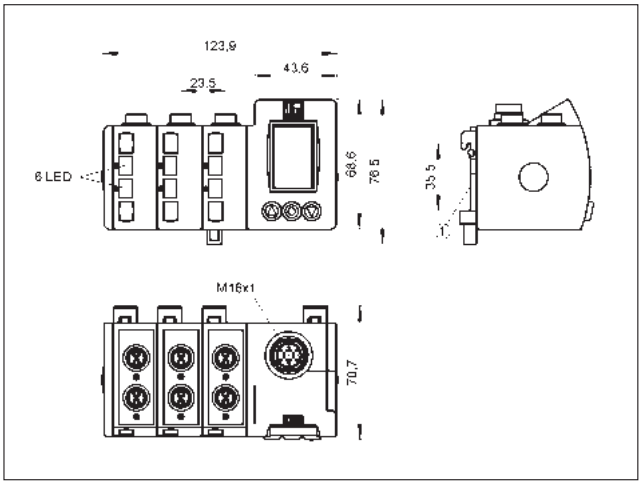
1: Mounting on DIN rail

34



1: Mounting on DIN rail

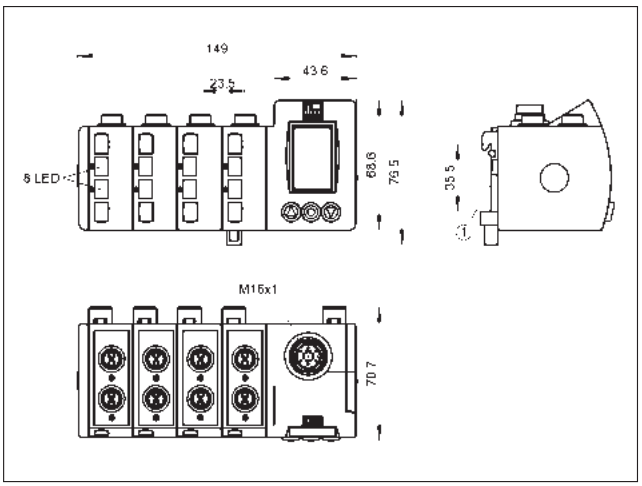
35



1: Mounting on DIN rail

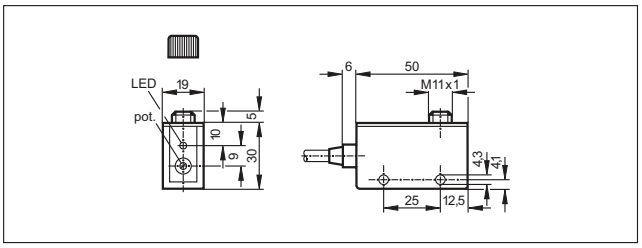
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

36

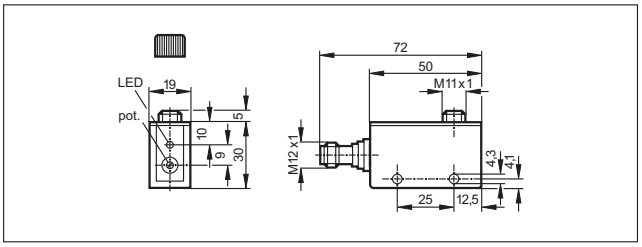


1: Mounting on DIN rail

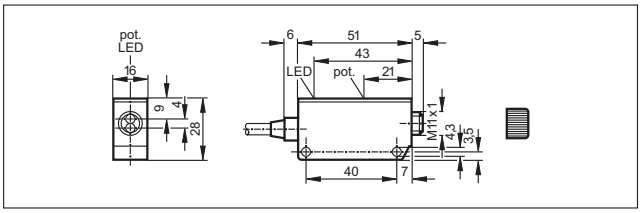
37



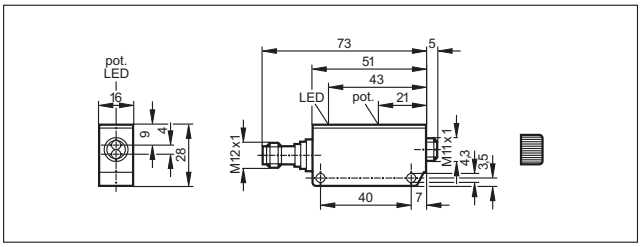
38



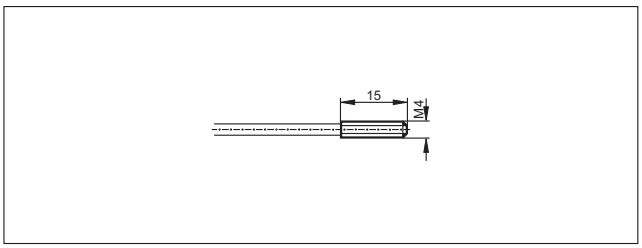
39



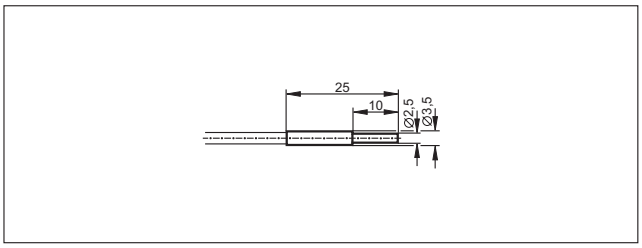
40



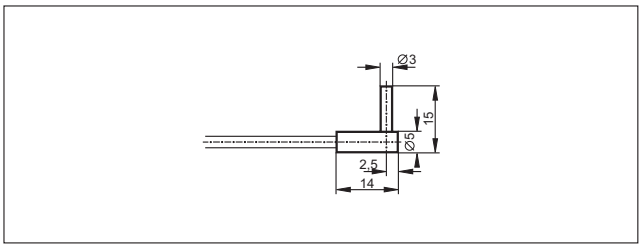
41



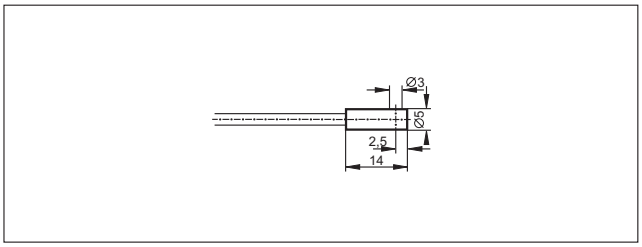
42



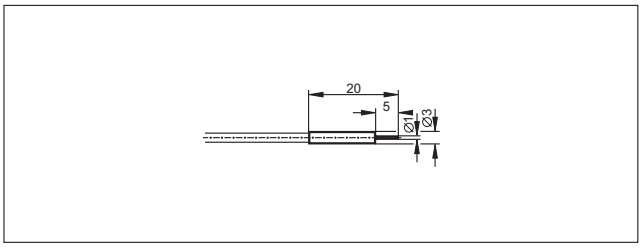
43



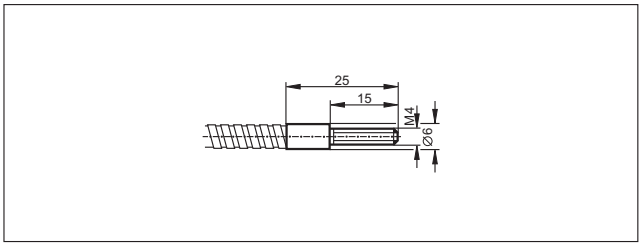
44



45

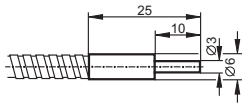


46

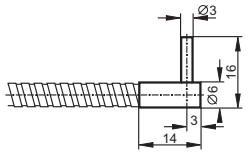


Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

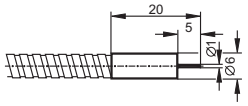
47



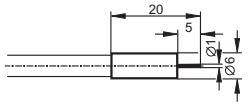
48



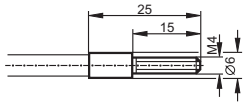
49



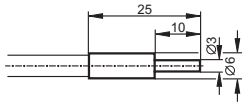
50



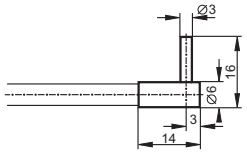
51



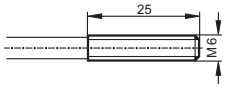
52



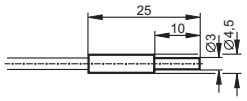
53



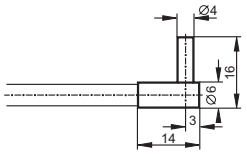
54



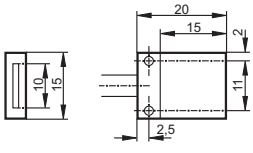
55



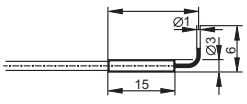
56



57

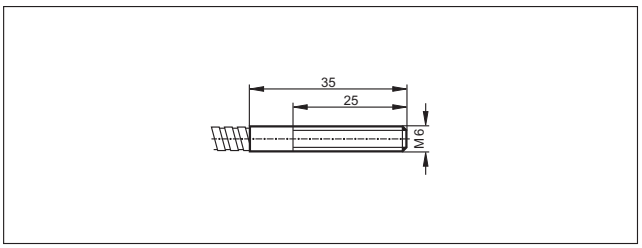


58

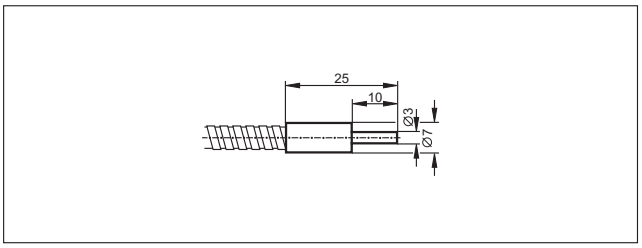


Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

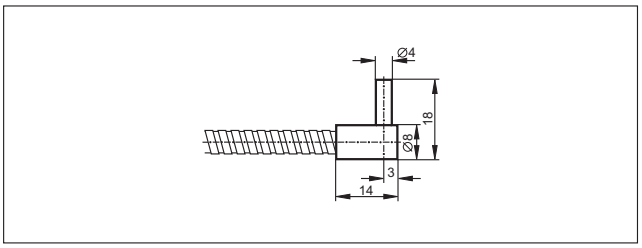
59



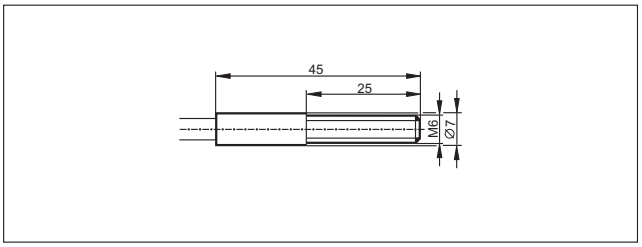
60



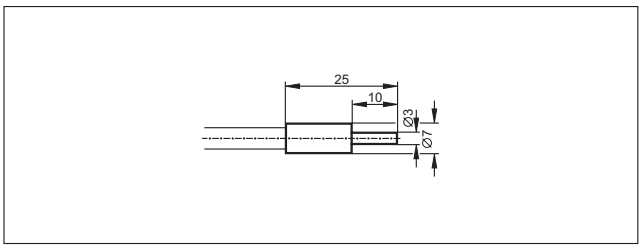
61



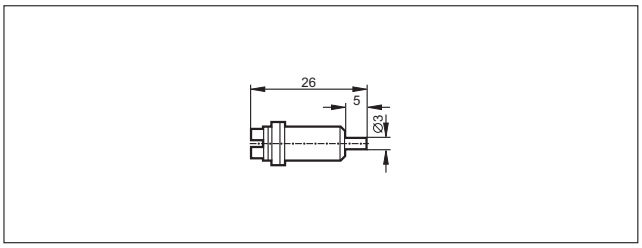
62



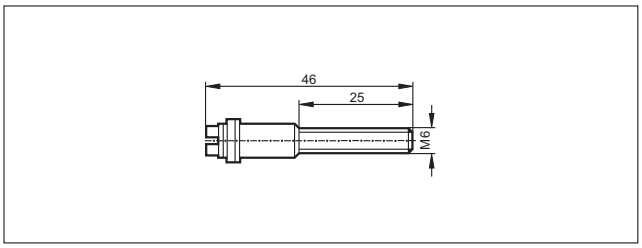
63



64



65



- **Photoelectric sensors for specific applications such as transparent objects, low contrast, colour**
- **Easy pushbutton setting**
- **Wide range of mounting accessories**
- **Excellent price / performance ratio**

Detection of transparent objects

Counting bottles and glasses or the reliable monitoring of film for tear or web-break is straightforward using specially designed retro-reflective sensors. ifm electronic offers two styles of retro-reflective sensor with a small switching hysteresis especially designed for the detection of transparent objects. With this operating principle, retro-reflective sensors have the advantage that the light beam must pass the object to be detected twice, weakening the light sufficiently to detect a transparent object reliably. Precise adjustment is made by means of the push-button setting.

Low contrast sensor

The O5K low contrast sensor is designed to detect print marks and particularly flat objects. Even pale colours on a light background can be detected. With its RGB transmitter LED the sensor detects even very small differences in contrast. During set-up it automatically selects the optimum transmitter colour from the red green blue (RGB) transmitter to ensure maximum energy difference of the reflected light. In addition, the setting method saves time and money. Pressing the pushbuttons twice is enough for the sensor to be ready for operation.

High-resolution colour sensor

The O5C electronic colour sensor from ifm electronic detects the colour, packaging, label or imprint of objects at a high resolution. With the five selectable tolerance steps, the colour sensor perfectly differentiates even the finest shades of colour from the background or other objects. The unit is set to the colour to be detected by one push of the button.

Detection of glass and PET bottles in the beverage industry.

System overview	*Page*
Sensors for the detection of transparent objects	*286*
Contrast sensors	*286*
Sensors for colour detection	*287*
Rectangular housing O1 for optical level measurement, laser class 2	*287*
Prismatic reflector (Hygienic and wet areas)	*287*
Accessories O5 housing	*287 - 288*
Accessories for system components	*288*
Wiring diagrams	*288 - 289*
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com	*289 - 290*

Sensors for the detection of transparent objects

Type	Operating principle	Range	Type of light	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	Wiring diagr. no.	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Retro-reflective sensor · PVC cable 0.15 m · with M12 connector · 10...30 DC · plastics · IP67 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151								
	Polarisation filter	0.2...1.5 m	Red	64	H/D PNP	1	1	**OJ5191**
	Polarisation filter	0.2...1.5 m	Red	64	H/D PNP	1	2	**OJ5190**
Retro-reflective sensor · M8 connector · 10...30 DC · plastics · IP67 · Connector groups 4, 5, 76, 82								
	Polarisation filter	0.2...1.5 m	Red	64	H/D PNP	2	3	**OJ5085**
	Polarisation filter	0.2...1.5 m	Red	64	H/D PNP	2	4	**OJ5086**
	Polarisation filter	0.2...1.5 m	Red	64	H/D PNP	2	5	**OJ5186**
	Polarisation filter	0.2...1.5 m	Red	64	H/D NPN	3	5	**OJ5189**
	Polarisation filter	0.2...1.5 m	Red	64	H/D PNP	2	6	**OJ5185**
Retro-reflective sensor · M12 connector · 10...36 DC · plastics · IP67 · Connector groups 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 20, 21, 123, 126, 127, 128, 129, 150, 152								
	Polarisation filter	0...1.5 m	Red	40 / 80	H/D PNP/NPN	5	7	**O5G500**

Contrast sensors

Type	Operating principle	Range	Type of light	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	Wiring diagr. no.	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · 10...36 DC · plastics · IP67 · Connector groups 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 20, 21, 123, 126, 127, 128, 129, 150, 151, 152								
	Diffuse contrast sensor	18...22 mm	RGB	1.5 x 5	H/D PNP/NPN	6	8	**O5K500**

Sensors for colour detection

Type	Operating principle	Measuring range	Light spot diameter [mm]	U_b [V]	Current consumption [mA]	Sampling rate / switching frequency [Hz]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function light-on / dark-on programmable · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 4 · Connector groups 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 20, 21, 123, 126, 127, 128, 129, 150, 152								
	Colour sensor	15...19 mm	2.5 x 6	10...36	50	2000	8	**O5C500**

Rectangular housing O1 for optical level measurement, laser class 2

Type	Operating principle	Range	Sampling rate [Hz]	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	U_b [V]	Wiring diagr. no.	Drawing no.	Order no.
Output function OUT1: normally open / closed programmable OUT2: normally open / closed programmable or analogue (4...20 mA / 0...10 V, scalable) · Wiring diagram no. 7 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 127, 150								
	Optical level sensor	0.2...10 m	1...33	6	18...30	7	9	**O1D300**

Prismatic reflector (Hygienic and wet areas)

Type	Description	Order no.
	Prismatic reflector · 48 x 48 mm · rectangular · For red light and infrared light retro-reflective sensors · Housing materials: front plate: PMMA / base: ABS	**E20744**
	Prismatic reflector · 50 x 50 mm · rectangular · for retro-reflective laser sensors and glass and film detection · Housing materials: plastics	**E20722**

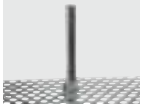
Accessories O5 housing

Type	Description	Order no.
	Angle bracket · for type O5 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	**E21085**
	Angle bracket · for type O5 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	**E21087**
	Mounting set · Clamp mounting · With protective cover · rod mounting Ø 12 mm · for type O5 · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: high-grade stainless steel	**E21223**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 288

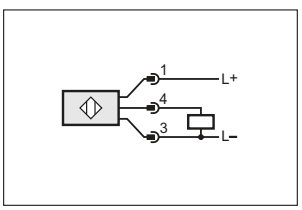
Type	Description	Order no.
	Mounting set · Clamp mounting · With protective cover · rod mounting Ø 12 mm · for type O5 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: diecast zinc	E21210
	Mounting set · Clamp mounting · rod mounting Ø 12 mm · for type O5, O5D · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: diecast zinc	E21211
	Mounting set · Clamp mounting · rod mounting Ø 12 mm · for type O5, O5D · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: high-grade stainless steel	E21212
	Mounting brackets Mounting on the back of the unit · for type O5 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	E21086
	Dovetail clamp · for type DTS, O4, O5 · Housing materials: AlMgSi0.5	E21088

Accessories for system components

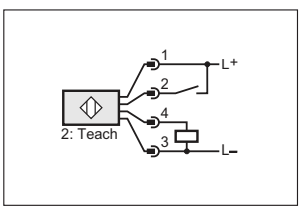
Type	Description	Order no.
	mounting rod · Ø 12 / M10 · Length: 130 mm · straight · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	E20938
	mounting rod · Ø 12 / M10 · Length: 200 mm · angled · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	E20940
	Head cap screw · M10 x 120 mm · ISO 4762 (DIN 912) · Free-standing M10 · Housing materials: screw: steel galvanised	E21213
	Head cap screw · M10 x 120 mm · ISO 4762 (DIN 912) · Free-standing M10 · Housing materials: screw: high-grade stainless steel	E21214
	Cube · M10 · aluminium profile · Housing materials: diecast zinc	E20951

Wiring diagrams

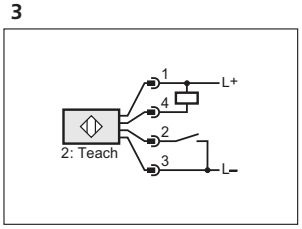
1



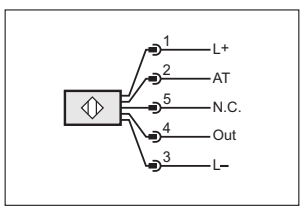
2



3



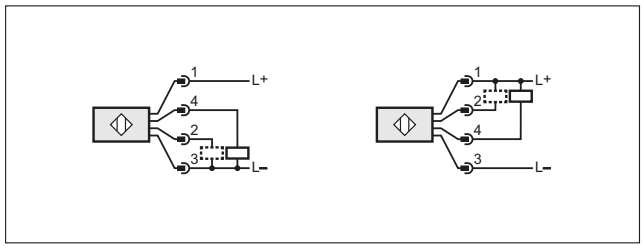
4



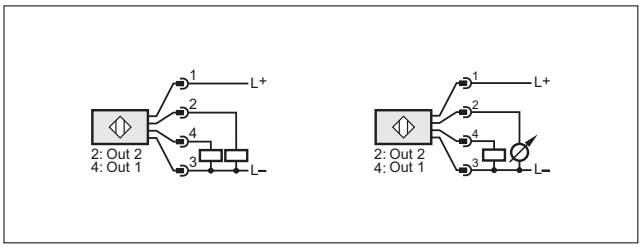
2: Input AT activation trigger,
5: n.c. = not connected

Wiring diagrams

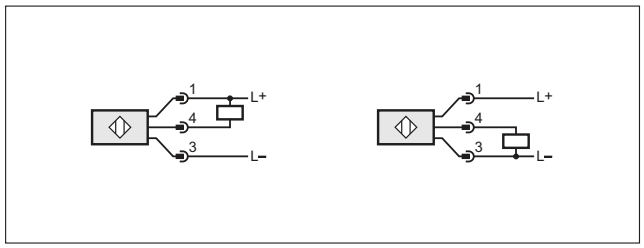
5



7

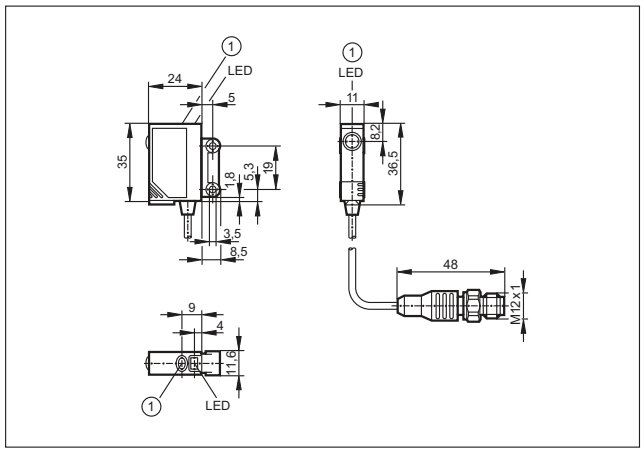


6



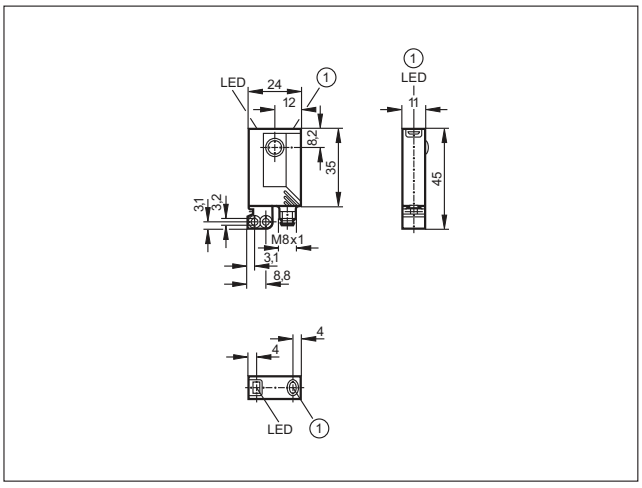
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

1



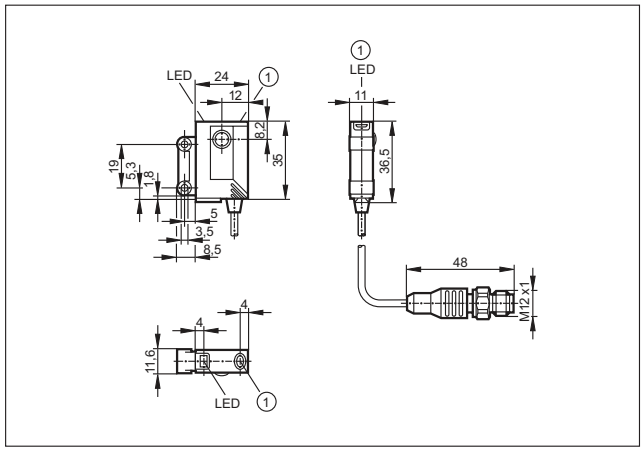
1: pushbutton

3



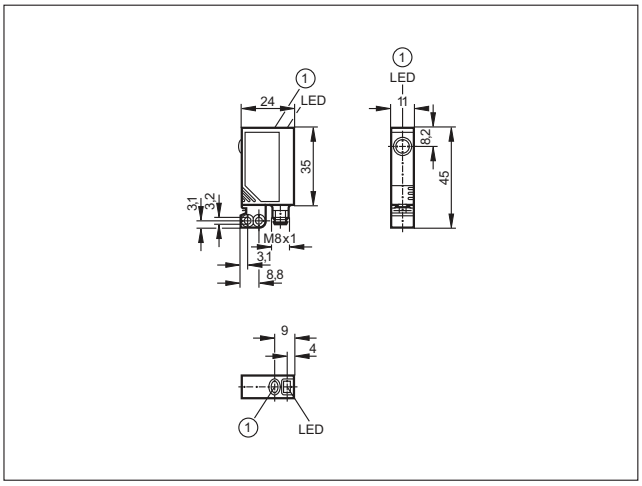
1: pushbutton

2



1: pushbutton

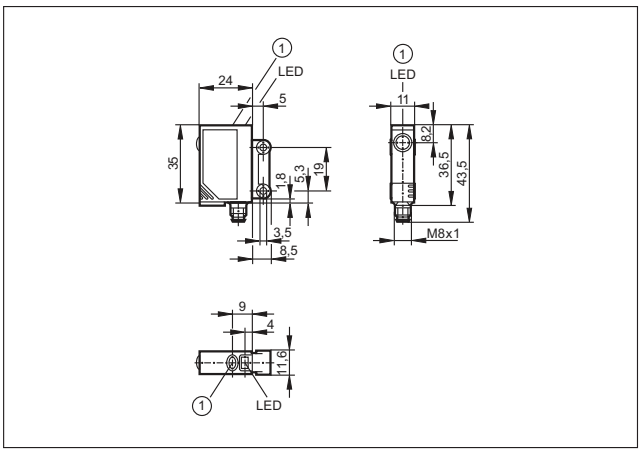
4



1: pushbutton

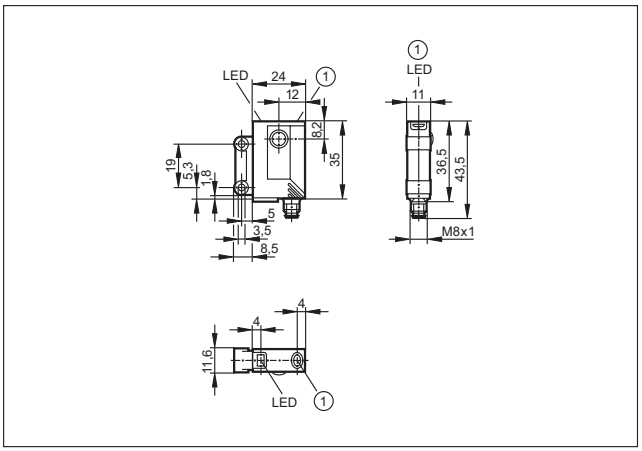
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

5



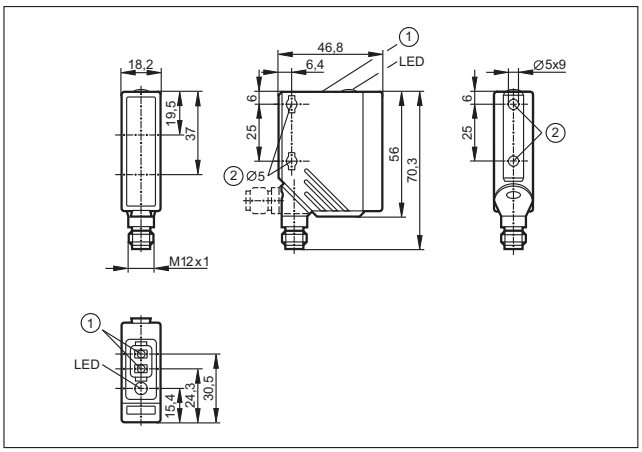
1: pushbutton

6



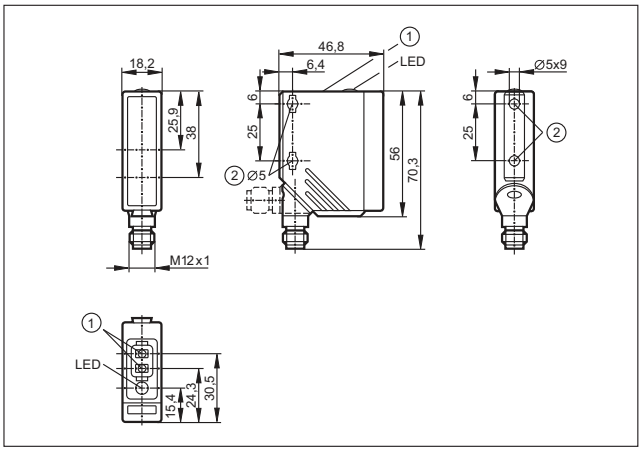
1: pushbutton

7



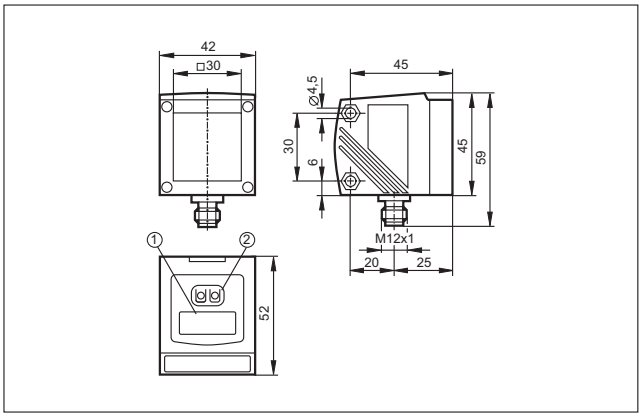
1: Programming buttons, 2: When a M5 mounting screw is used, the max. tightening torque is 2 Nm.

8



1: Programming buttons, 2: When a M5 mounting screw is used, the max. tightening torque is 2 Nm.

9



1: 4-digit alphanumeric display, 2: Programming buttons

- **Dual inductive feedback sensors for pneumatic actuators and valves**
- **Designed for simple fit to common actuators based on VDI / VDE 3845**
- **AS-i versions for even simpler and neater wiring**
- **Compact, weatherproof and low maintenance**
- **Mounting sets available for manual valves and non-standard actuators**

Valve sensors

Butterfly and ball valves in a variety of specifications are common across a broad spectrum of industrial processes. A large proportion of these have been automated with the addition of a pneumatic actuator to drive the valve between its open and closed positions. Feedback can then be added to confirm that the valve has achieved its desired position. This often takes the form of a rotating cam arrangement with a couple of microswitches or small inductive sensors mounted inside a plastic switch box. Such switch boxes can be difficult to set up, suffer from ingress and the cams can sometimes slip under normal plant vibration.

Operating principle

In 1992 ifm electronic released our first alternative to this old and failure prone design. The IND dual sensor is essentially a pair of inductive sensors, operating at different frequencies so as not to interfere with each other, combined into a custom design housing which mechanically matches the top works on standard pneumatic actuators. The dual sensor fits neatly onto the actuator's existing M5 holes. A plastic target "puck" is then fitted onto the slotted actuator shaft, again using the existing threaded hole. The puck has two metal targets spaced 90 degrees apart which are picked up by either the OPEN sensor or the CLOSED sensor.

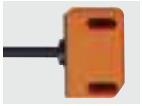
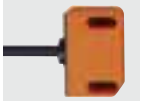
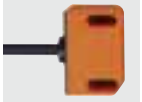
Advantages

This simple construction addresses all the shortcomings of the switchbox solution. It is weatherproof surviving heavy rain, ice and strong sunshine. It is low profile allowing valve / actuator packages to fit where a switchbox would not. This also means that feedback can be fitted to even small manually operated valves. It is low weight so will not fail even if pumps are causing pipe vibration. It allows for back wiring a local solenoid through the common multi-pin connector, saving on wiring and cable tray costs.

Feedback: Position monitoring of both pneumatically actuated and manual valves is needed for plant control.

System overview	*Page*
Sensors for industrial applications	*294 - 295*
Sensors for industrial applications, AS-i system	*295*
Sensors with ATEX approval 1G / 2G and 1D	*296*
Sensors with ATEX approval 3D and / or 3G	*296 - 297*
Sensors for rising stem valves	*297*
Sensors for rising stem valves, AS-i system	*298*
Added value packages with Bürkert solenoid valve	*298*
Added value packages with Norgren Herion solenoid valve	*298*
Switching cams for sensors with quarter-turn actuators	*298 - 300*
Accessories for quarter-turn actuator sensors	*300 - 301*
Accessories for rising stem valve sensors	*301*
Wiring diagrams	*302*
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com	*303 - 305*

Sensors for industrial applications

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f AC / DC [Hz]	I_{load} AC / DC [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍/⎍ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1									
	40 x 26 x 26	4 nf	PBT	10...36	IP 67	1300	250	1	**IN5251**
Cable 6 m · Output function ⎍/⎍ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1									
	40 x 26 x 26	4 nf	PC (polycarbonate)	10...36	IP 67	1300	250	1	**IN5304**
Cable 10 m · Output function ⎍/⎍ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1									
	40 x 26 x 26	4 nf	PBT	10...36	IP 67	1300	250	1	**IN5323**
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍/⎍ · AC/DC · Wiring diagram no. 2									
	40 x 26 x 40	4 nf	PBT	20...250	IP 67	25 / 50	350 / 100	2	**IN0110***
M12 connector · Output function ⎍/⎍ · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 13 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150									
	40 x 26 x 26	4 nf	PBT	10...36	IP 67	1300	250	3	**IN5224**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍/⎍ · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 3 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150									
	40 x 26 x 47	4 nf	PBT	10...36	IP 67	250	250	4	**IN5331**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍/⎍ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 4 · Connector groups 8, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 150, 151									
	40 x 26 x 26	4 nf	PBT	10...36	IP 67	1300	250	3	**IN5225**
	40 x 26 x 47	4 nf	PBT	10...36	IP 67	1300	250	4	**IN5327**
M18 connector · Output function ⎍/⎍ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 4 · Connector group 24									
	40 x 26 x 26	4 nf	PBT	10...36	IP 67	1300	250	5	**IN5285**

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f AC / DC [Hz]	I_{load} AC / DC [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M18 connector · Output function ⎓ / ⎓ · AC/DC · Wiring diagram no. 5 · Connector group 24									
	40 x 26 x 40	4 nf	PBT	20...250	IP 67	25 / 50	350 / 100	6	**IN0108***
Rd 24 x 1/8 connector 6 pins · Output function ⎓ / ⎓ · DC PNP · Connector groups 34, 40									
	40 x 26 x 60	4 nf	PBT	10...36	IP 67	1300	250	7	**IN5334**
Terminals · Output function ⎓ / ⎓ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 14									
	33 x 60 x 92	4 nf	PA (polyamide)	10...30	IP 67	500	100	8	**IN5409**

f = flush / nf = non flush

*** Note for AC and AC/DC units**

Miniature fuse to IEC60127-2 sheet 1, ≤ 2 A (fast acting) Recommendation: check the unit for reliable function after a short circuit.

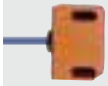
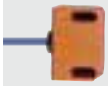
Sensors for industrial applications, AS-i system

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f AC / DC [Hz]	I_{load} AC / DC [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · 1 x 2 inputs · Wiring diagram no. 6 · Connector groups 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 20, 21, 123, 128, 129, 150, 152									
	55 x 60 x 35	4 nf	PBT (Pocan)	26.5...31.6	IP 67	–	–	9	**AC2315**
M12 connector · Output function transistor PNP · 2 inputs / 1 output · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 40, 123, 125									
	55 x 60 x 35	4 nf	PBT (Pocan)	26.5...31.6	IP 67	–	–	10	**AC2316**
M12 connector · Output function transistor PNP · 2 inputs / 2 outputs · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 40, 123, 125									
	55 x 60 x 35	4 nf	PBT (Pocan)	26.5...31.6	IP 67	–	–	10	**AC2317**

f = flush / nf = non flush

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 302

Sensors with ATEX approval 1G / 2G and 1D

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	$U_{nom.}$ at 1 KΩ [V]	U_b [V]	Internal capacit. [nF]	Internal inductance [µH]	f [Hz]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function 2 x normally closed · Connection to certified intrinsically safe circuits with the max. values U = 15 V / I = 50 mA / P = 120 mW · Wiring diagram no. 7 · Connector group 146										
	40 x 26 x 26	4 nf	PBT	8.2 DC	7.5...15 DC	140	130	1800	11	**NN5008**
Cable 2 m · Output function 2 x normally closed · Connection to certified intrinsically safe circuits with the max. values U = 15 V / I = 50 mA / P = 120 mW · Wiring diagram no. 8										
	40 x 26 x 26	4 nf	PBT	8.2 DC	7.5...15 DC	140	130	1800	1	**NN5009**
Cable 10 m · Output function 2 x normally closed · Connection to certified intrinsically safe circuits with the max. values U = 15 V / I = 50 mA / P = 120 mW · Wiring diagram no. 8										
	40 x 26 x 26	4 nf	PBT	8.2 DC	7.5...15 DC	140	140	1800	1	**NN5011**
M18 connector · Output function 2 x normally closed · Connection to certified intrinsically safe circuits with the max. values U = 15 V / I = 50 mA / P = 120 mW · Wiring diagram no. 9 · Connector group 24										
	40 x 26 x 26	4 nf	PBT	8.2 DC	7.5...15 DC	140	130	1800	5	**NN5013**
Rd 24 x 1/8 connector 6 pins · Output function 2 x normally closed · Connection to certified intrinsically safe circuits with the max. values U = 15 V / I = 50 mA / P = 120 mW · Connector groups 34, 56, 64, 65, 137										
	40 x 26 x 60	4 nf	PBT	8.2 DC	–	150	150	250	7	**N95001**
	40 x 26 x 60	4 nf	PBT	8.2 DC	–	100	150	1300	7	**N95002**

f = flush / nf = non flush

Sensors with ATEX approval 3D and / or 3G

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f AC / DC [Hz]	I_{load} AC / DC [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function transistor PNP · 2 inputs / 2 outputs · Connector groups 147, 149									
	55 x 60 x 35	4	PBT	26.5...31.6	IP 5x	–	–	12	**AC327A**
M12 connector · Output function transistor PNP · 2 inputs / 1 output · Connector groups 147, 149									
	55 x 60 x 35	4	PBT	26.5...31.6	IP 5x	–	–	12	**AC336A**

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f AC / DC [Hz]	I_{load} AC / DC [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function transistor PNP · 2 inputs / 1 output · Connector groups 147, 149									
	55 x 60 x 35	4	PBT (Pocan)	26.5...31.6	IP 67	–	–	12	**AC326A**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍/⎍ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 4 · Connector groups 147, 149									
	40 x 26 x 47	4	PBT	10...30	IP 67	1300	100	13	**IN507A**
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍/⎍ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1									
	40 x 26 x 26	4	PBT	10...30	IP 67	1300	100	14	**IN512A**

Sensors for rising stem valves

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f AC / DC [Hz]	I_{load} AC / DC [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable 2 m · Output function 1...5 V analogue · DC · Wiring diagram no. 10									
	67.5 x 43 x 110	–	PA	18...36	IP 65 / IP 67	–	–	15	**IX5002**
Cable 2 m · Output function 3 x normally open · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 11									
	67.5 x 43 x 110	–	PA	18...36	IP 65 / IP 67	–	100	16	**IX5006**
Cable with connector 0.3 m · Output function 3 x normally open · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 12 · Connector groups 128, 129, 152									
	65 x 52 x 110	–	PA	18...36	IP 65 / IP 67	–	100	17	**IX5010**
	65 x 43 x 110	0.2	PA	18...36	IP 65 / IP 67	–	100	18	**ZZ0214**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 302

Sensors for rising stem valves, AS-i system

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f AC / DC [Hz]	I_{load} AC / DC [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable with connector 0.3 m · AS-i · Wiring diagram no. 6 · Connector groups 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 20, 21, 123, 128, 129, 150, 152									
	65 x 52 x 110	–	PA	26.5...31.6	IP 65 / IP 67	–	–	17	**IX5030**

Added value packages with Bürkert solenoid valve

Type	Description	Order no.
	Added value package AS-i for pneumatic quarter-turn actuators · A/B slave · Shaft height 20 mm · Hole spacing 80 mm · Connector	**AC0017**
	Added value package AS-i for pneumatic quarter-turn actuators · A/B slave · Shaft height 30 mm · Hole spacing 80 mm · Connector	**AC0019**
	Added value package AS-i for pneumatic quarter-turn actuators · A/B slave · Shaft height 30 mm · Hole spacing 130 mm · Connector	**AC0020**

Added value packages with Norgren Herion solenoid valve

Type	Description	Order no.
	Added value package AS-i for pneumatic quarter-turn actuators · A/B slave · Shaft height 20 mm · Hole spacing 80 mm · Connector	**AC0021**
	Added value package AS-i for pneumatic quarter-turn actuators · A/B slave · Shaft height 30 mm · Hole spacing 80 mm · Connector	**AC0022**
	Added value package AS-i for pneumatic quarter-turn actuators · A/B slave · Shaft height 30 mm · Hole spacing 130 mm · Connector	**AC0023**

Switching cams for sensors with quarter-turn actuators

Type	Description	Order no.
	Target puck · Ø 53 mm · Adjustable between 0° and 360° · Housing materials: Target puck: PVC / screws: high-grade stainless steel	**E10661**

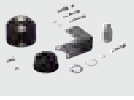
Type	Description	Order no.
	Target puck · Ø 53 mm · 6 possible switching flag positions · with drain holes · Housing materials: Target puck: PA 6 / screws: high-grade stainless steel	**E17105**
	Target puck · Ø 53 mm · Housing materials: Target puck: PBT / screws: high-grade stainless steel	**E17118**
	Target puck · Ø 53 mm · 8 possible switching flag positions · with drain holes · Housing materials: Target puck: PA 6 / screws: high-grade stainless steel	**E17294**
	Target puck · Ø 53 mm · 3 possible switching flag positions · Housing materials: Target puck: PA 6 black / screws: V2A	**E17320**
	Target puck · Ø 53 mm · 8 possible switching flag positions · Housing materials: Target puck: PA 6 black / screws: V2A	**E17321**
	Target puck · Ø 53 mm · Housing colour: blue · 8 possible switching flag positions · Housing materials: Target puck: PA 6 blue / screws: V2A	**E17322**
	Target puck · Ø 53 mm · Housing colour: red · 8 possible switching flag positions · Housing materials: Target puck: PA 6 / screws: V2A	**E17323**
	Target puck · Ø 55 mm · Inverted function · Housing materials: Target puck: PVC / screws: high-grade stainless steel / Metal ring: stainless steel	**E17205**
	Target puck · Ø 59 mm · for Neles actuator type B1CU 6/20E · Housing materials: Target puck: POM	**E11278**
	Target puck · Ø 65 mm · Housing materials: Target puck: PVC / screws: high-grade stainless steel	**E17148**
	Target puck · Ø 65 mm · Housing colour: black · 8 possible switching flag positions · Housing materials: Target puck: PA 6 / screws: V2A	**E17324**
	Target puck · Ø 65 mm · Housing colour: blue · 8 possible switching flag positions · Housing materials: Target puck: PA 6 / screws: V2A	**E17325**
	Target puck · Ø 65 mm · Housing colour: red · 8 possible switching flag positions · Housing materials: Target puck: PA 6 / screws: V2A	**E17326**
	Target puck · Ø 65 mm · Housing materials: Target puck: PA 6 / screws: V2A	**E17327**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 302

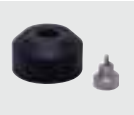
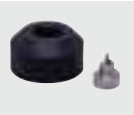
Type	Description	Order no.
	Target puck · Ø 102 mm · Housing materials: Target puck: PA 6 / screws: V2A	E17328
	Target puck · Ø 102 mm · Housing colour: black · 8 possible switching flag positions · Housing materials: Target puck: PA 6 / screws: V2A	E17329
	Target puck · Ø 102 mm · Housing colour: blue · 8 possible switching flag positions · Housing materials: Target puck: PA 6 / screws: V2A	E17330
	Target puck · Ø 102 mm · Housing colour: red · 8 possible switching flag positions · Housing materials: Target puck: PA 6 / screws: V2A	E17331
	direction indicator black · 12 x 4.8 · For target puck · Housing materials: POM	E17295
	direction indicator yellow · 12 x 4.8 · For target puck · Housing materials: POM	E17296

Accessories for quarter-turn actuator sensors

Type	Description	Order no.
	Spacer · 10 mm · for compensation between target pucks and dual sensor IND · Housing materials: PBT	E10579
	Spacer · 3 mm · for compensation between target pucks and dual sensor IND · Housing materials: PBT	E10584
	Spacer · 5 mm · for compensation between target pucks and dual sensor IND · Housing materials: PBT	E10585
	Cable gland · M20 x 1.5 · Housing materials: PA 6.6	E12208
	Protective cap · M20 x 1.5 · Housing materials: PA 6.6	E12209
	Plug for covering the oblong holes · Housing materials: EPDM	E12212
	reinforcement bracket · for type IND · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	E11310

Type	Description	Order no.
	protective housing · Accessory for valve sensors · for type IND · Housing materials: stainless steel	**E11984**
	Mounting kit · MS-MEC-KU-RA--F04A · for ball valve Mecafrance ISO5211/F04 DN25 PN40 · Detection of the "ON / OFF" position by means of the IND dual sensor	**E10597**
	Mounting kit for limit position feedback · tyco 792E-100 · for Keystone actuators	**E11243**

Accessories for rising stem valve sensors

Type	Description	Order no.
	Mounting adapter · for Kieselmann seat valves · accessory for IX5010, IX5030 · Housing materials: adapter: PA / Target: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E12123**
	Mounting adapter · for Alfa Laval valves · accessory for IX5010, IX5030 · Housing materials: adapter: PA / Target: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E11900**
	Mounting adapter · for Südmo valves · accessory for IX5010, IX5030 · Housing materials: adapter: PA / Target: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E11989**
	Mounting adapter · for Georg Fischer diaphragm valve Diastar with mounting kit M12 · accessory for IX5010, IX5030 · Housing materials: adapter: POM / Target: stainless steel	**E12009**
	Mounting adapter · for Georg Fischer diaphragm valve Diastar with mounting kit M16 · accessory for IX5010, IX5030 · Housing materials: adapter: POM / Target: stainless steel	**E12010**
	Mounting adapter · for Bardiani valves · accessory for IX5010, IX5030 · Housing materials: adapter: PA / Target: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E12170**
	Mounting adapter · IX / Ø 30 mm · for Gemü actuators with mounting kit · accessory for IX5010, IX5030 · Housing materials: adapter: POM / Target: stainless steel	**E12042**
	Mounting adapter · IX / Ø 45 mm · for Gemü actuators with mounting kit · accessory for IX5010, IX5030 · Housing materials: adapter: POM / Target: stainless steel	**E12043**

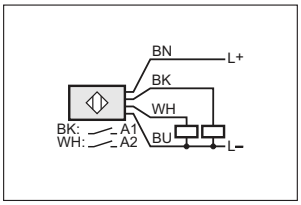
You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 302

Wiring diagrams

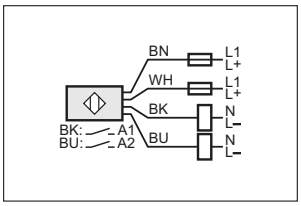
Core colours

BN	brown
BU	blue
BK	black
WH	white
GY	grey

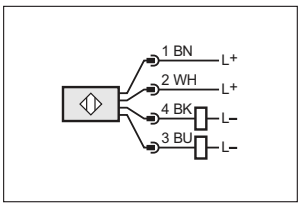
1



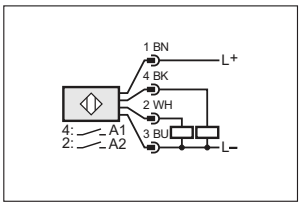
2



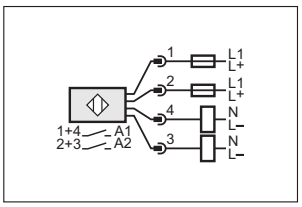
3



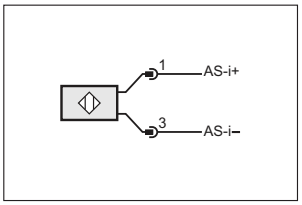
4



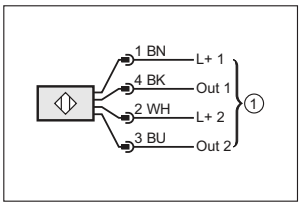
5



6

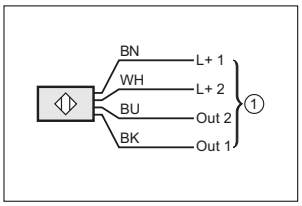


7



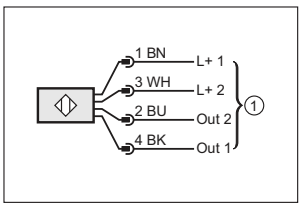
1: connection to NAMUR-amplifier

8



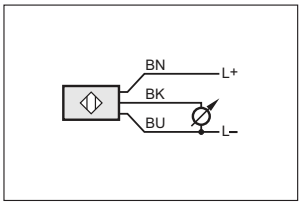
1: connection to NAMUR-amplifier

9

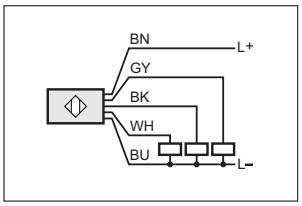


1: connection to NAMUR-amplifier

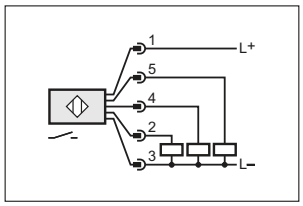
10



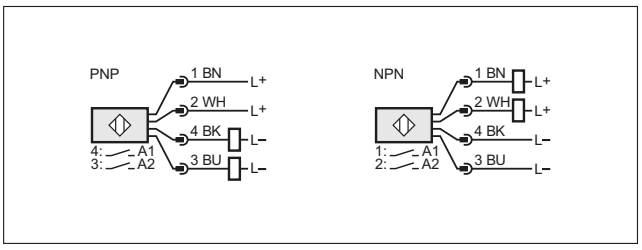
11



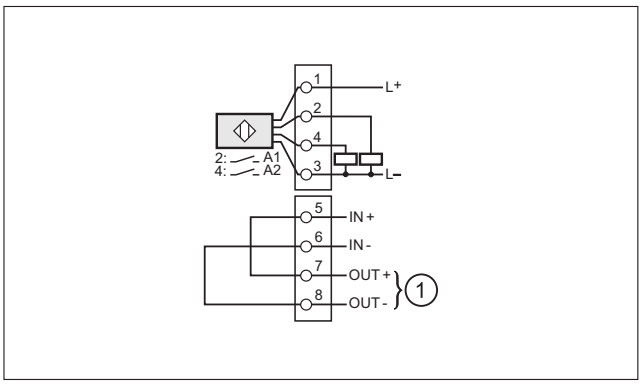
12



13



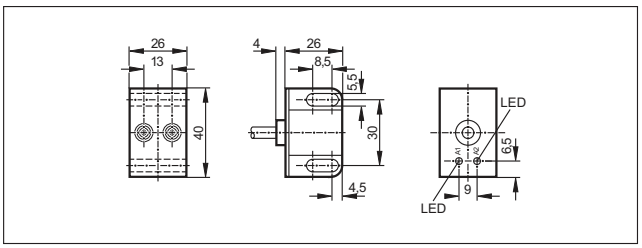
14



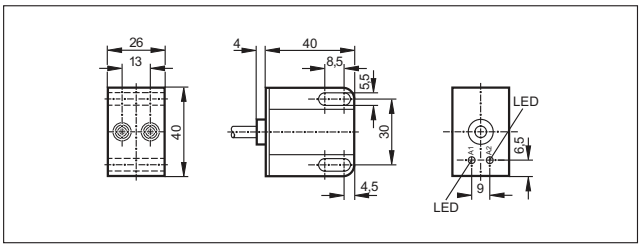
1: solenoid valve

Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

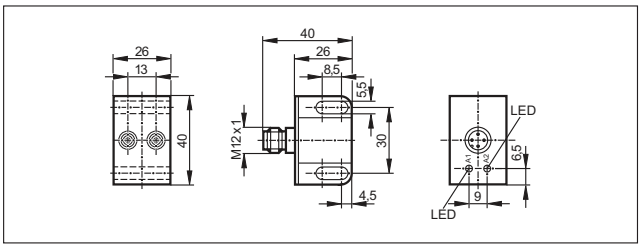
1



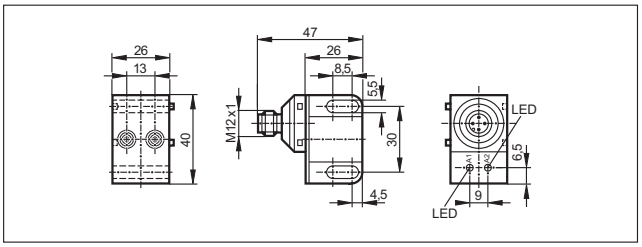
2



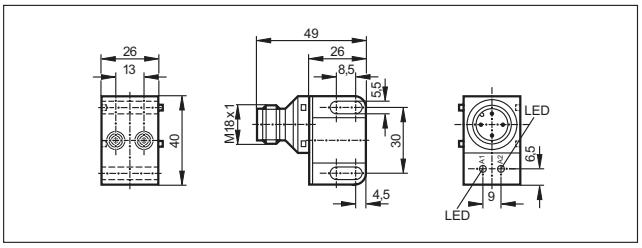
3



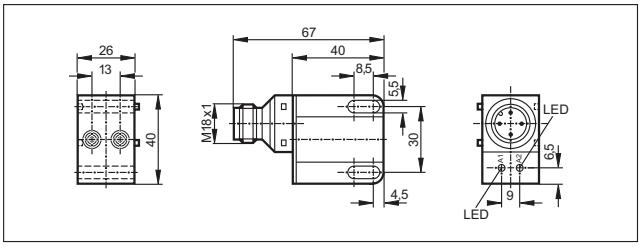
4



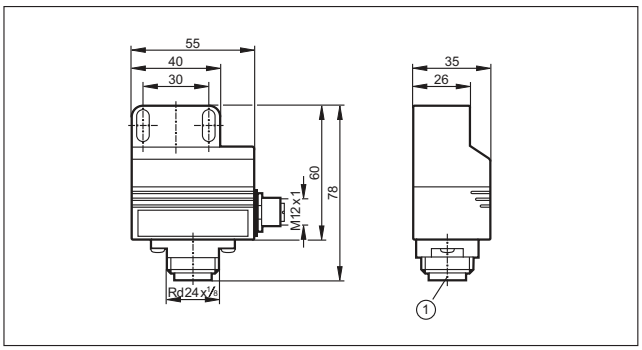
5



6

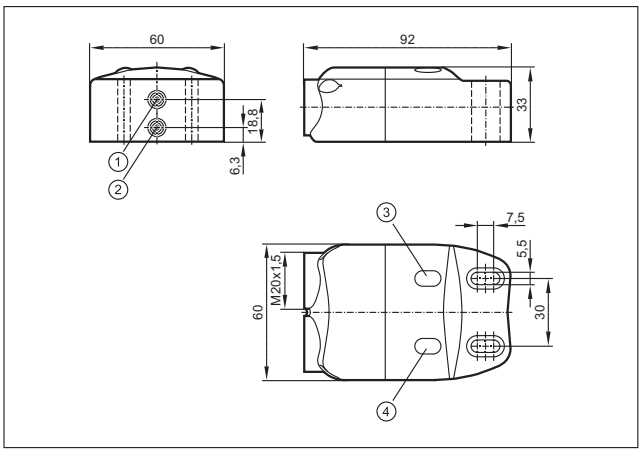


7



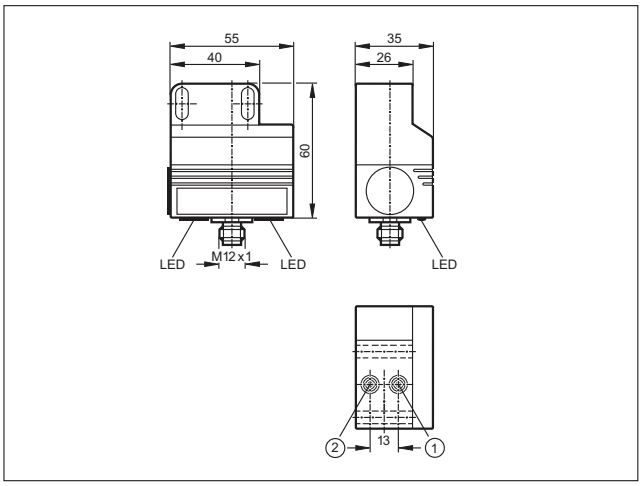
1: field connection

8



1: sensor 1, 2: sensor 2, 3: LED OUT 2, 4: LED OUT 1

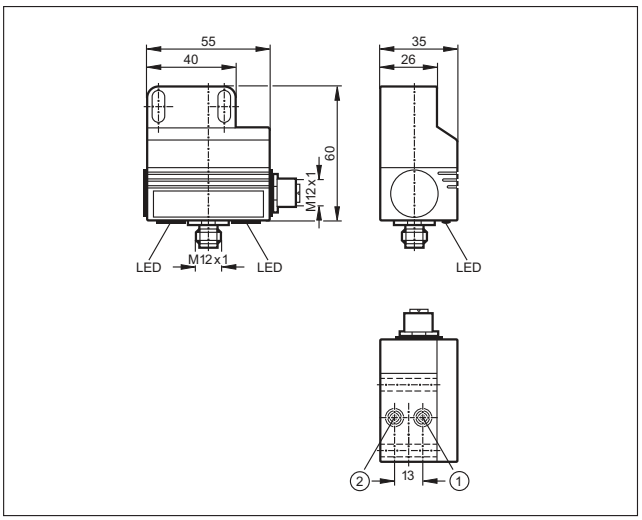
9



1: sensor 1, 2: sensor 2

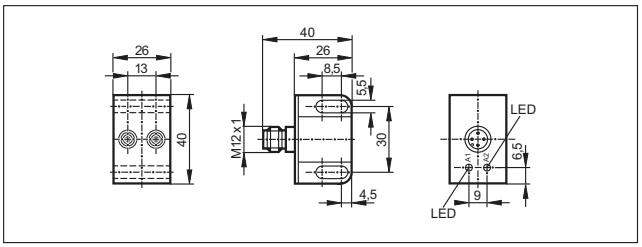
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

10

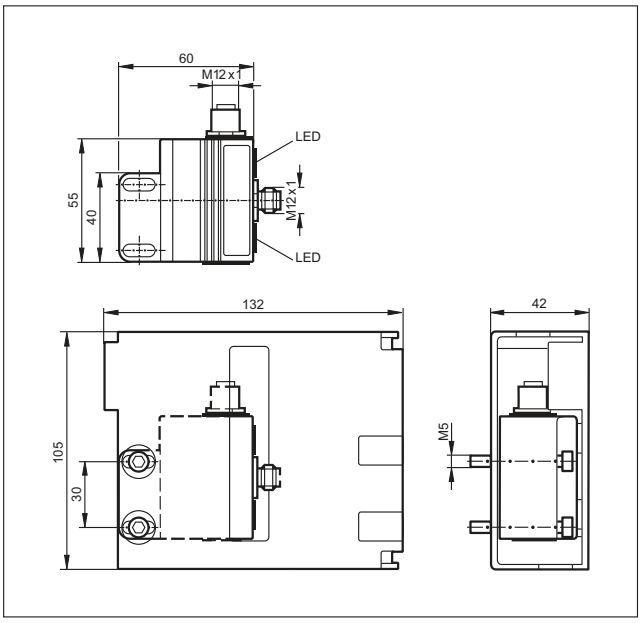


1: sensor 1, 2: sensor 2

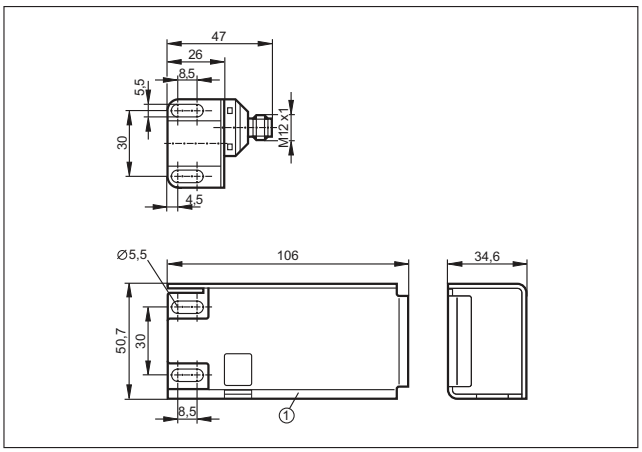
11



12

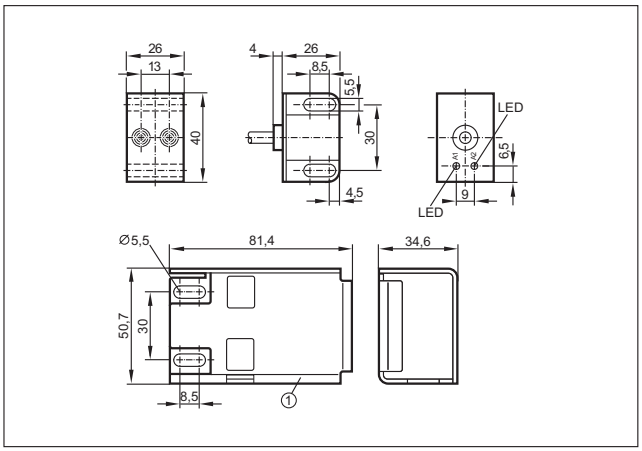


13

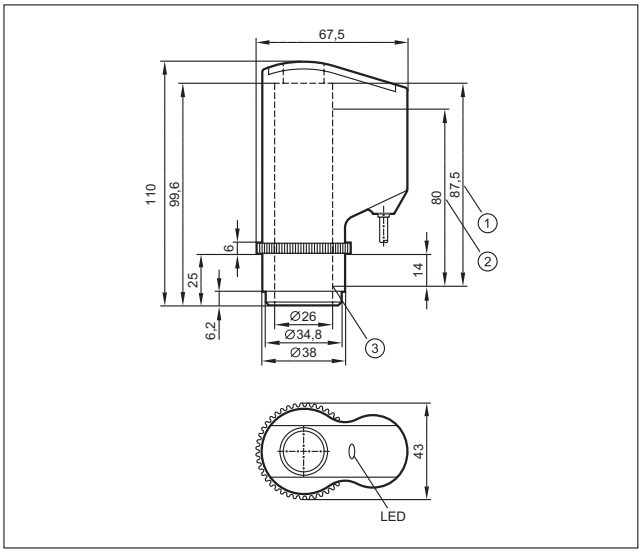


1: protective housing

14



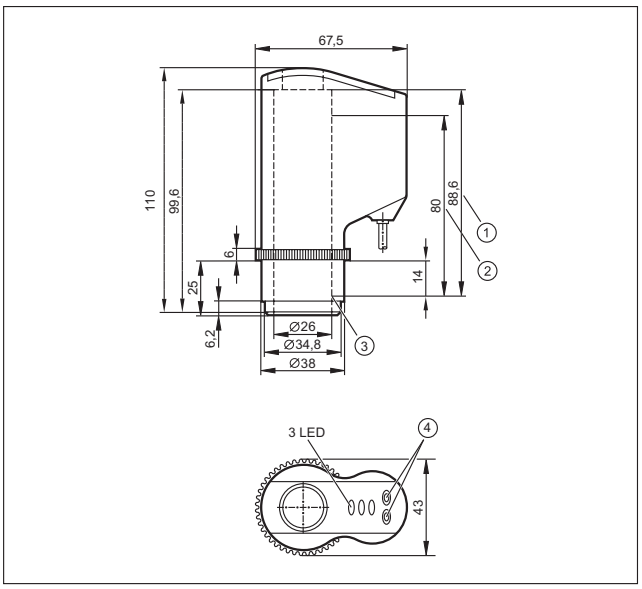
15



1: Max. spindle stroke, 2: Measuring range, 3: Initial value of the measuring range (zero point)

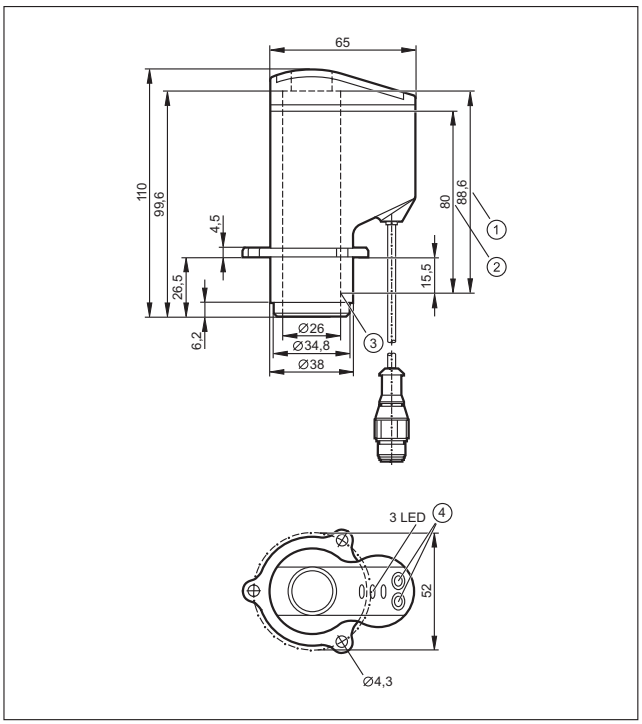
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

16



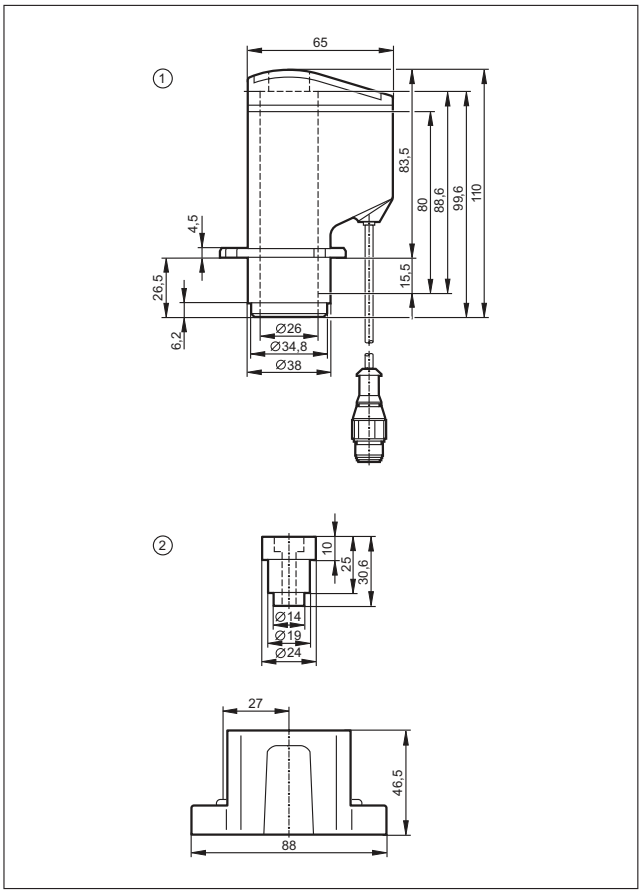
1: Max. spindle stroke, 2: Measuring distance, 3: Initial value of the measuring range (zero point), 4: Programming buttons

17



1: Max. spindle stroke, 2: Measuring distance, 3: Initial value of the measuring range (zero point), 4: Programming buttons

18



1: Valve sensor IX5010, 2: Mounting adapter E11900

- **One or two-channel NAMUR switching amplifiers to IEC 60947-5-6**
- **Short-circuit and wire-break monitoring**
- **Programmable output function**
- **Relay or transistor outputs**
- **Easy mounting on DIN rail**

Hazardous gas and dust areas

ATEX stands for "atmosphère explosible". The 94/9/EC and 1999/92/EC directives are also commonly called "ATEX directives". Potentially explosive atmospheres arise in most industries. ifm electronic can supply sensing equipment for all three unit categories each for gas and dust (1 - 3) that are analogous to the gas zones 0 / 1 / 2 or dust zones 20 / 21 / 22.

NAMUR switching amplifiers for hazardous areas

The NAMUR switching amplifiers evaluate the sensor signal and control the output. They meet all requirements of the ATEX directives. Switching amplifiers with relay and transistor output are available. The switching amplifiers are designed for the connection of NAMUR sensors to IEC 60947-5-6 and mechanical switches. They provide the voltage supply via an electrical separation for the intrinsically safe circuit.

Further features of the switching amplifiers are:

– Programmable effective direction of the output
– Relay output designed as changeover contact
– Short-circuit proof transistor outputs
– The sensor cables are monitored for wire break and short circuit. In case of a fault, the output is blocked or the relay is de-energised.

Typical hazardous gas areas are found in the chemical industry, for example in gas and petroleum processing.

Examples for the hazardous dust areas are the food and feedstuffs industries, but also disposal and recycling operations.

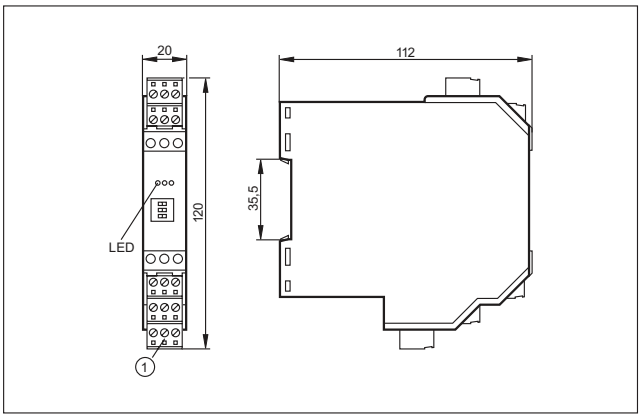
System overview	Page
Switching amplifiers with ATEX approval	308
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com	308

Switching amplifiers with ATEX approval

Type	U_b [V]	Power / current consumption [VA] / [mA]	f [Hz]	T_a [°C]	Output	Protection	Drawing no.	Order no.
	115	1.0 /	10	-20...60	relay (1 changeover contact)	IP 20	1	**N0030A**
	230	1.0 /	10	-20...60	relay (1 changeover contact)	IP 20	1	**N0031A**
	115	1.3 /	10	-20...60	relay (1 changeover contact per channel)	IP 20	1	**N0032A**
	230	1.3 /	10	-20...60	relay (1 changeover contact per channel)	IP 20	1	**N0033A**
	24	/ < 23	10	-20...60	relay (1 changeover contact)	IP 20	1	**N0530A**
	24	/ < 50	5000	-20...60	2 transistor outputs PNP (100 mA, short-circuit protection)	IP 20	1	**N0531A**
	24	/ < 50	5000	-20...60	2 outputs (optocoupler, bipolar, 100 mA, short-circuit protection)	IP 20	1	**N0532A**
	24	/ < 50	10	-20...60	relay (1 changeover contact per channel)	IP 20	1	**N0533A**
	24	/ < 50	5000	-20...60	2 transistor outputs PNP (100 mA, short-circuit protection)	IP 20	1	**N0534A**

Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

1



1: Combicon plug with screw terminals (optional)

Keeping things moving

Encoder for linear measurement on a tunnel boring machine.

Sensors for motion control

Sensors for motion control are used for measurements of angles and linear and rotational speed.

Encoders

Encoders convert rotary motion into digital signals. This rotary motion is the result of linear measurements, for example on conveyor belts, or of angle measurements such as those taken by solar tracking systems to optimally align the solar panels towards the sun.

Inclination sensors

Inclination sensors are also used for angle measurement. They are smaller than encoders and easier to install. The core element is a measuring cell for example based on MEMS technology (Micro Electro Mechanical Systems). This measuring method allows evaluation of two axes in one unit. Inclination sensors are therefore a valuable supplement to encoders. They are frequently used in mobile machines (levelling of cranes or fire engines) or in the field of renewable energies.

Speed sensors

Inductive speed sensors with integrated evaluation electronics do not only measure revolutions, but also monitor overspeed and underspeed. Once the sensor has been taught the desired speed, it works completely independently. It relieves the user from the additional burden of programming his PLC: he only needs to connect the sensor, teach the rotational speed and start the system. If the speed drops below the set value or exceeds it, the sensor sets a binary switching output as a warning.

Systems for pulse evaluation

By using the matching evaluation systems, sensor pulses can be detected, evaluated, compared and converted into different output signals. The user can choose between binary, analogue (4…20 mA and 0…10 V) and PWM output signals.

Encoders 312 - 325

Speed sensors 326 - 331

Inclination sensors 332 - 335

Pulse evaluation systems 336 - 345

- **Robust industrial absolute and incremental shaft encoders**
- **Industrial standard housings**
- **Solid or hollow-shaft variants**
- **Cable entry for axial and radial use**
- **Designs with integrated bus interface**

Encoders

As a reliable aid to precise positioning an optical encoder cannot be beaten. Encoders convert rotary or oscillating motion into digital signals. A graduated hardened glass disc firmly attached to the shaft, which may be a solid, protruding shaft, or a hollow shaft supplies a very accurate pulse or position.

Incremental encoders

Incremental encoders generate a precisely defined number of pulses per revolution. They are a measure of the angular or linear distance moved. The coded disc is divided into separate segments which are alternately transparent or opaque. An LED emits a parallel light beam which illuminates all segments of the coded disc. Photo elements receive the modulated light and convert it into two sinusoidal signals. Digitalisation electronics amplify the signals and shape them into square-wave pulse trains which are generated via the line driver in the output. The phase difference between signals A and B, which are phase-shifted by 90 degrees, allows evaluation of the direction of rotation.

Absolute encoders

Absolute encoders provide an absolute numerical value for each angular position. This code value is available immediately after power is applied. This "absolute" value makes a reference procedure like the one required for the incremental encoder unnecessary. Absolute encoders are used wherever angular positions have to be allocated to a certain value and where the detection of the present position is necessary in the event of a power failure.

Multiturn

Absolute encoders divide a mechanical revolution (0 to 360 degrees) into a certain number of measuring steps. The measuring values are repeated after one revolution. The maximum resolution is 8192. Multiturn encoders, however, do not only detect angular positions but also distinguish between multiple revolutions. The amount of information available means the connection of modern absolute encoders is done via a serial bus.

Rugged construction

Shaft encoders are designed to be physically attached to the moving component, so are constructed with robustness in mind. Permissible shaft loads are very high, and internally the electronics are designed to withstand even the inevitable moisture ingress at the shaft.

Linear measurement by means of a counter: Rotary movement is converted into digital signals.

Hollow shaft encoder for direct mounting on the axis.

System overview	Page
Incremental encoders with solid shaft	314 - 317
Incremental encoders with hollow shaft	317 - 318
Absolut singleturn-encoders (SSI)	318
Absolute multiturn encoders (SSI)	319
Absolute multiturn encoders (Profibus)	319
Absolute singleturn-encoders (CANopen)	319 - 320
Absolute multiturn-encoders (CANopen)	320
Absolute multiturn-encoders (CANopen) for mobile applications	320
Fixing accessories for encoders	320 - 321
Couplings for encoders	321 - 322
Measuring wheels for encoders	322
Connectors for encoders	323 - 324
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com	324 - 325

Incremental encoders with solid shaft

Type	Resolution	U_b [V]	f [kHz]	I_{load} [mA]	Shaft [mm]	Ambient temperature [°C]	Cable entry	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable 2 m · Output function TTL output 20 mA									
	500	5	300	20	6	-40...100	radial / axially	1	**RB1015**
Cable 2 m · Output function HTL-output 50 mA, short-circuit protected < 1 min									
	5	10...30	160	50	6	-40...70	radial / axially	1	**RB6044**
	10	10...30	160	50	6	-40...70	radial / axially	1	**RB6001**
	20	10...30	160	50	6	-40...70	radial / axially	1	**RB6002**
	25	10...30	160	50	6	-40...70	radial / axially	1	**RB6003**
	30	10...30	160	50	6	-40...70	radial / axially	1	**RB6004**
	50	10...30	160	50	6	-40...70	radial / axially	1	**RB6005**
	60	10...30	160	50	6	-40...70	radial / axially	1	**RB6006**
	100	10...30	160	50	6	-30...70	radial / axially	1	**RB6007**
	125	10...30	160	50	6	-40...70	radial / axially	1	**RB6009**
	150	10...30	160	50	6	-40...70	radial / axially	1	**RB6010**
	200	10...30	160	50	6	-40...70	radial / axially	1	**RB6011**
	250	10...30	160	50	6	-40...70	radial / axially	1	**RB6012**
	360	10...30	160	50	6	-40...70	radial / axially	1	**RB6013**
	400	10...30	160	50	6	-40...70	radial / axially	1	**RB6014**

Type	Resolution	U_b [V]	f [kHz]	I_{load} [mA]	Shaft [mm]	Ambient temperature [°C]	Cable entry	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable 2 m · Output function HTL-output 50 mA, short-circuit protected < 1 min									
	500	10...30	160	50	6	-40...70	radial / axially	1	**RB6015**
	600	10...30	160	50	6	-40...70	radial / axially	1	**RB6016**
	1000	10...30	160	50	6	-40...70	radial / axially	1	**RB6029**
Cable 2 m · Output function TTL output 20 mA									
	500	5	300	20	6	-40...100	radial / axially	2	**RU1016**
	1000	5	300	20	6	-40...100	radial / axially	2	**RU1024**
	1024	5	300	20	6	-40...100	radial / axially	2	**RU1025**
	2000	5	300	20	6	-40...100	radial / axially	2	**RU1033**
	2500	5	300	20	6	-40...100	radial / axially	2	**RU1036**
Cable 2 m · Output function HTL-output 50 mA, short-circuit protected < 1 min									
	100	10...30	300	50	6	-40...100	radial / axially	2	**RU6003**
	250	10...30	300	50	6	-40...100	radial / axially	2	**RU6010**
	360	10...30	300	50	6	-40...100	radial / axially	2	**RU6013**
	500	10...30	300	50	6	-40...100	radial / axially	2	**RU6016**
	1000	10...30	300	50	6	-40...100	radial / axially	2	**RU6024**
	1024	10...30	300	50	6	-40...100	radial / axially	2	**RU6025**
	2000	10...30	300	50	6	-40...100	radial / axially	2	**RU6033**

You can find scale drawings from page 324

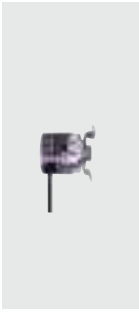
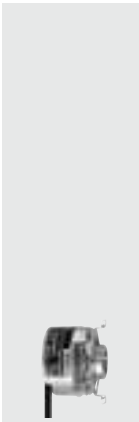
Type	Resolution	U_b [V]	f [kHz]	I_{load} [mA]	Shaft [mm]	Ambient temperature [°C]	Cable entry	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable 2 m · Output function HTL-output 50 mA, short-circuit protected < 1 min									
	2500	10...30	300	50	6	-40...100	radial / axially	2	**RU6036**
	3600	10...30	300	50	6	-40...100	radial / axially	2	**RU6040**
	5000	10...30	300	50	6	-40...100	radial / axially	2	**RU6045**
	10000	10...30	300	50	6	-40...100	radial / axially	2	**RU6052**
Cable 2 m · Output function TTL output 20 mA									
	500	5	300	20	10	-40...100	radial / axially	3	**RV1016**
	1000	5	300	20	10	-40...100	radial / axially	3	**RV1024**
	1024	5	300	20	10	-40...100	radial / axially	3	**RV1025**
	2000	5	300	20	10	-40...100	radial / axially	3	**RV1033**
	2500	5	300	20	10	-40...100	radial / axially	3	**RV1036**
	5000	5	300	20	10	-40...100	radial / axially	3	**RV1051**
Cable 2 m · Output function HTL-output 50 mA, short-circuit protected < 1 min									
	50	10...30	300	50	10	-40...100	radial / axially	3	**RV6001**
	100	10...30	300	50	10	-40...100	radial / axially	3	**RV6003**
	200	10...30	300	50	10	-40...100	radial / axially	3	**RV6009**
	250	10...30	300	50	10	-40...100	radial / axially	3	**RV6010**
	360	10...30	300	50	10	-40...100	radial / axially	3	**RV6013**

Type	Resolution	U_b [V]	f [kHz]	I_{load} [mA]	Shaft [mm]	Ambient temperature [°C]	Cable entry	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable 2 m · Output function HTL-output 50 mA, short-circuit protected < 1 min									
	500	10...30	300	50	10	-40...100	radial / axially	3	**RV6016**
	600	10...30	300	50	10	-40...100	radial / axially	3	**RV6018**
	1000	10...30	300	50	10	-40...100	radial / axially	3	**RV6024**
	1024	10...30	300	50	10	-40...100	radial / axially	3	**RV6025**
	1250	10...30	300	50	10	-40...100	radial / axially	3	**RV6028**
	2000	10...30	300	50	10	-40...100	radial / axially	3	**RV6033**
	2048	10...30	300	50	10	-40...100	radial / axially	3	**RV6034**
	2500	10...30	300	50	10	-40...100	radial / axially	3	**RV6036**
	3600	10...30	300	50	10	-40...100	radial / axially	3	**RV6040**
	5000	10...30	300	50	10	-40...100	radial / axially	3	**RV6100**

Incremental encoders with hollow shaft

Type	Resolution	U_b [V]	f [kHz]	I_{load} [mA]	Shaft [mm]	Ambient temperature [°C]	Cable entry	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable 2 m · Output function HTL-output 50 mA, short-circuit protected < 1 min									
	10	10...30	160	50	6 H7	-40...70	radial / axially	4	**RA6001**
	100	10...30	160	50	6 H7	-40...70	radial / axially	4	**RA6007**
	200	10...30	160	50	6 H7	-30...70	radial / axially	4	**RA6011**

You can find scale drawings from page 324

Type	Resolution	U_b [V]	f [kHz]	I_{load} [mA]	Shaft [mm]	Ambient temperature [°C]	Cable entry	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable 2 m · Output function HTL-output 50 mA, short-circuit protected < 1 min									
	360	10...30	160	50	6 H7	-40...70	radial / axially	4	**RA6013**
	500	10...30	160	50	6 H7	-40...70	radial / axially	4	**RA6015**
	1000	10...30	160	50	6 H7	-40...70	radial / axially	4	**RA6029**
Cable 1 m · Output function HTL-output 50 mA, short-circuit protected < 1 min									
	100	10...30	300	50	12 H7	-40...100	radial / axially	5	**RO6342**
	360	10...30	300	50	12 H7	-40...100	radial / axially	5	**RO6343**
	500	10...30	300	50	12 H7	-40...100	radial / axially	5	**RO6344**
	1024	10...30	300	50	12 H7	-40...100	radial / axially	5	**RO6345**
	3600	10...30	300	50	12 H7	-40...100	radial / axially	5	**RO6348**
	4096	10...30	300	50	12 H7	-40...100	radial / axially	5	**RO6349**
	5000	10...30	300	50	12 H7	-40...100	radial / axially	5	**RO6350**

Absolut singleturn-encoders (SSI)

Type	Resolution	U_b [V]	f [kHz]	I_{load} [mA]	Shaft [mm]	Ambient temperature [°C]	Cable entry	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable 1 m · Output function SSI data interface									
	8192	10...30	–	–	10	-40...85	radial / axially	6	**RN6055**

Absolute multiturn encoders (SSI)

Type	Resolution	U_b [V]	f [kHz]	I_{load} [mA]	Shaft [mm]	Ambient temperature [°C]	Cable entry	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable 1 m · Output function SSI data interface									
	8192	10...30	–	–	6	-40...85	radial / axially	2	**RM6101**
	8192	10...30	–	–	12	-40...85	radial / axially	5	**RM6102**
	8192	10...30	–	–	10	-40...85	radial / axially	7	**RM6104**
Cable 2 m · Output function SSI data interface									
	4096	4.5...30	–	–	6	-40...85	axial	8	**RM8001**
	4096	4.5...30	–	–	10	-40...85	axial	9	**RM8002**

Absolute multiturn encoders (Profibus)

Type	Resolution	U_b [V]	f [kHz]	I_{load} [mA]	Shaft [mm]	Ambient temperature [°C]	Cable entry	Drawing no.	Order no.
Terminals · Output function Profibus data interface									
	25 bits	10...30	–	–	6	-40...70	–	10	**RM3001**
	25 bits	10...30	–	–	10	-40...70	–	11	**RM3005**

Absolute singleturn-encoders (CANopen)

Type	Resolution	U_b [V]	f [kHz]	I_{load} [mA]	Shaft [mm]	Ambient temperature [°C]	Cable entry	Drawing no.	Order no.
Terminals · Output function CANopen interface									
	13 bits	9...36	–	–	6	-40...70	–	10	**RN7003**

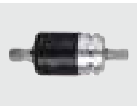
You can find scale drawings from page 324

Type	Resolution	U_b [V]	f [kHz]	I_{load} [mA]	Shaft [mm]	Ambient temperature [°C]	Cable entry	Drawing no.	Order no.
Terminals · Output function CANopen interface									
	13 bits	9...36	–	–	10	-40...70	–	11	**RN7004**

Absolute multiturn-encoders (CANopen)

Type	Resolution	U_b [V]	f [kHz]	I_{load} [mA]	Shaft [mm]	Ambient temperature [°C]	Cable entry	Drawing no.	Order no.
Terminals · Output function CANopen interface									
	25 bits	9...36	–	–	6	-40...70	–	10	**RM7003**
	25 bits	9...36	–	–	10	-40...70	–	11	**RM7004**

Absolute multiturn-encoders (CANopen) for mobile applications

Type	Resolution	U_b [V]	f [kHz]	I_{load} [mA]	Shaft [mm]	Ambient temperature [°C]	Cable entry	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function CANopen interface · Connector group 152									
	24 bits	10...30	–	–	10	-40...85	axial	12	**RM9000**

Fixing accessories for encoders

Type	Description	Order no.
	Resilient base for angle flanges · Housing materials: aluminium black anodised	**E60036**
	Angle bracket · for encoders · for type RB, RC, RU, RN, RM · Housing materials: aluminium black anodised	**E60033**
	Angle bracket · for encoders · for type RM, RMU, RN, RU · Housing materials: aluminium black anodised	**E60034**
	Angle bracket · for encoders · for type RMV, RV · Housing materials: aluminium black anodised	**E60035**

Type	Description	Order no.
	Angle bracket · for encoders · for type RM · Housing materials: aluminium black anodised	E60302
	Fastening clamp · for synchro flange · Housing materials: steel	E60041

Couplings for encoders

Type	Description	Order no.
	Flexible coupling with clamp connection [KV] · Ø 4 mm / Ø 6 mm · Housing materials: aluminium	E60119
	Flexible coupling with clamp connection [KV] · Ø 6 mm / Ø 6 mm · Housing materials: aluminium	E60064
	Flexible coupling with clamp connection [KV] · Ø 6 mm / Ø 6 mm · Housing materials: aluminium	E60065
	Flexible coupling with clamp connection [KV] · Ø 6 mm / Ø 8 mm · Housing materials: aluminium	E60120
	Flexible coupling with clamp connection [KV] · Ø 6 mm / Ø 10 mm · Housing materials: aluminium	E60066
	Flexible coupling with clamp connection [KV] · Ø 10 mm / Ø 10 mm · Housing materials: aluminium	E60067
	Flexible coupling with adjusting screw connection [SV] · Ø 4 mm / Ø 6 mm · Housing materials: aluminium	E60062
	Flexible coupling with adjusting screw connection [SV] · Ø 6 mm / Ø 6 mm · Housing materials: aluminium	E60063
	Flexible coupling with adjusting screw connection [SV] · Ø 6 mm / Ø 8 mm · Housing materials: aluminium	E60027
	Flexible coupling with adjusting screw connection [SV] · Ø 6 mm / Ø 10 mm · Housing materials: aluminium	E60028
	Flexible coupling with adjusting screw connection [SV] · Ø 10 mm / Ø 10 mm · Housing materials: aluminium	E60022

You can find scale drawings from page 324

Type	Description	Order no.
	Spring disc coupling electrically isolating · Ø 6 mm / Ø 6 mm · Housing materials: diecast zinc / PA	E60121
	Spring disc coupling electrically isolating · Ø 6 mm / Ø 10 mm · Housing materials: diecast zinc / PA	E60117
	Spring disc coupling electrically isolating · Ø 10 mm / Ø 10 mm · Housing materials: diecast zinc / PA	E60118

Measuring wheels for encoders

Type	Description	Order no.
	Measuring wheel · Ø 159.15 mm / Ø 10 mm · cross-knurl · Housing materials: wheel: aluminium	E60098
	Measuring wheel · Ø 63.6 mm / Ø 6 mm · aluminium · Housing materials: wheel: aluminium	E60006
	Measuring wheel · Ø 63.6 mm / Ø 10 mm · aluminium · Housing materials: wheel: aluminium	E60095
	Measuring wheel · Ø 159.16 mm / Ø 10 mm · rubber · Housing materials: wheel: aluminium / tread: PU	E60076
	Measuring wheel · Ø 159.15 mm / Ø 10 mm · smooth plastic · Housing materials: wheel: Hytrel TPE-E	E60110
	Measuring wheel · Ø 63.66 ±0.1 mm / Ø 6 mm · smooth plastic · Housing materials: wheel: Hytrel TPE-E	E60111
	Measuring wheel · Ø 63.66 ±0.1 mm / Ø 10 mm · smooth plastic · Housing materials: wheel: Hytrel TPE-E	E60112
	Measuring wheel · Ø 63.66 ±0.1 mm / Ø 6 mm · grooved plastic · Housing materials: wheel: aluminium	E60137
	Measuring wheel · Ø 63.66 ±0.1 mm / Ø 10 mm · grooved plastic · Housing materials: wheel: Hytrel TPE-E	E60138

Connectors for encoders

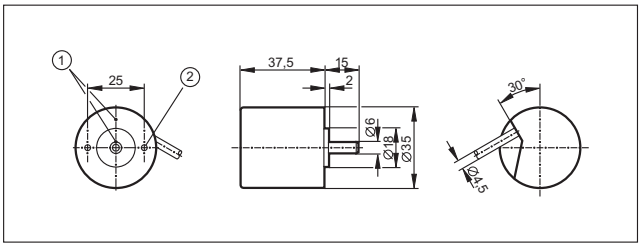
Type	Description	Order no.
	Wirable socket · straight · wirable · M18 connector · Housing materials: Brass nickel-plated	E60174
	Wirable socket · angled · wirable · M18 connector · Housing materials: Brass nickel-plated	E60175
	Wirable socket · angled · wirable · M23 connector · Housing materials: Brass nickel-plated	E10447
	Wirable socket · straight · wirable · M23 connector · Housing materials: Brass nickel-plated	E10448
	Wirable socket · straight · wirable · M23 connector · Housing materials: Brass plastic coated / PA 6.6 black	E60124
	Wirable socket · straight · wirable · M23 connector · Housing materials: Brass plastic coated / PA 6.6 black	E60122
	Wirable socket · straight · wirable · M23 connector · Housing materials: Brass nickel-plated	E60136
	Socket · straight · M23 connector · 5 m · Housing materials: Brass plastic coated / PA 6.6 black	E60144
	Socket · straight · M23 connector · 10 m · Housing materials: Brass plastic coated / PA 6.6 black	E60147
	Socket · angled · Free from silicone · Gold-plated contacts · M12 connector · 2 m · Housing materials: PUR	E11986
	Socket · angled · Free from silicone · Gold-plated contacts · M12 connector · 10 m · Housing materials: PUR	E11987
	Socket · straight · Free from silicone · Free from halogen · Gold-plated contacts · M12 connector · 10 m · Housing materials: PUR	E12074
	Wirable plug · straight · wirable · M23 connector · Housing materials: Brass plastic coated / PA 6.6 black	E60141
	Wirable socket · straight · wirable · M23 connector · Housing materials: Brass plastic coated / PA 6.6 black	E60157

You can find scale drawings from page 324

Type	Description	Order no.
	Wirable socket · straight · wirable · M23 connector · Housing materials: Brass plastic coated / PA 6.6 black	**E60146**
	Wirable plug · straight · wirable · M23 connector · Housing materials: Brass plastic coated / PA 6.6 black	**E60123**
	Wirable plug · straight · wirable · M23 connector · Housing materials: Brass plastic coated / PA 6.6 black	**E60128**

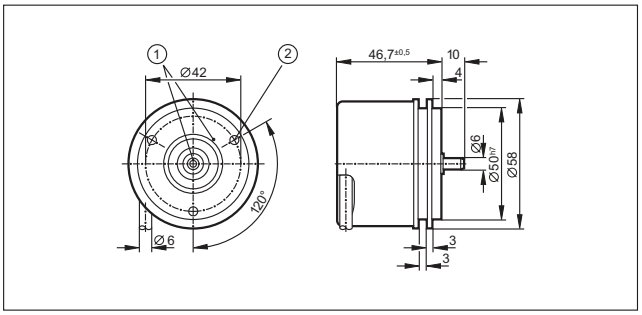
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

1



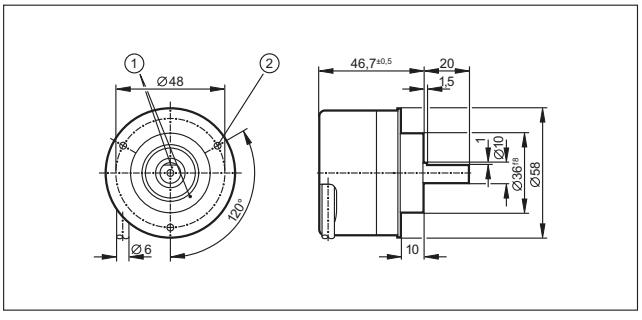
1: reference mark, 2: M3 5 mm deep

2



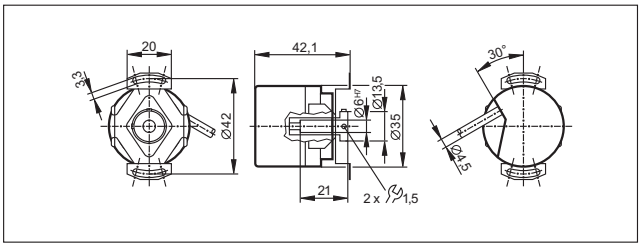
1: reference mark, 2: M4 5 mm deep

3

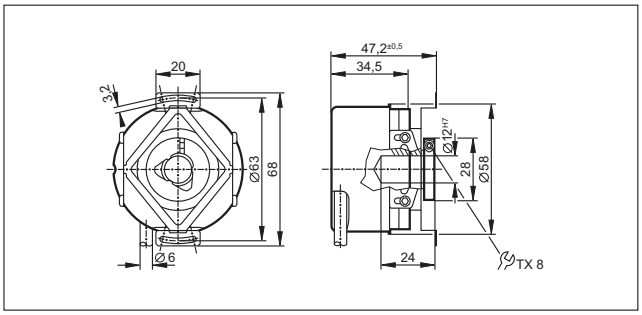


1: reference mark, 2: M3 5 mm deep

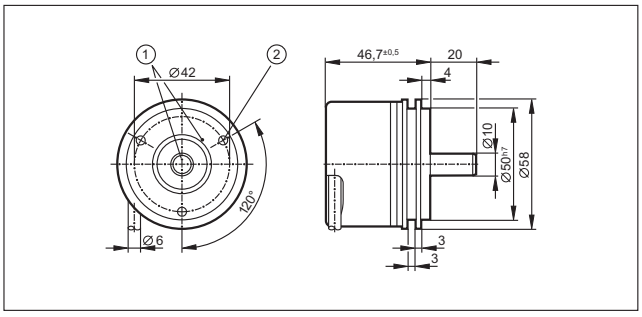
4



5

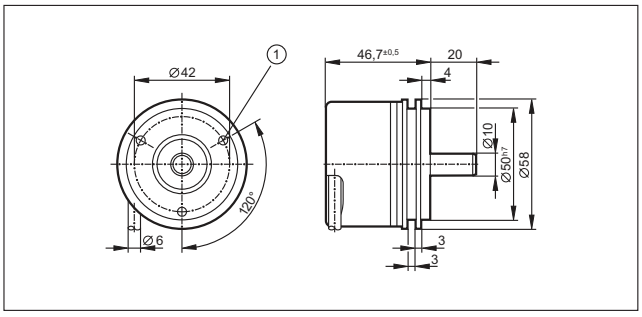


6



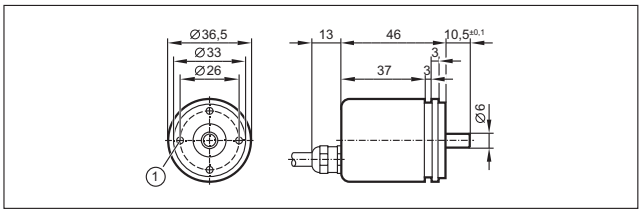
1: reference mark, 2: M4 5 mm deep

7



M4 5 mm deep

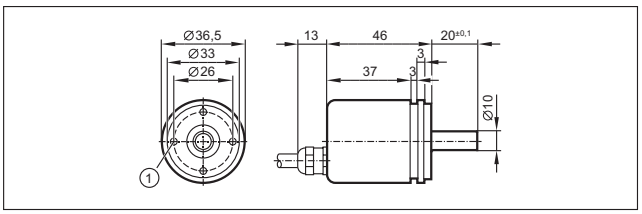
8



M3 6 mm deep

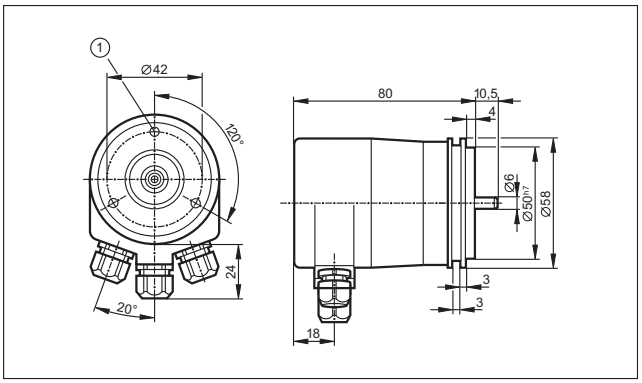
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

9



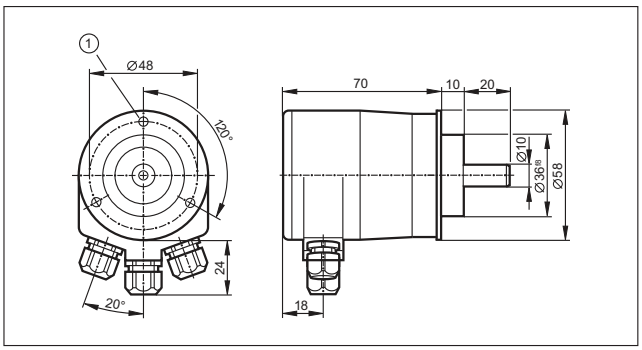
M3 6 mm deep

10



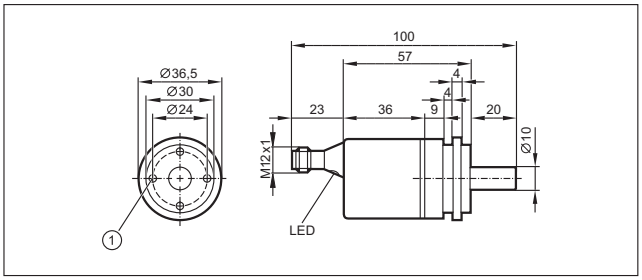
1: M4 5 mm deep

11



1: M4 5 mm deep

12



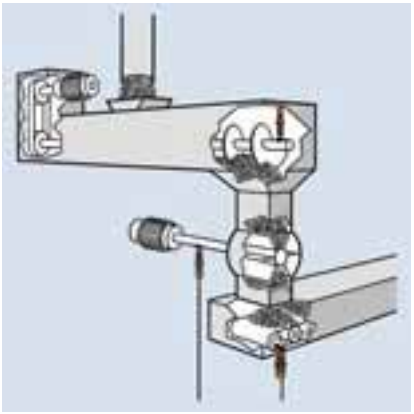
- **2 in 1: speed sensor and evaluation in one compact housing**
- **Space-saving design**
- **Easy to fit**
- **Easy parameter setting by potentiometer or pushbutton**

Inductive sensor with integrated speed evaluation

In many industrial applications drives need to be monitored for rotational speed or standstill. A typical application in building automation is V-belt monitoring on fans. In conveying, standstill monitoring is used to detect belt break on conveyors. A similar principle is applied in agricultural engineering to monitor elevator drives or detect blockage of screw conveyors. Application examples can also be found in the textile industry. Here the compact speed monitor signals thread break on sewing machines. The compact DI series speed monitor offers a specially low-cost and reliable solution. In principle it is an inductive sensor with integrated speed evaluation. The advantage: the condition information of the drive is directly transferred to the control system. The nominal speed is easily set by potentiometer or pushbutton.

Versions

ifm electronic offers the right unit for each application. The user can choose between M18 and M30 types with either M12 connector or cable. There are 2-wire and 3-wire units with either NC or NO function. For use in hazardous areas ifm offers speed monitors with ATEX 3D approval.



In conveying, compact speed monitors monitor drive shafts and conveyor belts.

System overview	Page
Speed monitor with integrated sensor	328 - 329
Speed monitors with integrated sensor, ATEX category 3D	329
Accessories	330
Wiring diagrams	330
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com	330 - 331

Speed monitor with integrated sensor

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Electrical design	U_b [V]	Setting range [puls. / min.]	Start-up delay [s]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Output function ⎍ / ⎍ · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151								
	M18 / L = 68	12 nf	DC PNP	10...36 DC	3...6000	0...15	1	**DI6001**
Output function ⎍ · Wiring diagram no. 2								
	M30 / L = 81	10 f	AC/DC	20...250 AC/DC	5...300	12	2	**DI0001***
	M30 / L = 81	10 f	AC/DC	20...250 AC/DC	50...3000	12	2	**DI0002***
	M30 / L = 81	10 f	AC/DC	20...250 AC/DC	5...300	< 0.5	2	**DI0004***
Output function ⎍ · Wiring diagram no. 3								
	M30 / L = 81	10 f	DC PNP	10...36 DC	5...300	15	2	**DI5001**
	M30 / L = 81	10 f	DC PNP	10...36 DC	30...3000	15	2	**DI5003**
	M30 / L = 81	10 f	DC PNP	10...36 DC	30...3000	0	2	**DI5011**
Output function ⎍ · Wiring diagram no. 4								
	M30 / L = 81	10 f	DC PNP	10...36 DC	5...300	15	2	**DI5005**
Output function ⎍ · Wiring diagram no. 5								
	M30 / L = 81	10 f	DC PNP	10...36 DC	5...300	15	3	**DI5004**
	M30 / L = 81	10 f	DC PNP	10...36 DC	5...300	5	3	**DI5007**

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Electrical design	U_b [V]	Setting range [puls. / min.]	Start-up delay [s]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Output function ⎍ · Wiring diagram no. 6 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151								
	M30 / L = 82	10 f	DC PNP	10...36 DC	5...300	15	4	**DI5009**

f = flush / nf = non flush

*** Note for AC and AC/DC units**

Miniature fuse to IEC60127-2 sheet 1, ≤ 2 A (fast acting) Recommendation: check the unit for reliable function after a short circuit.

Speed monitors with integrated sensor, ATEX category 3D

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Electrical design	U_b [V]	Setting range [puls. / min.]	Start-up delay [s]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Output function ⎍ · Wiring diagram no. 2								
	M30 / L = 81	10 f	AC/DC	20...250 AC/DC	5...300	12	5	**DI003A***
	M30 / L = 81	10 f	AC/DC	20...250 AC/DC	50...3000	12	5	**DI004A***
Output function ⎍ · Wiring diagram no. 3								
	M30 / L = 81	10 f	DC PNP	10...36 DC	5...300	15	5	**DI504A**
Output function ⎍ · Wiring diagram no. 6								
	M30 / L = 82	10 f	DC PNP	10...36 DC	5...300	15	6	**DI505A**
	M30 / L = 82	10 f	DC PNP	10...36 DC	5...300	5	6	**DI506A**
Output function ⎍ / ⎍ · Wiring diagram no. 1								
	M18 / L = 68	8 nf	DC PNP	10...36 DC	3...6000	0...15	7	**DI602A**

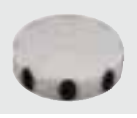
f = flush / nf = non flush

*** Note for AC and AC/DC units**

Miniature fuse to IEC60127-2 sheet 1, ≤ 2 A (fast acting) Recommendation: check the unit for reliable function after a short circuit.

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 330

Accessories

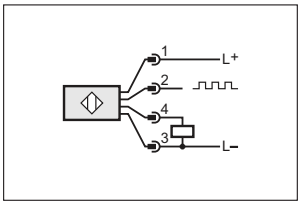
Type	Description	Order no.
	Angle bracket · for type M18 · Housing materials: stainless steel	E10736
	Angle bracket · for type M30 · Housing materials: stainless steel	E10737
	Mounting clamp · Ø 20 mm - Ø 18 mm · with reducing bush · for type M18 · Housing materials: PBT	E10076
	Mounting clamp · Ø 34 mm - Ø 30 mm · with reducing bush · for type M30 · Housing materials: PBT	E10077
	Target wheel · Plastic disk with 8 screws as "target" · Centered drill holes	E89010
	Target for pulse pickups · Strap dimensions 7 x 220 mm	E89013

Wiring diagrams

Core colours

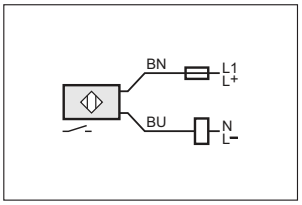
BN	brown
BU	blue
BK	black

1

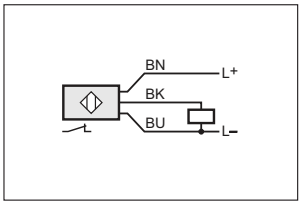


2: pulse output (the pulse sequence corresponds to the damping frequency),
4: switching output (adjustable)

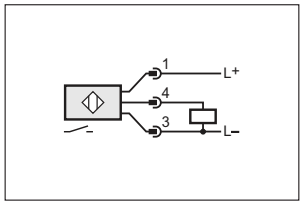
2



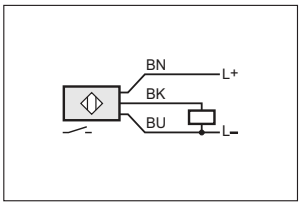
4



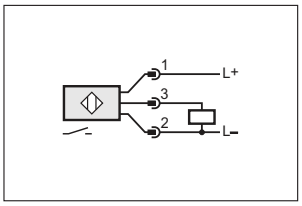
6



3

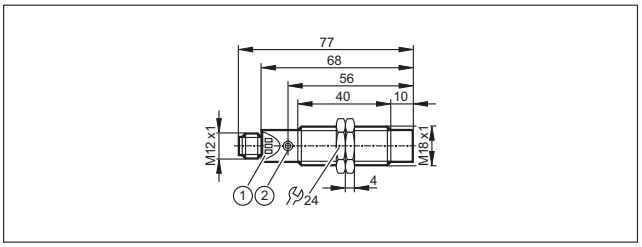


5

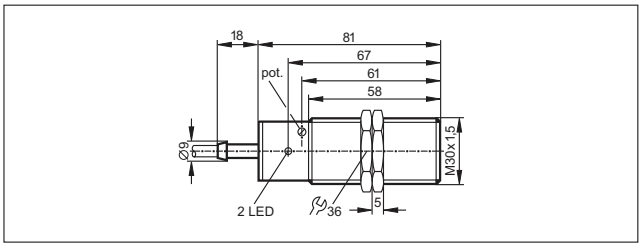


Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

1



2

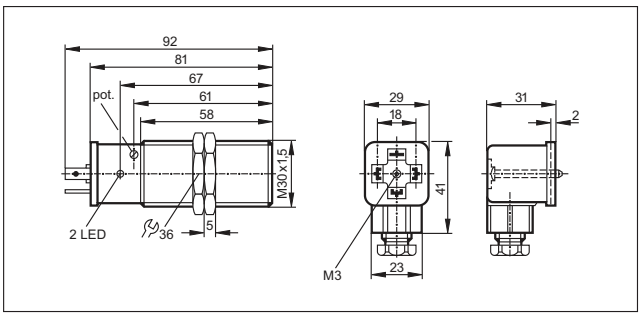


1: 3 LED, 2: setting pushbutton

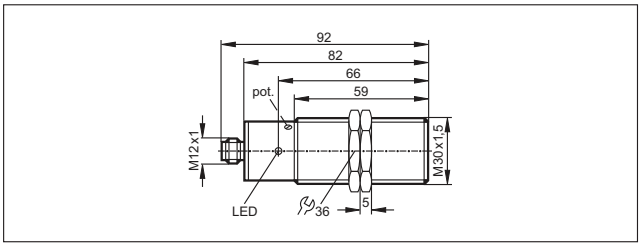
Product selectors and further information can be found at: www.ifm.com

Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

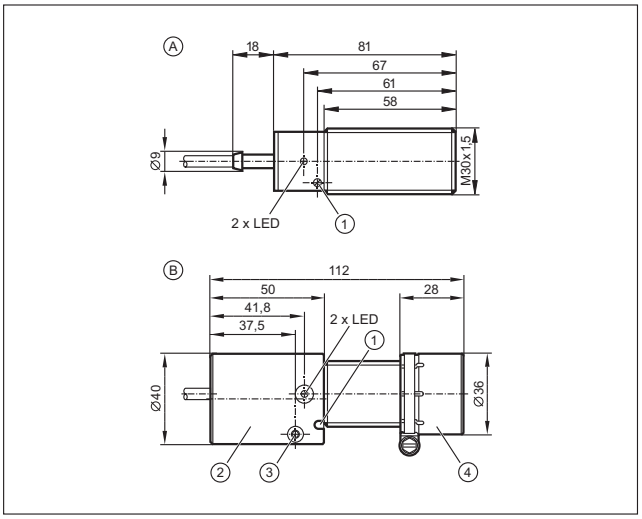
3



4

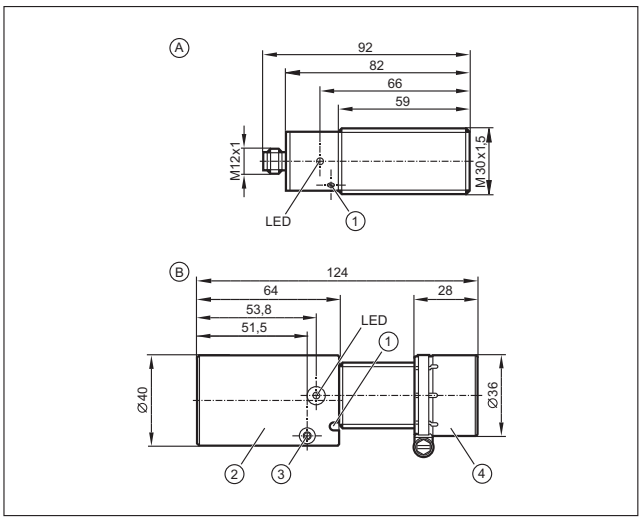


5



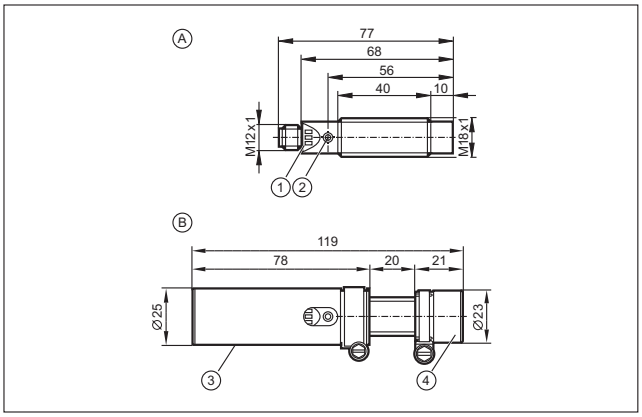
A: Sensor, B: sensor with impact protection housing,
1: potentiometer, 2: impact protection housing for the cable,
3: clamping screw, 4: impact protection housing for the sensor

6



A: Sensor, B: sensor with impact protection housing,
1: potentiometer, 2: impact protection housing for the connector,
3: clamping screw, 4: impact protection housing for the sensor

7



A: Sensor, B: sensor with impact protection housing, 1: 3 LED,
2: setting pushbutton, 3: impact protection housing for the connector, 4: impact protection housing for the sensor

- **Compact and robust design**
- **Wide angle range**
- **Sensor types for signal output via CANbus, as digital or analogue signal**
- **High protection rating IP 67**
- **CAN sensors are configurable**

Inclination detection

Electronic controllers and sensors are fundamental to the automation of vehicles and mobile machines. Often the horizontal alignment of machines or machine parts is an important requirement for reliable operation. Typical applications are cranes, access platforms or outriggers.

The micromechanics of the integrated capacitive measuring cell responds to the gravitational acceleration. This produces a sinusoidal analogue signal depending on the inclination. The sensor outputs supply the output signal as voltage or current value depending on the device.

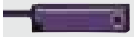
If only a switch point is to be detected, the mercury-free tilt sensor is used. Due to its design it has the same good switching characteristics as a conventional mercury switch. Due to the harmless filling of the switching element with alcohol it has considerable ecological advantages in case of damage or disposal.

2-axis inclination sensor

The inclinometer detects precisely the deviations of the two measurement axes (X and Y direction). The high accuracy is achieved with measuring cells which operate to the conductometric principle. The change in conductivity of a liquid is determined. Depending on the sensor inclination the electrodes are surrounded by a different level of liquid. This results in a behaviour comparable to that of a potentiometer. The arrangement of the electrodes provides the assigned values for the two axes.

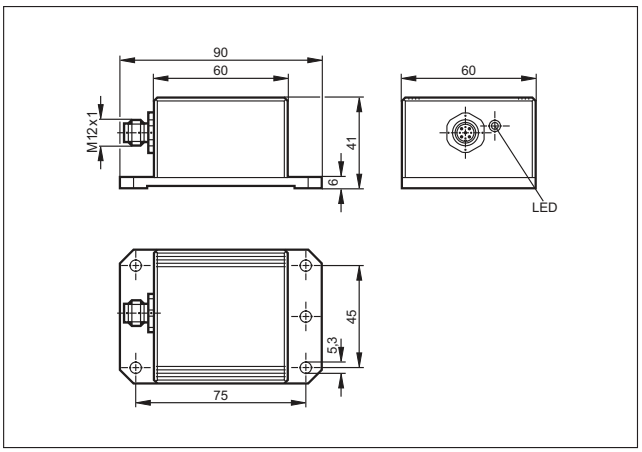
System overview	Page
Inclination sensors	334
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com	334 - 335

Inclination sensors

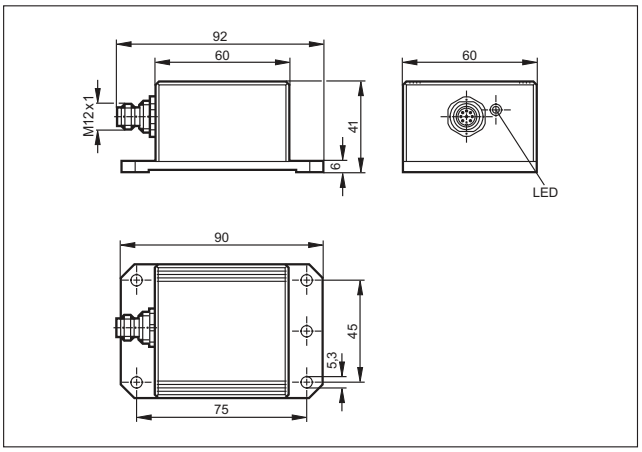
Type	Description	Drawing no.	Order no.
	Inclination sensor · CAN interface · ± 15° · 2 axes · Configurable output functions · 10...32 V DC	1	**CR2101**
	Inclination sensor · CAN interface · Analogue outputs · 4...20 mA · ± 45° · 2 axes · Configurable output functions · 10...32 V DC	2	**CR2102**
	Inclination sensor · ± 90° · 15...30 V DC · Output 0...10 V · Cable	3	**EC2019**
	Inclination sensor · ± 90° · Input 8...30 V DC · Output 0.5...4.5 V · Cable	3	**EC2045**
	Inclination sensor · ± 20° · Analogue output · 4...20 mA	3	**EC2060**
	Inclination sensor · ± 90° · Analogue output · 4...20 mA	3	**EC2082**
	Tilt sensor · free from mercury · semi-conductor output · 10...30 V DC · Cable	4	**EC2061**

Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

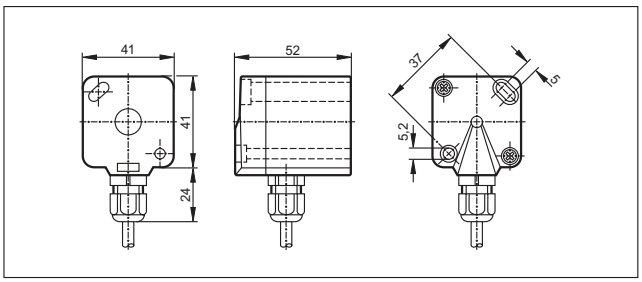
1



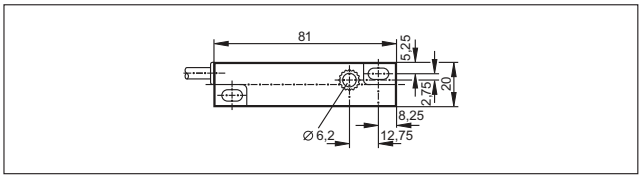
2



3



4



- **Easy adjustment and parameter setting**
- **Primary voltage 24V DC or 110 / 230V AC, wide-range input**
- **Programmable switching characteristics**
- **Standstill, overspeed, direction, slip and frequency conversion, counter**
- **Switching relays and transistor outputs, scalable analogue output**

Evaluation systems

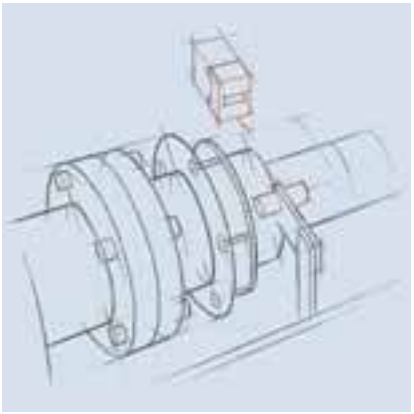
Although PLC applications in industrial automation are becoming more and more versatile there are still numerous processes in practice which require decentralised monitoring.

For this ifm electronic offers a number of pulse evaluation systems. Shown here is the versatile system for monitoring overspeed or underspeed using sophisticated microprocessor systems which are nonetheless easy to use. Also included is the monitor designed for very safe indication that moving parts have stopped.

In addition to the units for rail mounting there are also self-contained compact designs in metal M18 and M30 housings, where the pick-up sensor and evaluation are all in one device.

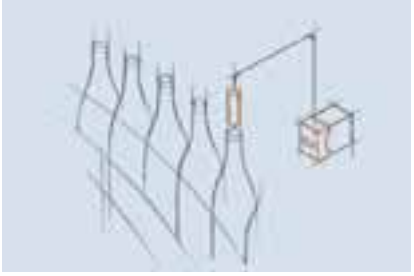
Overall ifm electronic offers the following evaluation systems:

– Speed monitors
– Standstill monitors
– Slip / synchronisation monitors
– Direction monitors
– Frequency-to-current converters
– Threshold relays
– Displays with frequency and analogue input
– Counters



Pulse evaluation systems are used for decentralised monitoring of drives.

Machine cycles must also be monitored in conveying.



Product selectors and further information can be found at: www.ifm.com

System overview	Page
Universal speed monitors	338
Universal speed monitors with sensor wire monitoring	338
Dual speed monitors	338
Dual speed monitors with sensor wire monitoring	338
Standard speed monitors	339
Slip monitors	339
Slip monitors with sensor wire monitoring	339
Slip / synchronous monitors	340
Slip / synchronous monitors with sensor wire monitoring	340
Combined direction and speed monitors	340
Frequency-to-current converters	341
Standstill monitors	341
Safety standstill monitors, SIL 3, PL e	341
Safety speed monitor, SIL 3, PL e	342
Multifunctional displays for digital signals / frequency input	342
Universal counters	342
2-channel threshold relay for analogue standard signals	342
Multifunctional displays for analogue standard signals	343
Accessories pulse divider / pulse stretcher	343
Accessories	343 - 344
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com	344 - 345

Universal speed monitors

Type	U_b [V]	In-puts	Input function	Setting range [puls. / min.]	Setting range [Hz]	Out-puts analog	Out-puts relays	Out-puts transist.	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
FR-1 · 2 switch points for monitoring overspeed / underspeed and acceptable range										
	110...240 AC (50...60 Hz) / 27 DC (typ. 24 DC)	1	PNP / NPN / Namur	1...60000	0.1...1000	1	2	2	1	**DD2503**

Universal speed monitors with sensor wire monitoring

Type	U_b [V]	In-puts	Input function	Setting range [puls. / min.]	Setting range [Hz]	Out-puts analog	Out-puts relays	Out-puts transist.	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
FR-1N · 2 switch points for monitoring overspeed / underspeed and acceptable range										
	110...240 AC (50...60 Hz) / 27 DC (typ. 24 DC)	1	Namur 8.2 V	1...60000	0.1...1000	1	2	4	1	**DD2603**

Dual speed monitors

Type	U_b [V]	In-puts	Input function	Setting range [puls. / min.]	Setting range [Hz]	Out-puts analog	Out-puts relays	Out-puts transist.	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
FR-2 · 1 switch point each for monitoring overspeed / underspeed and acceptable range										
	110...240 AC (50...60 Hz) / 27 DC (typ. 24 DC)	2	PNP / NPN / Namur	1...60000	0.1...1000	–	2	2	1	**DD2505**

Dual speed monitors with sensor wire monitoring

Type	U_b [V]	In-puts	Input function	Setting range [puls. / min.]	Setting range [Hz]	Out-puts analog	Out-puts relays	Out-puts transist.	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
FR-2N · 1 switch point each for monitoring overspeed / underspeed and acceptable range										
	110...240 AC (50...60 Hz) / 27 DC (typ. 24 DC)	2	Namur 8.2 V	1...60000	0.1...1000	–	2	4	1	**DD2605**

Standard speed monitors

Type	U_b [V]	In-puts	Input function	Setting range [puls. / min.]	Setting range [Hz]	Out-puts analog	Out-puts relays	Out-puts transist.	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
D100 · evaluation of pulse sequences with regard to overspeed and underspeed; rotational speed monitoring										
	230 AC (50...60 Hz) / 24 DC	1	PNP	5...5000	–	–	1	–	2	**DD0001**
	230 AC (50...60 Hz) / 24 DC	1	PNP	10...10000	–	–	1	–	2	**DD0022**
	110...240 AC/DC (50...60 Hz) / 27 DC (typ. 24 DC)	1	PNP	5...5000	–	–	1	1	2	**DD0116**
	27...60 AC/DC (50...60 Hz) / 27 DC (typ. 24 DC)	1	PNP	5...5000	–	–	1	1	2	**DD0122**

Slip monitors

Type	U_b [V]	In-puts	Input function	Setting range	Out-puts relays	Out-puts transist.	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
FS-1 · 1 switching output for slip monitoring; 1 switching output for overspeed / underspeed and acceptable range								
	110...240 AC (50...60 Hz) / 27 DC (typ. 24 DC)	1	PNP / NPN / Namur	slip: 0.1...99.9 % rotational speed (frequency): 1...60000 pulses/min (0.1...1000)	2	2	1	**DS2503**

Slip monitors with sensor wire monitoring

Type	U_b [V]	In-puts	Input function	Setting range	Out-puts relays	Out-puts transist.	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
FS-1N · 1 switching output for slip monitoring; 1 switching output for overspeed / underspeed and acceptable range								
	110...240 AC (50...60 Hz) / 27 DC (typ. 24 DC)	1	Namur 8.2 V	slip: 0.1...99.9 % rotational speed (frequency): 1...60000 pulses/min (0.1...1000)	2	2	1	**DS2603**

You can find scale drawings from page 344

Slip / synchronous monitors

Type	U_b [V]	In-puts	Input function	Setting range	Out-puts relays	Out-puts transist.	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
FS-2 · 2 switch points for slip/synchronous monitoring								
	110...240 AC (50...60 Hz) / 27 DC (typ. 24 DC)	1	PNP / NPN / Namur	pulse differences: 1...999 reset time: 0.0...1000.0 s	2	2	1	**DS2505**
FS-3 · 2 switch points for synchronous monitoring								
	110...240 AC (50...60 Hz) / 27 DC (typ. 24 DC)	1	PNP / NPN / Namur	pulse differences: 1...999 hysteresis: 1...999	2	2	1	**DS2506**

Slip / synchronous monitors with sensor wire monitoring

Type	U_b [V]	In-puts	Input function	Setting range	Out-puts relays	Out-puts transist.	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
FS-2N · 2 switch points for slip / synchronous monitoring								
	110...240 AC (50...60 Hz) / 27 DC (typ. 24 DC)	1	Namur 8.2 V	pulse differences: 1...999 reset time: 0.0...1000.0 s	2	2	1	**DS2605**

Combined direction and speed monitors

Type	U_b [V]	In-puts	Input function	Setting range	Out-puts relays	Out-puts transist.	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
FD-1 · 1 switching output for indication of direction; 1 switching output for overspeed / underspeed and acceptable range								
	110...240 AC (50...60 Hz) / 27 DC (typ. 24 DC)	1	PNP / NPN / Namur	cycle time: 0.0...1000 s rotational speed (frequency): 1...60000 pulses/min (1...1000)	2	2	1	**DR2503**
FD-2 · 2 switching outputs for separate indication of direction; adjustable reset times for standstill monitoring								
	110...240 AC (50...60 Hz) / 27 DC (typ. 24 DC)	1	PNP / NPN / Namur	reset time: 0.0...1000 s	2	2	1	**DR2505**

Frequency-to-current converters

Type	U_b [V]	In-puts	Input function	Setting range [puls. / min.]	Setting range [Hz]	Out-puts analog	Out-puts relays	Out-puts transist.	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
FA-1 · Conversion of pulse sequences into analogue standard signals										
	110...240 AC (50...60 Hz) / 27 DC (typ. 24 DC)	1	PNP / NPN / Namur	0...600000	0...10000	2	1	1	1	**DW2503**

Standstill monitors

Type	U_b [V]	In-puts	Input function	Setting range [puls. / min.]	Setting range [Hz]	Out-puts analog	Out-puts relays	Out-puts transist.	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
A300 · Evaluation of pulse sequences with regard to underspeed or missing pulse										
	230 AC (50...60 Hz) / 24 DC	1	PNP	5...25 / 20...100	–	–	1	–	3	**DA0001**
	110...240 AC/DC (50...60 Hz) / 27 DC (typ. 24 DC)	1	PNP	5...25 / 20...100	–	–	1	1	3	**DA0116**
	27...60 AC/DC (50...60 Hz) / 27 DC (typ. 24 DC)	1	PNP	5...25 / 20...100	–	–	1	1	3	**DA0122**

Safety standstill monitors, SIL 3, PL e

Type	U_b [V]	In-puts	Input function	Setting range [puls. / min.]	Setting range [Hz]	Out-puts analog	Out-puts relays	Out-puts transist.	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Monitoring rotational or linear movements for minimum switch point not reached (standstill)										
	24 DC	1	PNP	–	0.2 / 0.5 / 1.0 / 2.0	–	2	1	4	**DA101S**
	24 DC	1	PNP	–	0.2 / 0.5 / 1.0 / 2.0	–	2	1	4	**DA102S**

You can find scale drawings from page 344

Safety speed monitor, SIL 3, PL e

Type	U_b [V]	In-puts	Input function	Setting range [puls. / min.]	Setting range [Hz]	Out-puts analog	Out-puts relays	Out-puts transist.	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Monitoring of rotational or linear movements for adherence to a maximum setpoint (overspeed)										
	24 DC	1	PNP	–	-40...75	–	2	1	5	**DD110S**

Multifunctional displays for digital signals / frequency input

Type	U_b [V]	In-puts	Input function	Setting range [puls. / min.]	Setting range [Hz]	Out-puts analog	Out-puts relays	Out-puts transist.	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
FX 360 · universal evaluation and display for all physical units which can be derived from pulse sequences										
	115/230	2	PNP / NPN	–	–	–	–	–	6	**DX2001**
	115/230	2	PNP / NPN	–	–	2	–	–	6	**DX2002**
	115/230	2	PNP / NPN	–	–	–	–	2	6	**DX2003**

Universal counters

Type	U_b [V]	In-puts	Input function	Setting range	Out-puts relays	Out-puts transist.	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
preset counter with 2 presets								
	90...260 AC	1	PNP / NPN	–	2	–	7	**E89005**

2-channel threshold relay for analogue standard signals

Type	U_b [V]	In-puts	Input function	Setting range [puls. / min.]	Setting range [Hz]	Out-puts analog	Out-puts relays	Out-puts transist.	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
AL-3 · 2-channel analogue threshold relay for analogue standard signals										
	110...240 AC (50...60 Hz) / 27 DC (typ. 24 DC)	2	2 x 0/4...20 mA	–	–	1	1	1	1	**DL2503**

Multifunctional displays for analogue standard signals

Type	U_b [V]	In-puts	Input function	Setting range [puls. / min.]	Setting range [Hz]	Out-puts analog	Out-puts relays	Out-puts transist.	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
AX 360 · universal unit for the display of analogue standard signals (e.g. of pressure, temperature,or flow sensors)										
	115/230	2	0/4...20 mA / 0...10 V	–	–	–	–	–	6	**DX2011**
	115/230	2	0/4...20 mA / 0...10 V	–	–	–	–	2	6	**DX2012**
scaleable display for sensors with analogue output (e.g. pressure sensors, flow sensors)										
	–	1	4...20 mA	–	–	–	–	–	8	**E89150**

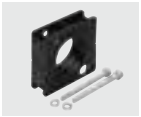
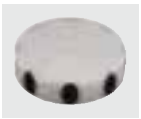
Accessories pulse divider / pulse stretcher

Type	Description	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
	Pulse divider · Ratio input/output pulse 10:1 · Housing for DIN rail mounting · plastics	9	**E80100**
	Pulse divider · Division 1...255	10	**E80102**
	Pulse stretcher · Pulse length · IN (min): > 0.2 ms / OUT: 25 ms · Housing for DIN rail mounting · plastics	9	**E80110**

Accessories

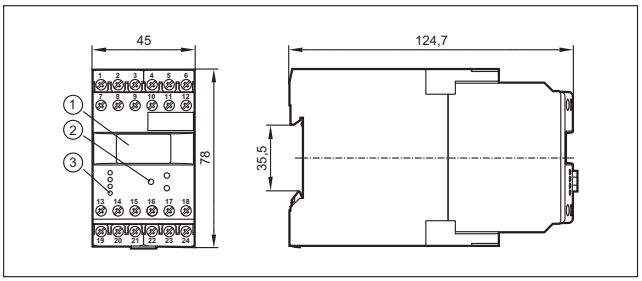
Type	Description	Order no.
	Angle bracket · for type M18 · Housing materials: stainless steel	**E10736**
	Angle bracket · for type M30 · Housing materials: stainless steel	**E10737**
	Mounting clamp · Ø 20 mm - Ø 18 mm · with reducing bush · for type M18 · Housing materials: PBT	**E10076**

You can find scale drawings from page 344

Type	Description	Order no.
	Mounting clamp · Ø 34 mm - Ø 30 mm · with reducing bush · for type M30 · Housing materials: PBT	**E10077**
	Target wheel · Plastic disk with 8 screws as "target" · Centered drill holes	**E89010**
	Target for pulse pickups · Strap dimensions 7 x 220 mm	**E89013**

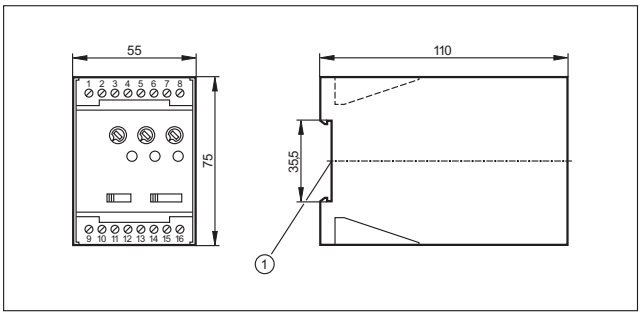
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

1



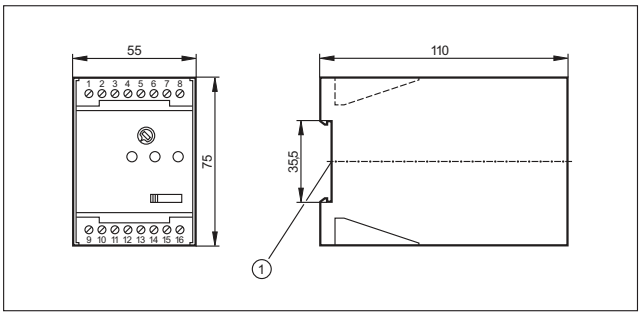
1: OLED display, 2: Programming buttons, 3: LEDs

2



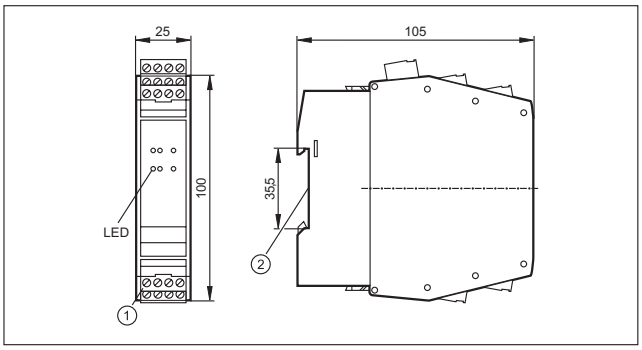
1: Mounting on DIN rail

3



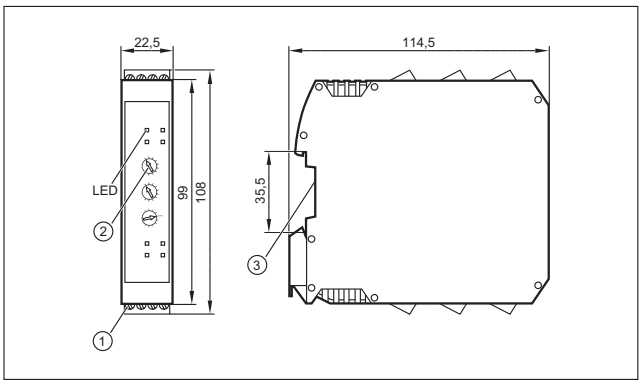
1: Mounting on DIN rail

4



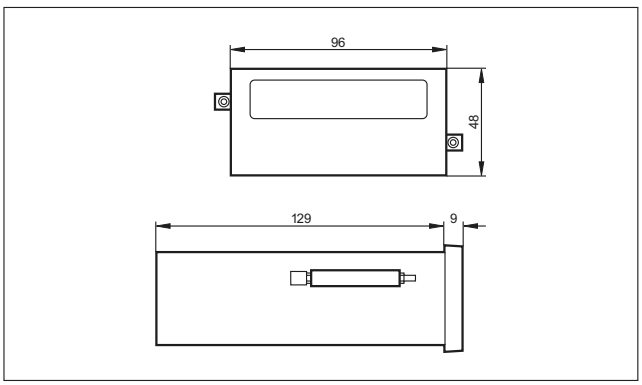
1: Combicon connector with screw terminals,
2: Mounting on DIN rail

5



1: screw terminals, 2: Rotary switch, 3: Mounting on DIN rail

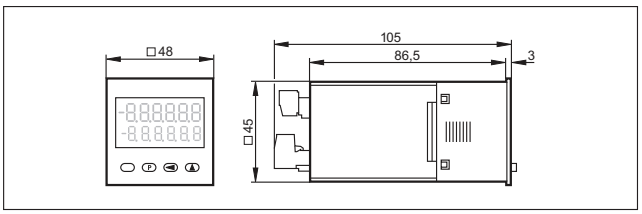
6



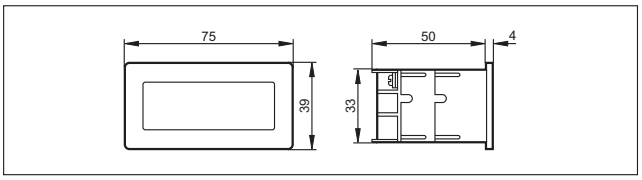
Product selectors and further information can be found at: www.ifm.com

Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

7

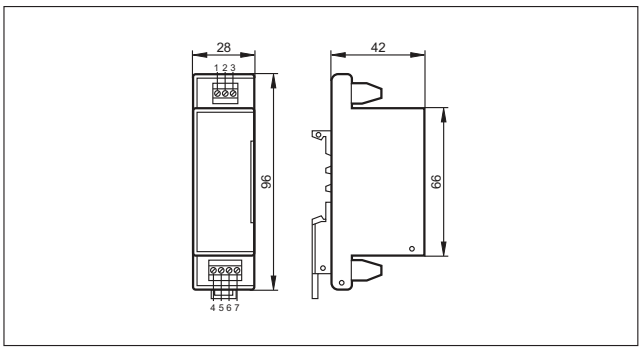


8

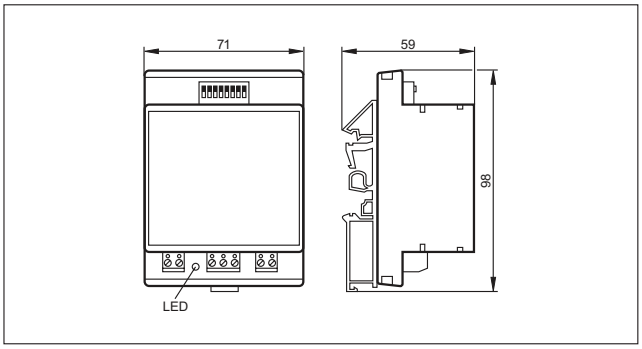


control panel cutout: 68 x 33 mm (according to DIN)

9



10



Detected at a glance

Completeness check in the bottling process with efector pmd3d.

The power of a camera system with the simplicity of a sensor

In automation technology vision sensors are nowadays an integral part of assembly and manufacturing tasks as well as quality control and also a means of increasing efficiency. Vision sensors are cameras with application-specific evaluation, i.e. reliable electronic eyes at a low cost and a high degree of integration.

While a few years ago expensive camera systems were necessary, technical advancements and a continued decline in component prices have made it possible to integrate more and more intelligent functions into even smaller devices at a low cost. Not only do compact vision sensors replace camera systems, but they also offer additional application options. They are for example used to detect objects that have variable positions or shapes, replacing complex proximity switches or multiple sensor solutions such as sensor bridges used for completeness checks of pallets or crates.

Easy to integrate

One of the distinguishing features of vision sensors is their simplicity. This means that they can be used without any specific prior knowledge. All units have switching outputs to confirm pass / fail conditions. So vision sensors offer the same ease of use as binary sensors. An Ethernet process interface is used for data transmission, parameter setting and remote monitoring.

Robust and compact

Another advantage: the high protection ratings and wide temperature ranges of ifm vision sensors make it possible to install them close to the objects to be monitored. In contrast to complex camera solutions, all necessary components such as lighting, optics, evaluation electronics and output logic are integrated in the industrial housing. With ifm vision sensors tasks such as quality and completeness checks can now be solved easily and at a low cost.

Vision sensors 348 - 352

3D sensors 354 - 355

3D cameras 356 - 358

Illumination 360 - 363

Vision sensors

Stand-alone unit with integrated lighting and evaluation in a robust, industrially compatible housing.

The electronic eye for monitoring presence, completeness, position, quality control as well as sorting tasks.

System overview	Page
Object inspection sensors	348 - 349
Sensors for object recognition	349
Software for vision sensors	350
Panel PC for vision sensors	350
Fixing components for vision sensors	350 - 351
Reflective tapes, diffusers and protective panes for vision sensors	352
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com	352

Object inspection sensors

Type	Operating principle	Max. field of view size [mm]	Resolution [mm]	Detection rate [Hz]	Type of light	Ambient temperature [°C]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Type O2V · M12 plug, 8 poles M12 socket, 4 poles · metal · DC · PNP · Connector groups 16, 17								
	CMOS image sensor B/W, VGA resolution 640 x 480	640 x 480	0.1	10	White light	-10...60	1	**O2V100**
	CMOS image sensor B/W, VGA resolution 640 x 480	640 x 480	0.1	10	Infrared	-10...60	1	**O2V120**
	CMOS image sensor B/W, VGA resolution 640 x 480	1320 x 945	0.3	10	White light	-10...60	1	**O2V102**
	CMOS image sensor B/W, VGA resolution 640 x 480	1320 x 945	0.3	10	Infrared	-10...60	1	**O2V122**
	CMOS image sensor B/W, VGA resolution 640 x 480	400 x 300	0.08	10	White light	-10...60	2	**O2V104**
	CMOS image sensor B/W, VGA resolution 640 x 480	400 x 300	0.08	10	Infrared	-10...60	2	**O2V124**

Type	Operating principle	Max. field of view size [mm]	Resolution [mm]	Detection rate [Hz]	Type of light	Ambient temperature [°C]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Type O2V · M12 plug, 8 poles M12 socket, 4 poles · metal · DC · NPN · Connector groups 16, 17								
	CMOS image sensor B/W, VGA resolution 640 x 480	640 x 480	0.1	10	White light	-10...60	1	**O2V101**
	CMOS image sensor B/W, VGA resolution 640 x 480	640 x 480	0.1	10	Infrared	-10...60	1	**O2V121**
	CMOS image sensor B/W, VGA resolution 640 x 480	1320 x 945	0.3	10	White light	-10...60	1	**O2V103**
	CMOS image sensor B/W, VGA resolution 640 x 480	1320 x 945	0.3	10	Infrared	-10...60	1	**O2V123**
	CMOS image sensor B/W, VGA resolution 640 x 480	400 x 300	0.08	10	White light	-10...60	2	**O2V105**
	CMOS image sensor B/W, VGA resolution 640 x 480	400 x 300	0.08	10	Infrared	-10...60	2	**O2V125**

Sensors for object recognition

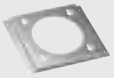
Type	Operating principle	Max. field of view size [mm]	Resolution [mm]	Detection rate [Hz]	Type of light	Ambient temperature [°C]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Type O2D2 · M12 plug, 8 poles · M12 socket, 4 poles · metal · DC · PNP · Connector groups 16, 17								
	CMOS image sensor B/W, VGA resolution 640 x 480	400 x 300	0.08	10	Infrared	-10...60	2	**O2D224**
	CMOS image sensor B/W, VGA resolution 640 x 480	640 x 480	0.1	10	Infrared	-10...60	1	**O2D220**
	CMOS image sensor B/W, VGA resolution 640 x 480	1320 x 945	0.3	10	Infrared	-10...60	1	**O2D222**
Type O2D2 · M12 plug, 8 poles · M12 socket, 4 poles · metal · DC · NPN · Connector groups 16, 17								
	CMOS image sensor B/W, VGA resolution 640 x 480	400 x 300	0.08	10	Infrared	-10...60	2	**O2D225**
	CMOS image sensor B/W, VGA resolution 640 x 480	640 x 480	0.1	10	Infrared	-10...60	1	**O2D227**
	CMOS image sensor B/W, VGA resolution 640 x 480	1320 x 945	0.3	10	Infrared	-10...60	1	**O2D229**

You can find scale drawings from page 352

Software for vision sensors

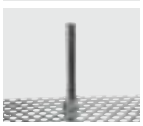
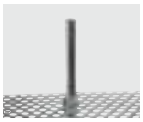
Type	Description	Order no.
	Operating software · O2D	E2D200
	Operating software · O2V	E2V100

Panel PC for vision sensors

Type	Description	Order no.
	Touch Panel PC · AFL-12A-ATOM-N270/WT-R/1GB-R20 · 12.1" colour display · Intel Atom CPU 1.6 GHz · 1 GByte RAM · Windows XP Embedded	E2D400
	Mounting bracket · for Touch Panel PC · for wall mounting · VESA standard 100 x 100 mm · Housing materials: fixture: metal	E2D401
	Mounting set · for Touch Panel PC · for control cabinet mounting · Housing materials: fixture: metal / End cap: plastics	E2D402

Fixing components for vision sensors

Type	Description	Order no.
	Mounting set · O2D, O2M, O2I, O2V · Clamp mounting · rod mounting Ø 12 mm · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel / clamp: stainless steel	E2D110
	Mounting set · O2D, O2M, O2I, O2V · Clamp mounting · rod mounting Ø 14 mm · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel / clamp: stainless steel	E2D112
	Mounting set · Backlight 25 x 25 mm · Clamp mounting · Housing materials: Mounting plate: stainless steel / clamp: high-grade stainless steel	E2D107
	Mounting set · Backlight 50 x 50 mm · Clamp mounting · Housing materials: Mounting plate: stainless steel / clamp: high-grade stainless steel	E2D108
	Mounting set · Backlight 100 x 100 mm · Clamp mounting · Housing materials: Mounting plate: stainless steel / clamp: high-grade stainless steel	E2D109
	clamp · Ø 12 mm · rod mounting Ø 12 mm · Housing materials: clamp: stainless steel	E21110

Type	Description	Order no.
	clamp · Ø 14 mm · rod mounting Ø 14 mm · Housing materials: clamp: stainless steel	**E21109**
	clamp · Ø 12 mm; M10 · Free-standing M10 · Housing materials: clamp: stainless steel	**E20946**
	clamp · Ø 14 mm; M12 · free-standing M12 · Housing materials: clamp: stainless steel	**E20948**
	mounting rod · Ø 12 / M10 · Length: 130 mm · straight · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	**E20938**
	mounting rod · Ø 12 / M10 · Length: 200 mm · angled · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	**E20940**
	mounting rod · Ø 12 · Length: 150 mm · straight · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	**E21111**
	mounting rod · Ø 12 · Length: 200 mm · straight · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	**E21112**
	mounting rod · Ø 12 · Length: 300 mm · straight · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	**E21113**
	mounting rod · Ø 14 / M12 · Length: 130 mm · straight · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	**E20939**
	mounting rod · Ø 14 / M12 · Length: 200 mm · angled · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	**E20941**
	Connection piece · Ø 20 mm · for the connection of two clamps with Ø 20 mm · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E21076**
	Cube · M10 · aluminium profile · Housing materials: diecast zinc	**E20951**
	Cube · M12 · aluminium profile · Housing materials: diecast zinc	**E20952**

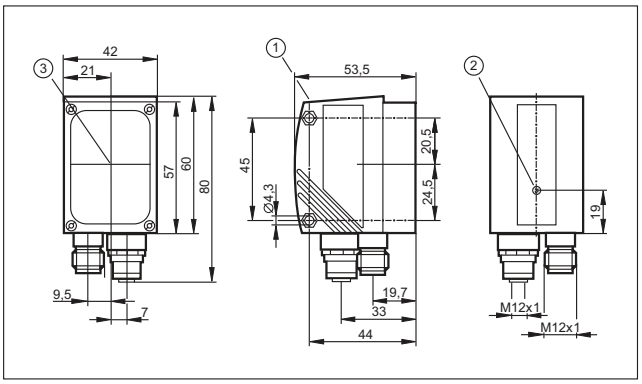
You can find scale drawings from page 352

Reflective tapes, diffusers and protective panes for vision sensors

Type	Description	Order no.
	Reflective tape · TS-03 · 100 x 100 mm · Housing materials: plastics	E2D106
	Plastic diffuser · O2D / O2I · Housing materials: housing: diecast zinc black / lens: PMMA	E21165
	Plastic protective pane for the food industry · O2D / O2I · Housing materials: housing: diecast zinc black / lens: PMMA	E21166
	Glass protective pane · O2D / O2I · Housing materials: housing: diecast zinc black / lens: float glass	E21168
	Daylight filter · O2D · Housing materials: housing: diecast zinc black / lens: PMMA / Metal ring: aluminium black anodised / sealing: FPM 75+/-5 Shore A black	E21172

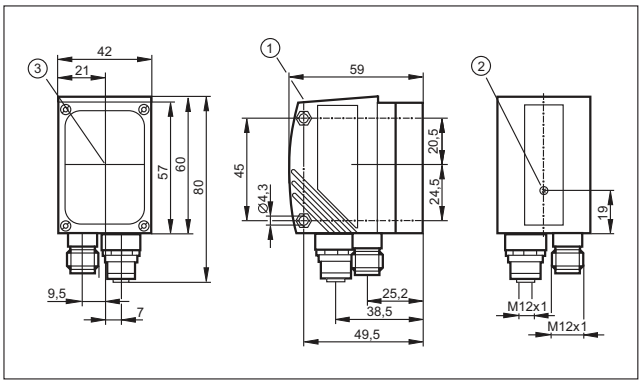
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

1



1: display, 2: Focus setting, 3: Centre of the lens axes

2



1: display, 2: Focus setting, 3: Centre of the lens axes

3D sensors

efector pmd 3d is the first industrial 3D sensor that can assess objects in three dimensions at a glance. Each pixel of this chip matrix evaluates its distance to the object. The image of the object on the chip matrix and the respective distance values correspond to a 3D image. The integrated evaluation enables the detailed assessment of the object's or scene's conditions by means of volume, distance or level detection in three dimensions.

System overview

System overview	Page
Sensors for 3D object recognition	354
Software for 3D sensors	354
Panel PC for vision sensors	354 - 355
Fixing components for 3D sensors	355
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com	355

Sensors for 3D object recognition

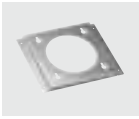
Type	Operating principle	Resolution (pixels)	Angle of aperture (horizontal x vertical) [°]	Lighting	Max. sampling rate [Hz]	Ambient temperature [°C]	Drawing no.	Order no.
PMD 3D sensor · Type O3D · M12 connector · metal · DC · Connector groups 16, 17								
	PMD 3D sensor	64 x 48	30 x 40	Infrared LED	20	-10...50	1	**O3D200**

Software for 3D sensors

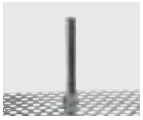
Type	Description	Order no.
	Operating software for PMD 3D sensor · O3D	**E3D200**

Panel PC for vision sensors

Type	Description	Order no.
	Touch Panel PC · AFL-12A-ATOM-N270/WT-R/1GB-R20 · 12.1" colour display · Intel Atom CPU 1.6 GHz · 1 GByte RAM · Windows XP Embedded	**E2D400**

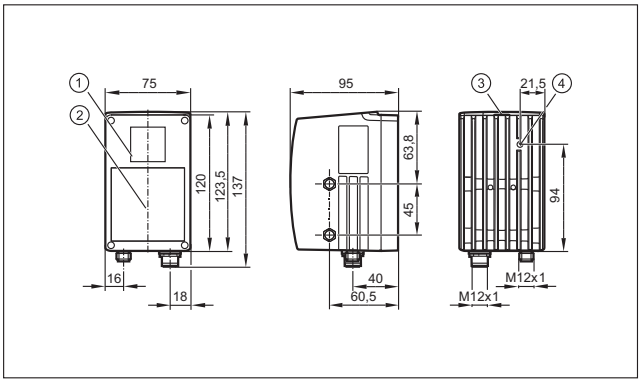
Type	Description	Order no.
	Mounting bracket · for Touch Panel PC · for wall mounting · VESA standard 100 x 100 mm · Housing materials: fixture: metal	E2D401
	Mounting set · for Touch Panel PC · for control cabinet mounting · Housing materials: fixture: metal / End cap: plastics	E2D402

Fixing components for 3D sensors

Type	Description	Order no.
	Mounting set · O3D · Clamp mounting · rod mounting Ø 14 mm · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel / clamp: stainless steel	E3D103
	mounting rod · Ø 14 / M12 · Length: 130 mm · straight · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	E20939
	mounting rod · Ø 14 · Length: 200 mm · straight · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	E21228
	mounting rod · Ø 14 · Length: 300 mm · straight · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	E21229
	mounting rod · Ø 14 · Length: 500 mm · straight · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	E21232

Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

1



1: lens, 2: Illumination unit, 3: Display / buttons / LEDs,
4: Focus setting

3D cameras

The pmd 3d camera detects scenes and objects in their spatial dimensions at a glance. In contrast to laser scanners it does not require moving components and is thus robust and wear-free. The operating principle is the same as for the 3D sensor. Besides the 3D distance image the camera provides a grey image of the scene. The combination of these images offers the possibility to freely program application-specific tasks by means of a software development kit.

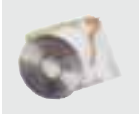
System overview

	Page
Cameras for 3D object recognition	356
Software for 3D cameras	356
Fixing components for 3D cameras	356 - 357
Connection cables for industrial imaging	357 - 358
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com	358

Cameras for 3D object recognition

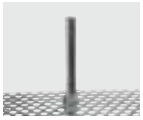
Type	Operating principle	Resolution (pixels)	Angle of aperture (horizontal x vertical) [°]	Lighting	Max. sampling rate [Hz]	Ambient temperature [°C]	Drawing no.	Order no.
PMD 3D camera · Type O3D · M12 connector · metal · DC · Connector groups 16, 17								
	PMD 3D camera	64 x 48	30 x 40	Infrared LED	20	-10...50	1	**O3D201**

Software for 3D cameras

Type	Description	Order no.
	Operating software for PMD 3D camera · O3D	**E3D201**

Fixing components for 3D cameras

Type	Description	Order no.
	Mounting set · O3D · Clamp mounting · rod mounting Ø 14 mm · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel / clamp: stainless steel	**E3D103**

Type	Description	Order no.
	mounting rod · Ø 14 / M12 · Length: 130 mm · straight · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	E20939
	mounting rod · Ø 14 · Length: 200 mm · straight · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	E21228
	mounting rod · Ø 14 · Length: 300 mm · straight · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	E21229
	mounting rod · Ø 14 · Length: 500 mm · straight · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	E21232

Connection cables for industrial imaging

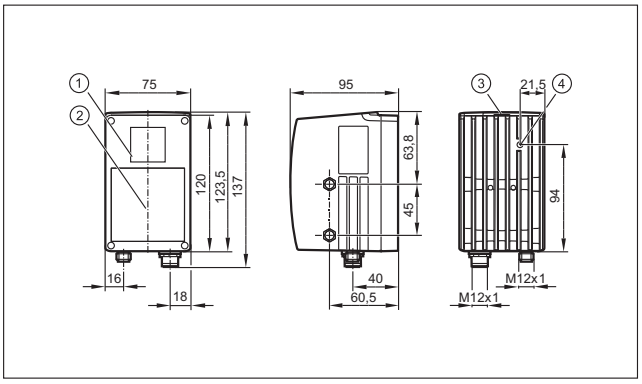
Type	Description	Order no.
	Jumper · straight / straight · Ethernet · Cross-over patch cable · 2 m · Housing materials: PUR / PC	E11898
	Jumper · straight / straight · Ethernet · Patch cable · 2 m · Housing materials: PUR / PC	E12090
	Jumper · straight / straight · Ethernet · Gold-plated contacts · 2 m · Housing materials: TPU	E21138
	Jumper · straight / straight · Ethernet · Gold-plated contacts · 5 m · Housing materials: TPU	E21139
	Jumper · straight / straight · Ethernet · Gold-plated contacts · 10 m · Housing materials: TPU	E21137
	Jumper · straight / straight · Ethernet · 2 m · Housing materials: PUR	E21135
	Jumper · straight / straight · Ethernet · 5 m · Housing materials: PUR	E21136
	Jumper · straight / straight · Ethernet · Cross-over patch cable · 10 m · Housing materials: PUR / PC	E12204
	Jumper · straight / straight · Ethernet · Cross-over patch cable · 20 m · Housing materials: PUR / PC	E12205

You can find scale drawings from page 358

Type	Description	Order no.
	Socket · angled · Free from silicone · Free from halogen · Gold-plated contacts · M12 connector · 2 m · Housing materials: PUR	E11231
	Socket · angled · Free from silicone · Free from halogen · Gold-plated contacts · M12 connector · 5 m · Housing materials: PUR	E11232
	Socket · straight · Free from halogen · M12 connector · 5 m · Housing materials: PUR	E11807
	Socket · straight · Free from halogen · M12 connector · 10 m · Housing materials: PUR	E11311
	Socket · straight · Free from halogen · M12 connector · 2 m · Housing materials: PUR	E11950
	Adapter · angled · Connector	E21140
	Jumper · straight / straight · Ethernet · Cross-over patch cable · 2 m · Housing materials: PUR	EC2080
	Jumper · straight / straight · Ethernet · Cross-over patch cable · 5 m · Housing materials: PUR	E30112

Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

1



1: lens, 2: Illumination unit, 3: Display / buttons / LEDs,
4: Focus setting

Illumination

Very slim LED backlights for generating a precise silhouette. Versions with red light or infrared light available. Continuous operation or pulse mode with 4-fold light intensity..

System overview	Page
Illumination units, spotlight	360
Illumination units, backlight	360 - 361
Illumination units, spotlight	361 - 362
Accessories for illumination units	362
Wiring diagrams	362
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com	363

Illumination units, spotlight

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Type of light	Active illuminated area [mm]	I_0 normal light intensity [mA]	I_0 high light intensity [mA]	Trigger	Drawing no.	Order no.
PUR cable with M12 connector 0.3 m · metal · DC · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150								
	Ø 122 / L = 20,5	Red	Ø 66 / 106	800	1300	External; 24 V PNP to IEC61131-1	1	**O2D915**
	Ø 122 / L = 20,5	Infrared	Ø 66 / 106	800	1400	External; 24 V PNP to IEC61131-1	1	**O2D917**
	Ø 122 / L = 20,5	White light	Ø 66 / 106	800	1200	External; 24 V PNP to IEC61131-1	1	**O2D919**

Illumination units, backlight

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Type of light	Active illuminated area [mm]	I_0 normal light intensity [mA]	I_0 high light intensity [mA]	Trigger	Drawing no.	Order no.
PUR cable 2 m · metal · DC · Wiring diagram no. 2								
	70.5 x 9.2 x 33.4	Red	25 x 25	50	25	External; 24 V PNP to IEC61131-1	2	**O2D900**

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Type of light	Active illuminated area [mm]	I_0 normal light intensity [mA]	I_0 high light intensity [mA]	Trigger	Drawing no.	Order no.
PUR cable 2 m · metal · DC · Wiring diagram no. 2								
	70.5 x 9.2 x 33.4	Infrared	25 x 25	50	25	External; 24 V PNP to IEC61131-1	2	**O2D901**
	108 x 9.8 x 81	Red	50 x 50	200	100	External; 24 V PNP to IEC61131-1	3	**O2D902**
	108 x 9.8 x 81	Infrared	50 x 50	200	100	External; 24 V PNP to IEC61131-1	3	**O2D903**
	161.2 x 9.8 x 133	Red	100 x 100	450	250	External; 24 V PNP to IEC61131-1	4	**O2D904**
	161.2 x 9.8 x 133	Infrared	100 x 100	450	250	External; 24 V PNP to IEC61131-1	4	**O2D905**
PUR cable 0.15 m · metal · DC · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150								
	70.5 x 9.2 x 33.4	Red	25 x 25	50	25	External; 24 V PNP to IEC61131-1	2	**O2D910**
	70.5 x 9.2 x 33.4	Infrared	25 x 25	50	25	External; 24 V PNP to IEC61131-1	2	**O2D906**
	108 x 9.8 x 81	Red	50 x 50	200	100	External; 24 V PNP to IEC61131-1	3	**O2D911**
	108 x 9.8 x 81	Infrared	50 x 50	200	100	External; 24 V PNP to IEC61131-1	3	**O2D907**
	161.2 x 9.8 x 133	Red	100 x 100	450	250	External; 24 V PNP to IEC61131-1	4	**O2D912**
	161.2 x 9.8 x 133	Infrared	100 x 100	450	250	External; 24 V PNP to IEC61131-1	4	**O2D908**

Illumination units, spotlight

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Type of light	Active illuminated area [mm]	I_0 normal light intensity [mA]	I_0 high light intensity [mA]	Trigger	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · metal · DC · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150								
	42 x 42 x 31	Red	–	180	90	External; 24 V PNP to IEC61131-1	5	**O2D909**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 362

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Type of light	Active illuminated area [mm]	I_0 normal light intensity [mA]	I_0 high light intensity [mA]	Trigger	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · metal · DC · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150								
	42 x 42 x 32.2	Red	–	180	90	External; 24 V PNP to IEC61131-1	6	**O2D913**

Accessories for illumination units

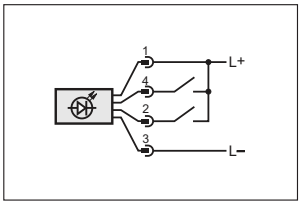
Type	Description	Order no.
	Mounting set · Ring light · Clamp mounting · Housing materials: Mounting bracket: stainless steel / clamp: high-grade stainless steel	**E2D201**
	Glass diffuser · Ring light · Housing materials: housing: aluminium black anodised / lens: glass	**E2D202**

Wiring diagrams

Core colours

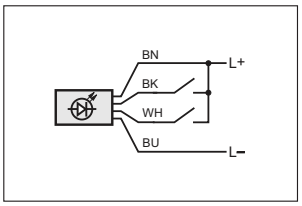
BK	black
BN	brown
BU	blue
WH	white

1



1: Trigger, 2: Operating mode "high light intensity"

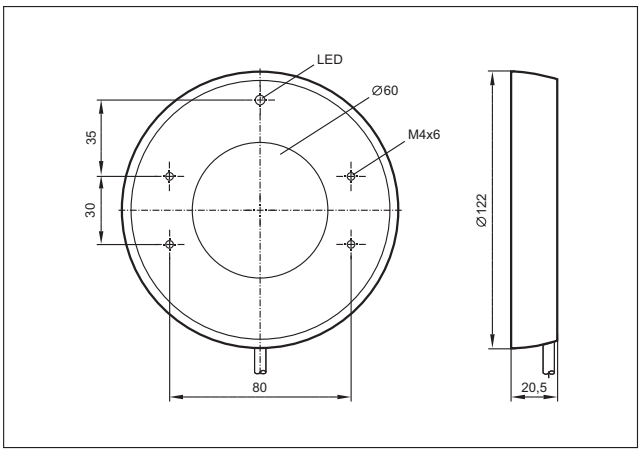
2



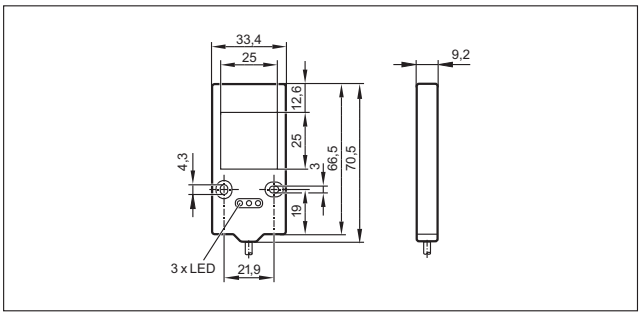
black: Trigger, white: Operating mode "high light intensity"

Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

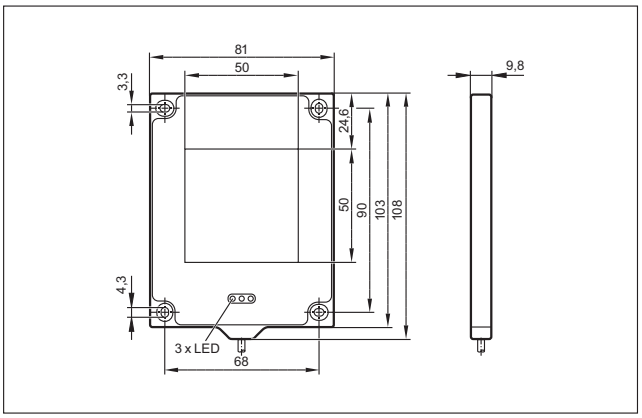
1



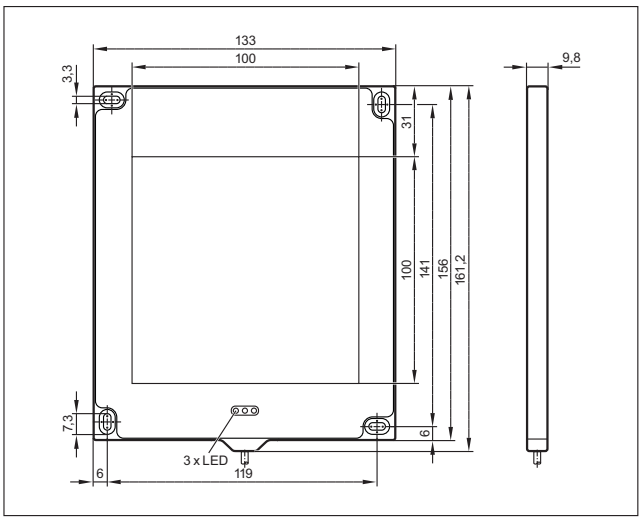
2



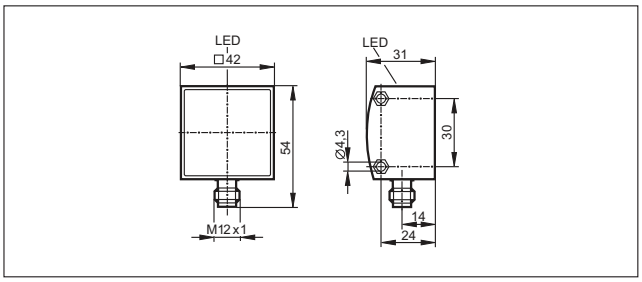
3



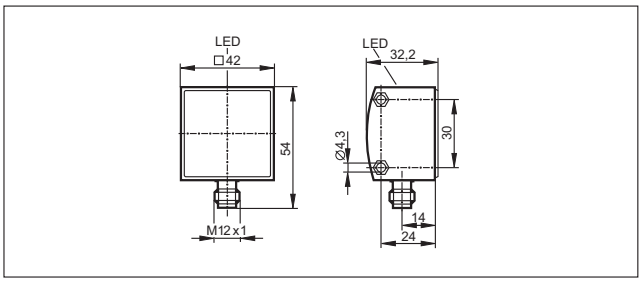
4



5



6



Functional safety

Area monitoring by means of safety light grids.

Applications

Today, automation technology can no longer be imagined without Functional Safety – not least because of the new EC Machinery Directive (2006/42/EC).

Its primary objective is to protect operators as stipulated by the Machinery Directive, whereby machinery should not present a risk. Moreover safety technology is an important guarantor of process protection and, in particular, of machine protection.

Approvals

A series of standards relates to the subject of Functional Safety. They specify different Safety Integrity Levels.

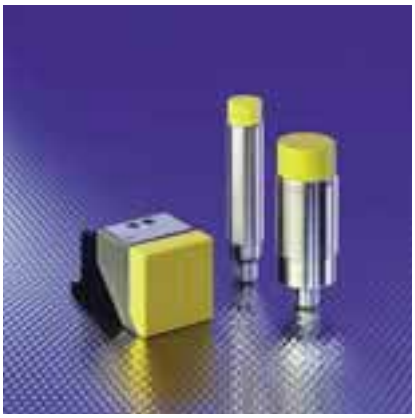
- IEC 61508: This standard is regarded as the basic safety standard and classifies safety products for automation by "Safety Integrity Levels" (SIL 1 – SIL 3).
- IEC 62061: This standard is based on IEC 61508 and determines "Safety Integrity Level Claim Limits" (SIL CL1 – SIL CL 3). These are comparable to the Safety Integrity Levels of IEC 61508. This standard specifies the design of control systems.
- ISO 13849-1: This standard is the successor to the previously applicable standard EN 954-1. In this standard "Performance Levels" (PL a to PL e) can be achieved. PL b-c correspond to SIL 1, PL d corresponds to SIL 2 and PL e corresponds to SIL 3. This standard covers the machinery sector.
- IEC 61496: This standard specifies general requirements for Electro-Sensitive Protective Equipment (ESPE) such as safety light grids. Variants are types 2 to 4.

Output versions

Output options include safe output stages such as OSSD outputs (Output Signal Switching Devices), outputs with a safe clock cycle that can be connected in series as well as relay outputs.

OSSD and pulsed outputs are the ideal choice for local safety-related tasks associated with controllers. Relay outputs are used to switch contactors. Moreover safe bus systems such as AS-i Safety at Work or CANopen Safety are available. Here the safe output stages can be directly connected to a safe bus. The safety-relevant information either remains in the local bus or can be transmitted up to the highest control level via bus couplers.

	Fail-safe inductive sensors	366 - 369
	Safety light curtains	370 - 390
	Safety light grids	392 - 400
	Safety relays	402 - 404
	Safety controllers	406 - 407
	AS-Interface Safety at Work	408 - 413



Fail-safe inductive sensors

Here you will find the first electronic fail-safe sensors approved up to TÜV category 4, SIL 3 and PL e, which do not require a special counterpart but switch directly on the door or a stainless steel or mild steel target. They are wear-free and largely independent from mounting tolerances after a longer use of the doors.

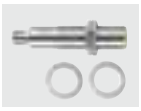
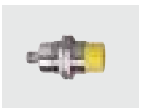
System overview	Page
Fail-safe inductive sensors to IEC 61508 SIL 3, IEC 62061 SILcl 3 and ISO 13849-1 PL e with the possibility of connection in series	*366*
Inductive sensors for safety-related applications, 2 x OSSD, SIL 2, PL d	*367*
Inductive sensors for safety-related applications, 2 x OSSD, SIL 3, PL e	*367*
Accessories	*368*
Wiring diagrams	*368*
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com	*368 - 369*

Fail-safe inductive sensors to IEC 61508 SIL 3, IEC 62061 SILcl 3 and ISO 13849-1 PL e with the possibility of connection in series

Type	Length [mm]	Enable zone [mm]	Housing material	U_b DC [V]	Protection	Response time in case of a safety request / enable time [ms]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Wiring diagram no. 3 · Connector groups 123, 125, 150								
	55	3...6 nf	High-grade st. steel	24	IP 68 / IP 69K	≤ 20 / ≤ 200	1	**GG505S**
	65	1...4 f	Brass	24	IP 68 / IP 69K	≤ 20 / ≤ 200	2	**GG507S**
	39	6...12 nf	High-grade st. steel	24	IP 68 / IP 69K	≤ 20 / ≤ 200	3	**GI505S**
	39	6...12 nf	High-grade st. steel	24	IP 68 / IP 69K	≤ 20 / ≤ 200	3	**GI506S**
	66	10...15 nf	PPE	24	IP 65 / IP 67	≤ 20 / ≤ 200	4	**GM504S**
	66	10...20 nf	PPE	24	IP 65 / IP 67	≤ 20 / ≤ 200	4	**GM505S**

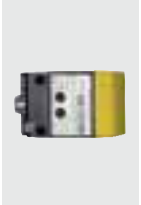
f = flush / nf = non flush

Inductive sensors for safety-related applications, 2 x OSSD, SIL 2, PL d

Type	Length [mm]	Enable zone [mm]	Housing material	U_b DC [V]	Protection	Response time in case of a safety request / enable time [ms]	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 123, 125, 150								
	45	0.5...4 nf	High-grade st. steel	24	IP 65 / IP 67	≤ 1 / ≤ 1	5	**GF711S**
	35	1...8 nf	High-grade st. steel	24	IP 65 / IP 67	≤ 1 / ≤ 1	6	**GG711S**
	44.5	1...5 f	Brass	24	IP 65 / IP 67	≤ 1 / ≤ 1	7	**GG712S**
M12 connector · Wiring diagram no. 2 · Connector groups 123, 125, 150								
	53	> 10 f	Brass	24	IP 65 / IP 67	≤ 5 / ≤ 5	8	**GG851S**
M12 connector · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 123, 125, 150								
	30	1...15 nf	High-grade st. steel	24	IP 65 / IP 67	≤ 10 / ≤ 1	9	**GI711S**
	45	1...10 f	High-grade st. steel	24	IP 65 / IP 67	≤ 10 / ≤ 1	10	**GI712S**

f = flush / nf = non flush

Inductive sensors for safety-related applications, 2 x OSSD, SIL 3, PL e

Type	Length [mm]	Enable zone [mm]	Housing material	U_b DC [V]	Protection	Response time in case of a safety request / enable time [ms]	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 123, 125, 150								
	39	6...12 nf	High-grade st. steel	24	IP 68 / IP 69K	≤ 50 / ≤ 200	3	**GI701S**
	66	10...15 nf	PPE	24	IP 65 / IP 67	≤ 50 / ≤ 200	4	**GM701S**
	66	4...20 nf	PPE	24	IP 65 / IP 67	≤ 50 / ≤ 200	4	**GM705S**

f = flush / nf = non flush

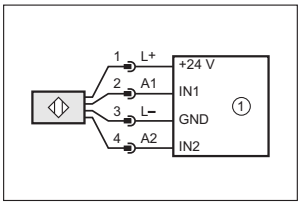
You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 368

Accessories

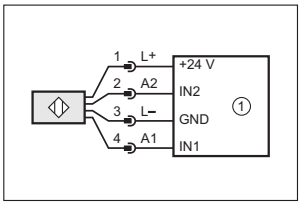
Type	Description	Order no.
	Safety T-splitter · M12 socket - 1 M12 connector / 1 M12 socket · T-piece for the pseudo-serial connection of fail-safe sensors · Housing materials: PUR	E11569

Wiring diagrams

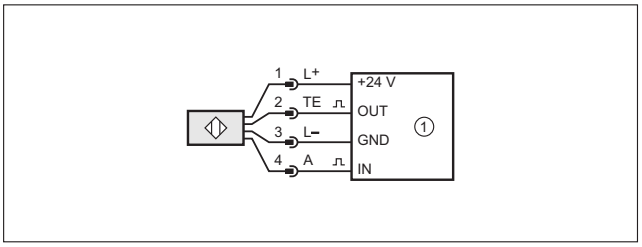
1



2

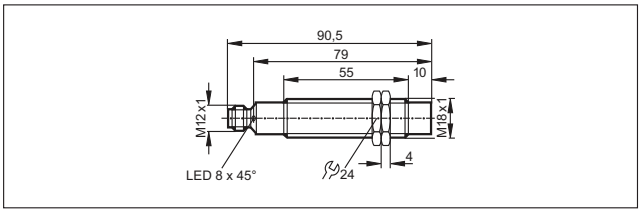


3

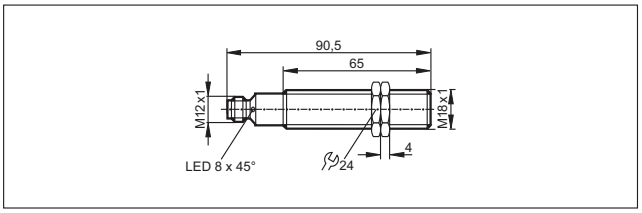


Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

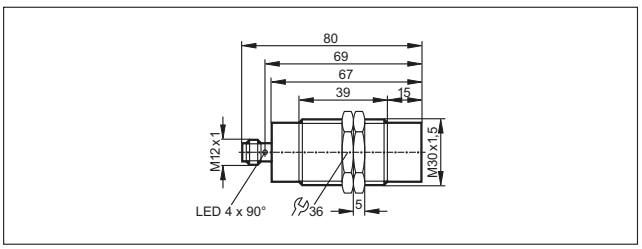
1



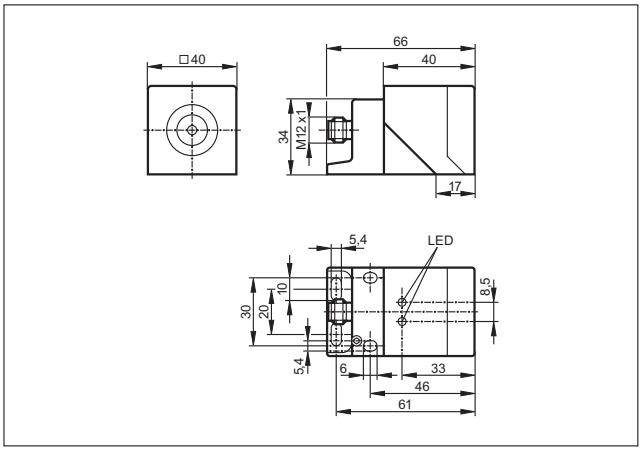
2



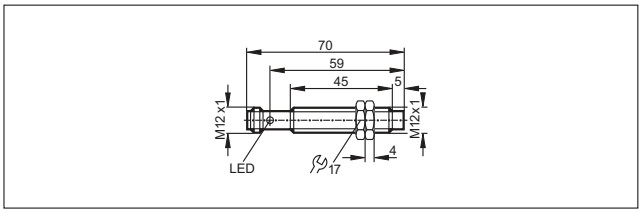
3



4

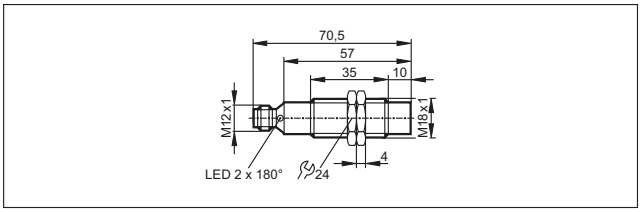


5

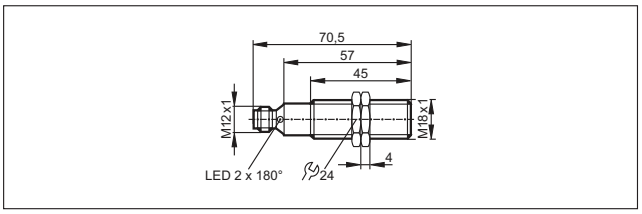


Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

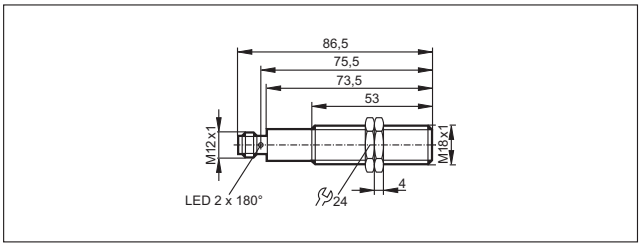
6



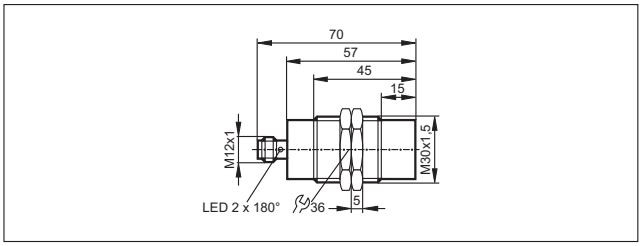
7



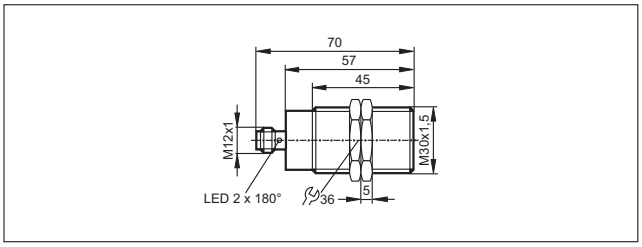
8



9



10



Safety light curtains

Wherever motion of machine parts presents a danger to people or goods, safety light curtains or safety light grids are used.

The protective equipment ensures that the outputs are switched off which results in a machine halt.

System overview	Page
Safety light curtains type 4, SIL 3, PL e, resolution 14 mm, protected area width up to 6 m	371
Safety light curtains type 4, SIL 3, PL e, resolution 20 mm, protected area width up to 20 m	372
Safety light curtains type 4, SIL 3, PL e, resolution 30 mm, protected area width up to 12 m	372 - 373
Safety light curtains type 4, SIL 3, PL e, resolution 30 mm, protected area width up to 20 m	373 - 374
Safety light curtains type 4, SIL 3, PL e, resolution 40 mm, protected area width up to 12 m	374 - 375
Safety light curtains type 4, SIL 3, PL e, resolution 40 mm, protected area width up to 20 m	375
Safety light curtains type 4, SIL 3, PL e, resolution 50 mm, protected area width up to 12 m	376
Safety light curtains type 4, SIL 3, PL e, resolution 50 mm, protected area width up to 20 m	376 - 377
Safety light curtains type 4, SIL 3, PL e, resolution 90 mm, protected area width up to 12 m	377
Safety light curtains type 4, SIL 3, PL e, resolution 90 mm, protected area width up to 20 m	378
Safety light curtains type 2, SIL 2, PL d, resolution 30 mm, protected area width up to 12 m	378 - 379
Safety light curtains type 2, SIL 2, PL d, resolution 40 mm, protected area width up to 12 m	379 - 380
Safety light curtains type 2, SIL 2, PL d, protected area width up to 12 m	380
Safety light curtains type 2, SIL 2, PL d, resolution 90 mm, protected area width up to 12 m	381
Safety light curtains for hygienic and wet areas type 4, SIL 3, PL e, resolution 14 mm, protected area width up to 5 m	381
Safety light curtains for hygienic and wet areas type 4, SIL 3, PL e, resolution 30 mm, protected area width up to 15 m	382
Safety light curtains for hygienic and wet areas type 2, SIL 2, PL d, resolution 30 mm, protected area width up to 10 m	382 - 383
Safety light curtains with floating blanking type 4, SIL 3, PL e, resolution 14 mm, protected area width up to 5 m	383
Safety light curtains with floating blanking type 4, SIL 3, PL e, resolution 20 mm, protected area width up to 18 m	384
Safety light curtains with floating blanking type 4, SIL 3, PL e, resolution 40 mm, protected area width up to 18 m	384
Accessories for safety light curtains	385 - 386
Bases for safety light curtains	386 - 387
Bases for safety light curtains with corner mirror	387
Accessories necessary for bases	387

System overview	Page
Wiring diagrams	387 - 388
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com	389 - 390

Safety light curtains type 4, SIL 3, PL e, resolution 14 mm, protected area width up to 6 m

Type	Sensor length [mm]	Resolution / detection capacity [mm]	Protected area height [mm]	Protected area width [m]	Response time [ms]	U_b [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Wiring diagram no. 1, 2 · Connector groups 16, 17								
	213	14	160	0...3 / 1...6	4	24	1	**OY001S**
	363	14	310	0...3 / 1...6	5.5	24	1	**OY002S**
	513	14	460	0...3 / 1...6	7.5	24	1	**OY003S**
	663	14	610	0...3 / 1...6	9	24	1	**OY004S**
	813	14	760	0...3 / 1...6	11	24	1	**OY005S**
	963	14	910	0...3 / 1...6	13	24	1	**OY006S**
	1113	14	1060	0...3 / 1...6	14.5	24	1	**OY007S**
	1263	14	1210	0...3 / 1...6	16.5	24	1	**OY008S**
	1413	14	1360	0...3 / 1...6	18	24	1	**OY009S**
	1563	14	1510	0...3 / 1...6	20	24	1	**OY010S**

Safety light curtains type 4, SIL 3, PL e, resolution 20 mm, protected area width up to 20 m

Type	Sensor length [mm]	Resolution / detection capacity [mm]	Protected area height [mm]	Protected area width [m]	Response time [ms]	U_b [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Wiring diagram no. 1, 2 · Connector groups 16, 17								
	213	20	160	0...10 / 3...20	4	24	1	**OY221S**
	363	20	310	0...10 / 3...20	5.5	24	1	**OY222S**
	513	20	460	0...10 / 3...20	7.5	24	1	**OY223S**
	663	20	610	0...10 / 3...20	9	24	1	**OY224S**
	813	20	760	0...10 / 3...20	11	24	1	**OY225S**
	963	20	910	0...10 / 3...20	13	24	1	**OY226S**
	1113	20	1060	0...10 / 3...20	14.5	24	1	**OY227S**
	1263	20	1210	0...10 / 3...20	16.5	24	1	**OY228S**
	1413	20	1360	0...10 / 3...20	18	24	1	**OY229S**
	1563	20	1510	0...10 / 3...20	20	24	1	**OY230S**

Safety light curtains type 4, SIL 3, PL e, resolution 30 mm, protected area width up to 12 m

Type	Sensor length [mm]	Resolution / detection capacity [mm]	Protected area height [mm]	Protected area width [m]	Response time [ms]	U_b [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Wiring diagram no. 1, 2 · Connector groups 16, 17								
	213	30	160	0...4 / 3...12	4	24	2	**OY041S**
	363	30	310	0...4 / 3...12	5.5	24	2	**OY042S**

Type	Sensor length [mm]	Resolution / detection capacity [mm]	Protected area height [mm]	Protected area width [m]	Response time [ms]	U_b [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Wiring diagram no. 1, 2 · Connector groups 16, 17								
	513	30	460	0...4 / 3...12	7.5	24	2	**OY043S**
	663	30	610	0...4 / 3...12	8.5	24	2	**OY044S**
	813	30	760	0...4 / 3...12	10.5	24	2	**OY045S**
	963	30	910	0...4 / 3...12	12	24	2	**OY046S**
	1113	30	1060	0...4 / 3...12	14	24	2	**OY047S**
	1263	30	1210	0...4 / 3...12	15.5	24	2	**OY048S**
	1413	30	1360	0...4 / 3...12	17	24	2	**OY049S**
	1563	30	1510	0...4 / 3...12	18.5	24	2	**OY050S**

Safety light curtains type 4, SIL 3, PL e, resolution 30 mm, protected area width up to 20 m

Type	Sensor length [mm]	Resolution / detection capacity [mm]	Protected area height [mm]	Protected area width [m]	Response time [ms]	U_b [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Wiring diagram no. 1, 2 · Connector groups 16, 17								
	213	30	160	0...10 / 3...20	3	24	1	**OY241S**
	363	30	310	0...10 / 3...20	4	24	1	**OY242S**
	513	30	460	0...10 / 3...20	5	24	1	**OY243S**
	663	30	610	0...10 / 3...20	6	24	1	**OY244S**
	813	30	760	0...10 / 3...20	6.5	24	1	**OY245S**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 387

Type	Sensor length [mm]	Resolution / detection capacity [mm]	Protected area height [mm]	Protected area width [m]	Response time [ms]	U_b [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Wiring diagram no. 1, 2 · Connector groups 16, 17								
	963	30	910	0...10 / 3...20	7.5	24	1	**OY246S**
	1113	30	1060	0...10 / 3...20	8.5	24	1	**OY247S**
	1263	30	1210	0...10 / 3...20	9.5	24	1	**OY248S**
	1413	30	1360	0...10 / 3...20	10	24	1	**OY249S**
	1563	30	1510	0...10 / 3...20	11	24	1	**OY250S**

Safety light curtains type 4, SIL 3, PL e, resolution 40 mm, protected area width up to 12 m

Type	Sensor length [mm]	Resolution / detection capacity [mm]	Protected area height [mm]	Protected area width [m]	Response time [ms]	U_b [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Wiring diagram no. 1, 2 · Connector groups 16, 17								
	213	40	160	0...4 / 3...12	3.5	24	2	**OY061S**
	363	40	310	0...4 / 3...12	4.5	24	2	**OY062S**
	513	40	460	0...4 / 3...12	5.5	24	2	**OY063S**
	663	40	610	0...4 / 3...12	6.5	24	2	**OY064S**
	813	40	760	0...4 / 3...12	7.5	24	2	**OY065S**
	963	40	910	0...4 / 3...12	9	24	2	**OY066S**
	1113	40	1060	0...4 / 3...12	10	24	2	**OY067S**
	1263	40	1210	0...4 / 3...12	11	24	2	**OY068S**

Type	Sensor length [mm]	Resolution / detection capacity [mm]	Protected area height [mm]	Protected area width [m]	Response time [ms]	U_b [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Wiring diagram no. 1, 2 · Connector groups 16, 17								
	1413	40	1360	0...4 / 3...12	12	24	2	**OY069S**
	1563	40	1510	0...4 / 3...12	13	24	2	**OY070S**

Safety light curtains type 4, SIL 3, PL e, resolution 40 mm, protected area width up to 20 m

Type	Sensor length [mm]	Resolution / detection capacity [mm]	Protected area height [mm]	Protected area width [m]	Response time [ms]	U_b [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Wiring diagram no. 1, 2 · Connector groups 16, 17								
	213	40	160	0...10 / 3...20	3	24	1	**OY261S**
	363	40	310	0...10 / 3...20	3.5	24	1	**OY262S**
	513	40	460	0...10 / 3...20	4	24	1	**OY263S**
	663	40	610	0...10 / 3...20	4.5	24	1	**OY264S**
	813	40	760	0...10 / 3...20	5	24	1	**OY265S**
	963	40	910	0...10 / 3...20	6	24	1	**OY266S**
	1113	40	1060	0...10 / 3...20	6.5	24	1	**OY267S**
	1263	40	1210	0...10 / 3...20	7	24	1	**OY268S**
	1413	40	1360	0...10 / 3...20	7.5	24	1	**OY269S**
	1563	40	1510	0...10 / 3...20	8	24	1	**OY270S**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 387

Safety light curtains type 4, SIL 3, PL e, resolution 50 mm, protected area width up to 12 m

Type	Sensor length [mm]	Resolution / detection capacity [mm]	Protected area height [mm]	Protected area width [m]	Response time [ms]	U_b [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Wiring diagram no. 1, 2 · Connector groups 16, 17								
	363	50	310	0...4 / 3...12	4	24	2	**OY082S**
	513	50	460	0...4 / 3...12	4.5	24	2	**OY083S**
	663	50	610	0...4 / 3...12	5.5	24	2	**OY084S**
	813	50	760	0...4 / 3...12	6.5	24	2	**OY085S**
	963	50	910	0...4 / 3...12	7.5	24	2	**OY086S**
	1113	50	1060	0...4 / 3...12	8.5	24	2	**OY087S**
	1263	50	1210	0...4 / 3...12	9	24	2	**OY088S**
	1413	50	1360	0...4 / 3...12	10	24	2	**OY089S**
	1563	50	1510	0...4 / 3...12	11	24	2	**OY090S**

Safety light curtains type 4, SIL 3, PL e, resolution 50 mm, protected area width up to 20 m

Type	Sensor length [mm]	Resolution / detection capacity [mm]	Protected area height [mm]	Protected area width [m]	Response time [ms]	U_b [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Wiring diagram no. 1, 2 · Connector groups 16, 17								
	363	50	310	0...10 / 3...20	3	24	1	**OY282S**
	513	50	460	0...10 / 3...20	3.5	24	1	**OY283S**
	663	50	610	0...10 / 3...20	4	24	1	**OY284S**

Type	Sensor length [mm]	Resolution / detection capacity [mm]	Protected area height [mm]	Protected area width [m]	Response time [ms]	U_b [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Wiring diagram no. 1, 2 · Connector groups 16, 17								
	813	50	760	0...10 / 3...20	4.5	24	1	**OY285S**
	963	50	910	0...10 / 3...20	5	24	1	**OY286S**
	1113	50	1060	0...10 / 3...20	5.5	24	1	**OY287S**
	1263	50	1210	0...10 / 3...20	6	24	1	**OY288S**
	1413	50	1360	0...10 / 3...20	6.5	24	1	**OY289S**
	1563	50	1510	0...10 / 3...20	7	24	1	**OY290S**

Safety light curtains type 4, SIL 3, PL e, resolution 90 mm, protected area width up to 12 m

Type	Sensor length [mm]	Resolution / detection capacity [mm]	Protected area height [mm]	Protected area width [m]	Response time [ms]	U_b [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Wiring diagram no. 1, 2 · Connector groups 16, 17								
	663	90	610	0...4 / 3...12	4	24	2	**OY104S**
	813	90	760	0...4 / 3...12	4.5	24	2	**OY105S**
	963	90	910	0...4 / 3...12	5	24	2	**OY106S**
	1113	90	1060	0...4 / 3...12	5.5	24	2	**OY107S**
	1263	90	1210	0...4 / 3...12	5.5	24	2	**OY108S**
	1413	90	1360	0...4 / 3...12	6	24	2	**OY109S**
	1563	90	1510	0...4 / 3...12	6.5	24	2	**OY110S**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 387

Safety light curtains type 4, SIL 3, PL e, resolution 90 mm, protected area width up to 20 m

Type	Sensor length [mm]	Resolution / detection capacity [mm]	Protected area height [mm]	Protected area width [m]	Response time [ms]	U_b [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Wiring diagram no. 1, 2 · Connector groups 16, 17								
	663	90	610	0...10 / 3...20	3	24	1	**OY204S**
	813	90	760	0...10 / 3...20	3.5	24	1	**OY205S**
	963	90	910	0...10 / 3...20	3.5	24	1	**OY206S**
	1113	90	1060	0...10 / 3...20	3.5	24	1	**OY207S**
	1263	90	1210	0...10 / 3...20	4	24	1	**OY208S**
	1413	90	1360	0...10 / 3...20	4	24	1	**OY209S**
	1563	90	1510	0...10 / 3...20	4.5	24	1	**OY210S**

Safety light curtains type 2, SIL 2, PL d, resolution 30 mm, protected area width up to 12 m

Type	Sensor length [mm]	Resolution / detection capacity [mm]	Protected area height [mm]	Protected area width [m]	Response time [ms]	U_b [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Wiring diagram no. 1, 2 · Connector groups 16, 17								
	213	30	160	0...4 / 3...12	4.5	24	2	**OY031S**
	363	30	310	0...4 / 3...12	6	24	2	**OY032S**
	513	30	460	0...4 / 3...12	8	24	2	**OY033S**
	663	30	610	0...4 / 3...12	9.5	24	2	**OY034S**
	813	30	760	0...4 / 3...12	11	24	2	**OY035S**

Type	Sensor length [mm]	Resolution / detection capacity [mm]	Protected area height [mm]	Protected area width [m]	Response time [ms]	U_b [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Wiring diagram no. 1, 2 · Connector groups 16, 17								
	963	30	910	0...4 / 3...12	12.5	24	2	**OY036S**
	1113	30	1060	0...4 / 3...12	14.5	24	2	**OY037S**
	1263	30	1210	0...4 / 3...12	16	24	2	**OY038S**
	1413	30	1360	0...4 / 3...12	17.5	24	2	**OY039S**
	1563	30	1510	0...4 / 3...12	19.5	24	2	**OY040S**

Safety light curtains type 2, SIL 2, PL d, resolution 40 mm, protected area width up to 12 m

Type	Sensor length [mm]	Resolution / detection capacity [mm]	Protected area height [mm]	Protected area width [m]	Response time [ms]	U_b [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Wiring diagram no. 1, 2 · Connector groups 16, 17								
	213	40	160	0...4 / 3...12	4	24	2	**OY051S**
	363	40	310	0...4 / 3...12	5	24	2	**OY052S**
	513	40	460	0...4 / 3...12	6	24	2	**OY053S**
	663	40	610	0...4 / 3...12	7	24	2	**OY054S**
	813	40	760	0...4 / 3...12	8	24	2	**OY055S**
	963	40	910	0...4 / 3...12	9.5	24	2	**OY056S**
	1113	40	1060	0...4 / 3...12	10.5	24	2	**OY057S**
	1263	40	1210	0...4 / 3...12	11.5	24	2	**OY058S**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 387

Type	Sensor length [mm]	Resolution / detection capacity [mm]	Protected area height [mm]	Protected area width [m]	Response time [ms]	U_b [V]	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Wiring diagram no. 1, 2 · Connector groups 16, 17								
	1413	40	1360	0...4 / 3...12	12.5	24	2	**OY059S**
	1563	40	1510	0...4 / 3...12	13.5	24	2	**OY060S**

Safety light curtains type 2, SIL 2, PL d, protected area width up to 12 m

Type	Sensor length [mm]	Resolution / detection capacity [mm]	Protected area height [mm]	Protected area width [m]	Response time [ms]	U_b [V]	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Wiring diagram no. 1, 2 · Connector groups 16, 17								
	363	50	310	0...4 / 3...12	4.5	24	2	**OY072S**
	513	50	460	0...4 / 3...12	5.5	24	2	**OY073S**
	663	50	610	0...4 / 3...12	6	24	2	**OY074S**
	813	50	760	0...4 / 3...12	7	24	2	**OY075S**
	963	50	910	0...4 / 3...12	8	24	2	**OY076S**
	1113	50	1060	0...4 / 3...12	9	24	2	**OY077S**
	1263	50	1210	0...4 / 3...12	10	24	2	**OY078S**
	1413	50	1360	0...4 / 3...12	10.5	24	2	**OY079S**
	1563	50	1510	0...4 / 3...12	11.5	24	2	**OY080S**

Safety light curtains type 2, SIL 2, PL d, resolution 90 mm, protected area width up to 12 m

Type	Sensor length [mm]	Resolution / detection capacity [mm]	Protected area height [mm]	Protected area width [m]	Response time [ms]	U_b [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Wiring diagram no. 1, 2 · Connector groups 16, 17								
	663	90	610	0...4 / 3...12	4	24	2	**OY094S**
	813	90	760	0...4 / 3...12	4.5	24	2	**OY095S**
	963	90	910	0...4 / 3...12	5	24	2	**OY096S**
	1113	90	1060	0...4 / 3...12	5.5	24	2	**OY097S**
	1263	90	1210	0...4 / 3...12	6	24	2	**OY098S**
	1413	90	1360	0...4 / 3...12	6.5	24	2	**OY099S**
	1563	90	1510	0...4 / 3...12	7	24	2	**OY100S**

Safety light curtains for hygienic and wet areas type 4, SIL 3, PL e, resolution 14 mm, protected area width up to 5 m

Type	Sensor length [mm]	Resolution / detection capacity [mm]	Protected area height [mm]	Protected area width [m]	Response time [ms]	U_b [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable 15 m · Wiring diagram no. 4, 5								
	630	14	460	0...2 / 1...5	7.5	24	3	**OY403S**
	930	14	760	0...2 / 1...5	11	24	3	**OY405S**
	1230	14	1060	0...2 / 1...5	14.5	24	3	**OY407S**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 387

Safety light curtains for hygienic and wet areas type 4, SIL 3, PL e, resolution 30 mm, protected area width up to 15 m

Type	Sensor length [mm]	Resolution / detection capacity [mm]	Protected area height [mm]	Protected area width [m]	Response time [ms]	U_b [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable 15 m · Wiring diagram no. 4, 5								
	330	30	160	0...7 / 3...15	3	24	3	**OY441S**
	480	30	310	0...7 / 3...15	4	24	3	**OY442S**
	630	30	460	0...7 / 3...15	5	24	3	**OY443S**
	780	30	610	0...7 / 3...15	6	24	3	**OY444S**
	930	30	760	0...7 / 3...15	6.5	24	3	**OY445S**
	1080	30	910	0...7 / 3...15	7.5	24	3	**OY446S**
	1230	30	1060	0...7 / 3...15	8.5	24	3	**OY447S**
	1380	30	1210	0...7 / 3...15	9.5	24	3	**OY448S**
	1530	30	1360	0...7 / 3...15	10	24	3	**OY449S**
	1680	30	1510	0...7 / 3...15	11	24	3	**OY450S**

Safety light curtains for hygienic and wet areas type 2, SIL 2, PL d, resolution 30 mm, protected area width up to 10 m

Type	Sensor length [mm]	Resolution / detection capacity [mm]	Protected area height [mm]	Protected area width [m]	Response time [ms]	U_b [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable 15 m · Wiring diagram no. 4, 5								
	330	30	160	0...3 / 2...10	4.5	24	4	**OY431S**
	480	30	310	0...3 / 2...10	6	24	4	**OY432S**

Type	Sensor length [mm]	Resolution / detection capacity [mm]	Protected area height [mm]	Protected area width [m]	Response time [ms]	U_b [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable 15 m · Wiring diagram no. 4, 5								
	630	30	460	0...3 / 2...10	8	24	4	**OY433S**
	780	30	610	0...3 / 2...10	9.5	24	4	**OY434S**
	930	30	760	0...3 / 2...10	11	24	4	**OY435S**
	1080	30	910	0...3 / 2...10	12.5	24	4	**OY436S**
	1230	30	1060	0...3 / 2...10	14.5	24	4	**OY437S**
	1380	30	1210	0...3 / 2...10	16	24	4	**OY438S**
	1530	30	1360	0...3 / 2...10	17.5	24	4	**OY439S**
	1680	30	1510	0...3 / 2...10	19.5	24	4	**OY440S**

Safety light curtains with floating blanking type 4, SIL 3, PL e, resolution 14 mm, protected area width up to 5 m

Type	Sensor length [mm]	Resolution / detection capacity [mm]	Protected area height [mm]	Protected area width [m]	Response time [ms]	U_b [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Wiring diagram no. 1, 3 · Connector groups 16, 17								
	711	14	610	0...3 / 0...5	11.5	24	5	**OY804S**
	861	14	760	0...3 / 0...5	13.5	24	5	**OY805S**
	1011	14	910	0...3 / 0...5	15.5	24	5	**OY806S**
	1161	14	1060	0...3 / 0...5	17	24	5	**OY807S**
	1311	14	1210	0...3 / 0...5	19	24	5	**OY808S**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 387

Safety light curtains with floating blanking type 4, SIL 3, PL e, resolution 20 mm, protected area width up to 18 m

Type	Sensor length [mm]	Resolution / detection capacity [mm]	Protected area height [mm]	Protected area width [m]	Response time [ms]	U_b [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Wiring diagram no. 1, 3 · Connector groups 16, 17								
	711	20	610	0...6 / 3...18	11.5	24	5	**OY815S**
	861	20	760	0...6 / 3...18	13.5	24	5	**OY816S**
	1011	20	910	0...6 / 3...18	15.5	24	5	**OY817S**
	1161	20	1060	0...6 / 3...18	17	24	5	**OY818S**
	1311	20	1210	0...6 / 3...18	19	24	5	**OY819S**

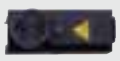
Safety light curtains with floating blanking type 4, SIL 3, PL e, resolution 40 mm, protected area width up to 18 m

Type	Sensor length [mm]	Resolution / detection capacity [mm]	Protected area height [mm]	Protected area width [m]	Response time [ms]	U_b [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Wiring diagram no. 1, 3 · Connector groups 16, 17								
	711	40	610	0...6 / 3...18	8.5	24	5	**OY825S**
	861	40	760	0...6 / 3...18	9.5	24	5	**OY826S**
	1011	40	910	0...6 / 3...18	10.5	24	5	**OY827S**
	1161	40	1060	0...6 / 3...18	11.5	24	5	**OY828S**
	1311	40	1210	0...6 / 3...18	12.5	24	5	**OY829S**

Accessories for safety light curtains

Type	Description	Order no.
	Corner mirror · Length: 250 mm · for safety light curtains · Protected area height · 160 mm · for type OY · Housing materials: aluminium epoxy-powder coated / plastics / Accessories: steel galvanised	**EY1001**
	Corner mirror · Length: 400 mm · for safety light curtains · Protected area height · 310 mm · for type OY · Housing materials: aluminium epoxy-powder coated / plastics / Accessories: steel galvanised	**EY1002**
	Corner mirror · Length: 540 mm · for safety light curtains · Protected area height · 460 mm · for type OY · Housing materials: aluminium epoxy-powder coated / plastics / Accessories: steel galvanised	**EY1003**
	Corner mirror · Length: 715 mm · for safety light curtains · Protected area height · 610 mm · for safety light grids · 2 beams · for type OY · Housing materials: aluminium epoxy-powder coated / plastics / Accessories: steel galvanised	**EY1004**
	Corner mirror · Length: 885 mm · for safety light curtains · Protected area height · 760 mm · for type OY · Housing materials: aluminium epoxy-powder coated / plastics / Accessories: steel galvanised	**EY1005**
	Corner mirror · Length: 1060 mm · for safety light curtains · Protected area height · 910 mm · for safety light grids · 3 beams · for type OY · Housing materials: aluminium epoxy-powder coated / plastics / Accessories: steel galvanised	**EY1006**
	Corner mirror · Length: 1230 mm · for safety light curtains · Protected area height · 1060 mm · for safety light grids · 4 beams · for type OY · Housing materials: aluminium epoxy-powder coated / plastics / Accessories: steel galvanised	**EY1007**
	Corner mirror · Length: 1400 mm · for safety light curtains · Protected area height · 1210 mm · for type OY · Housing materials: aluminium epoxy-powder coated / plastics / Accessories: steel galvanised	**EY1008**
	Corner mirror · Length: 1450 mm · for safety light curtains · Protected area height · 1360 mm · for type OY · Housing materials: aluminium epoxy-powder coated / plastics / Accessories: steel galvanised	**EY1009**
	Corner mirror · Length: 1600 mm · for safety light curtains · Protected area height · 1510 mm · for type OY · Housing materials: aluminium epoxy-powder coated / plastics / Accessories: steel galvanised	**EY1010**
	Vibration damper · for type OY · Housing materials: rubber / metal galvanised	**EY3001**
	Vibration damper · for type OY · Housing materials: rubber / metal galvanised	**EY3002**
	Rotatable brackets · axial ± 90° · for type OY · Housing materials: Angle bracket: steel black	**EY3011**
	Adjustable brackets · axial ± 7° · for type OY · Housing materials: metal galvanised	**EY3004**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 387

Type	Description	Order no.
	Adjustable brackets · axial ± 7° · for type OY · Housing materials: metal galvanised	EY3005
	Test rod · Ø 14 mm · Probe length: 150 mm · for safety light curtains · for type OY · Housing materials: aluminium	EY3006
	Test rod · Ø 20 mm · Probe length: 150 mm · for safety light curtains · for type OY · Housing materials: aluminium	EY3007
	Test rod · Ø 30 mm · Probe length: 150 mm · for safety light curtains · for type OY · Housing materials: aluminium	EY3008
	Test rod · Ø 40 mm · Probe length: 150 mm · for safety light curtains · for type OY · Housing materials: aluminium	EY3009
	Test rod · Ø 50 mm · Probe length: 150 mm · for safety light curtains · for type OY · Housing materials: aluminium	EY3010
	Adapter cable · straight · For the connection of safety light curtains / safety light grids with OSSD · Configured for automatic operation · Free from silicone · Free from halogen · Gold-plated contacts · 0.1 m · Housing materials: TPU orange / PA	EY3090
	Adapter cable · straight · For the connection of safety light curtains / safety light grids with OSSD · Configured for "long range" · Free from silicone · Free from halogen · Gold-plated contacts · 0.1 m · Housing materials: TPU orange / PA	EY3091
	Adapter cable · straight · For the connection of safety light curtains / safety light grids with OSSD · Configured for "short range" · Free from silicone · Free from halogen · Gold-plated contacts · 0.1 m · Housing materials: TPU orange / PA	EY3092
	Laser adjustment aid · for type OY9xxS · for safety light grids · Housing materials: plastics	EY3098
	Laser adjustment aid · for safety light curtains · for type OY · Housing materials: plastics	EY3099

Bases for safety light curtains

Type	Description	Order no.
	Base · Length: 1010 mm · for safety light grids · 2 beams · for safety light curtains · ≤ 760 mm · for type OY · Housing materials: aluminium epoxy-powder coated / plastics	EY2001
	Base · Length: 1340 mm · for safety light grids · 3 beams · 4 beams · for safety light curtains · ≤ 1060 mm · for type OY · Housing materials: aluminium epoxy-powder coated / plastics	EY2002

Type	Description	Order no.
	Base · Length: 1680 mm · for safety light curtains · ≤1360 mm · for type OY · Housing materials: aluminium epoxy-powder coated / plastics	**EY2003**
	Base · Length: 1980 mm · for safety light curtains · ≤ 1510 mm · for type OY · Housing materials: aluminium epoxy-powder coated / plastics	**EY2004**

Bases for safety light curtains with corner mirror

Type	Description	Order no.
	Corner mirror with base · Length: 1010 mm · for safety light grids · 2 beams · for safety light curtains · ≤ 760 mm · for type OY · Housing materials: aluminium epoxy-powder coated / plastics	**EY1011**
	Corner mirror with base · Length: 1340 mm · for safety light grids · 3 beams · 4 beams · for safety light curtains · ≤ 1060 mm · for type OY · Housing materials: aluminium epoxy-powder coated / plastics	**EY1013**
	Corner mirror with base · Length: 1680 mm · for safety light curtains · ≤1360 mm · for type OY · Housing materials: aluminium epoxy-powder coated / plastics	**EY1014**
	Corner mirror with base · Length: 1980 mm · for safety light curtains · ≤ 1510 mm · for type OY · Housing materials: aluminium epoxy-powder coated / plastics	**EY1015**

Accessories necessary for bases

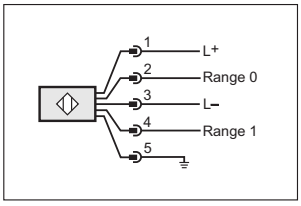
Type	Description	Order no.
	Mounting base · for type OY	**EY2005**

Wiring diagrams

Core colours

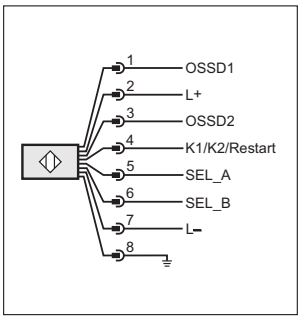
BK	black
BN	brown
BU	blue
GN	green
GY	grey
PK	pink
RD	red
VT	lilac
WH	white
YE	yellow

1

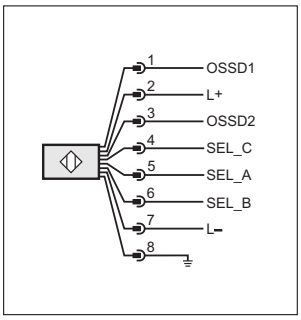


Wiring diagrams

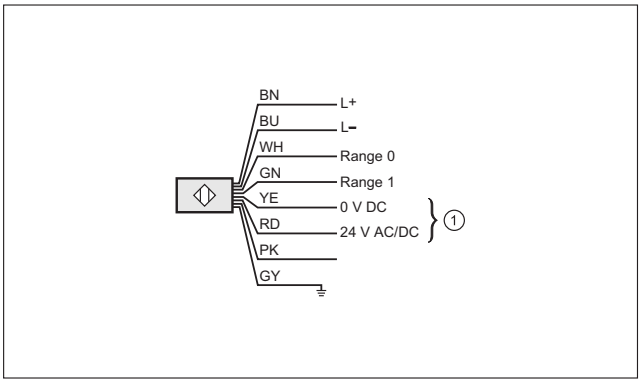
2



3

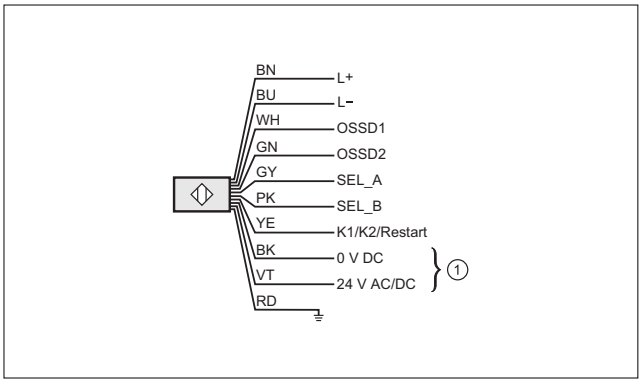


4



1: Heating, pink: not used

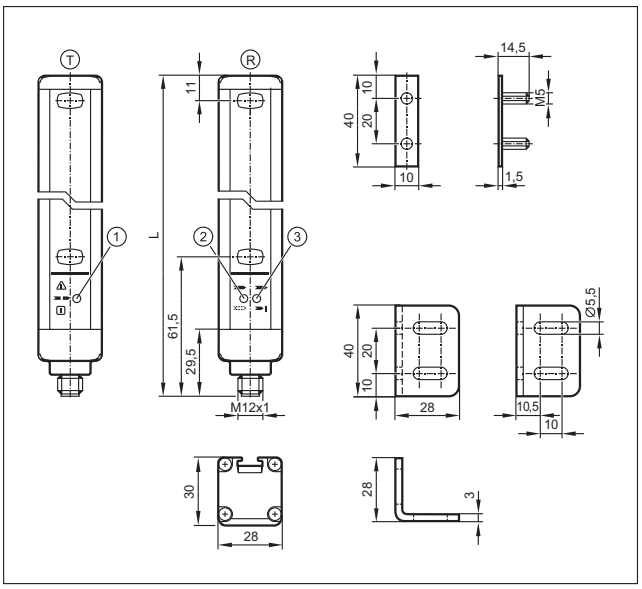
5



1: Heating

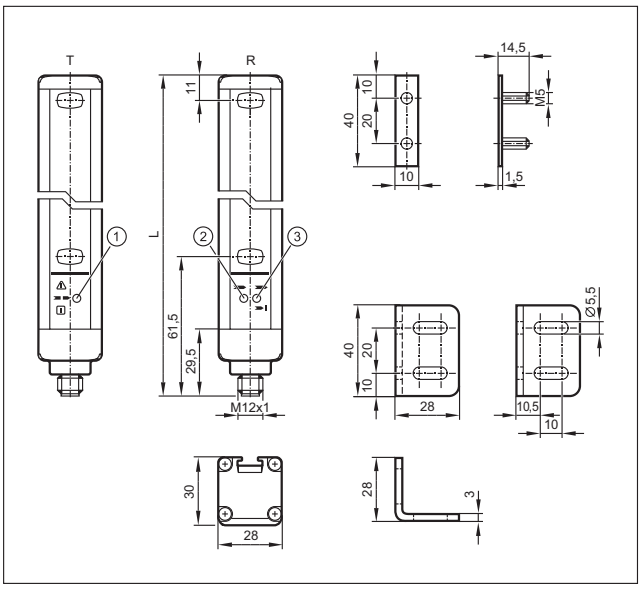
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

1



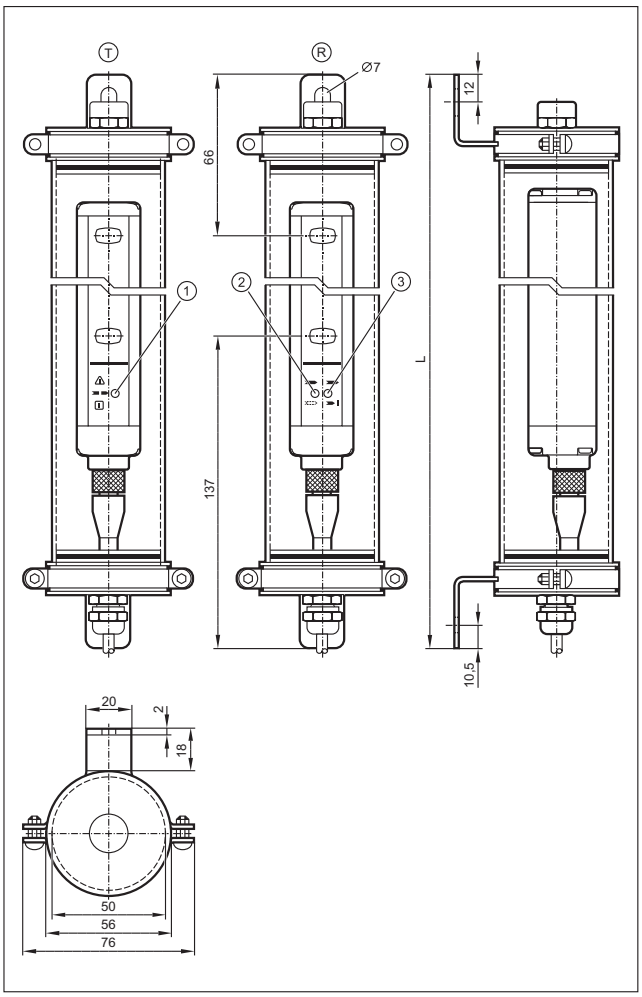
T: Transmitter, R: Receiver, 1: LED 3 colours (red/green/orange),
2: LED 2 colours (yellow/blue), 3: LED 2 colours (red/green)

2



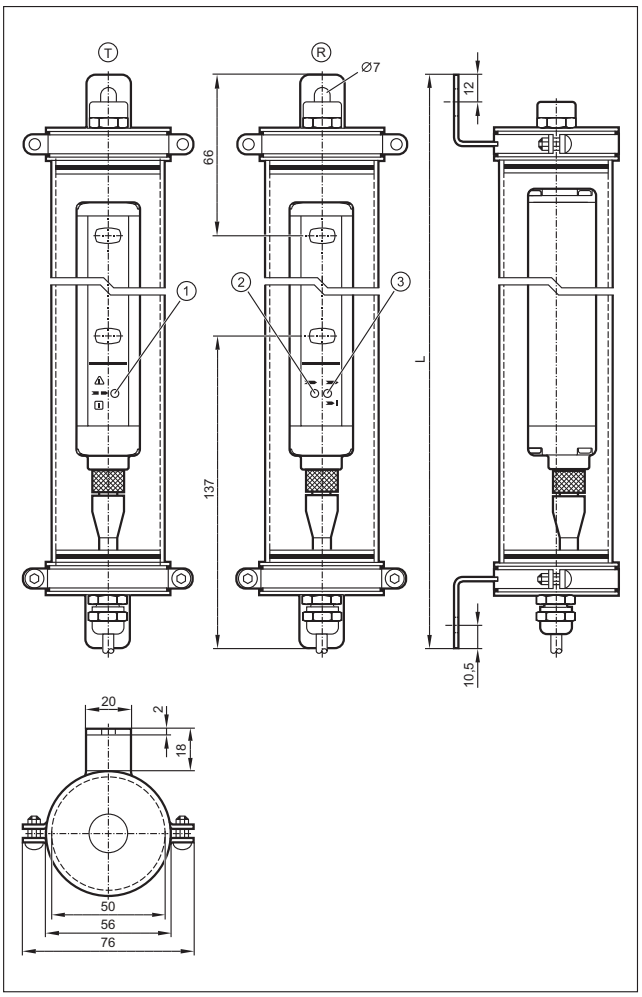
T: Transmitter, R: Receiver, 1: LED 3 colours (red/green/orange),
2: LED (yellow), 3: LED 2 colours (red/green)

3

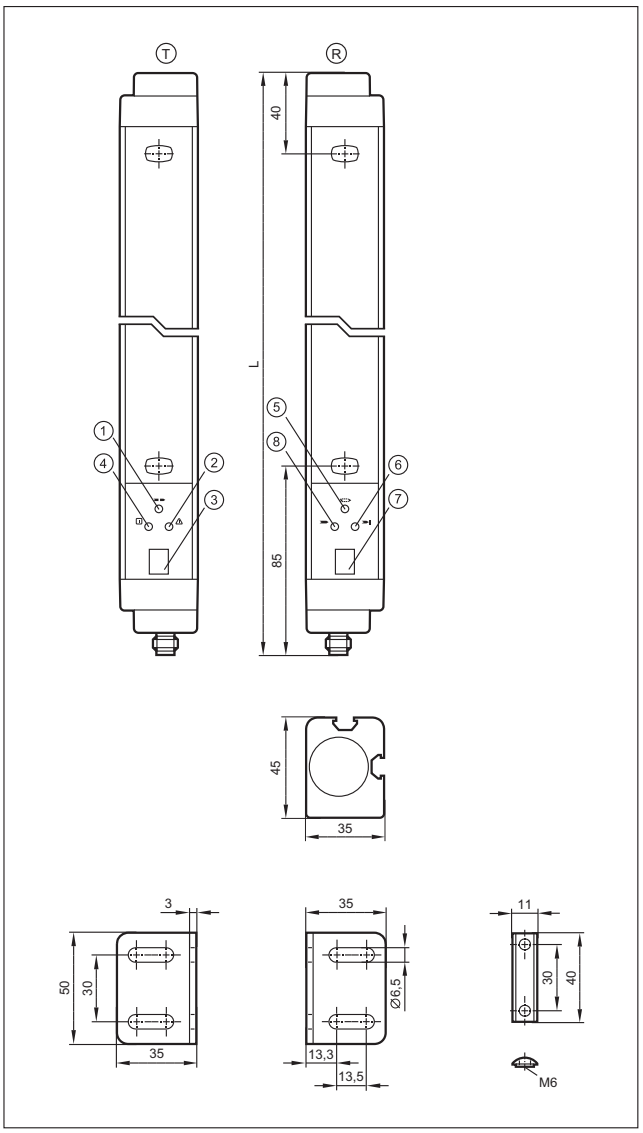


Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

4



5



Safety light grids

Wherever motion of machine parts presents a danger to people or goods, safety light curtains or safety light grids are used.

The protective equipment ensures that the outputs are switched off which results in a machine halt.

System overview	Page
Safety light grids type 2, SIL 2, PL d, 2, 3, 4 beams, protected area width up to 10 m	392
Safety light grids type 4, SIL 3, PL e, 2, 3, 4 beams, protected area width up to 12 m	393
Safety light grids type 4, SIL 3, PL e, 2, 3, 4 beams, protected area width up to 20 m	393
Safety light grids for hygienic and wet areas type 4, SIL 3, PL e, 2, 3, 4 beams, protected area width up to 15 m	393
Safety light grids type 4, SIL 3, PL e, 2, 3, 4 beams, protected area width up to 60 m	394
Safety light grids with active / passive system type 4, SIL 3, PL e, 2, 3, 4 beams, protected area width up to 6 m	394
Safety light grids for hygienic and wet areas type 2, SIL 2, PL d, 2, 3, 4 beams, protected area width up to 10 m	394
Accessories for safety light curtains	395 - 396
Bases for safety light curtains	396 - 397
Bases for safety light curtains with corner mirror	397
Accessories necessary for bases	397
Wiring diagrams	397 - 398
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com	398 - 400

Safety light grids type 2, SIL 2, PL d, 2, 3, 4 beams, protected area width up to 10 m

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Number of beams	Protected area height [mm]	Protected area width [m]	Response time [ms]	U_b [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Wiring diagram no. 1, 2 · Connector groups 16, 17								
	L x 28 x 30	2	510	0...4 / 3...12	3	24	1	**OY111S**
	L x 28 x 30	3	810	0...4 / 3...12	3.5	24	1	**OY112S**
	L x 28 x 30	4	910	0...4 / 3...12	3.5	24	1	**OY113S**

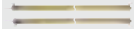
Safety light grids type 4, SIL 3, PL e, 2, 3, 4 beams, protected area width up to 12 m

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Number of beams	Protected area height [mm]	Protected area width [m]	Response time [ms]	U_b [V]	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Wiring diagram no. 1, 2 · Connector groups 16, 17								
	L x 28 x 30	2	510	0...4 / 3...12	2.5	24	1	**OY114S**
	L x 28 x 30	3	810	0...4 / 3...12	3	24	1	**OY115S**
	L x 28 x 30	4	910	0...4 / 3...12	3	24	1	**OY116S**

Safety light grids type 4, SIL 3, PL e, 2, 3, 4 beams, protected area width up to 20 m

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Number of beams	Protected area height [mm]	Protected area width [m]	Response time [ms]	U_b [V]	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Wiring diagram no. 1, 2 · Connector groups 16, 17								
	L x 28 x 30	2	510	0...10 / 3...20	2.5	24	1	**OY120S**
	L x 28 x 30	3	810	0...10 / 3...20	2.5	24	1	**OY121S**
	L x 28 x 30	4	910	0...10 / 3...20	2.5	24	1	**OY122S**

Safety light grids for hygienic and wet areas type 4, SIL 3, PL e, 2, 3, 4 beams, protected area width up to 15 m

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Number of beams	Protected area height [mm]	Protected area width [m]	Response time [ms]	U_b [V]	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Cable 15 m · Wiring diagram no. 3, 4								
	L x 76 x 74	2	510	0...7 / 3...15	2.5	24	2	**OY421S**
	L x 76 x 74	3	810	0...7 / 3...15	2.5	24	2	**OY422S**
	L x 76 x 74	4	910	0...7 / 3...15	2.5	24	2	**OY423S**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 397

Safety light grids type 4, SIL 3, PL e, 2, 3, 4 beams, protected area width up to 60 m

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Number of beams	Protected area height [mm]	Protected area width [m]	Response time [ms]	U_b [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Wiring diagram no. 1, 2 · Connector groups 16, 17								
	L x 50 x 60	2	510	8...30 / 18...60	7	24	3	**OY951S**
	L x 50 x 60	3	810	8...30 / 18...60	7	24	3	**OY952S**
	L x 50 x 60	4	910	8...30 / 18...60	7	24	3	**OY953S**

Safety light grids with active / passive system type 4, SIL 3, PL e, 2, 3, 4 beams, protected area width up to 6 m

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Number of beams	Protected area height [mm]	Protected area width [m]	Response time [ms]	U_b [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Wiring diagram no. 2 · Connector groups 16, 17								
	L x 50 x 60	2	510	0...6 / 0...6	10	24	4	**OY901S**
	L x 50 x 60	3	810	0...6 / 0...6	10.5	24	4	**OY902S**
	L x 50 x 60	4	910	0...6 / 0...6	10.5	24	4	**OY903S**

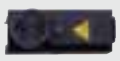
Safety light grids for hygienic and wet areas type 2, SIL 2, PL d, 2, 3, 4 beams, protected area width up to 10 m

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Number of beams	Protected area height [mm]	Protected area width [m]	Response time [ms]	U_b [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable 15 m · Wiring diagram no. 3, 4								
	L x 76 x 74	2	510	0...3 / 2...10	3	24	5	**OY411S**
	L x 76 x 74	3	810	0...3 / 2...10	3.5	24	5	**OY412S**
	L x 76 x 74	4	910	0...3 / 2...10	3.5	24	5	**OY413S**

Accessories for safety light curtains

Type	Description	Order no.
	Corner mirror · Length: 250 mm · for safety light curtains · Protected area height · 160 mm · for type OY · Housing materials: aluminium epoxy-powder coated / plastics / Accessories: steel galvanised	**EY1001**
	Corner mirror · Length: 400 mm · for safety light curtains · Protected area height · 310 mm · for type OY · Housing materials: aluminium epoxy-powder coated / plastics / Accessories: steel galvanised	**EY1002**
	Corner mirror · Length: 540 mm · for safety light curtains · Protected area height · 460 mm · for type OY · Housing materials: aluminium epoxy-powder coated / plastics / Accessories: steel galvanised	**EY1003**
	Corner mirror · Length: 715 mm · for safety light curtains · Protected area height · 610 mm · for safety light grids · 2 beams · for type OY · Housing materials: aluminium epoxy-powder coated / plastics / Accessories: steel galvanised	**EY1004**
	Corner mirror · Length: 885 mm · for safety light curtains · Protected area height · 760 mm · for type OY · Housing materials: aluminium epoxy-powder coated / plastics / Accessories: steel galvanised	**EY1005**
	Corner mirror · Length: 1060 mm · for safety light curtains · Protected area height · 910 mm · for safety light grids · 3 beams · for type OY · Housing materials: aluminium epoxy-powder coated / plastics / Accessories: steel galvanised	**EY1006**
	Corner mirror · Length: 1230 mm · for safety light curtains · Protected area height · 1060 mm · for safety light grids · 4 beams · for type OY · Housing materials: aluminium epoxy-powder coated / plastics / Accessories: steel galvanised	**EY1007**
	Corner mirror · Length: 1400 mm · for safety light curtains · Protected area height · 1210 mm · for type OY · Housing materials: aluminium epoxy-powder coated / plastics / Accessories: steel galvanised	**EY1008**
	Corner mirror · Length: 1450 mm · for safety light curtains · Protected area height · 1360 mm · for type OY · Housing materials: aluminium epoxy-powder coated / plastics / Accessories: steel galvanised	**EY1009**
	Corner mirror · Length: 1600 mm · for safety light curtains · Protected area height · 1510 mm · for type OY · Housing materials: aluminium epoxy-powder coated / plastics / Accessories: steel galvanised	**EY1010**
	Vibration damper · for type OY · Housing materials: rubber / metal galvanised	**EY3001**
	Vibration damper · for type OY · Housing materials: rubber / metal galvanised	**EY3002**
	Rotatable brackets · axial ± 90° · for type OY · Housing materials: Angle bracket: steel black	**EY3011**
	Adjustable brackets · axial ± 7° · for type OY · Housing materials: metal galvanised	**EY3004**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 397

Type	Description	Order no.
	Adjustable brackets · axial ± 7° · for type OY · Housing materials: metal galvanised	EY3005
	Test rod · Ø 14 mm · Probe length: 150 mm · for safety light curtains · for type OY · Housing materials: aluminium	EY3006
	Test rod · Ø 20 mm · Probe length: 150 mm · for safety light curtains · for type OY · Housing materials: aluminium	EY3007
	Test rod · Ø 30 mm · Probe length: 150 mm · for safety light curtains · for type OY · Housing materials: aluminium	EY3008
	Test rod · Ø 40 mm · Probe length: 150 mm · for safety light curtains · for type OY · Housing materials: aluminium	EY3009
	Test rod · Ø 50 mm · Probe length: 150 mm · for safety light curtains · for type OY · Housing materials: aluminium	EY3010
	Adapter cable · straight · For the connection of safety light curtains / safety light grids with OSSD · Configured for automatic operation · Free from silicone · Free from halogen · Gold-plated contacts · 0.1 m · Housing materials: TPU orange / PA	EY3090
	Adapter cable · straight · For the connection of safety light curtains / safety light grids with OSSD · Configured for "long range" · Free from silicone · Free from halogen · Gold-plated contacts · 0.1 m · Housing materials: TPU orange / PA	EY3091
	Adapter cable · straight · For the connection of safety light curtains / safety light grids with OSSD · Configured for "short range" · Free from silicone · Free from halogen · Gold-plated contacts · 0.1 m · Housing materials: TPU orange / PA	EY3092
	Laser adjustment aid · for type OY9xxS · for safety light grids · Housing materials: plastics	EY3098
	Laser adjustment aid · for safety light curtains · for type OY · Housing materials: plastics	EY3099

Bases for safety light curtains

Type	Description	Order no.
	Base · Length: 1010 mm · for safety light grids · 2 beams · for safety light curtains · ≤ 760 mm · for type OY · Housing materials: aluminium epoxy-powder coated / plastics	EY2001
	Base · Length: 1340 mm · for safety light grids · 3 beams · 4 beams · for safety light curtains · ≤ 1060 mm · for type OY · Housing materials: aluminium epoxy-powder coated / plastics	EY2002

Type	Description	Order no.
	Base · Length: 1680 mm · for safety light curtains · ≤1360 mm · for type OY · Housing materials: aluminium epoxy-powder coated / plastics	**EY2003**
	Base · Length: 1980 mm · for safety light curtains · ≤ 1510 mm · for type OY · Housing materials: aluminium epoxy-powder coated / plastics	**EY2004**

Bases for safety light curtains with corner mirror

Type	Description	Order no.
	Corner mirror with base · Length: 1010 mm · for safety light grids · 2 beams · for safety light curtains · ≤ 760 mm · for type OY · Housing materials: aluminium epoxy-powder coated / plastics	**EY1011**
	Corner mirror with base · Length: 1340 mm · for safety light grids · 3 beams · 4 beams · for safety light curtains · ≤ 1060 mm · for type OY · Housing materials: aluminium epoxy-powder coated / plastics	**EY1013**
	Corner mirror with base · Length: 1680 mm · for safety light curtains · ≤1360 mm · for type OY · Housing materials: aluminium epoxy-powder coated / plastics	**EY1014**
	Corner mirror with base · Length: 1980 mm · for safety light curtains · ≤ 1510 mm · for type OY · Housing materials: aluminium epoxy-powder coated / plastics	**EY1015**

Accessories necessary for bases

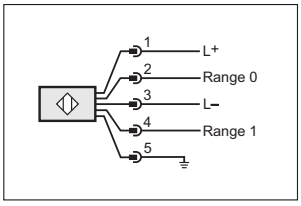
Type	Description	Order no.
	Mounting base · for type OY	**EY2005**

Wiring diagrams

Core colours

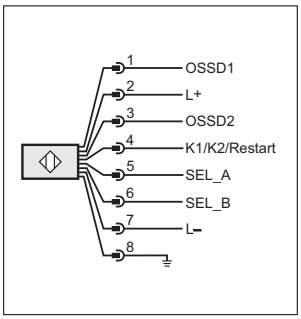
BK	black
BN	brown
BU	blue
GN	green
GY	grey
PK	pink
RD	red
VT	lilac
WH	white
YE	yellow

1

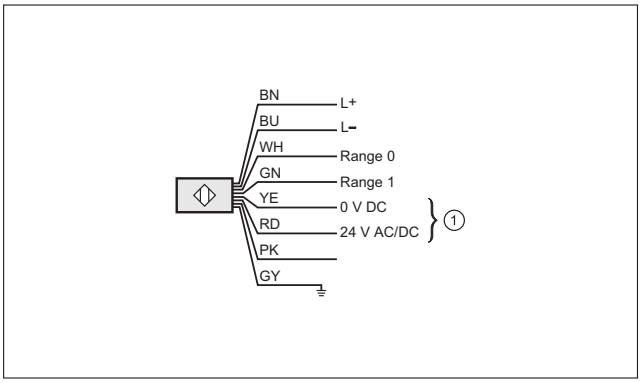


Wiring diagrams

2

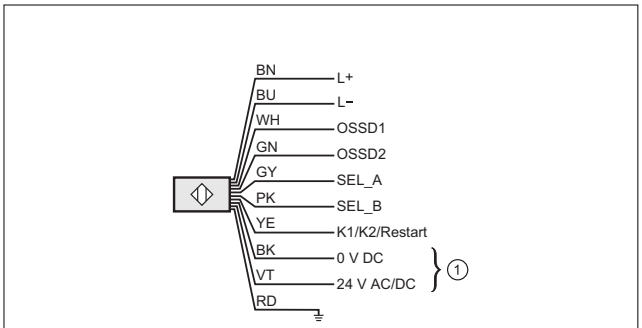


3



1: Heating, pink: not used

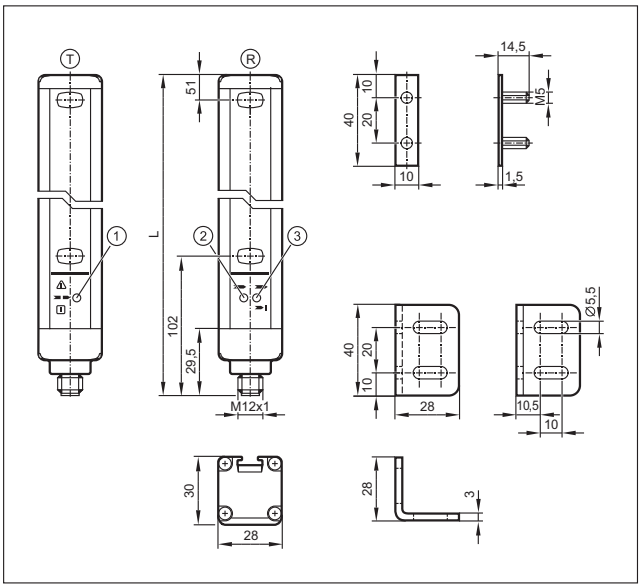
4



1: Heating

Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

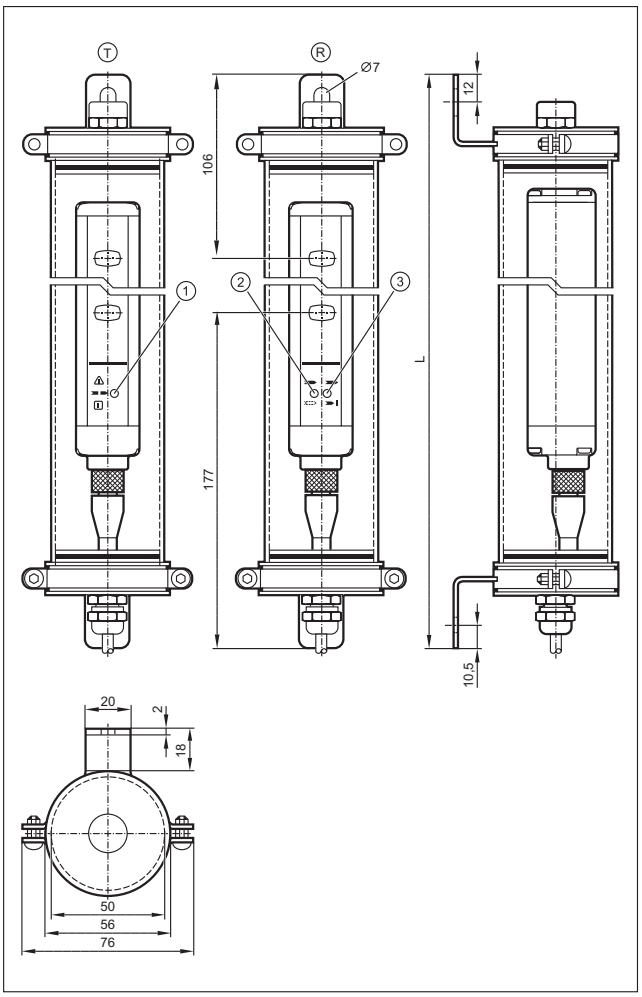
1



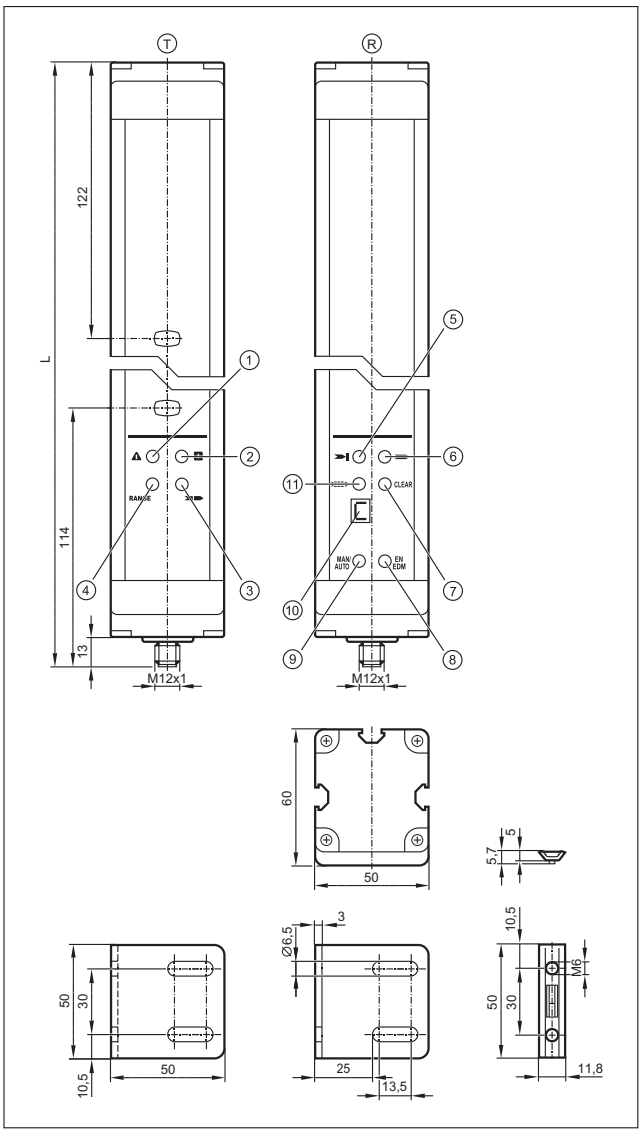
T: Transmitter, R: Receiver, 1: LED 3 colours (red/green/orange),
2: LED yellow, 3: LED 2 colours (red/green)

Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

2



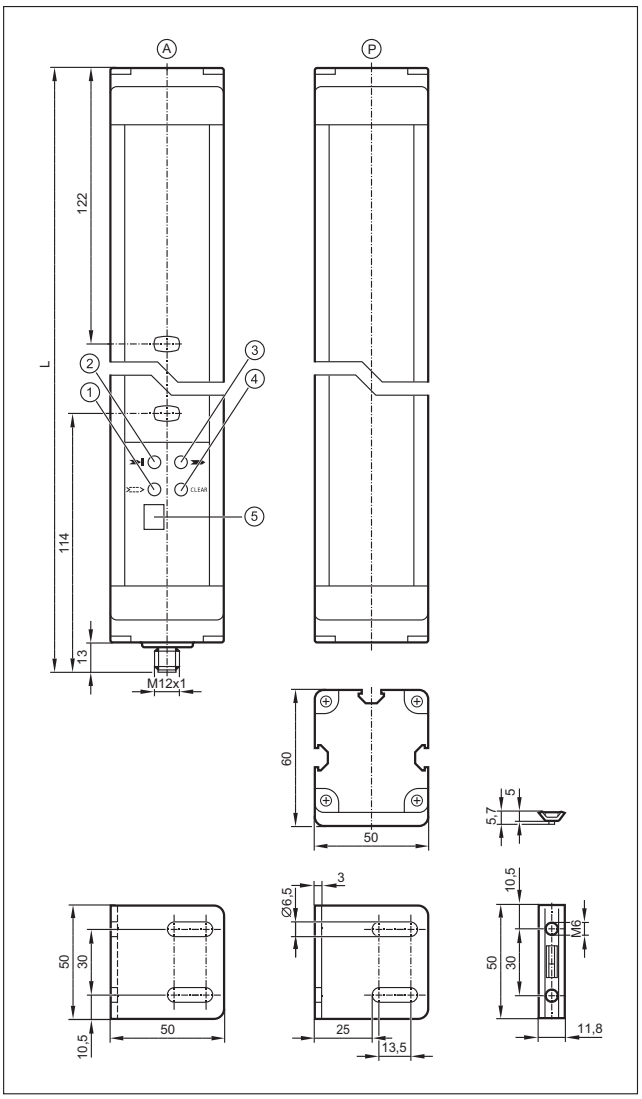
3



T: Transmitter, R: Receiver, 1: LED (red), 2: LED (green), 3: LED (yellow), 4: LED (orange), 5: LED (red), 6: LED (green), 7: LED (yellow), 8: LED (yellow), 9: LED (yellow), 10: display, 11: LED (orange)

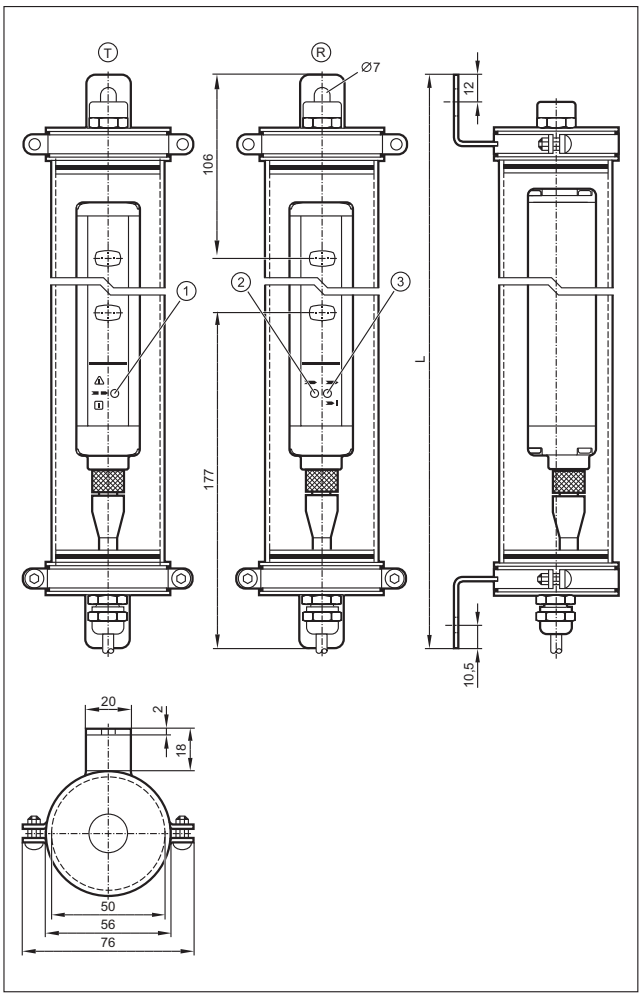
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

4



A: active element, P: passive element, 1: LED (orange), 2: LED (red), 3: LED (green), 4: LED (yellow), 5: display

5



Safety relays

Multifunctional with the advantage on your side: The safety relays provide various connection options for safety light curtains, fail-safe inductive sensors or other non-contact guards. They meet the highest requirement with SIL 3 (IEC 61508). "Monitored" or "automatic start" as well as external muting are only some of numerous functions.

System overview	Page
Safety relays with relay outputs for fail-safe sensors	402
Safety relays with solid state outputs for fail-safe sensors	402
Safety relays for safety light curtains	403
Safety standstill monitors, SIL 3, PL e	403
Accessories	403
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com	403 - 404

Safety relays with relay outputs for fail-safe sensors

Type	U_b [V]	Electrical design	ISO 13849-1: Category / performance level	IEC 61508: SIL	Drawing no.	Order no.
	24	Relay	4 / e	3	1	**G1501S**
	24	Relay	4 / e	3	2	**G1502S**

Safety relays with solid state outputs for fail-safe sensors

Type	U_b [V]	Electrical design	ISO 13849-1: Category / performance level	IEC 61508: SIL	Drawing no.	Order no.
	24	Semi-conductor outputs	4 / e	3	3	**G1503S**

Safety relays for safety light curtains

Type	U_b [V]	Electrical design	ISO 13849-1: Category / performance level	IEC 61508: SIL	Drawing no.	Order no.
	24	Relay	4 / e	3	4	**G2001S**

Safety standstill monitors, SIL 3, PL e

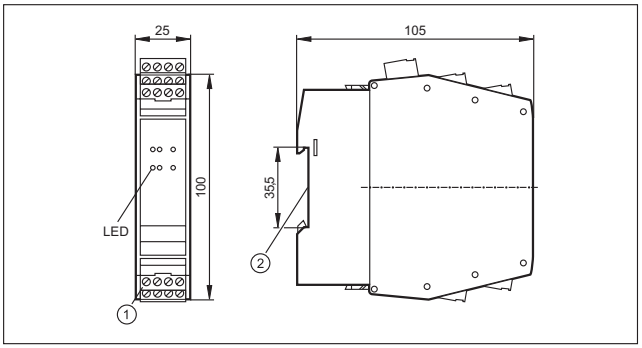
Type	U_b [V]	Inputs	Input function	Setting range [puls. / min.]	Setting range [Hz]	Outputs analog	Outputs relays	Outputs transist.	Drawing no.	Order no.
Monitoring rotational or linear movements for minimum switch point not reached (standstill)										
	24 DC	1	PNP	–	0.2 / 0.5 / 1.0 / 2.0	–	2	1	1	**DA101S**

Accessories

Type	Description	Order no.
	Combicon connector · with cage clamps 4 poles · Housing materials: PA / current carrying parts: copper alloy tin-plated	**E11930**

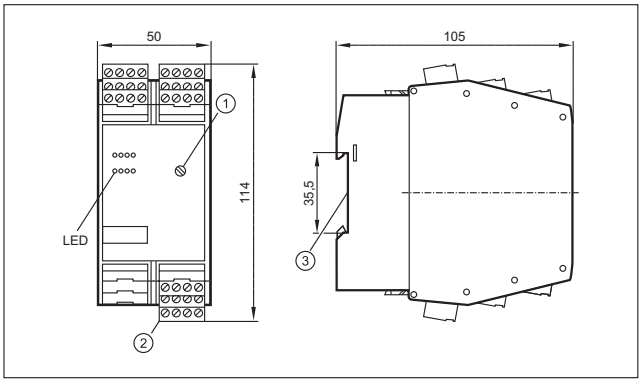
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

1



1: Combicon connector with screw terminals,
2: Mounting on DIN rail

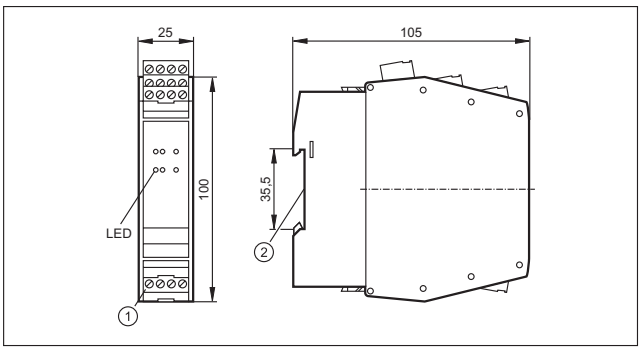
2



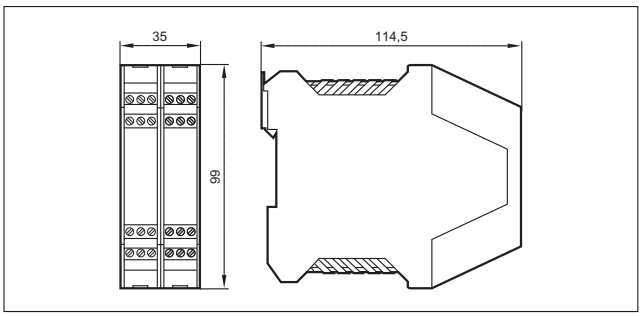
1: Rotary switch for switch-off delay, 2: Combicon connector with screw terminals, 3: Mounting on DIN rail

Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

3



4



1: Combicon connector with screw terminals,
2: Mounting on DIN rail

Safety controllers

Controllers for safety-related applications up to safety category 3 (EN 954-1) are called "safety controllers". Special test routines for hardware and software monitoring are implemented in the devices. Due to the certification of the hardware, operating system software and programming tools it is easy for the project engineer to get the approval for the machine.

System overview

	Page
16-bit SafetyController	*406*
Accessories and software	*406 - 407*
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com	*407*

16-bit SafetyController

Type	Inputs / outputs	Description	Drawing no.	Order no.
	24	SafetyController · 16 Bit · Programmable mobile controller type R 360 · for safety applications · SILcl 2 (IEC 62061) · PL d (EN ISO 13849-1) · 2 nd CAN interface for gateway function according to SAE J 1939 · Configurable input / output functions · Programming according to IEC 61131-3 · 24 inputs/outputs · 10...32 V DC	1	**CR7506**
	40	SafetyController · 16 Bit · Programmable mobile controller type R 360 · for safety applications · SILcl 2 (IEC 62061) · PL d (EN ISO 13849-1) · 2 nd CAN interface for gateway function according to SAE J 1939 · Configurable input / output functions · Programming according to IEC 61131-3 · 40 inputs/outputs · 10...32 V DC	1	**CR7021**
	80	SafetyController · 16 Bit · Programmable mobile controller type R 360 · for safety applications · SILcl 2 (IEC 62061) · PL d (EN ISO 13849-1) · 2 nd CAN interface for gateway function according to SAE J 1939 · Configurable input / output functions · Programming according to IEC 61131-3 · 80 inputs/outputs · 10...32 V DC	2	**CR7201**

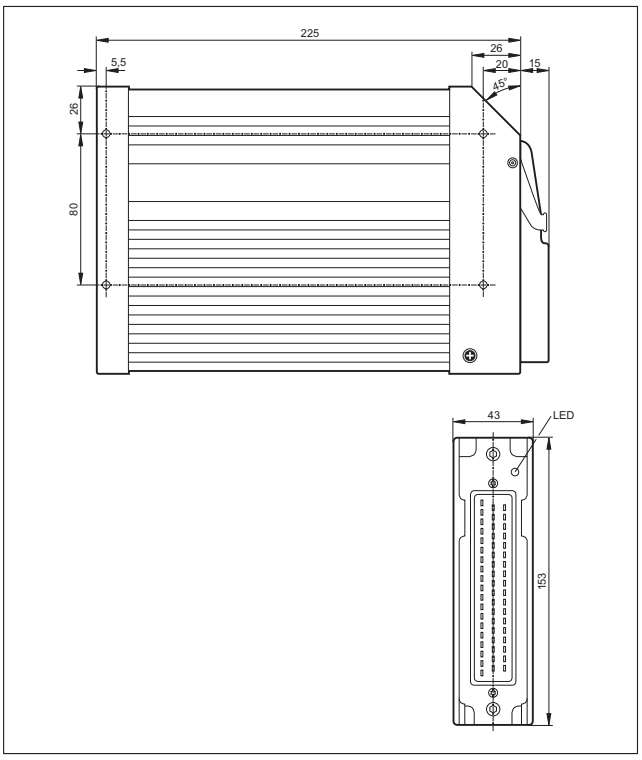
Accessories and software

Type	Description	Order no.
	Programming software CoDeSys · for configuration, programming and diagnosis of ifm controller systems · German version · incl. the DVD "Software, tools and documentation"	**CP9006**
	Programming software CoDeSys · for configuration, programming and diagnosis of ifm controller systems · English version · incl. the DVD "Software, tools and documentation"	**CP9008**

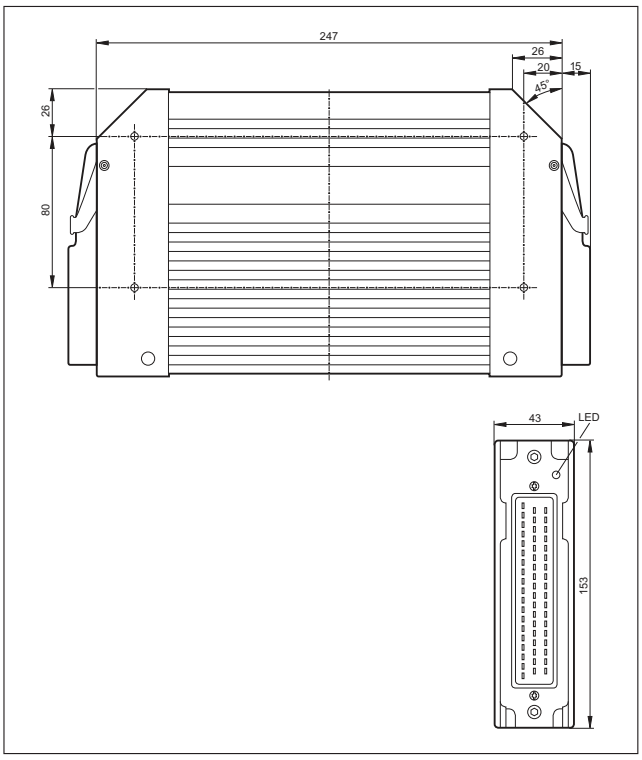
Type	Description	Order no.
	Connector AMP 55-pole · wirable · with contacts (Junior Power Timer)	**EC2013**
	Cable with connector · AMP 55-pole · wired · Cable length 1.2 m · Cores sealed individually · Core cross-section 1 mm²	**EC2084**
	Cable with connector · AMP 55-pole · wired · Cable length 2.5 m · Cores sealed individually · Core cross-section 1 mm²	**EC2097**
	Cable with connector · AMP 55-pole · wired · Cable length 1.2 m · Core cross-section 1 mm²	**EC2086**
	Cable with connector · AMP 55-pole · wired · Cable length 2.5 m · Core cross-section 1 mm²	**EC2046**

Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

1



2



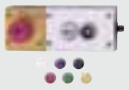
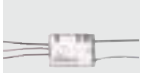
AS-Interface Safety at Work

The sophisticated AS-i technology and the extended diagnostic possibilities provide high reliability and machine uptime. "Safety at Work" is the extension of the AS-interface by safety-related components. Safety components up to the highest control category 4 to EN 954-1, SIL 3 to IEC 61508 and EN ISO 13849 - 1 / PL e can be connected to AS-i.

System overview	Page
Safety at Work	408 - 410
Accessories Safety at Work	410 - 411
AS-i manuals	411
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com	411 - 413

Safety at Work

Type	Description	Drawing no.	Order no.
	AS-i safety monitor · Basic version · 1-channel · Configuration and setup by configuration software ASIMON · Screw terminal · polyamide black · Complies with the requirements: · ISO 13849-1: PL e · IEC 61508: SIL 3	1	AC001S
	AS-i safety monitor · Basic version · 2-channel · Configuration and setup by configuration software ASIMON · Screw terminal · polyamide black · Complies with the requirements: · ISO 13849-1: PL e · IEC 61508: SIL 3	1	AC002S
	AS-i safety monitor · Extended functionality · 1-channel · Configuration and setup by configuration software ASIMON · Screw terminal · polyamide black · Complies with the requirements: · ISO 13849-1: PL e · IEC 61508: SIL 3	1	AC003S
	AS-i safety monitor · Extended functionality · 2-channel · Configuration and setup by configuration software ASIMON · Screw terminal · polyamide black · Complies with the requirements: · ISO 13849-1: PL e · IEC 61508: SIL 3	1	AC004S
	AS-i safety monitor · Extended functionality · 1-channel · Configuration and setup by configuration software ASIMON · Screw terminal · polyamide black · Complies with the requirements: · ISO 13849-1: PL e · IEC 61508: SIL 3	2	AC031S
	AS-i safety monitor · Extended functionality and integrated safe slave for triggering a safe AS-i output · 2-channel · Control category 4 to EN954-1, IEC 61508 / SIL 3 and EN ISO 13849 - 1 PL e · Configuration and setup by configuration software ASIMON V3.0 · Screw terminal · polyamide black · Complies with the requirements: ISO 13849-1: category 4 · ISO 13849-1: PL e · IEC 61508: SIL 3	2	AC032S
	AS-i safety monitor · 2 safe semi-conductor outputs · SIL 3 to EN 62061, IEC 61508 / SIL 3 and EN ISO 13849 - 1 / PL e · Chip card to save the configuration data · Configuration and setup by configuration software ASIMON V3 G2 · USB 2.0 interface · Chip card and Combicon screw terminals supplied with the device · Screw terminal	3	AC041S
	Safe active AS-i module · Performance Level e to EN ISO 13849-1 et IEC 61508 / SIL 3 for the connection of mechanical contacts · Combicon connection · PA · Complies with the requirements: ISO 13849-1: category 4 · ISO 13849-1: PL e · IEC 61508: SIL 3	4	AC009S

Type	Description	Drawing no.	Order no.
	Safe active AS-i output module · SIL 3 to EN 62061, IEC 61508 / SIL 3 and EN ISO 13849 - 1 / PL e · for the safe triggering of actuators · Combicon connection · PA · Complies with the requirements: · ISO 13849-1: PL e · IEC 61508: SIL 3	5	**AC030S**
	Safe active AS-i module · Connection via M12x1 sockets or cage clamps · Control category 4 according to EN954-1 and IEC 61508 / SIL 3 · For connection of an electro-sensitive protective equipment (ESPE) type 4 to EN 61496-1 · PA 6 · Complies with the requirements: ISO 13849-1: category 4 · ISO 13849-1: PL e · IEC 61508: SIL 3	6	**AC007S**
	AS-i Safety at Work · Safe AS-i input module 2SI - 2LO · Addressing socket · Three orientations of the flat cable are possible · Sockets M12 x 1 · PA / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated · Complies with the requirements: ISO 13849-1: category 4* · ISO 13849-1: PL e* · IEC 62061: SILcl 3	7	**AC505S**
	AS-i Safety at Work · Safe AS-i input module 4SI / 2DO T / 2LO · Addressing socket · Three orientations of the flat cable are possible · Sockets M12 x 1 · PA / Piercing contacts: CuSn braid · Complies with the requirements: · ISO 13849-1: PL d · IEC 62061: SILcl 2	7	**AC506S**
	Safe active AS-i ClassicLine module · IR addressing possible · Performance Level e to EN ISO 13849-1 for the connection of mechanical contacts · Sockets M12 x 1 · PBT · Complies with the requirements: ISO 13849-1: category 4 · ISO 13849-1: PL e · IEC 61508: SIL 3	8	**AC006S**
	Illuminated E-STOP · front mounting · reset by turning · 2 NC contacts / 1 red LED · fool-proof E-STOP to EN ISO 13850	–	**E7007S**
	Illuminated E-STOP with integrated AS-i connection · fool-proof E-STOP to EN ISO 13850 · Pull to reset · AS-i interface via AS-i flat cable IP 67 · PC GF20 · Complies with the requirements: ISO 13849-1: category 4 · ISO 13849-1: PL e · IEC 61508: SIL 3	9	**AC010S**
	Key-release E-STOP with integrated AS-i connection · Connector M12 x 1 · AS-i interface via AS-i flat cable IP 67 · fool-proof E-STOP to EN ISO 13850 · Reset by key operation · PC GF20 · Complies with the requirements: · ISO 13849-1: PL e · IEC 61508: SIL 3	10	**AC011S**
	Safe AS-i e-stop operating unit with integrated AS-i connection · AS-i interface via M12 x 1 connector · fool-proof E-STOP to EN ISO 13850 · Pull to reset · interchangeable button inserts	11	**AC012S**
	Safe active AS-i ClassicLine module · AS-i version 2.1 · IR addressing possible · Control category 4 according to EN954-1 · For the connection of fail-safe inductive sensors of the control category 4 · Sockets M12 x 1 · PBT · Complies with the requirements: ISO 13849-1: category 4 · ISO 13849-1: PL e · IEC 61508: SIL 3	–	**AC016S**
	AS-i safety PCB · Connection of mechanical contact and LED components · Certification according to EN 954-1 / category 4 and IEC 61508 / SIL 3 · Complies with the requirements: · IEC 61508: SIL 3	12	**AC015S**
	Fail-safe inductive sensor · M12 connector, Gold-plated contacts · PPE / diecast zinc · Complies with the requirements: ISO 13849-1: category 4 · ISO 13849-1: PL e · IEC 61508: SIL 3	13	**GM504S**
	Fail-safe inductive sensor · M12 connector, Gold-plated contacts · PPE / diecast zinc · Complies with the requirements: ISO 13849-1: category 4 · ISO 13849-1: PL e · IEC 61508: SIL 3	13	**GM505S**
	Fail-safe inductive sensor · M18 x 1 · M12 connector, Gold-plated contacts · high-grade stainless steel / PBT · Complies with the requirements: ISO 13849-1: category 4 · ISO 13849-1: PL e · IEC 61508: SIL 3	14	**GG505S**
	Fail-safe inductive sensor · M30 x 1.5 · M12 connector, Gold-plated contacts · PEEK / high-grade stainless steel / O-ring: EPDM · Complies with the requirements: ISO 13849-1: category 4 · ISO 13849-1: PL e · IEC 61508: SIL 3	15	**GI505S**
	Safety switch with guard locking · Normally closed principle · Rotatable actuating head made of metal · Mechanical release on the front · Supply via AS-i / solenoid supply ext. from 24 V DC · M12 connector · thermoplastic reinforced glass-fibre	16	**AC901S**

You can find scale drawings from page 411

Type	Description	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
	Safety switch with guard locking · Normally open principle · Rotatable actuating head made of metal · Mechanical release on the front · Supply via AS-i / solenoid supply ext. from 24 V DC · M12 connector · thermoplastic reinforced glass-fibre	16	**AC902S**
	Safety switch with guard locking · Normally closed principle · Rotatable actuating head made of metal · Mechanical release on the front · Supply via AS-i / solenoid supply from AS-i · M12 connector · thermoplastic reinforced glass-fibre	17	**AC903S**
	Safety switch with guard locking · Normally open principle · Rotatable actuating head made of metal · Mechanical release on the front · Supply via AS-i / solenoid supply from AS-i · M12 connector · thermoplastic reinforced glass-fibre	17	**AC904S**

Accessories Safety at Work

Type	Description	Order no.
	AS-i Safety at Work · ASIMON programming software · Version 3.0 · Configuration, set-up and diagnostics of the AS-i safety monitor	**E7040S**
	Software ASIMON V3 G2 · Configuration, set-up and diagnostics of the AS-i safety monitor · AC041S	**E7050S**
	USB interface cable for the connection of the safety monitor AC041S to the PC · cable length 1.8 m · 1.8 m	**E7051S**
	Chip card to save the configuration data of the AS-i safety monitor AC041S · 256 K	**E7052S**
	Safe contact expander without delay · 2 independent channels · 4 contact blocks (NO) per channel · 1 feedback circuit (NC) per channel · Mounting on DIN rail · Screw terminal	**E7053S**
	Connection cable PC / AS-i safety monitor · Parameter setting cable PC / AS-i safety monitor · Western connector RJ 45 8 poles / D-Sub socket 9 poles · 2.5 m	**E7001S**
	Connection cable AS-i safety monitor / AS-i safety monitor · Download cable AS-i safety monitor / AS-i safety monitor · Western connector RJ 45 8 poles · 0.3 m	**E7002S**
	EMERGENCY STOP label IP66 4 languages D,GB,F,I · EMERGENCY STOP label 4 languages for a safe illuminated EMERGENCY STOP button with integrated AS-i interface AC010S · 50 x 50 mm	**E7003S**
	EMERGENCY STOP protective collar · EMERGENCY STOP protective collar for safe E-STOP AC010S / AC011S / AC012S · Housing materials: PC GF20 RAL 1004	**E7004S**
	Bridging plug for safety modules · Housing materials: PUR	**E7005S**

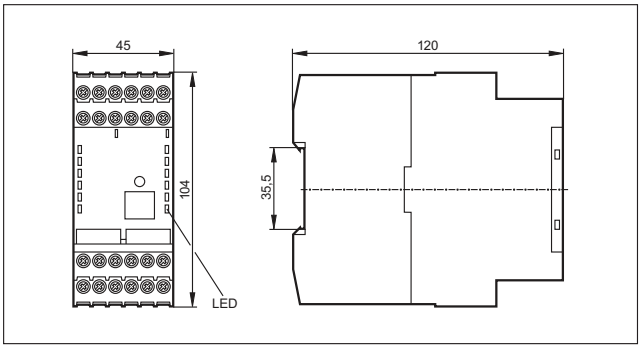
Type	Description	Order no.
	Adapter plug · straight · M20 - M12 · M12 connector · 0.07 m · Housing materials: polyamide	E7006S

AS-i manuals

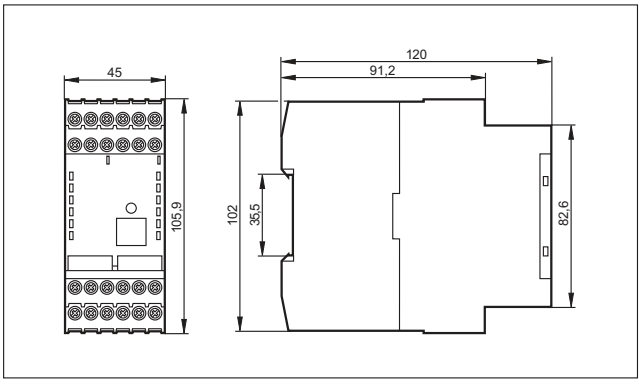
Type	Description	Order no.
	ecolog asi system · AS-Interface Manual (German)	AC0115
	ecolog asi system · AS-Interface Manual (English)	AC0116

Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

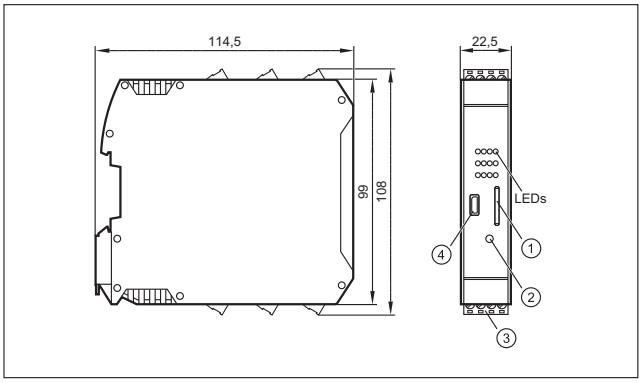
1



2

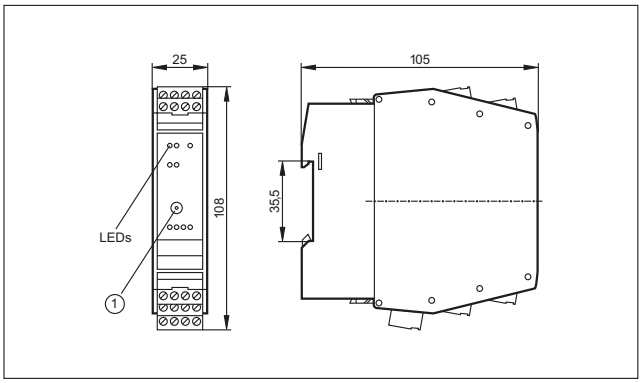


3



1: Chip card, 2: service button, 3: Combicon connector with screw terminals, 4: Micro USB interface

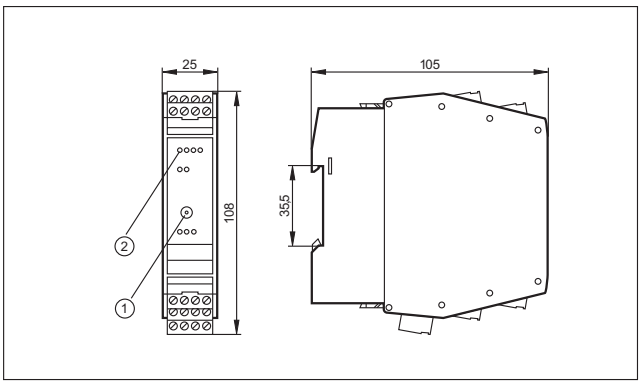
4



1: Addressing socket

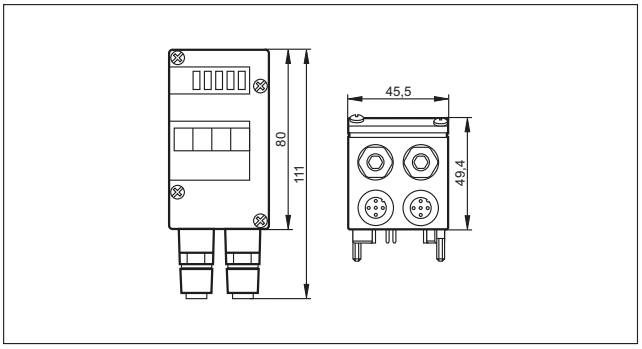
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

5

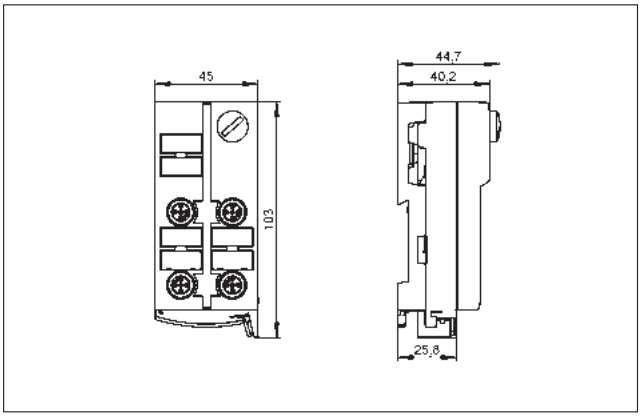


1: Addressing socket, 2: LED

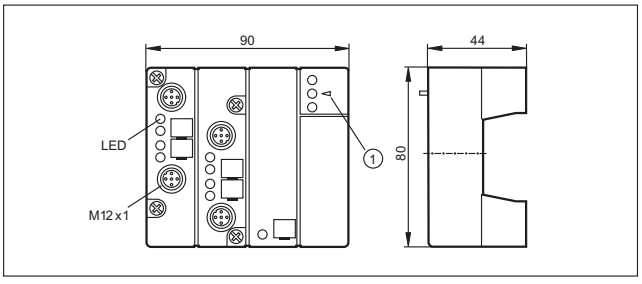
6



7

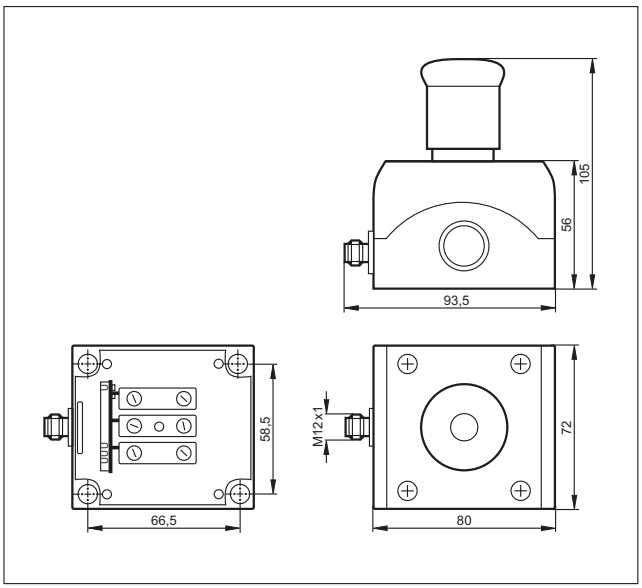


8

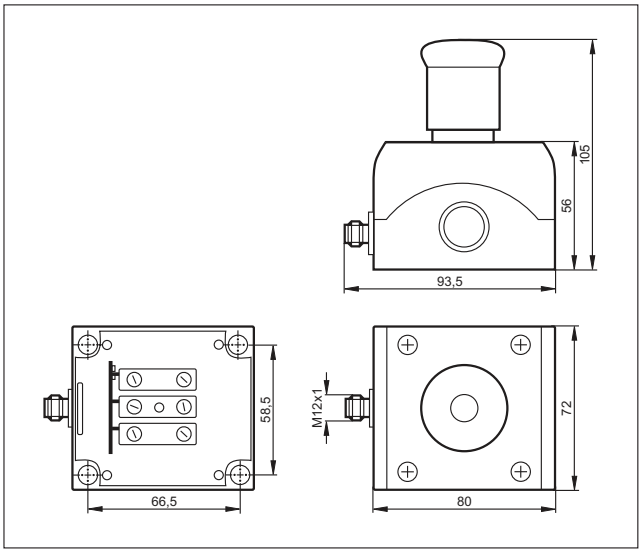


1: fixture infrared adapter

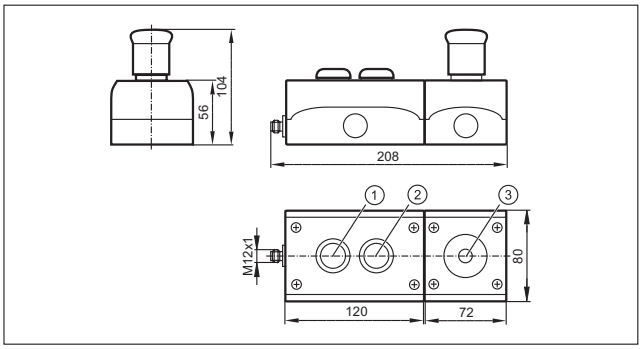
9



10

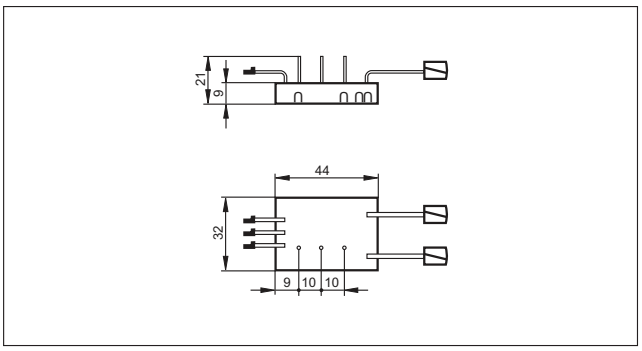


11

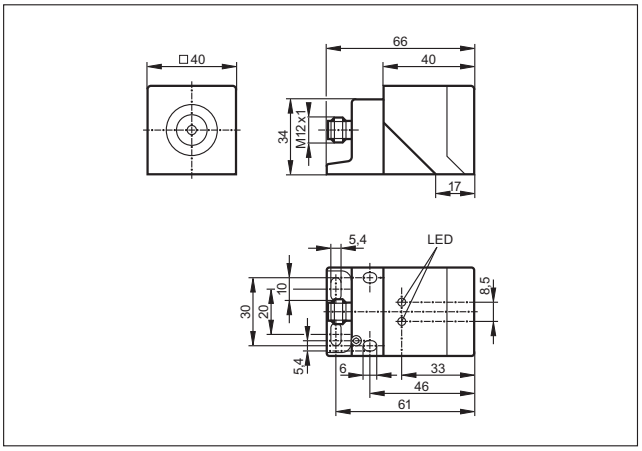


Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

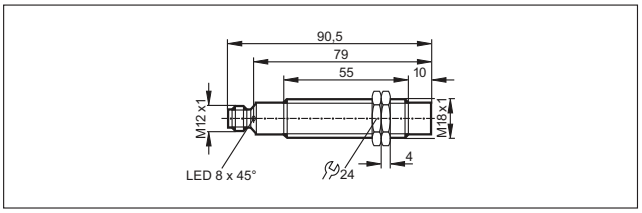
12



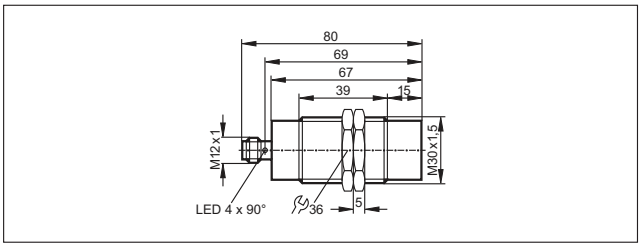
13



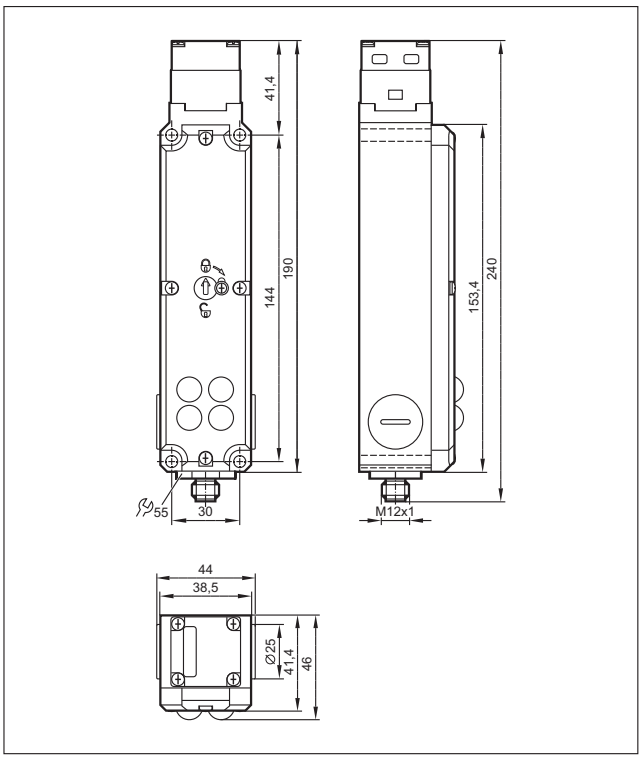
14



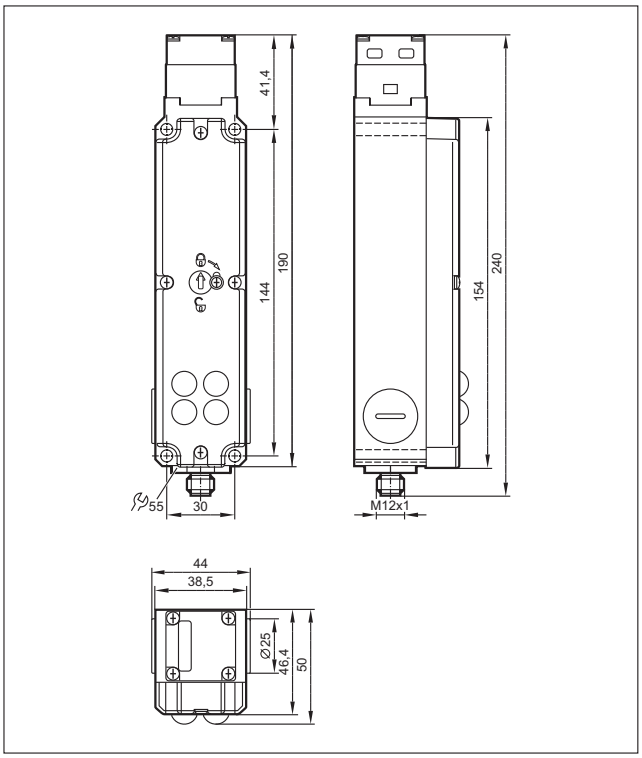
15



16



17



Measuring and monitoring fluids

Pressure, flow, temperature, level and valve sensors for automation in the process industries.

Multiple features

ifm process sensors can be used for control and measurement of the most important parameters of fluids – no matter whether it is pressure, level, flow, temperature or valve position. The range of applications spans from simple monitoring tasks and presence detection of media to accurate and highly repeatable measurements.

The applied microprocessor technology allows for a selection of key parameter settings. A four-digit alphanumeric display and sealed pushbuttons allows local indication and adjustment of the parameters. This can be done with or without the media present, even before arrival on site. Output options include simple switched outputs, pulsed outputs for metering systems, and current or voltage analogue outputs. Most units also have the additional ability to transfer analogue values across IO-Link digitally, without any conversion losses.

As the sensors are mostly in direct contact with the medium, the design of the units and the selection of the materials were driven by the high requirements in the applications. These include in particular resistance to pressure, vibration, shock, media and temperature as well as electromagnetic compatibility and a high ingress protection rating.

Multiple applications

The broad range of ifm fluid sensors can be used across many different applications. The main areas of application are machine building and mobile equipment, hygienic applications (e.g. in the food and beverage industries) and industrial or chemical process plant.

An extensive range of process adapters and mounting accessories guarantees easy mechanical integration of the sensors into the application. Moreover, the units comply with required approvals such as EHEDG, 3A, FDA, KTW, ATEX and e1 for safe use in the application.

Regular examinations in production and high test requirements at the development stage ensure a consistently high quality.

	Pressure sensors	416 - 450
	Vacuum sensors	452 - 471
	Flow sensors / flow meters	472 - 499
	Level sensors	500 - 519
	Temperature sensors	520 - 545
	Signal evaluation systems	546 - 551
	Feedback systems for valves and valve actuators	552 - 565

- **Sensors and transmitters with integrated control monitor**
- **Units with special design for hygienic applications**
- **Measuring principles with overload protection and a good long-term stability**
- **Measuring range from -1…600 bar**
- **Variable process connection and sealing technology via adapter**

Pressure sensors

ifm offers a wide range of electronic pressure and vacuum sensors to meet the requirements of various industrial applications. The ceramic-capacitive measuring cell, tried and tested millions of times, is complemented by a stainless steel measuring cell with thin-film or thick-film wire strain gauges (series PK, PV, PT) and a piezoresistive measuring technique (for pneumatic applications).

All units have robust housings and do not require moving parts such as pistons or springs. The result: the sensors are extremely shock and vibration resistant and operate without any wear or maintenance.

The tried and tested ceramic-capacitive measuring principle is corrosion-resistant and long-term stable. In the long run this guarantees continuous accuracy of the measured values. The sensors are resistant to dynamic pressure peaks and guarantee high overload resistance even in the case of extreme pressure peaks that occur for example with fast closing valves.

Units with wire strain gauge in thin-film or thick-film technology on a stainless steel measuring cell are distinguished by their very compact and robust design. They can be used in almost all industrial areas. The welded stainless steel measuring cell without any seals ensures a high degree of safety, in particular for applications with gas pressures of up to 400 bar as well as in air-conditioning and refrigerating technology where aggressive coolants (freons) are used.

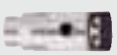
Local display:
the clearly readable LED display shows the current system pressure.

Separate display / programming unit PP2001.

Product selectors and further information can be found at: www.ifm.com

System overview	Page
Sensors with switching outputs and analogue outputs and display	418 - 419
Sensors with switching outputs and display	419
Sensors with switching outputs and display with IO-Link	420
Electronic contact manometers with switching output and analogue output	420 - 421
PK sensors with mechanical setting and switching outputs	421 - 423
PP sensors for mobile and industrial applications with switching outputs, IO-Link	423
Sensors for pneumatic applications	424
PT sensors for industrial applications with analogue outputs	424 - 426
PT sensors for mobile applications with analogue outputs	426
PA / PPA sensors for industrial applications with analogue outputs / AS-i	427 - 428
Part seat monitoring	428
Sensors for hydrostatic level monitoring	429
Sensors for hydrostatic level monitoring ATEX category 1G/1D	429
PNI sensors with analogue input	430
Sensors with ATEX approval 3D	430
Sensors with ATEX approval 3D/3G	431
Full metal sensors for hygienic and wet areas with switching and analogue outputs, IO-Link	431 - 432
Full metal high-temperature sensors for hygienic and wet areas with switching and analogue outputs, IO-Link	432
Electronic contact manometers for hygienic and wet areas with switching and analogue outputs	433 - 434
PF sensors for hygienic and wet areas with switching and analogue outputs	434 - 435
PL / PM sensors without display for hygienic and wet areas with analogue output	435 - 436
PE sensors with display with 2 switching outputs or switching and analogue output	437
Fixing components for pressure sensors	437 - 438
Accessories and software	438 - 439
Adapters and accessories for adapters	439 - 440
Flange adapters	440 - 443
Wiring diagrams	444 - 445
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com	445 - 450

Sensors with switching outputs and analogue outputs and display

Type	Process connection	Display LED	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function 1 x normally open / closed programmable + 1 x analogue (I / U, scaleable 1:4) · Wiring diagram no. 15 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 127, 150								
	G ¼ I	Display unit	-0.25...0.25	10	30	18...32	1	**PY2068**
M12 connector · Output function 2 x normally open / closed programmable or 1 x normally open / closed programmable + 1 x analogue (4...20 mA / 0...10 V; scaleable 1:4) · Wiring diagram no. 16 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 127, 150								
	G ¼ I	Display unit	0...400	600	1000	18...32	2	**PN2020**
	G ¼ I	Display unit	0...250	400	850	18...32	2	**PN2021**
	G ¼ I	Display unit	0...100	300	650	18...32	2	**PN2022**
	G ¼ I	Display unit	-1...25	100	350	18...32	2	**PN2023**
	G ¼ I	Display unit	-1...10	75	150	18...32	2	**PN2024**
	G ¼ I	Display unit	-0.1253...2.5	20	50	18...32	2	**PN2026**
	G ¼ I	Display unit	-0.05...1	10	30	18...32	2	**PN2027**
	G ¼ I	Display unit	-0.0125...0.25	10	30	18...32	2	**PN2028**
M12 connector · Output function normally open / closed programmable; 4...20 mA or 0...10 V · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 127, 150								
	G ¼ I	Display unit	0...600	800	1200	18...36	3	**PN3060**
	G ¼ I	Display unit	0...400	600	1000	18...36	3	**PN3000**
	G ¼ I	Display unit	0...250	400	850	18...36	1	**PN3001**
	G ¼ I	Display unit	0...100	300	650	18...36	1	**PN3002**
	G ¼ I	Display unit	0...25	150	350	18...36	1	**PN3003**

Type	Process connection	Display LED	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function normally open / closed programmable; 4...20 mA or 0...10 V · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 127, 150								
	G ¼ I	Display unit	-1...10	75	150	18...36	1	**PN3004**
	G ¼ I	Display unit	0...2.5	20	50	18...36	1	**PN3006**
	G ¼ I	Display unit	0...1	10	30	18...36	1	**PN3007**

Sensors with switching outputs and display

Type	Process connection	Display LED	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ / ⎍ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 2 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151								
	G ¼ I	Display unit	0...400	600	1000	18...36	3	**PN5000**
	G ¼ I	Display unit	0...250	400	850	18...36	1	**PN5001**
	G ¼ I	Display unit	0...100	300	650	18...36	1	**PN5002**
	G ¼ I	Display unit	0...25	150	350	18...36	1	**PN5003**
	G ¼ I	Display unit	-1...10	75	150	18...36	1	**PN5004**
	G ¼ I	Display unit	0...2.5	20	50	18...36	1	**PN5006**
	G ¼ I	Display unit	0...1	10	30	18...36	1	**PN5007**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 444

Sensors with switching outputs and display with IO-Link

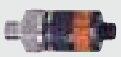
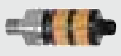
Type	Process connection	Display LED	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function 2 x normally open / closed programmable or 1 x normally open / closed programmable + 1 x normally closed (diagnostic function) · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 17 · Connector groups 8, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 150, 151								
	G ¼ I	Display unit	0...600	800	1200	18...36	3	**PN7060**
	G ¼ I	Display unit	0...400	600	1000	18...36	3	**PN7000**
	G ¼ I	Display unit	0...250	400	850	18...36	1	**PN7001**
	G ¼ I	Display unit	0...100	300	650	18...36	1	**PN7002**
	G ¼ I	Display unit	0...25	150	350	18...36	1	**PN7003**
	G ¼ I	Display unit	-1...10	75	150	18...36	1	**PN7004**
	G ¼ I	Display unit	0...2.5	20	50	18...36	1	**PN7006**
	G ¼ I	Display unit	0...1	10	30	18...36	1	**PN7007**

Electronic contact manometers with switching output and analogue output

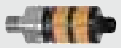
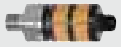
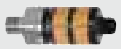
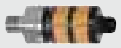
Type	Process connection	Display LED	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function 1 x normally open / closed programmable + 1 x analogue (4...20 / 20...4 mA, scalable) · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 15 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 127, 150								
	G ½	Display unit	0...400	800	1200	18...32	4	**PG2450**
	G ½	Display unit	0...250	600	1000	18...32	4	**PG2451**
	G ½	Display unit	0...100	300	700	18...32	4	**PG2452**
	G ½	Display unit	-1...25	100	300	18...32	4	**PG2453**

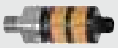
Type	Process connection	Display LED	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function 1 x normally open / closed programmable + 1 x analogue (4...20 / 20...4 mA, scalable) · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 15 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 127, 150								
	G ½	Display unit	-1...10	50	150	18...32	4	**PG2454**
	G ½	Display unit	-1...4	30	100	18...32	4	**PG2455**
	G ½	Display unit	-0.125...2.5	20	50	18...32	4	**PG2456**
	G ½	Display unit	-0.05...1	10	30	18...32	4	**PG2457**
	G ½	Display unit	-0.0125...0.25	10	30	18...32	4	**PG2458**
	G ½	Display unit	-0.005...0.1	4	30	18...32	4	**PG2489**

PK sensors with mechanical setting and switching outputs

Type	Process connection	Display LED	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 2 · Connector groups 8, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 150, 151								
	G¼ male / M5 female	Operation	0...400	600	1600	9.6...32	5	**PK5520**
	G ¼ A / M5 I	Operation	0...250	400	1000	9.6...32	5	**PK5521**
	G ¼ A / M5 I	Operation	0...100	200	1000	9.6...32	5	**PK5522**
	G ¼ A / M5 I	Operation	0...25	60	500	9.6...32	5	**PK5523**
	G ¼ A / M5 I	Operation	0...10	25	300	9.6...32	5	**PK5524**
M12 connector · Output function normally open / closed complementary · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 3 · Connector groups 8, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 150, 151								
	G ¼ A / M5 I	Operation	0...400	600	1600	9.6...32	5	**PK6520**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 444

Type	Process connection	Display LED	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function normally open / closed complementary · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 3 · Connector groups 8, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 150, 151								
	G ¼ A / M5 I	Operation	0...250	400	1000	9.6...32	5	**PK6521**
	G ¼ A / M5 I	Operation	0...100	200	1000	9.6...32	5	**PK6522**
	G ¼ A / M5 I	Operation	0...25	60	500	9.6...32	5	**PK6523**
	G¼ male / M5 female	Operation	0...10	25	300	9.6...32	5	**PK6524**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ / ⎍ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 4 · Connector groups 8, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 150, 151								
	G ¼ A / M5 I	Switching status	0...400	600	1600	9.6...32	5	**PK7520**
	G ¼ A / M5 I	Switching status	0...250	400	1000	9.6...32	5	**PK7521**
	G ¼ A / M5 I	Switching status	0...100	200	1000	9.6...32	5	**PK7522**
	G ¼ A / M5 I	Switching status	0...25	60	500	9.6...32	5	**PK7523**
	G ¼ A / M5 I	Switching status	0...10	25	300	9.6...32	5	**PK7524**
M12 connector · Output function normally open / closed complementary · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 3 · Connector groups 8, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 150, 151								
	R¼ A / M5 I	Operation	0...100	200	1000	9.6...32	6	**PK6732**
	R¼ A / M5 I	Operation	0...10	25	300	9.6...32	6	**PK6734**
M12 connector · Output function normally open / closed complementary · DC NPN · Wiring diagram no. 5 · Connector groups 8, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 150, 151								
	R¼ A / M5 I	Operation	0...400	600	1600	9.6...32	6	**PK8730**
	R¼ A / M5 I	Operation	0...250	400	1000	9.6...32	6	**PK8731**
	R¼ A / M5 I	Operation	0...100	200	1000	9.6...32	6	**PK8732**

Type	Process connection	Display LED	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function normally open / closed complementary · DC NPN · Wiring diagram no. 5 · Connector groups 8, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 150, 151								
	R¼ A / M5 I	Operation	0...10	25	300	9.6...32	6	**PK8734**

PP sensors for mobile and industrial applications with switching outputs, IO-Link

Type	Process connection	Display LED	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function 2 x normally open / closed programmable or 1 x normally open / closed programmable + 1 x normally closed (diagnostic function) · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 6 · Connector groups 8, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 150, 151								
	G¼ male / M5 female	Operation	0...400	600	1000	9.6...36	7	**PP7550**
	G¼ male / M5 female	Operation	0...250	400	850	9.6...36	7	**PP7551**
	G¼ male / M5 female	Operation	0...100	300	650	9.6...36	8	**PP7552**
	G¼ male / M5 female	Operation	0...25	150	350	9.6...36	9	**PP7553**
	G¼ male / M5 female	Operation	-1...10	75	150	9.6...36	9	**PP7554**
	G¼ male / M5 female	Operation	0...2.5	20	50	9.6...36	9	**PP7556**
M12 connector · Output function 2 x normally open / closed programmable or 1 x normally open / closed programmable + 1 x normally closed (diagnostic function) · DC NPN · Wiring diagram no. 6 · Connector groups 8, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 150, 151								
	G¼ male / M5 female	Operation	0...400	600	1000	9.6...36	7	**PP0520**
	G¼ male / M5 female	Operation	0...250	400	850	9.6...36	7	**PP0521**
	G¼ male / M5 female	Operation	0...100	300	650	9.6...36	8	**PP0522**
	G¼ male / M5 female	Operation	0...25	150	350	9.6...36	9	**PP0523**
	G¼ male / M5 female	Operation	-1...10	75	150	9.6...36	9	**PP0524**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 444

Sensors for pneumatic applications

Type	Process connection	Display LED	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function 2 x normally open / closed programmable or 1 x normally open / closed programmable + 1 x normally closed (diagnostic function) · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 17 · Connector groups 8, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 150, 151								
	G 1/8 I	Display unit	-1...1	20	30	18...36	10	**PN7809**
	G 1/8 I	Display unit	-1...10	20	30	18...36	10	**PN7834**
M8 connector · Output function 2 x normally open / closed programmable or 1 x normally open / closed programmable + 1 x normally closed (diagnostic function) · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 4 · Connector groups 4, 5, 76, 82								
	G 1/8 I	Display unit	-1...1	20	30	18...32	11	**PQ7809**
	G 1/8 I	Display unit	-1...10	20	30	18...32	11	**PQ7834**
M8 connector · Output function 2 x normally open / closed programmable or 1 x normally open / closed programmable + 1 x normally closed (diagnostic function) · DC NPN · Wiring diagram no. 7 · Connector groups 4, 5, 76, 82								
	G 1/8 I	Display unit	-1...1	20	30	18...32	11	**PQ0809**
	G 1/8 I	Display unit	-1...10	20	30	18...32	11	**PQ0834**
M8 connector · Output function 1 x NO / NC programmable + 1 x current output · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 8 · Connector groups 4, 5, 76, 82								
	G 1/8 I, M5	Display unit	-0.1...1	20	30	18...32	12	**PQ3809**
	G 1/8 I, M5	Display unit	-1...10	20	30	18...32	12	**PQ3834**

PT sensors for industrial applications with analogue outputs

Type	Process connection	Display LED	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function 4...20 mA analogue · DC · Wiring diagram no. 9 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150								
	G ¼ A	–	0...600	1200	2400	8,5...36	13	**PT5460**
	G ¼ A	–	0...400	800	1700	8,5...36	13	**PT5400**

Type	Process connection	Display LED	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function 4...20 mA analogue · DC · Wiring diagram no. 9 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150								
	G ¼ A	–	0...250	500	1200	8,5...36	13	**PT5401**
	G ¼ A	–	0...160	320	1100	8,5...36	13	**PT5412**
	G ¼ A	–	0...100	200	1000	8,5...36	13	**PT5402**
	G ¼ A	–	0...40	80	800	8,5...36	13	**PT5443**
	G ¼ A	–	0...25	60	600	8,5...36	13	**PT5403**
	G ¼ A	–	0...16	32	450	8,5...36	13	**PT5414**
	G ¼ A	–	0...10	25	300	8,5...36	13	**PT5404**
M12 connector · Output function 0...10 V analogue · DC · Wiring diagram no. 10 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150								
	G ¼ A	–	0...600	1200	2400	16...36	13	**PU5460**
	G ¼ A	–	0...400	800	1700	16...36	13	**PU5400**
	G ¼ A	–	0...250	500	1200	16...36	13	**PU5401**
	G ¼ A	–	0...160	320	1100	16...36	13	**PU5412**
	G ¼ A	–	0...100	200	1000	16...36	13	**PU5402**
	G ¼ A	–	0...40	80	800	16...36	13	**PU5443**
	G ¼ A	–	0...25	60	600	16...36	13	**PU5403**
	G ¼ A	–	0...16	32	450	16...36	13	**PU5414**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 444

Type	Process connection	Display LED	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function 0...10 V analogue · DC · Wiring diagram no. 10 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150								
	G ¼ A	–	0...10	25	300	16...36	13	**PU5404**
	G ¼ A	–	0...6	15	200	16...36	13	**PU5415**

PT sensors for mobile applications with analogue outputs

Type	Process connection	Display LED	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function 4...20 mA analogue · DC · Wiring diagram no. 9 · Connector group 150								
	G ¼ A	–	0...400	600	1600	8.5...36	14	**PT3550**
	G ¼ A	–	0...250	400	1000	8.5...36	14	**PT3551**
	G ¼ A	–	0...100	200	1000	8.5...36	14	**PT3552**
	G ¼ A	–	0...25	60	600	8.5...36	14	**PT3553**
	G ¼ A	–	0...10	25	300	8.5...36	14	**PT3554**
M12 connector · Output function 0...10 V analogue · DC · Wiring diagram no. 10 · Connector group 150								
	G ¼ A	–	0...400	600	1600	16...36	14	**PT9550**
	G ¼ A	–	0...250	400	1000	16...36	14	**PT9551**
	G ¼ A	–	0...100	200	1000	16...36	14	**PT9552**
	G ¼ A	–	0...25	60	600	16...36	14	**PT9553**
	G ¼ A	–	0...10	25	300	16...36	14	**PT9554**

PA / PPA sensors for industrial applications with analogue outputs / AS-i

Type	Process connection	Display LED	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function 4...20 mA · DC · Wiring diagram no. 9 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150								
	G ¼ I	–	0...600	800	1200	9.6...32	15	**PA3060**
	G ¼ I	–	0...400	600	1000	9.6...32	16	**PA3020**
	G ¼ I	–	0...250	400	850	9.6...32	16	**PA3021**
	G ¼ I	–	0...100	300	650	9.6...32	17	**PA3022**
	G ¼ I	–	0...25	150	350	9.6...32	17	**PA3023**
	G ¼ I	–	0...10	75	150	9.6...32	17	**PA3024**
	G ¼ I	–	0...2.5	20	50	9.6...32	17	**PA3026**
	G ¼ I	–	0...1	10	30	9.6...32	17	**PA3027**
	G ¼ I	–	0...0.25	10	30	9.6...32	17	**PA3028**
	G¼ male / M5 female	–	0...250	400	850	9.6...32	18	**PA3521**
	G¼ male / M5 female	–	0...100	300	650	9.6...32	18	**PA3522**
	G¼ male / M5 female	–	0...25	150	350	9.6...32	18	**PA3523**
	G¼ male / M5 female	–	0...10	75	150	9.6...32	18	**PA3524**
	G¼ male / M5 female	–	0...2.5	20	50	9.6...32	18	**PA3526**
	G¼ male / M5 female	–	0...0.25	10	30	9.6...32	18	**PA3528**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 444

Type	Process connection	Display LED	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function 0...10 V · DC · Wiring diagram no. 10 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150								
	G ¼ I	–	0...600	800	1200	16...32	15	**PA9060**
	G ¼ I	–	0...400	600	1000	16...32	16	**PA9020**
	G ¼ I	–	0...250	400	850	16...32	17	**PA9021**
	G ¼ I	–	0...100	300	650	16...32	17	**PA9022**
	G ¼ I	–	0...25	150	350	16...32	17	**PA9023**
	G ¼ I	–	0...10	75	150	16...32	17	**PA9024**
	G ¼ I	–	0...2.5	20	50	16...32	17	**PA9026**
	G ¼ I	–	0...1	10	30	16...32	17	**PA9027**
	G ¼ I	–	0...0.25	10	30	16...32	17	**PA9028**
M12 connector · AS-i · Wiring diagram no. 11 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150								
	G ¼ I	-	0...400	600	1000	18...31.6	19	**PPA020**

Part seat monitoring

Type	Description	Order no.
	Control unit for part seat monitoring · Setting by adjustment of the pneumatic bridge · Integrated pressure sensor with 2 switching outputs · and 4-digit alphanumerical display for trend display or display of current pressure · Cable	**PS7570**

Sensors for hydrostatic level monitoring

Type	Measuring range [bar]	Cable length / material	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Output function 4...20 mA analogue · Wiring diagram no. 12							
	0...0.25	5 m PUR cable	2	2.4	10...30	20	**PS3208**
	0...0.6	10 m PUR cable	4	4.8	10...30	20	**PS3407**
	0...0.6	15 m PUR cable	4	4.8	10...30	20	**PS3427**
	0...1	15 m PUR cable	5	6	10...30	20	**PS3417**
	0...0.6	30 m PUR cable	4	4.8	10...30	20	**PS3607**
	0...1	30 m PUR cable	5	6	10...30	20	**PS3617**

Sensors for hydrostatic level monitoring ATEX category 1G/1D

Type	Measuring range [bar]	Cable length / material	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Output function 4...20 mA analogue · Wiring diagram no. 13							
	0...0.25	5 m FEP cable	2	2.4	10...30	21	**PS308A**
	0...0.6	10 m FEP cable	4	4.8	10...30	21	**PS307A**
	0...1	15 m FEP cable	5	6	10...30	21	**PS317A**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 444

PNI sensors with analogue input

Type	Process connection	Display LED	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function 2 x normally open / closed programmable · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 14 · Connector groups 15, 16, 17								
	G ¼ I	Display unit	0...250	400	850	18...30	1	**PNI021**
	G ¼ I	Display unit	0...100	300	650	18...30	1	**PNI022**
	G ¼ I	Display unit	0...25	100	350	18...30	1	**PNI023**
	G ¼ I	Display unit	0...10	50	150	18...30	1	**PNI024**

Sensors with ATEX approval 3D

Type	Process connection	Display LED	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function normally open / closed programmable; 4...20 mA or 0...10 V · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 147, 149								
	G ¼ I	Display unit	-1...10	75	150	18...36	22	**PN004A**
	G ¼ I	Display unit	0...2.5	20	50	18...36	22	**PN006A**
	G ¼ I	Display unit	0...1	10	30	18...36	22	**PN007A**
M12 connector · Output function 2 x normally open / closed programmable or 1 x normally open / closed programmable + 1 x normally closed (diagnostic function) · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 17 · Connector groups 147, 149								
	G ¼ I	Display unit	-1...10	75	150	18...36	22	**PN014A**
	G ¼ I	Display unit	0...2.5	20	50	18...36	22	**PN016A**

Sensors with ATEX approval 3D/3G

Type	Process connection	Display LED	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function 1 x normally open / closed programmable + 1 x analogue (I / U, scaleable 1:4) · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 15 · Connector groups 147, 149								
	G1 A sealing cone	Display unit	-1...25	100	350	18...32	23	**PI003A**
	G1 A sealing cone	Display unit	-0.0124...0.25	10	30	18...32	23	**PI008A**

Full metal sensors for hygienic and wet areas with switching and analogue outputs, IO-Link

Type	Process connection	Display LED	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function 1 x normally open / normally closed programmable + 1 x normally open / normally closed programmable or 1 x analogue (4...20 / 20...4 mA, scalable) · Wiring diagram no. 18 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 127, 150								
	Aseptoflex Vario	Display unit	-1...25	100	350	20...32	24	**PI2793**
	Aseptoflex Vario	Display unit	-1...10	50	150	20...32	24	**PI2794**
	Aseptoflex Vario	Display unit	-1...4	30	100	20...32	24	**PI2795**
	Aseptoflex Vario	Display unit	-0.124...2.5	20	50	20...32	24	**PI2796**
	Aseptoflex Vario	Display unit	-0.05...1	10	30	20...32	24	**PI2797**
	Aseptoflex Vario	Display unit	-0.0124...0.25	10	30	20...32	24	**PI2798**
	Aseptoflex Vario	Display unit	-0.005...0.1	4	30	20...32	24	**PI2789**
	G1 A sealing cone	Display unit	-1...25	100	350	20...32	25	**PI2893***
	G1 A sealing cone	Display unit	-1...10	50	150	20...32	25	**PI2894***
	G1 A sealing cone	Display unit	-1...4	30	100	20...32	25	**PI2895***

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 444

Type	Process connection	Display LED	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function 1 x normally open / normally closed programmable + 1 x normally open / normally closed programmable or 1 x analogue (4...20 / 20...4 mA, scalable) · Wiring diagram no. 18 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 127, 150								
	G1 A sealing cone	Display unit	-0.124...2.5	20	50	20...32	25	**PI2896***
	G1 A sealing cone	Display unit	-0.05...1	10	30	20...32	25	**PI2897***
	G1 A sealing cone	Display unit	-0.0124...0.25	10	30	20...32	25	**PI2898***
	G1 A sealing cone	Display unit	-0.005...0.1	4	30	20...32	25	**PI2889***

Attention: The unit must only be installed in a process connection for G1 sealing cone! The G1A sealing cone of the unit is only suited for adapters with metal end stop!

Full metal high-temperature sensors for hygienic and wet areas with switching and analogue outputs, IO-Link

Type	Process connection	Display LED	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function 1 x normally open / normally closed programmable + 1 x normally open / normally closed programmable or 1 x analogue (4...20 / 20...4 mA, scalable) · Wiring diagram no. 18 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 127, 150								
	Clamp DN 38 / 1½"	Display unit	-1...25	80	150	20...32	26	**PI2203**
	Clamp DN 38 / 1½"	Display unit	-1...10	50	100	20...32	26	**PI2204**
	Clamp DN 38 / 1½"	Display unit	-1...4	30	50	20...32	26	**PI2205**
	Clamp DN 38 / 1½"	Display unit	-0.124...2.5	20	50	20...32	26	**PI2206**
	Clamp DN 38 / 1½"	Display unit	-0.05...1	10	30	20...32	26	**PI2207**
	Clamp DN 38 / 1½"	Display unit	-1...1	10	30	20...32	26	**PI2209**

Electronic contact manometers for hygienic and wet areas with switching and analogue outputs

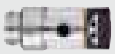
Type	Process connection	Display LED	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function 1 x normally open / closed programmable + 1 x analogue (4...20 / 20...4 mA, scalable) · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 15 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 127, 150								
	Aseptoflex Vario	Display unit	-1...25	100	350	18...32	28	**PG2793**
	Aseptoflex Vario	Display unit	-1...10	50	150	18...32	28	**PG2794**
	Aseptoflex Vario	Display unit	-1...4	30	100	18...32	28	**PG2795**
	Aseptoflex Vario	Display unit	-1...1	10	30	18...32	28	**PG2799**
	Aseptoflex Vario	Display unit	-0.124...2.5	20	50	18...32	28	**PG2796**
	Aseptoflex Vario	Display unit	-0.05...1	10	30	18...32	28	**PG2797**
	Aseptoflex Vario	Display unit	-0.0124...0.25	10	30	18...32	28	**PG2798**
	Aseptoflex Vario	Display unit	-0.005...0.1	4	30	18...32	28	**PG2789**
	G1 A sealing cone	Display unit	-1...25	100	350	18...32	29	**PG2893***
	G1 A sealing cone	Display unit	-1...10	50	150	18...32	29	**PG2894***
	G1 A sealing cone	Display unit	-1...4	30	100	18...32	29	**PG2895***
	G1 A sealing cone	Display unit	-0.124...2.5	20	50	18...32	29	**PG2896***
	G1 A sealing cone	Display unit	-0.05...1	10	30	18...32	29	**PG2897***
	G1 A sealing cone	Display unit	-0.0124...0.25	10	30	18...32	29	**PG2898***
	G1 A sealing cone	Display unit	-1...1	10	30	18...32	29	**PG2899***

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 444

Type	Process connection	Display LED	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function 1 x normally open / closed programmable + 1 x analogue (4...20 / 20...4 mA, scalable) · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 15 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 127, 150								
	G1 A sealing cone	Display unit	-0.005...0.1	4	30	18...32	29	**PG2889***

Attention: The unit must only be installed in a process connection for G1 sealing cone! The G1A sealing cone of the unit is only suited for adapters with metal end stop!

PF sensors for hygienic and wet areas with switching and analogue outputs

Type	Process connection	Display LED	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function 2 x normally open / closed programmable or 1 x normally open / closed programmable + 1 x analogue (4...20 mA / 0...10 V; scaleable 1:4) · Wiring diagram no. 16 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 127, 150								
	Aseptoflex	Switching status	-1...25	100	350	20...30	30	**PF2053**
	Aseptoflex	Switching status	-0.5...10	50	150	20...30	30	**PF2054**
	Aseptoflex	Switching status	-0.13...2.5	20	50	20...30	30	**PF2056**
	Aseptoflex	Switching status	-0.05...1	10	30	20...30	30	**PF2057**
	Aseptoflex	Switching status	-0.013...0.25	10	30	20...30	30	**PF2058**
	G1 A sealing cone	Switching status	-1...100	200	650	20...30	31	**PF2652**
	G1 A sealing cone	Switching status	-1...25	100	350	20...30	32	**PF2653**
	G1 A sealing cone	Switching status	-0.5...10	50	150	20...30	32	**PF2654**
	G1 A sealing cone	Switching status	-0.13...2.5	20	50	20...30	32	**PF2656**
	G1 A sealing cone	Switching status	-0.05...1	10	30	20...30	32	**PF2657**
	G1 A sealing cone	Switching status	-0.013...0.25	10	30	20...30	32	**PF2658**

Type	Process connection	Display LED	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function 2 x normally open / closed programmable or 1 x normally open / closed programmable + 1 x analogue (4...20 mA / 0...10 V; scaleable 1:4) · Wiring diagram no. 16 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 127, 150								
	G ¾ A	Switching status	-1...25	100	200	20...30	33	**PF2953**
	G ¾ A	Switching status	-0.5...10	50	150	20...30	33	**PF2954**
	G ¾ A	Switching status	-0.13...2.5	20	50	20...30	33	**PF2956**
	G ¾ A	Switching status	-0.05...1	10	30	20...30	33	**PF2957**

PL / PM sensors without display for hygienic and wet areas with analogue output

Type	Process connection	Display LED	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function 4...20 mA analogue · 3-wire DC; 2-wire DC · Wiring diagram no. 19 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150								
	Aseptoflex	–	-1...25	100	350	14...30	34	**PL2053**
	Aseptoflex	–	-0.5...10	50	150	14...30	34	**PL2054**
	Aseptoflex	–	-0.13...2.5	20	50	14...30	34	**PL2056**
	Aseptoflex	–	-0.05...1	10	30	14...30	34	**PL2057**
	Aseptoflex	–	-0.0125...0.25	10	30	14...30	34	**PL2058**
	G1 A sealing cone	–	-1...100	200	650	14...30	35	**PL2652**
	G1 A sealing cone	–	-1...25	100	350	14...30	36	**PL2653**
	G1 A sealing cone	–	-0.5...10	50	150	14...30	36	**PL2654**
	G1 A sealing cone	–	-0.13...2.5	20	50	14...30	36	**PL2656**

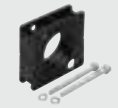
You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 444

Type	Process connection	Display LED	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function 4...20 mA analogue · 3-wire DC; 2-wire DC · Wiring diagram no. 19 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150								
	G1 A sealing cone	–	-0.05...1	10	30	14...30	36	**PL2657**
	G1 A sealing cone	–	-0.0125...0.25	10	30	14...30	36	**PL2658**
M12 connector · Output function 4...20 mA analogue · DC · Wiring diagram no. 19 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150								
	Aseptoflex	–	-1...25	100	350	14...30	37	**PM2053**
	Aseptoflex	–	-0.5...10	50	150	14...30	37	**PM2054**
	Aseptoflex	–	-0.99...4	30	100	14...30	37	**PM2055**
	Aseptoflex	–	-0.13...2.5	20	50	14...30	37	**PM2056**
	Aseptoflex	–	-0.05...1	10	30	14...30	37	**PM2057**
	Aseptoflex	–	-0.0125...0.25	10	30	14...30	37	**PM2058**
M12 connector · Output function 4...20 mA analogue · 3-wire DC; 2-wire DC · Wiring diagram no. 19 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150								
	G1 A sealing cone	–	-1...25	100	350	14...30	38	**PM2653**
	G1 A sealing cone	–	-0.5...10	50	150	14...30	38	**PM2654**
	G1 A sealing cone	–	-0.99...4	30	100	14...30	38	**PM2655**
	G1 A sealing cone	–	-0.13...2.5	20	50	14...30	38	**PM2656**
	G1 A sealing cone	–	-0.05...1	10	30	14...30	38	**PM2657**
	G1 A sealing cone	–	-0.0125...0.25	10	30	14...30	38	**PM2658**

PE sensors with display with 2 switching outputs or switching and analogue output

Type	Process connection	Display LED	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function 2 x normally open / closed programmable or 1 x normally open / closed programmable + 1 x normally closed (diagnostic function) · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 17 · Connector groups 8, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 150, 151								
	G ¼ I	Display unit	-1...10	75	150	18...36	1	**PE7004**
	G ¼ I	Display unit	0...2.5	20	50	18...36	1	**PE7006**
	G ¼ I	Display unit	0...25	150	350	18...36	1	**PE7003**
	G ¼ I	Display unit	0...100	300	650	18...36	1	**PE7002**
M12 connector · Output function normally open / closed programmable; 4...20 mA or 0...10 V · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 127, 150								
	G ¼ I	Display unit	0...400	600	1000	18...36	3	**PE3000**
	G ¼ I	Display unit	0...250	400	850	18...36	1	**PE3001**
	G ¼ I	Display unit	0...100	300	650	18...36	1	**PE3002**
	G ¼ I	Display unit	0...25	150	350	18...36	1	**PE3003**
	G ¼ I	Display unit	-1...10	75	150	18...36	1	**PE3004**
	G ¼ I	Display unit	0...2.5	20	50	18...36	1	**PE3006**

Fixing components for pressure sensors

Type	Description	Order no.
	Mounting clamp · Ø 34 mm · Housing materials: PBT	**E10017**
	Mounting clamp · Ø 34 mm · Housing materials: PA	**E10193**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 444

Type	Description	Order no.
	Mounting device 2 way · for fluid sensors · Housing materials: POM	E30078
	Mounting device 3 way · for fluid sensors · Housing materials: POM	E30079

Accessories and software

Type	Description	Order no.
	Protective cover · for fluid sensors with M12 connector · Housing materials: polyurethane	E30006
	Protective cover · for fluid sensors · stainless steel with transparent Teflon window · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / PFA / FKM / ventilation strip: Teflon film 0.32 mm / O-ring: FKM	E30101
	Protective cover · for fluid sensors · stainless steel with transparent Teflon window · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / PFA / EPDM / ventilation strip: Teflon film 0.32 mm / O-ring: EPDM	E30104
	Memory plug · Parameter memory for IO-Link sensors · Storage capacity: 2 Kbytes · Housing materials: PA PACM 12 / PET / sealing: FPM / nut: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404 / connector: TPU	E30398
	Teach button · for sensors PP0xE, PP052x, PP755x · for memory plug (E30398) · 0.9 m · Housing materials: stainless steel / PA / PMMA	E30405
	Programming/ display unit · for EPS and IO-Link sensors · Connector · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404 / PC copolymer / PBT / FPM	PP2001
	Protective cover · with lead seal option · for pressure sensors type PK · for temperature sensors type TK · for vibration sensors type VK · Housing materials: PP transparent	E30094
	IO-Link interface · for parameter setting and analysis of units · Supported communication protocols: IO-Link (4800 and 38400 bits/s) EPS protocol (19200 bits/s) · for operation with FDT framework software “ifm Container” or software “LINERECORDER SENSOR”	E30396
	USB IO-Link master · for parameter setting and analysis of units · Supported communication protocols: IO-Link (4.8, 38.4 and 230 Kbits/s) · for operation with FDT framework software “ifm Container” or software “LINERECORDER SENSOR”	E30390
	ifm Container · FDT frame software · for parameter setting and analysis of units with DTM specification · e.g. ifm sensors with EPS programming interface, · sensors with IO-Link	E30110
	LINERECORDER SENSOR · Software for parameter setting and set-up of IO-Link sensors · Recording and distribution of parameter sets (duplication) · Capture and evaluation of sensor values over a longer period of time · Resetting of sensor parameters to factory setting · Application via USB connection cable E30396 (driver is included in the software package)	ZGS210

Type	Description	Order no.
	Cable clamp fastener · for submersible pressure transmitter PS3 · Housing materials: steel / plastics	**E30399**
	Filter element · for submersible pressure transmitter PS3 · for fixing on the capillary tube	**E30400**
	Splitter box · with ventilation and terminal block · for submersible pressure transmitter PS3 · Housing materials: plastics	**E30401**
	Additional weight · for submersible pressure transmitter PS3 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	**E30402**
	DIN rail clip · Housing materials: stainless steel	**E37340**
	Connector · QS-G 1/8-6 · with hexagonal socket 4 mm a/f · for tube with Ø 6 mm · Housing materials: steel / PBT / Brass / aluminium	**E30076**
	Connector · QS-G 1/8-8 · with hexagonal socket 5 mm a/f · for tube with Ø 8 mm · Housing materials: steel / PBT / Brass / aluminium	**E30077**
Factory calibration certificate for pressure sensors (and flow sensors, see below) · Number of measuring points: 6-point factory calibration · Measurement points: in 20 % steps of the measuring range (according to ISO 9001) · Minimum measurement uncertainty [bar]: 20 µbar...140 mbar (depending on the reference pressure)		**ZC0004**
DAkkS calibration certificate for pressure sensors · Number of measuring points: 11-point DAkkS calibration · Measurement points: in 10 % steps of the measuring range (according to directive DAkkS-DKD-R 6-1) · Minimum measurement uncertainty [bar]: 20 µbar...140 mbar (depending on the reference pressure)		**ZC0005**

Adapters and accessories for adapters

Type	Description	Order no.
	Adapter · R1/8 - R1/8 · rotatable · Housing materials: Brass nickel-plated	**E37350**
	T-pipe mounting set · G1/2 · with reducer G1/2 - G1/8, adapter R1/8 - R1/8 rotatable, seal G1/2 · Housing materials: Brass nickel-plated	**E37360**
	Flange adapter · G ¼ · Hole spacing · 31.1 mm · Housing materials: sealing: NBR, acrylonitrile-butadiene-rubber / flange: aluminium / hollow screw: Brass	**E30003**
	Adapter · G ¼ - G ½ · Housing materials: stainless steel / sealing: FPM	**E30000**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 444

Type	Description	Order no.
	Adapter · G ¼ - G ¼ · Housing materials: stainless steel / FPM	E30007
	Adapter · G ¼ - M20 x 1.5 · Housing materials: stainless steel / FPM	E30010
	Adapter · G ¼ - G ½ · Housing materials: stainless steel / sealing: FPM	E30050
	Adapter · ¼" NPT - G ¼ · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	E30058
	Adapter · ¼" NPT - G ½ · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	E30059
	Adapter · G ¼ - DN16 · G¼ small flange DIN 28403 DN16 · Housing materials: stainless steel	E30065
	Flange adapter · G ¼ · for pressure sensors type PP7 / type PK · Housing materials: stainless steel / O-ring: NBR	E30063
	Adapter · G 1 - G ½ · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404 / sealing: FPM	E30116
	Adapter · G ¼ - G ½ · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / sealing: FPM	E30135
	Damping screw · for pressure sensors with M5 internal thread	E30057
	O-ring · 24 x 2 · Housing materials: FKM FDA compliant	E30123
	Sealing ring · for Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Housing materials: PEEK FDA compliant	E30124

Flange adapters

Type	Description	Order no.
	Clamp adapter · Clamp · 1-1.5" · ISO 2852 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Sealing by sealing ring · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	E33201

Type	Description	Order no.
	Clamp adapter · Clamp · 2" · ISO 2852 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Sealing by sealing ring · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33202**
	Clamp adapter · with leakage port · Clamp · 1-1.5" · with sealing ring · ISO 2852 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33208**
	Aseptoflex Vario adapter · with leakage port · Clamp · 2" · with sealing ring · ISO 2852 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33209**
	Clamp adapter · Clamp · 1-1.5" · ISO 2852 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Metal to metal seal · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33701**
	Clamp adapter · Clamp · 2" · ISO 2852 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Metal to metal seal · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33702**
	pipe fitting · pipe fitting · pipe fitting · DN32 (1.25") · DIN 11851 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Sealing by sealing ring · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33211**
	pipe fitting · pipe fitting · pipe fitting · DN40 (1.5") · DIN 11851 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Sealing by sealing ring · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33212**
	pipe fitting · pipe fitting · pipe fitting · DN50 (2") · DIN 11851 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Sealing by sealing ring · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33213**
	pipe fitting · pipe fitting · pipe fitting · DN32 (1.25") · DIN 11851 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Metal to metal seal · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33711**
	pipe fitting · pipe fitting · pipe fitting · DN40 (1.5") · DIN 11851 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Metal to metal seal · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33712**
	pipe fitting · pipe fitting · pipe fitting · DN50 (2") · DIN 11851 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Metal to metal seal · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33713**
	Clamp adapter · Varivent Adapter · Varivent type F · DN25 (1"), D = 50 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Sealing by sealing ring · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33221**
	Clamp adapter · Varivent Adapter · Varivent type N · DN40 (1.5"), D = 68 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Sealing by sealing ring · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33222**
	Clamp adapter · Varivent Adapter · with leakage port · Varivent type F · DN25 (1"), D = 50 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Sealing by sealing ring · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33228**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 444

Type	Description	Order no.
	Clamp adapter · Varivent Adapter · with leakage port · Varivent type N · DN40 (1.5"), D = 68 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Sealing by sealing ring · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	E33229
	Clamp adapter · Varivent Adapter · Varivent type F · DN25 (1"), D = 50 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Metal to metal seal · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	E33721
	Clamp adapter · Varivent Adapter · Varivent type N · DN40 (1.5"), D = 68 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Metal to metal seal · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	E33722
	pipe fitting · SMS pipe fitting · pipe fitting · DN40 (1.5") · SMS · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Metal to metal seal · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	E33731
	pipe fitting · SMS pipe fitting · pipe fitting · DN50 (2") · SMS · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Metal to metal seal · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	E33732
	Flange adapter · DRD adapter · flange · DRD · D = 65 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Sealing by sealing ring · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	E33242
	pipe fitting · universal process adapter · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Sealing by sealing ring · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	E33340
	Welding adapter · Ø 50 mm · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Sealing by sealing ring · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	E30122
	Welding adapter · Ø 50 mm · with leakage port · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Sealing by sealing ring · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	E30130
	sealing plug · sealing plug · Housing materials: adapter: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435 / sealing ring: FKM	E30128
	Aseptoflex adapter · Clamp · 1-1.5" · ISO 2852 · for units with Aseptoflex adapter · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	E33001
	Aseptoflex adapter · Clamp · 2" · ISO 2852 · for units with Aseptoflex adapter · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	E33002
	Aseptoflex adapter · pipe fitting · DN40 (1.5") · DIN 11851 · for units with Aseptoflex adapter · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	E33012
	Aseptoflex adapter · pipe fitting · DN50 (2") · DIN 11851 · for units with Aseptoflex adapter · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	E33013

Type	Description	Order no.
	Aseptoflex adapter · Varivent type N · DN40 (1.5"), D = 68 · for units with Aseptoflex adapter · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E33022**
	Aseptoflex adapter · pipe fitting · DN40 (1.5") · SMS · for units with Aseptoflex adapter · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E33031**
	Aseptoflex adapter · NEUMO BioConnect flange form V · 4 holes · DN40 · pipe connection to DIN 11866 line A DIN 11850 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33131**
	Welding adapter · Ø 50 mm · with Aseptoflex thread · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404 / O-ring: FPM FDA compliant	**E30052**
	Adapter plug for welding adapter with Aseptoflex thread · Housing materials: high-grade stainless steel	**E30064**
	Clamp adapter · Clamp · 1-1.5" · ISO 2852 · for units with G 1 adaptation · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33601**
	pipe fitting · pipe fitting · pipe fitting · DN40 (1.5") · DIN 11851 · for units with G 1 adaptation · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33612**
	Welding adapter · G 1 - Ø 50 mm · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E30013**
	Welding adapter · G 1 - Ø 50 mm · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404 / O-ring: FKM / O-ring: EPDM	**E30072**
	sealing plug · G 1 · Housing materials: high-grade stainless steel	**E30070**
	Welding adapter · G ¾ - Ø 50 mm · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E30009**
	sealing plug · G ¾ · Housing materials: high-grade stainless steel	**E30071**

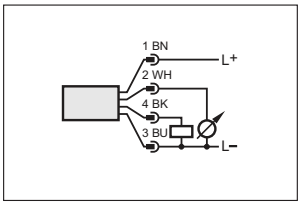
You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 444

Wiring diagrams

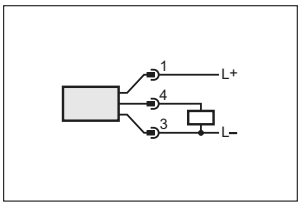
Core colours

BN	brown
GY	grey
WH	white
BU	blue
GN	green

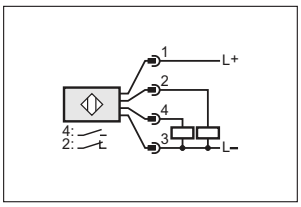
1



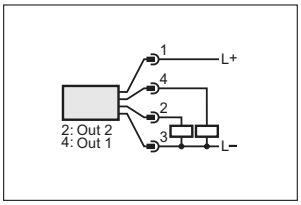
2



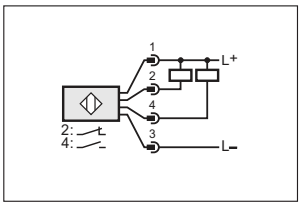
3



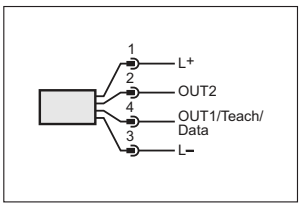
4



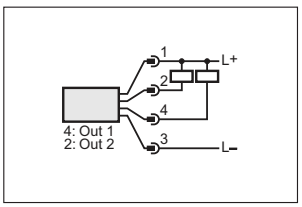
5



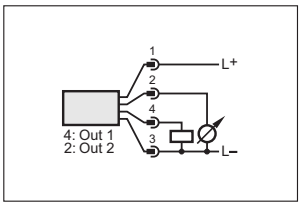
6



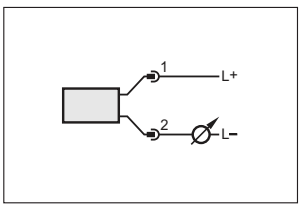
7



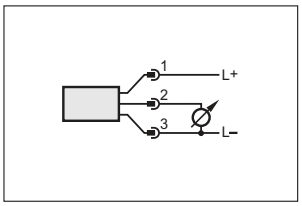
8



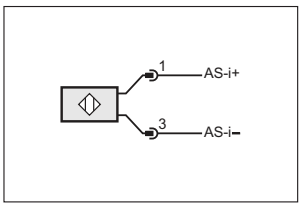
9



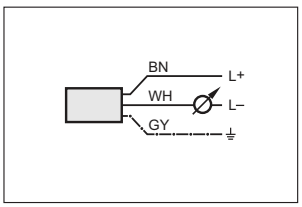
10



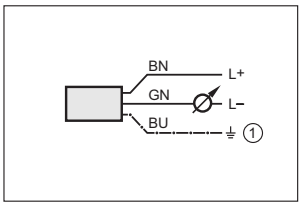
11



12

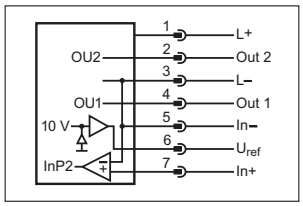


13

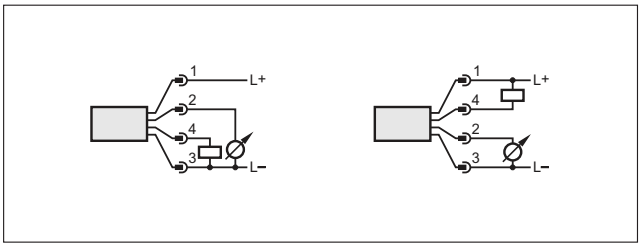


1: screen (connected to the housing)

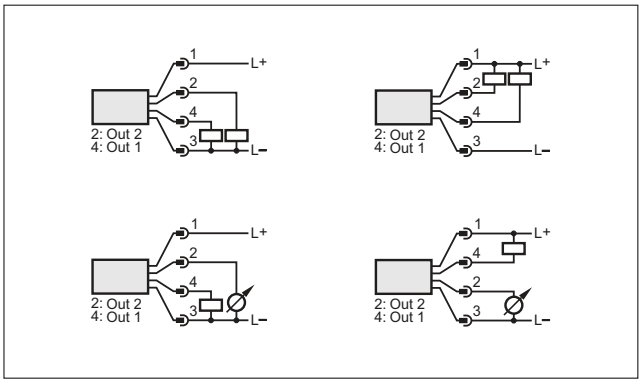
14



15

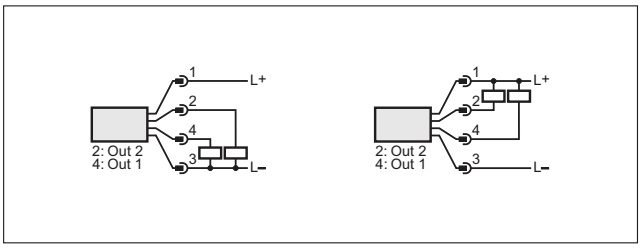


16

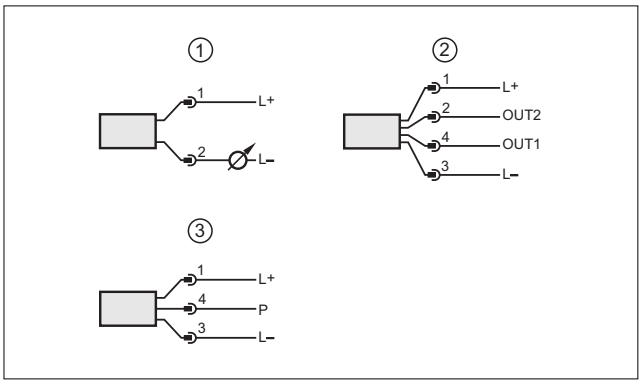


Wiring diagrams

17

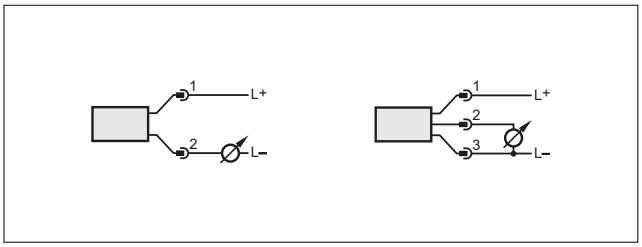


18



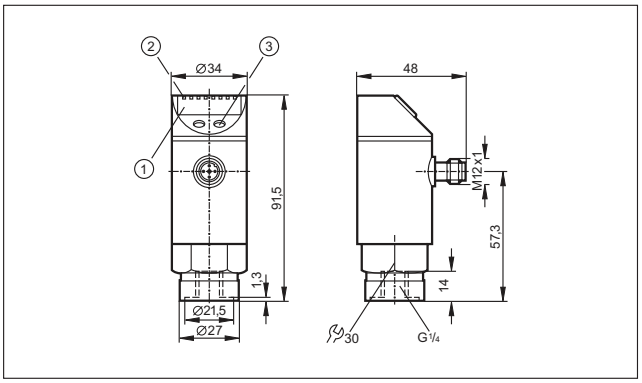
1: connection for 2-wire operation, 2: connection for 3-wire operation, 3: connection for IO-Link parameter setting (P = communication via IO-Link)

19



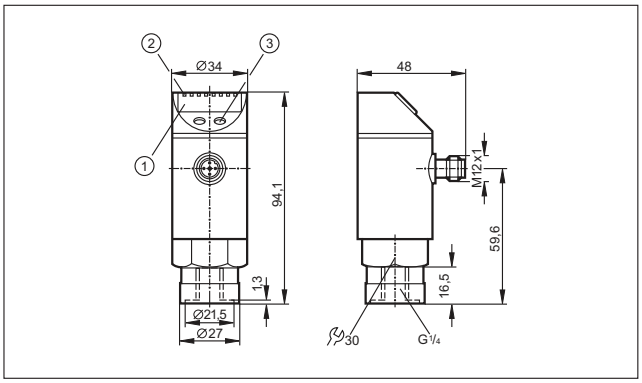
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

1



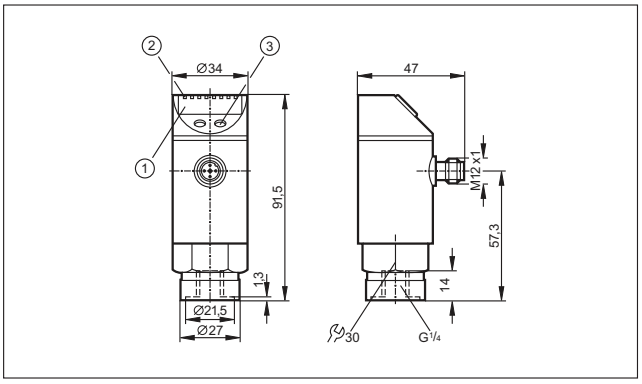
1: 4-digit alphanumeric display, 2: LEDs (display unit / switching status), 3: Programming button

3



1: 4-digit alphanumeric display, 2: LEDs (display unit / switching status), 3: Programming button

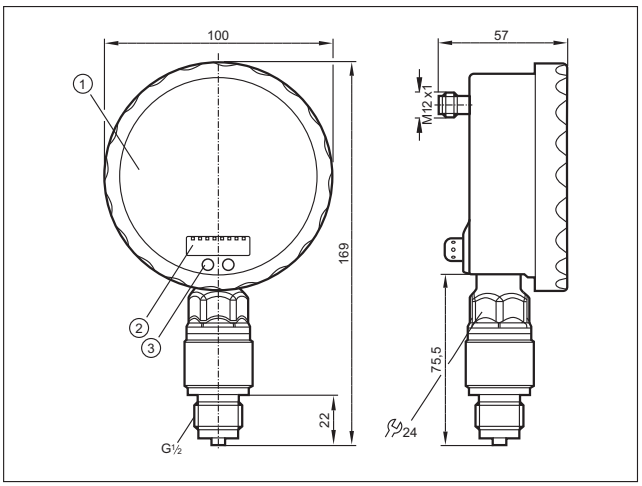
2



1: 4-digit alphanumeric display, 2: LEDs (display unit / switching status), 3: Programming button

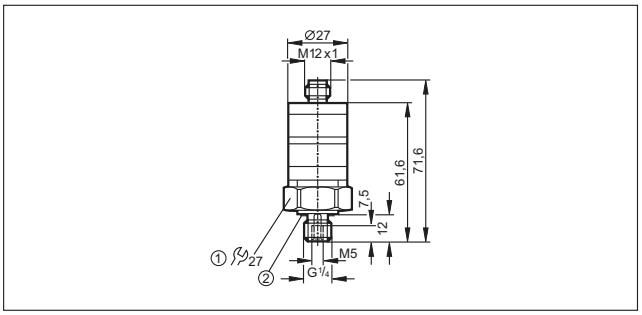
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

4



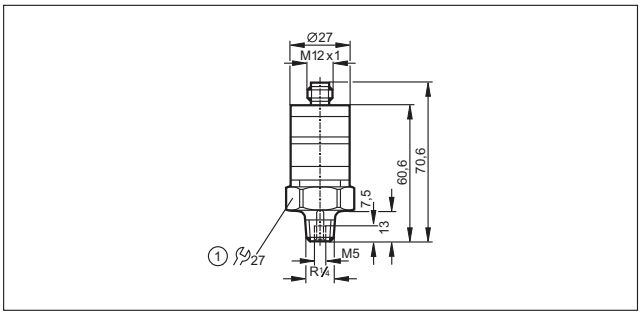
1: Analogue display, 2: 4-digit alphanumeric display, 3: Touch button (programming button)

5



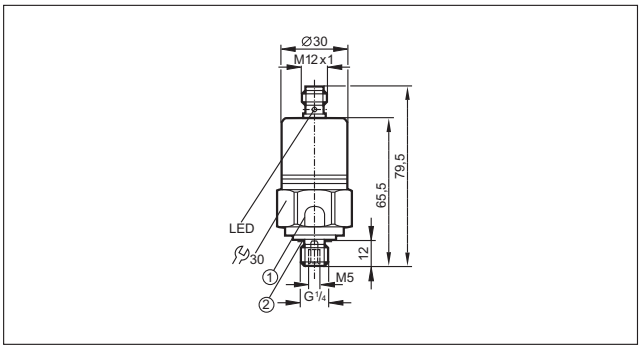
1: tightening torque 25 Nm, 2: sealing FPM / DIN 3869-14

6



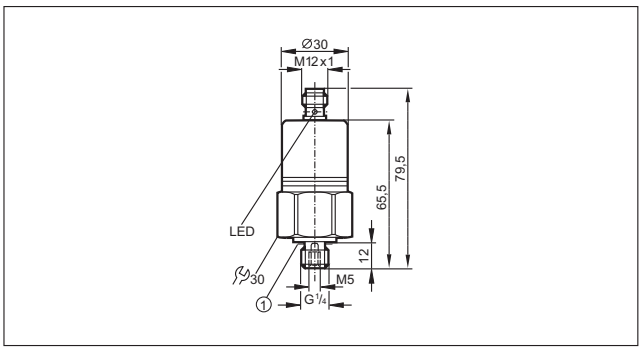
1: tightening torque 25 Nm

7



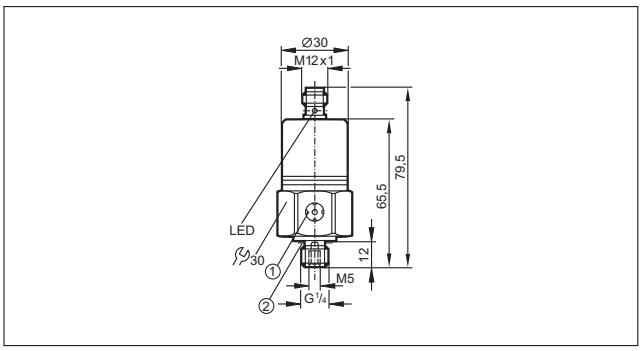
1: Pressure relief mechanism, No mechanical force must be exerted on the pressure relief mechanism., 2: sealing FPM / DIN 3869-14

8



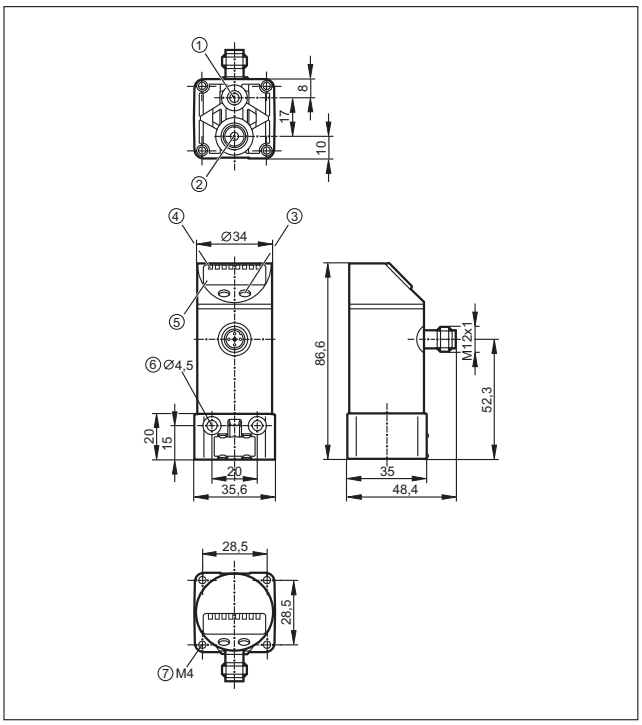
1: sealing FPM / DIN 3869-14

9



1: ventilation, 2: sealing FPM / DIN 3869-14

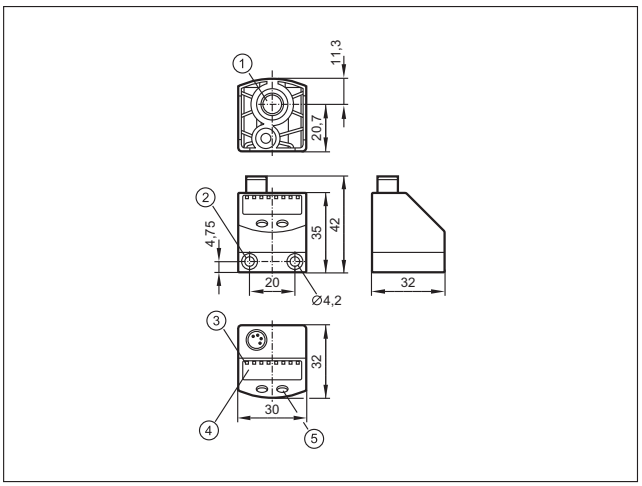
10



1: ventilation connection M5; max. tightening torque 2.5 Nm, 2: main pressure connection G 1/8; tightening torque max. 8 Nm, 3: Programming button, 4: LEDs (display unit / switching status), 5: 4-digit alphanumeric display, 6: for mounting screw M4; max. tightening torque 2.5 Nm, 7: for mounting screw M4; max. tightening torque 2.5 Nm

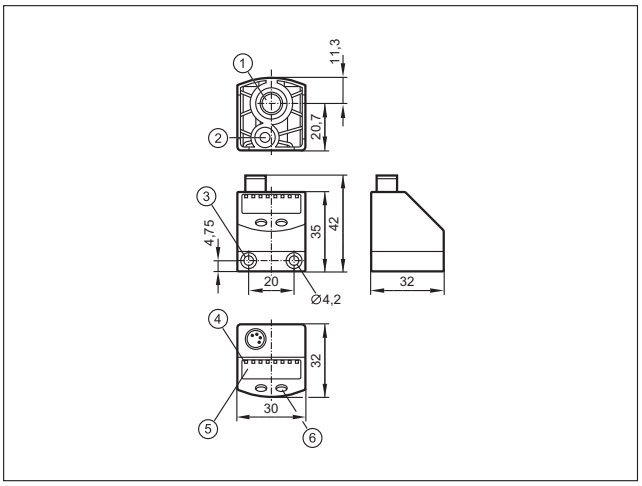
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

11



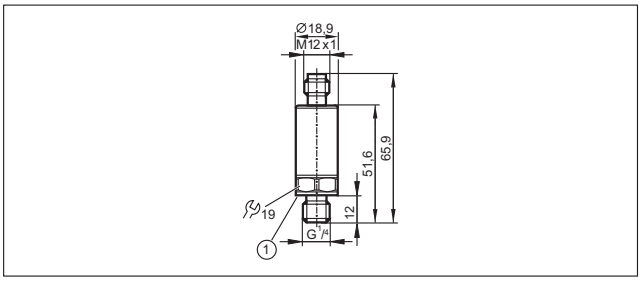
1: main pressure connection G 1/8; tightening torque max. 8 Nm, thread length max: 7.5 mm, 2: for mounting screw M4; max. tightening torque 2.5 Nm, 3: LEDs (display unit / switching status), 4: 4-digit alphanumeric display, 5: Programming button

12



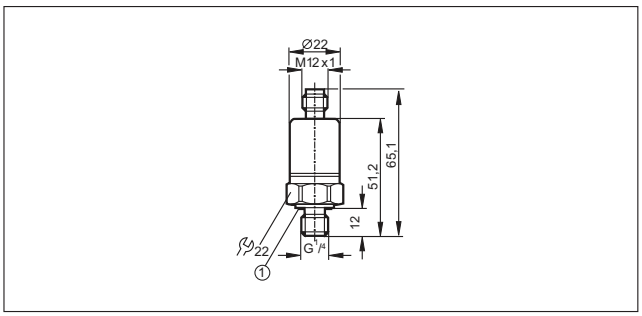
1: Main pressure connection G 1/8; Tightening torque max. 8 Nm, insertion depth max. 7.5 mm, 2: Auxiliary pressure connection M5; Tightening torque max. 2.5 Nm, insertion depth max. 7.5 mm, 3: for mounting screw M4; max. tightening torque 2.5 Nm, 4: LEDs (display unit / switching status), 5: 4-digit alphanumeric display, 6: Programming button

13



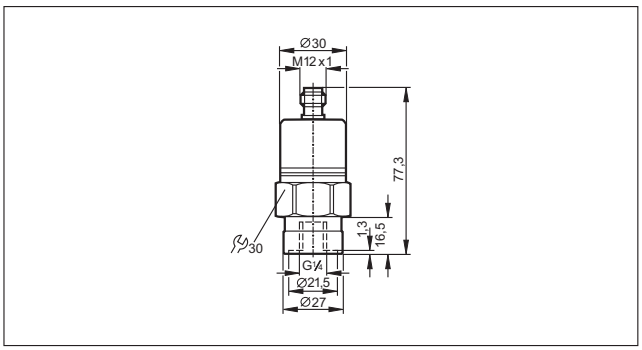
1: FKM seal / DIN 3869-14

14

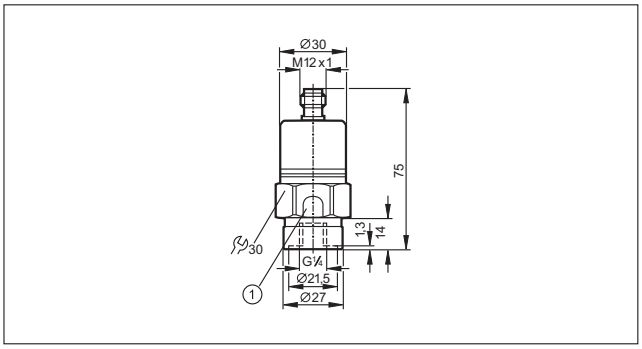


1: FKM seal / DIN 3869-14, tightening torque 25 Nm

15

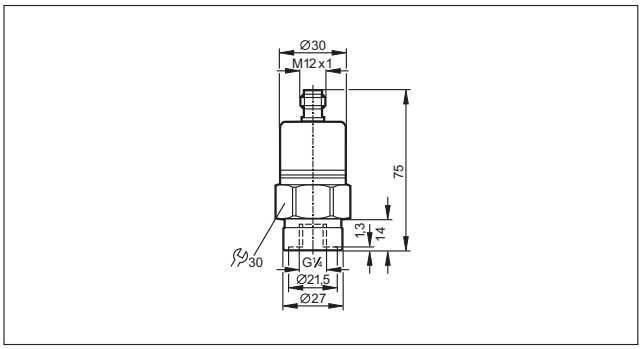


16



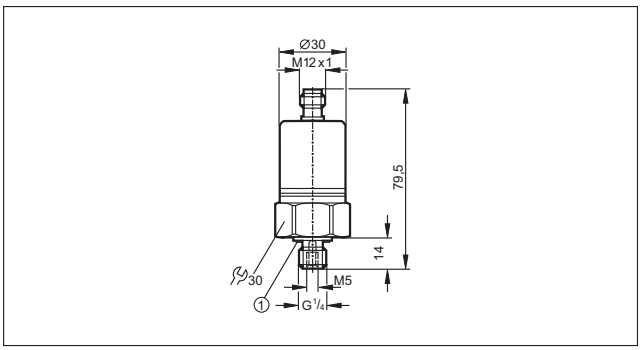
1: Pressure relief mechanism, No mechanical force must be exerted on the pressure relief mechanism.

17



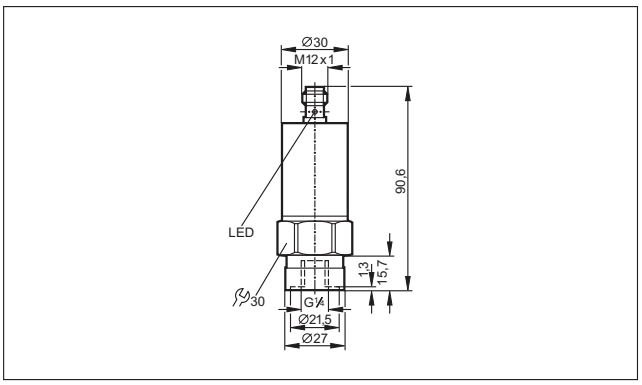
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

18

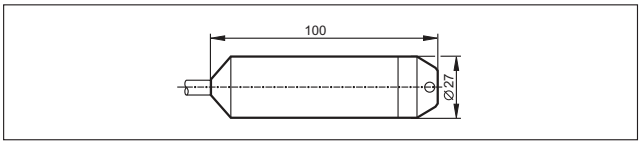


1: sealing FPM / DIN 3869-14

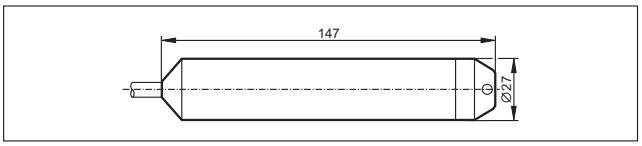
19



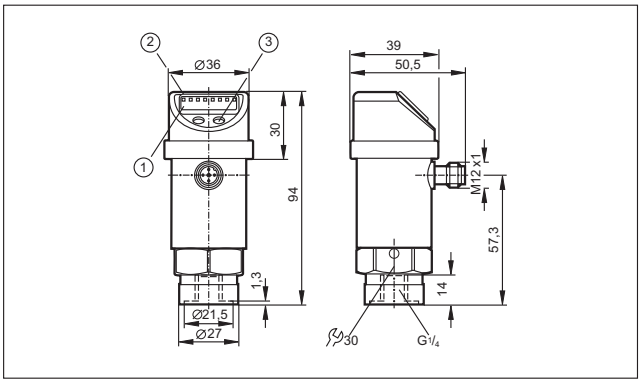
20



21

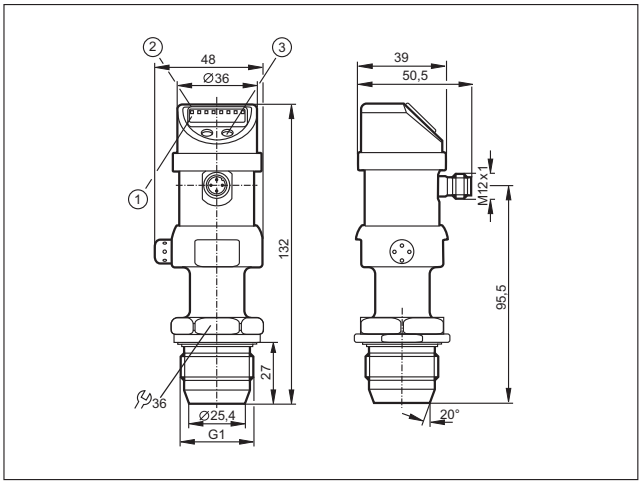


22



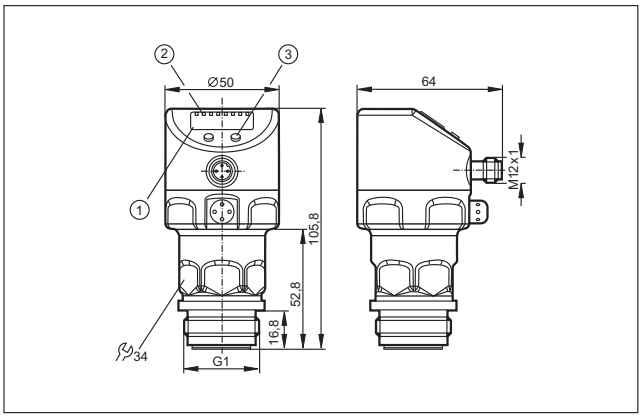
1: 4-digit alphanumeric display, 2: LEDs (display unit / switching status), 3: Programming button

23



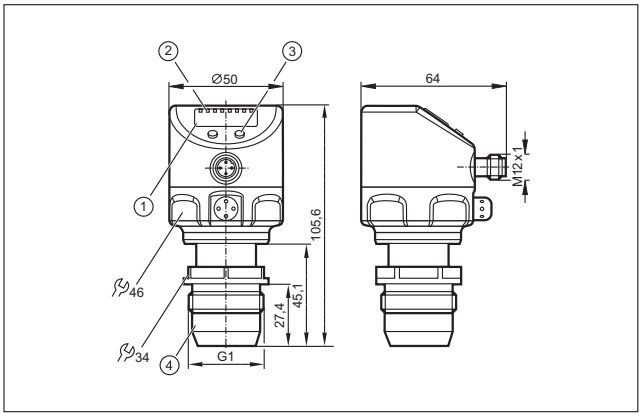
1: 4-digit alphanumeric display, 2: LEDs, 3: Programming button

24



1: 4-digit alphanumeric display, 2: LEDs, 3: Programming button

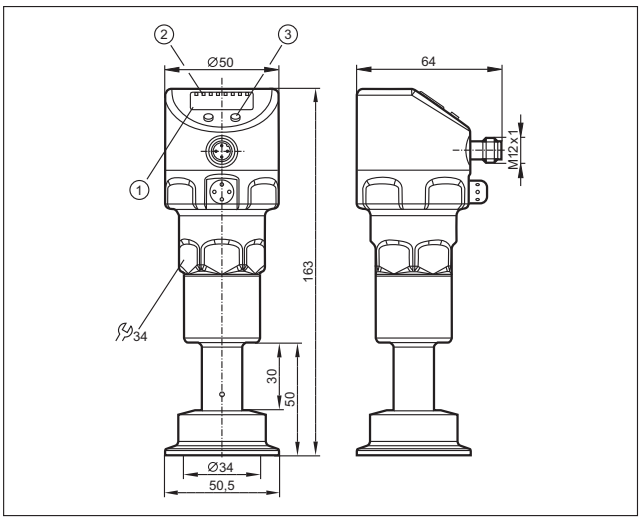
25



1: 4-digit alphanumeric display, 2: LEDs, 3: Programming button, 4: G1 A sealing cone, Attention: The unit must only be installed in a process connection for G1 sealing cone! The G1A sealing cone of the unit is only suited for adapters with metal end stop!

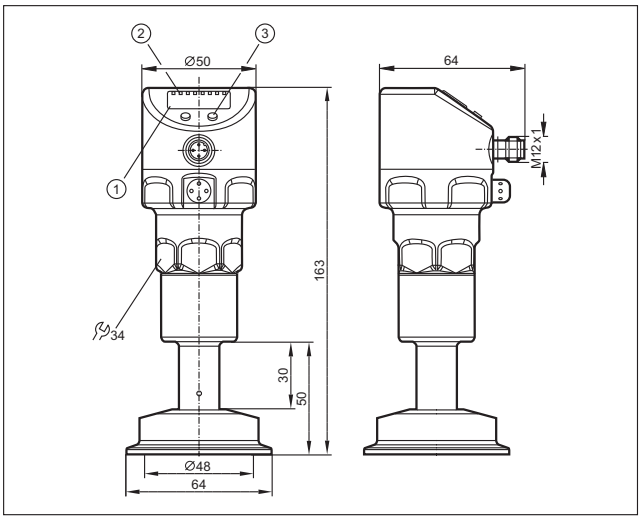
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

26

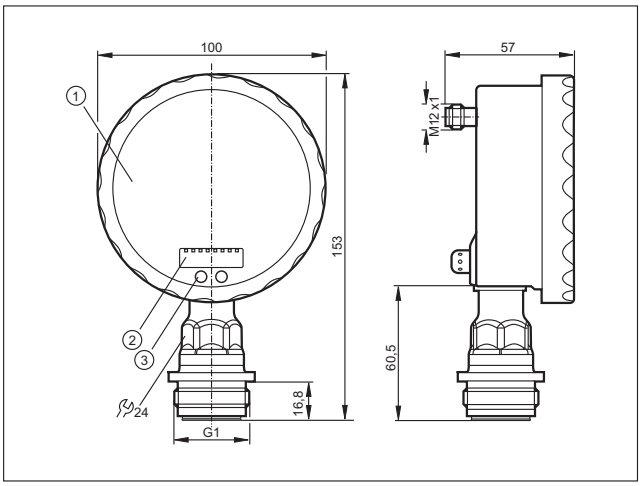


1:: 4-digit alphanumeric display, 2: : LEDs, 3: : Programming button

27

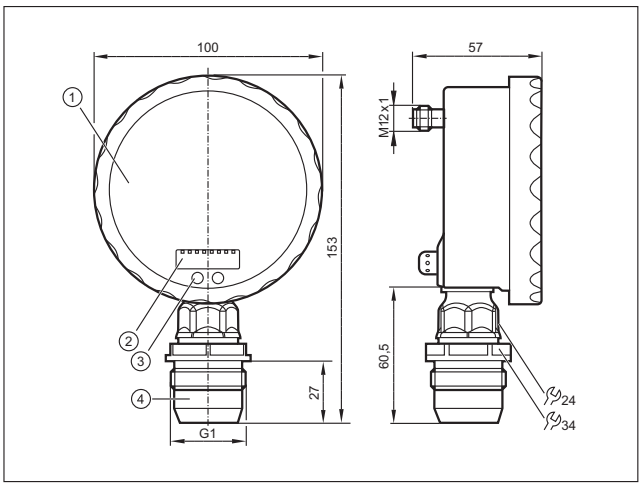


28



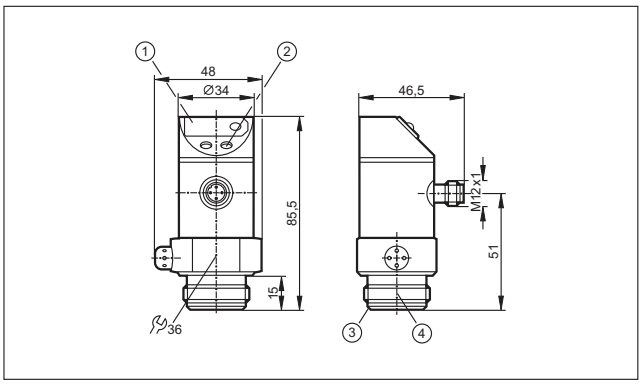
1: Analogue display, 2: 4-digit alphanumeric display, 3: Programming button

29



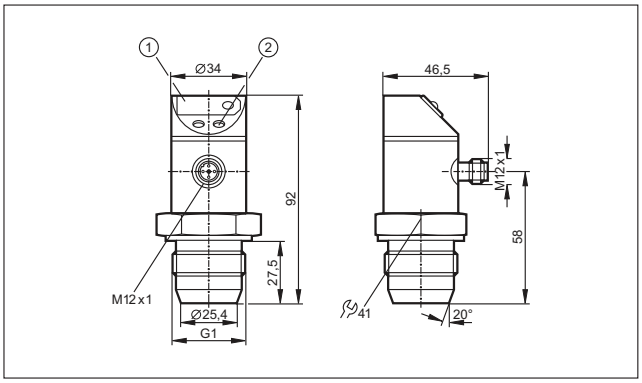
1: Analogue display, 2: 4-digit alphanumeric display, 3: Touch button (programming button), 4: G1 A sealing cone, Attention: The unit must only be installed in a process connection for G1 sealing cone! The G1A sealing cone of the unit is only suited for adapters with metal end stop!

30



1: 7-segment LED display, 2: Programming button, 3: Aseptoflex sealing edge, 4: Aseptoflex thread

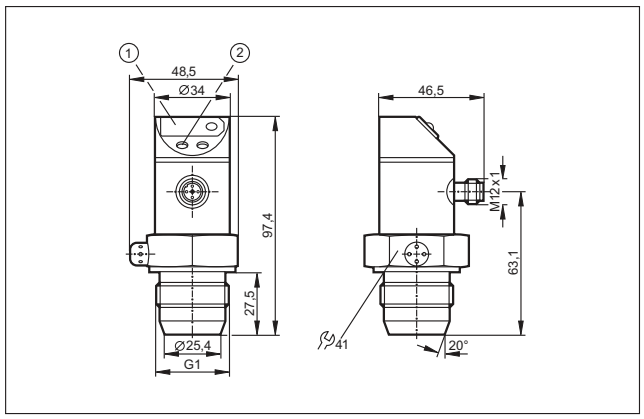
31



1: 7-segment LED display, 2: Programming button

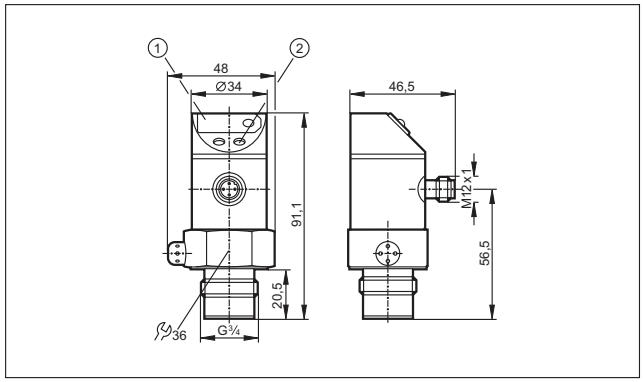
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

32



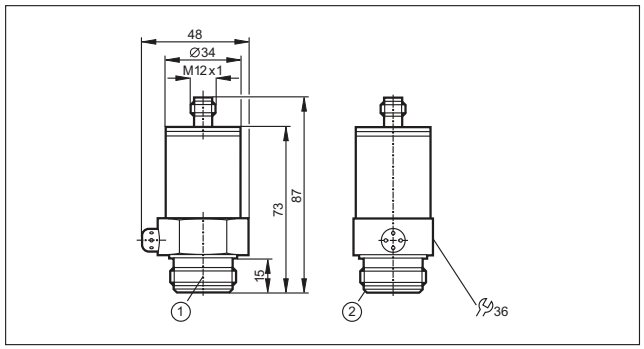
1: 7-segment LED display, 2: Programming button

33



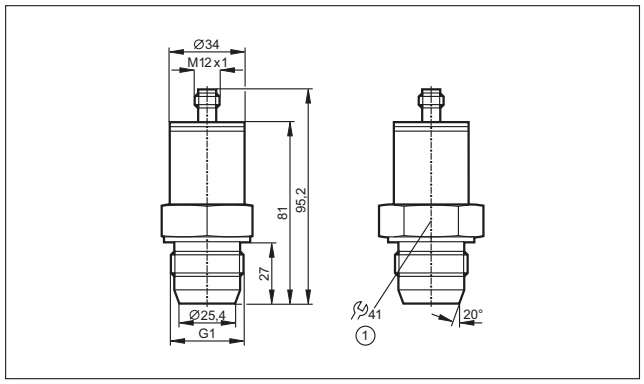
1: 7-segment LED display, 2: Programming button

34



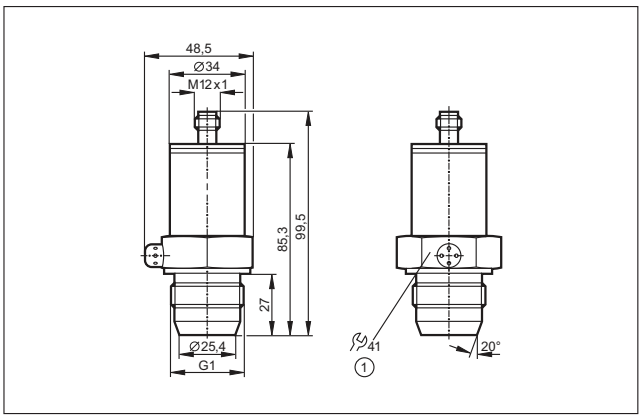
1: Aseptoflex thread, 2: Aseptoflex sealing edge

35



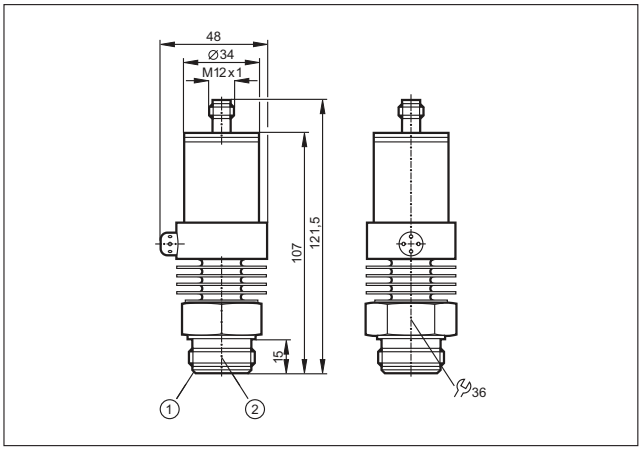
1: tightening torque 20 Nm

36



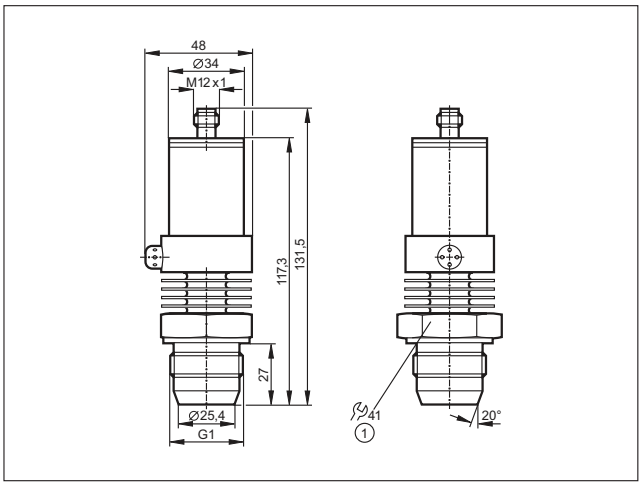
1: tightening torque 20 Nm

37



1: Aseptoflex sealing edge, 2: Aseptoflex thread

38



1: tightening torque 20 Nm

- **Switches and transmitters with integrated control monitor**
- **Specific versions for industrial and hygienic applications**
- **Excellent overload protection and long-term stability**
- **Combination of vacuum and positive pressure measurement in one unit**
- **Compact and low weight design with programmable 2-colour display**

Vacuum sensors

Solid state vacuum sensors from ifm electronic are used for pressure measurements in the range of -1 to 10 bar gauge. The ability to withstand and reliably measure both strong vacuums and high overpressures in the same unit allows fit and forget performance for up to 100 million pressure cycles.

The sensors are available either with or without display for use in hygienic or non-hygienic applications. They are either based on the ceramic-capacitive or Piezo-resistive measuring principle. Both technologies are immune to water and dirt contamination.

The ceramic measuring cell offers a very robust and stable platform for a variety of applications including pressure monitoring on vacuum pumps, filtration systems and evaporation chambers. Other less obvious applications, such as hydrostatic level measurement in vessels, may also experience vacuum conditions when inlet flows are restricted. Easily capable of withstanding negative pressures, these sensors will continue to work correctly when "normal" pressures resume.

Switches based on Piezo-resistive technology have been design-optimised for pneumatic systems. They feature a configurable 2-colour display to easily visualise when a vacuum exceeds or drops below a set value. The -1 to 10 bar units are commonly used across the distributed pneumatic installation to ensure that pressure is available for local plant. The -1 to 1 bar units are often found close to vacuum grippers and lifters in materials handling and packaging applications. Their low weight means they can be mounted close to the suction cups for faster machine cycle times, even directly on moving parts such as robot arms.

All units have robust housings with no moving parts such as pistons or springs. Thus, the sensors are extremely shock and vibration resistant and operate without any wear or maintenance.

Units in the low weight PQ series have a 2-colour display and can be mounted directly onto handling rigs.

System overview	Page
Sensors with switching outputs and analogue outputs and display	454
Sensors with switching outputs and display	454
Sensors with switching outputs and display with IO-Link	454
Electronic contact manometers with switching output and analogue output	455
PP sensors for mobile applications with switching outputs, IO-Link	455
PA sensors for industrial applications with analogue outputs	455
Sensors with ATEX approval 3D/3G	456
Sensors for pneumatic applications	456
PI sensors for hygienic and wet areas with switching and analogue output	457
PI sensors with 2 switching outputs for hygienic and wet areas	457
Full metal sensors for hygienic and wet areas with switching and analogue outputs, IO-Link	457 - 458
Electronic contact manometers for hygienic and wet areas with switching and analogue outputs	458 - 459
PF sensors for hygienic and wet areas with switching and analogue outputs	459
PL / PM sensors without display for hygienic and wet areas with analogue output	459 - 460
PE sensors with display with 2 switching outputs or switching and analogue output	460
Fixing components for pressure sensors	460 - 461
Accessories and software	461 - 462
Adapters and accessories for adapters	462 - 463
Flange adapters	463 - 466
Wiring diagrams	466 - 467
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com	467 - 471

Sensors with switching outputs and analogue outputs and display

Type	Process connection	Display LED	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function 2 x normally open / closed programmable or 1 x normally open / closed programmable + 1 x analogue (4...20 mA / 0...10 V; scaleable 1:4) · Wiring diagram no. 9 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 127, 150								
	G ¼ I	Display unit	-1...25	100	350	18...32	1	**PN2023**
	G ¼ I	Display unit	-1...10	75	150	18...32	1	**PN2024**
	G ¼ I	Display unit	-1...1	20	50	18...32	1	**PN2009**
M12 connector · Output function normally open / closed programmable; 4...20 mA or 0...10 V · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 127, 150								
	G ¼ I	Display unit	-1...10	75	150	18...36	2	**PN3004**
	G ¼ I	Display unit	-1...0	10	30	18...36	2	**PN3029**

Sensors with switching outputs and display

Type	Process connection	Display LED	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ / ⎍ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 2 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151								
	G ¼ I	Display unit	-1...10	75	150	18...36	2	**PN5004**

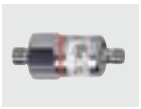
Sensors with switching outputs and display with IO-Link

Type	Process connection	Display LED	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function 2 x normally open / closed programmable or 1 x normally open / closed programmable + 1 x normally closed (diagnostic function) · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 10 · Connector groups 8, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 150, 151								
	G ¼ I	Display unit	-1...10	75	150	18...36	2	**PN7004**
	G ¼ I	Display unit	-1...1	20	50	18...36	2	**PN7009**

Electronic contact manometers with switching output and analogue output

Type	Process connection	Display LED	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function 1 x normally open / closed programmable + 1 x analogue (4...20 / 20...4 mA, scalable) · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 11 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 127, 150								
	G ½	Display unit	-1...25	100	300	18...32	3	**PG2453**
	G ½	Display unit	-1...10	50	150	18...32	3	**PG2454**
	G ½	Display unit	-1...4	30	100	18...32	3	**PG2455**
	G ½	Display unit	-1...1	10	30	18...32	3	**PG2409**

PP sensors for mobile applications with switching outputs, IO-Link

Type	Process connection	Display LED	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function 2 x normally open / closed programmable or 1 x normally open / closed programmable + 1 x normally closed (diagnostic function) · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 3 · Connector groups 8, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 150, 151								
	G¼ male / M5 female	Operation	-1...10	75	150	9.6...36	4	**PP7554**
M12 connector · Output function 2 x normally open / closed programmable or 1 x normally open / closed programmable + 1 x normally closed (diagnostic function) · DC NPN · Wiring diagram no. 3 · Connector groups 8, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 150, 151								
	G¼ male / M5 female	Operation	-1...10	75	150	9.6...36	4	**PP0524**

PA sensors for industrial applications with analogue outputs

Type	Process connection	Display LED	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function 4...20 mA · DC · Wiring diagram no. 4 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150								
	G ¼ I	–	-1...0	10	30	9.6...32	5	**PA3029**
M12 connector · Output function 0...10 V · DC · Wiring diagram no. 5 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150								
	G ¼ I	–	-1...0	10	30	16...32	5	**PA9029**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 466

Sensors with ATEX approval 3D/3G

Type	Process connection	Display LED	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function 1 x normally open / closed programmable + 1 x analogue (I / U, scaleable 1:4) · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 11 · Connector groups 147, 149								
	G1 A sealing cone	Display unit	-1...25	100	350	18...32	6	**PI003A**
	G1 A sealing cone	Display unit	-1...1	10	30	18...32	6	**PI009A**

Sensors for pneumatic applications

Type	Process connection	Display LED	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function 2 x normally open / closed programmable or 1 x normally open / closed programmable + 1 x normally closed (diagnostic function) · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 10 · Connector groups 8, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 150, 151								
	G 1/8 I	Display unit	-1...1	20	30	18...36	7	**PN7809**
	G 1/8 I	Display unit	-1...10	20	30	18...36	7	**PN7834**
M8 connector · Output function 2 x normally open / closed programmable or 1 x normally open / closed programmable + 1 x normally closed (diagnostic function) · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 6 · Connector groups 4, 5, 76, 82								
	G 1/8 I	Display unit	-1...1	20	30	18...32	8	**PQ7809**
	G 1/8 I	Display unit	-1...10	20	30	18...32	8	**PQ7834**
M8 connector · Output function 2 x normally open / closed programmable or 1 x normally open / closed programmable + 1 x normally closed (diagnostic function) · DC NPN · Wiring diagram no. 7 · Connector groups 4, 5, 76, 82								
	G 1/8 I	Display unit	-1...1	20	30	18...32	8	**PQ0809**
	G 1/8 I	Display unit	-1...10	20	30	18...32	8	**PQ0834**
M8 connector · Output function 1 x NO / NC programmable + 1 x current output · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 8 · Connector groups 4, 5, 76, 82								
	G 1/8 I, M5	Display unit	-0.1...1	20	30	18...32	9	**PQ3809**
	G 1/8 I, M5	Display unit	-1...10	20	30	18...32	9	**PQ3834**

PI sensors for hygienic and wet areas with switching and analogue output

Type	Process connection	Display LED	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function 1 x normally open / closed programmable + 1 x analogue (I / U, scaleable 1:4) · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 11 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 127, 150								
	G ¾ A	Display unit	-1...10	50	150	18...32	10	**PI2994**

PI sensors with 2 switching outputs for hygienic and wet areas

Type	Process connection	Display LED	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function 2 x normally open / closed programmable or 1 x normally open / closed programmable + 1 x normally closed (diagnostic function) · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 10 · Connector groups 8, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 150, 151								
	G ¾ A	Display unit	-1...25	100	350	18...32	10	**PI7993**

Full metal sensors for hygienic and wet areas with switching and analogue outputs, IO-Link

Type	Process connection	Display LED	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function 1 x normally open / normally closed programmable + 1 x normally open / normally closed programmable or 1 x analogue (4...20 / 20...4 mA, scalable) · Wiring diagram no. 12 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 127, 150								
	Aseptoflex Vario	Display unit	-1...25	100	350	20...32	11	**PI2793**
	Aseptoflex Vario	Display unit	-1...10	50	150	20...32	11	**PI2794**
	Aseptoflex Vario	Display unit	-1...4	30	100	20...32	11	**PI2795**
	Aseptoflex Vario	Display unit	-1...1	10	30	20...32	11	**PI2799**
	G1 A sealing cone	Display unit	-1...25	100	350	20...32	12	**PI2893***
	G1 A sealing cone	Display unit	-1...10	50	150	20...32	12	**PI2894***
	G1 A sealing cone	Display unit	-1...4	30	100	20...32	12	**PI2895***

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 466

Type	Process connection	Display LED	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function 1 x normally open / normally closed programmable + 1 x normally open / normally closed programmable or 1 x analogue (4...20 / 20...4 mA, scalable) · Wiring diagram no. 12 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 127, 150								
	G1 A sealing cone	Display unit	-1...1	10	30	20...32	12	**PI2899***
	Clamp DN 38 / 1½"	Display unit	-1...25	80	150	20...32	13	**PI2203**
	Clamp DN 38 / 1½"	Display unit	-1...10	50	100	20...32	13	**PI2204**
	Clamp DN 38 / 1½"	Display unit	-1...4	30	50	20...32	13	**PI2205**
	Clamp DN 38 / 1½"	Display unit	-1...1	10	30	20...32	13	**PI2209**

Attention: The unit must only be installed in a process connection for G1 sealing cone! The G1A sealing cone of the unit is only suited for adapters with metal end stop!

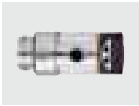
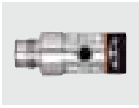
Electronic contact manometers for hygienic and wet areas with switching and analogue outputs

Type	Process connection	Display LED	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function 1 x normally open / closed programmable + 1 x analogue (4...20 / 20...4 mA, scalable) · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 11 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 127, 150								
	Aseptoflex Vario	Display unit	-1...25	100	350	18...32	14	**PG2793**
	Aseptoflex Vario	Display unit	-1...10	50	150	18...32	14	**PG2794**
	Aseptoflex Vario	Display unit	-1...4	30	100	18...32	14	**PG2795**
	Aseptoflex Vario	Display unit	-1...1	10	30	18...32	14	**PG2799**
	G1 A sealing cone	Display unit	-1...25	100	350	18...32	15	**PG2893***
	G1 A sealing cone	Display unit	-1...10	50	150	18...32	15	**PG2894***
	G1 A sealing cone	Display unit	-1...4	30	100	18...32	15	**PG2895***

Type	Process connection	Display LED	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function 1 x normally open / closed programmable + 1 x analogue (4...20 / 20...4 mA, scalable) · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 11 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 127, 150								
	G1 A sealing cone	Display unit	-1...1	10	30	18...32	15	**PG2899***

Attention: The unit must only be installed in a process connection for G1 sealing cone! The G1A sealing cone of the unit is only suited for adapters with metal end stop!

PF sensors for hygienic and wet areas with switching and analogue outputs

Type	Process connection	Display LED	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function 2 x normally open / closed programmable or 1 x normally open / closed programmable + 1 x analogue (4...20 mA / 0...10 V; scaleable 1:4) · Wiring diagram no. 9 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 127, 150								
	Aseptoflex	Switching status	-1...25	100	350	20...30	16	**PF2053**
	G1 A sealing cone	Switching status	-1...100	200	650	20...30	17	**PF2652**
	G1 A sealing cone	Switching status	-1...25	100	350	20...30	18	**PF2653**
	G1 A sealing cone	Switching status	-0.99...1	20	50	20...30	18	**PF2609**
	G ¾ A	Switching status	-1...25	100	200	20...30	19	**PF2953**

PL / PM sensors without display for hygienic and wet areas with analogue output

Type	Process connection	Display LED	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function 4...20 mA analogue · 3-wire DC; 2-wire DC · Wiring diagram no. 13 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150								
	Aseptoflex	–	-1...25	100	350	14...30	20	**PL2053**
	G1 A sealing cone	–	-1...100	200	650	14...30	21	**PL2652**
	G1 A sealing cone	–	-1...25	100	350	14...30	22	**PL2653**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 466

Type	Process connection	Display LED	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function 4...20 mA analogue · DC · Wiring diagram no. 13 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150								
	Aseptoflex	–	-1...25	100	350	14...30	23	**PM2053**
	Aseptoflex	–	-0.99...4	30	100	14...30	23	**PM2055**
M12 connector · Output function 4...20 mA analogue · 3-wire DC; 2-wire DC · Wiring diagram no. 13 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150								
	G1 A sealing cone	–	-1...25	100	350	14...30	24	**PM2653**
	G1 A sealing cone	–	-0.99...4	30	100	14...30	24	**PM2655**

PE sensors with display with 2 switching outputs or switching and analogue output

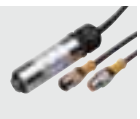
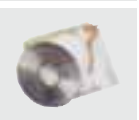
Type	Process connection	Display LED	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function 2 x normally open / closed programmable or 1 x normally open / closed programmable + 1 x normally closed (diagnostic function) · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 10 · Connector groups 8, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 150, 151								
	G ¼ I	Display unit	-1...1	20	50	18...36	2	**PE7009**
	G ¼ I	Display unit	-1...10	75	150	18...36	2	**PE7004**
M12 connector · Output function normally open / closed programmable; 4...20 mA or 0...10 V · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 127, 150								
	G ¼ I	Display unit	-1...10	75	150	18...36	2	**PE3004**
	G ¼ I	Display unit	-1...0	10	30	18...36	2	**PE3029**
	G ¼ I	Display unit	-1...1	20	50	18...36	2	**PE3009**

Fixing components for pressure sensors

Type	Description	Order no.
	Mounting clamp · Ø 34 mm · Housing materials: PBT	**E10017**

Type	Description	Order no.
	Mounting clamp · Ø 34 mm · Housing materials: PA	**E10193**
	Mounting device 2 way · for fluid sensors · Housing materials: POM	**E30078**
	Mounting device 3 way · for fluid sensors · Housing materials: POM	**E30079**

Accessories and software

Type	Description	Order no.
	Protective cover · for fluid sensors with M12 connector · Housing materials: polyurethane	**E30006**
	Protective cover · for fluid sensors · stainless steel with transparent Teflon window · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / PFA / FKM / ventilation strip: Teflon film 0.32 mm / O-ring: FKM	**E30101**
	Protective cover · for fluid sensors · stainless steel with transparent Teflon window · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / PFA / EPDM / ventilation strip: Teflon film 0.32 mm / O-ring: EPDM	**E30104**
	Memory plug · Parameter memory for IO-Link sensors · Storage capacity: 2 Kbytes · Housing materials: PA PACM 12 / PET / sealing: FPM / nut: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404 / connector: TPU	**E30398**
	Teach button · for sensors PP0xE, PP052x, PP755x · for memory plug (E30398) · 0.9 m · Housing materials: stainless steel / PA / PMMA	**E30405**
	Programming/ display unit · for EPS and IO-Link sensors · Connector · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404 / PC copolymer / PBT / FPM	**PP2001**
	IO-Link interface · for parameter setting and analysis of units · Supported communication protocols: IO-Link (4800 and 38400 bits/s) EPS protocol (19200 bits/s) · for operation with FDT framework software “ifm Container” or software “LINERECORDER SENSOR”	**E30396**
	ifm Container · FDT frame software · for parameter setting and analysis of units with DTM specification · e.g. ifm sensors with EPS programming interface, · sensors with IO-Link	**E30110**
	LINERECORDER SENSOR · Software for parameter setting and set-up of IO-Link sensors · Recording and distribution of parameter sets (duplication) · Capture and evaluation of sensor values over a longer period of time · Resetting of sensor parameters to factory setting · Application via USB connection cable E30396 (driver is included in the software package)	**ZGS210**
	DIN rail clip · Housing materials: stainless steel	**E37340**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 466

Type	Description	Order no.
	Connector · QS-G 1/8-6 · with hexagonal socket 4 mm a/f · for tube with Ø 6 mm · Housing materials: steel / PBT / Brass / aluminium	E30076
	Connector · QS-G 1/8-8 · with hexagonal socket 5 mm a/f · for tube with Ø 8 mm · Housing materials: steel / PBT / Brass / aluminium	E30077
	USB IO-Link master · for parameter setting and analysis of units · Supported communication protocols: IO-Link (4.8, 38.4 and 230 Kbits/s) · for operation with FDT framework software “ifm Container” or software “LINERECORDER SENSOR”	E30390
Factory calibration certificate for pressure sensors (and flow sensors, see below) · Number of measuring points: 6-point factory calibration · Measurement points: in 20 % steps of the measuring range (according to ISO 9001) · Minimum measurement uncertainty [bar]: 20 µbar...140 mbar (depending on the reference pressure)		ZC0004
DAkkS calibration certificate for pressure sensors · Number of measuring points: 11-point DAkkS calibration · Measurement points: in 10 % steps of the measuring range (according to directive DAkkS-DKD-R 6-1) · Minimum measurement uncertainty [bar]: 20 µbar...140 mbar (depending on the reference pressure)		ZC0005

Adapters and accessories for adapters

Type	Description	Order no.
	Adapter · R1/8 - R1/8 · rotatable · Housing materials: Brass nickel-plated	E37350
	T-pipe mounting set · G1/2 · with reducer G1/2 - G1/8, adapter R1/8 - R1/8 rotatable, seal G1/2 · Housing materials: Brass nickel-plated	E37360
	Flange adapter · G ¼ · Hole spacing · 31.1 mm · Housing materials: sealing: NBR, acrylonitrile-butadiene-rubber / flange: aluminium / hollow screw: Brass	E30003
	Adapter · G ¼ - G ½ · Housing materials: stainless steel / sealing: FPM	E30000
	Adapter · G ¼ - G ¼ · Housing materials: stainless steel / FPM	E30007
	Adapter · G ¼ - M20 x 1.5 · Housing materials: stainless steel / FPM	E30010
	Adapter · G ¼ - G ½ · Housing materials: stainless steel / sealing: FPM	E30050
	Adapter · ¼" NPT - G ¼ · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	E30058

Type	Description	Order no.
	Adapter · ¼" NPT - G ½ · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	**E30059**
	Adapter · G ¼ - DN16 · G¼ small flange DIN 28403 DN16 · Housing materials: stainless steel	**E30065**
	Flange adapter · G ¼ · for pressure sensors type PP7 / type PK · Housing materials: stainless steel / O-ring: NBR	**E30063**
	Adapter · G 1 - G ½ · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404 / sealing: FPM	**E30116**
	Damping screw · for pressure sensors with M5 internal thread	**E30057**
	O-ring · 24 x 2 · Housing materials: FKM FDA compliant	**E30123**
	Sealing ring · for Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Housing materials: PEEK FDA compliant	**E30124**

Flange adapters

Type	Description	Order no.
	Clamp adapter · Clamp · 1-1.5" · ISO 2852 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Sealing by sealing ring · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33201**
	Clamp adapter · Clamp · 2" · ISO 2852 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Sealing by sealing ring · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33202**
	Clamp adapter · with leakage port · Clamp · 1-1.5" · with sealing ring · ISO 2852 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33208**
	Aseptoflex Vario adapter · with leakage port · Clamp · 2" · with sealing ring · ISO 2852 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33209**
	Clamp adapter · Clamp · 1-1.5" · ISO 2852 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Metal to metal seal · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33701**
	Clamp adapter · Clamp · 2" · ISO 2852 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Metal to metal seal · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33702**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 466

Type	Description	Order no.
	pipe fitting · pipe fitting · pipe fitting · DN32 (1.25") · DIN 11851 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Sealing by sealing ring · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	E33211
	pipe fitting · pipe fitting · pipe fitting · DN40 (1.5") · DIN 11851 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Sealing by sealing ring · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	E33212
	pipe fitting · pipe fitting · pipe fitting · DN50 (2") · DIN 11851 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Sealing by sealing ring · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	E33213
	pipe fitting · pipe fitting · pipe fitting · DN32 (1.25") · DIN 11851 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Metal to metal seal · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	E33711
	pipe fitting · pipe fitting · pipe fitting · DN40 (1.5") · DIN 11851 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Metal to metal seal · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	E33712
	pipe fitting · pipe fitting · pipe fitting · DN50 (2") · DIN 11851 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Metal to metal seal · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	E33713
	Clamp adapter · Varivent Adapter · Varivent type F · DN25 (1"), D = 50 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Sealing by sealing ring · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	E33221
	Clamp adapter · Varivent Adapter · Varivent type N · DN40 (1.5"), D = 68 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Sealing by sealing ring · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	E33222
	Clamp adapter · Varivent Adapter · with leakage port · Varivent type F · DN25 (1"), D = 50 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Sealing by sealing ring · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	E33228
	Clamp adapter · Varivent Adapter · with leakage port · Varivent type N · DN40 (1.5"), D = 68 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Sealing by sealing ring · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	E33229
	Clamp adapter · Varivent Adapter · Varivent type F · DN25 (1"), D = 50 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Metal to metal seal · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	E33721
	Clamp adapter · Varivent Adapter · Varivent type N · DN40 (1.5"), D = 68 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Metal to metal seal · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	E33722
	pipe fitting · SMS pipe fitting · pipe fitting · DN40 (1.5") · SMS · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Metal to metal seal · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	E33731
	pipe fitting · SMS pipe fitting · pipe fitting · DN50 (2") · SMS · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Metal to metal seal · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	E33732

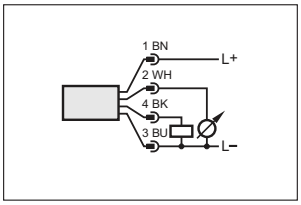
Type	Description	Order no.
	Flange adapter · DRD adapter · flange · DRD · D = 65 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Sealing by sealing ring · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33242**
	pipe fitting · universal process adapter · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Sealing by sealing ring · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33340**
	Welding adapter · Ø 50 mm · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Sealing by sealing ring · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E30122**
	Welding adapter · Ø 50 mm · with leakage port · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Sealing by sealing ring · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E30130**
	sealing plug · sealing plug · Housing materials: adapter: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435 / sealing ring: FKM	**E30128**
	Aseptoflex adapter · Clamp · 1-1.5" · ISO 2852 · for units with Aseptoflex adapter · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E33001**
	Aseptoflex adapter · Clamp · 2" · ISO 2852 · for units with Aseptoflex adapter · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E33002**
	Aseptoflex adapter · pipe fitting · DN40 (1.5") · DIN 11851 · for units with Aseptoflex adapter · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E33012**
	Aseptoflex adapter · pipe fitting · DN50 (2") · DIN 11851 · for units with Aseptoflex adapter · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E33013**
	Aseptoflex adapter · Varivent type N · DN40 (1.5"), D = 68 · for units with Aseptoflex adapter · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E33022**
	Aseptoflex adapter · pipe fitting · DN40 (1.5") · SMS · for units with Aseptoflex adapter · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E33031**
	Aseptoflex adapter · NEUMO BioConnect flange form V · 4 holes · DN40 · pipe connection to DIN 11866 line A DIN 11850 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33131**
	Welding adapter · Ø 50 mm · with Aseptoflex thread · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404 / O-ring: FPM FDA compliant	**E30052**
	Adapter plug for welding adapter with Aseptoflex thread · Housing materials: high-grade stainless steel	**E30064**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 466

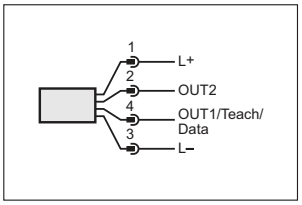
Type	Description	Order no.
	Clamp adapter · Clamp · 1-1.5" · ISO 2852 · for units with G 1 adaptation · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33601**
	pipe fitting · pipe fitting · pipe fitting · DN40 (1.5") · DIN 11851 · for units with G 1 adaptation · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33612**
	Welding adapter · G 1 - Ø 50 mm · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E30013**
	Welding adapter · G 1 - Ø 50 mm · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404 / O-ring: FKM / O-ring: EPDM	**E30072**
	sealing plug · G 1 · Housing materials: high-grade stainless steel	**E30070**
	Welding adapter · G ¾ - Ø 50 mm · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E30009**
	sealing plug · G ¾ · Housing materials: high-grade stainless steel	**E30071**

Wiring diagrams

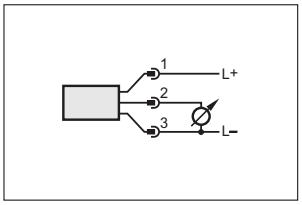
1



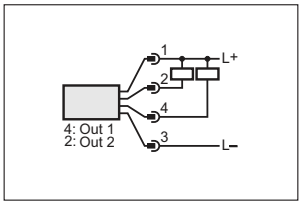
3



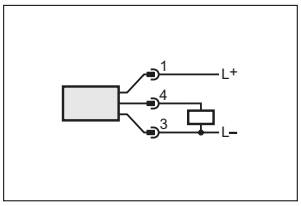
5



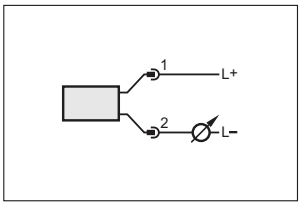
7



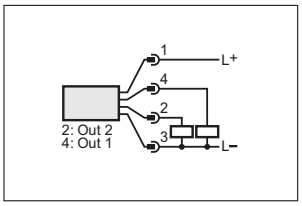
2



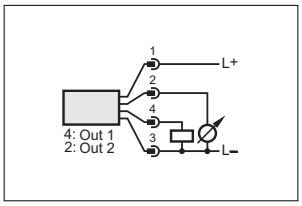
4



6

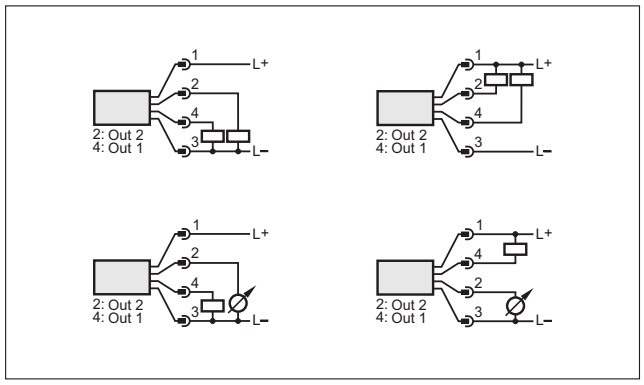


8

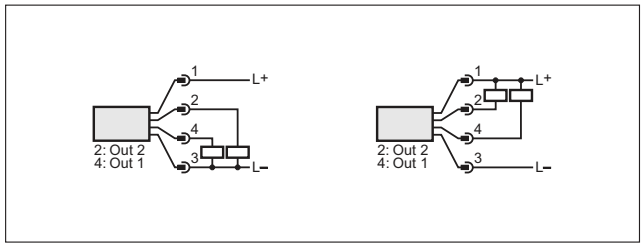


Wiring diagrams

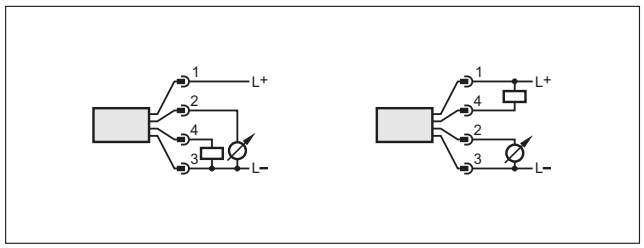
9



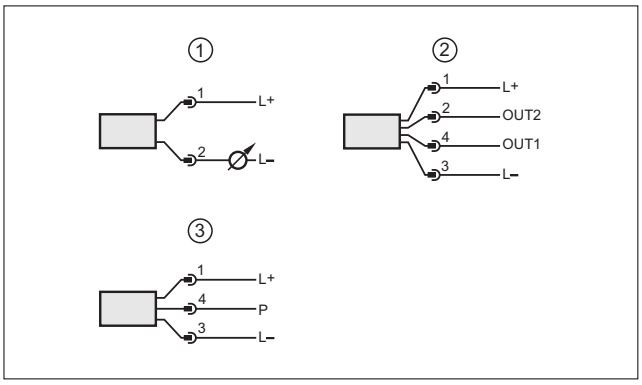
10



11

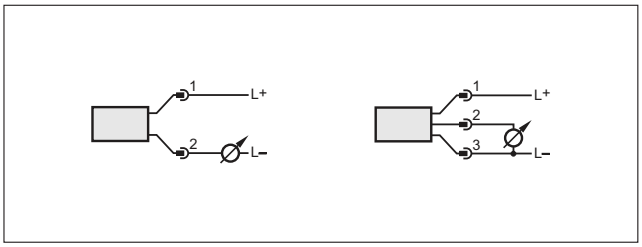


12



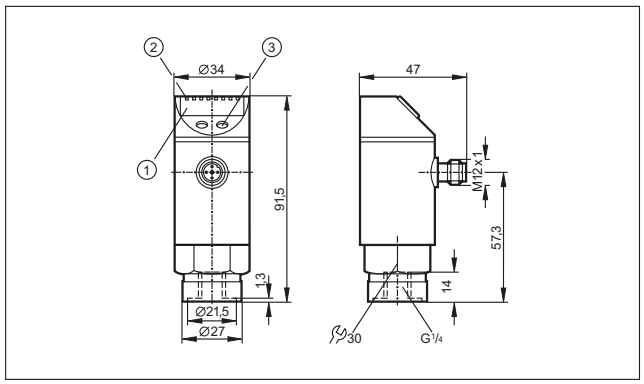
1: connection for 2-wire operation, 2: connection for 3-wire operation, 3: connection for IO-Link parameter setting (P = communication via IO-Link)

13



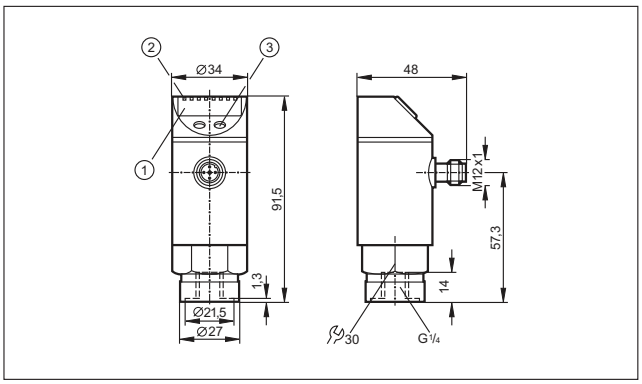
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

1



1: 4-digit alphanumeric display, 2: LEDs (display unit / switching status), 3: Programming button

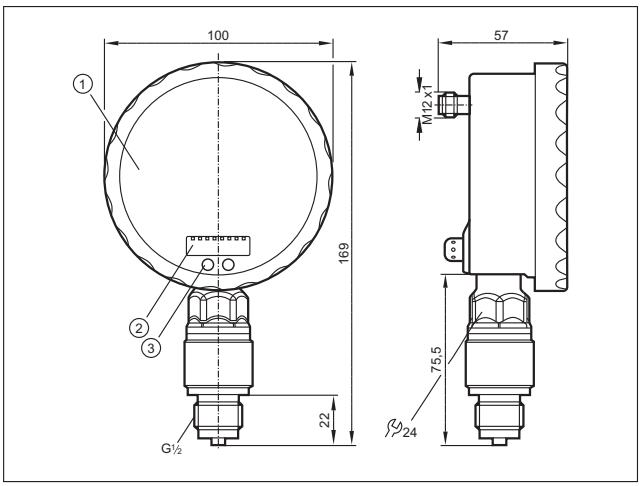
2



1: 4-digit alphanumeric display, 2: LEDs (display unit / switching status), 3: Programming button

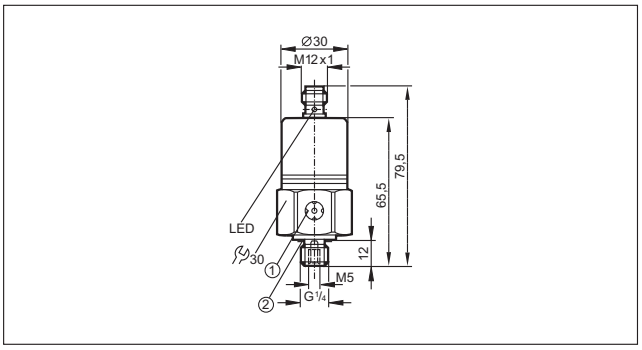
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

3



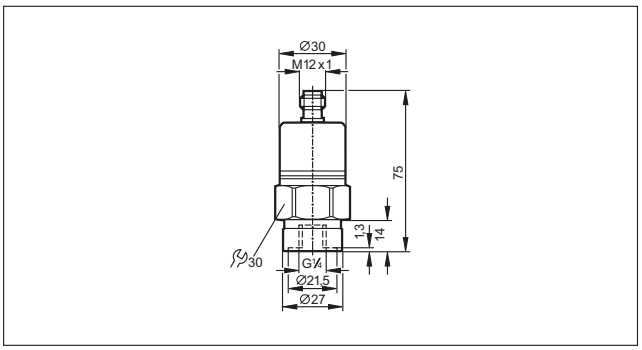
1: Analogue display, 2: 4-digit alphanumeric display, 3: Touch button (programming button)

4

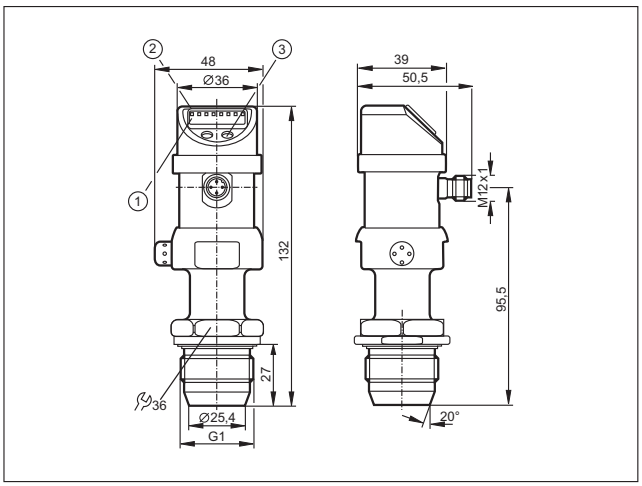


1: ventilation, 2: sealing FPM / DIN 3869-14

5

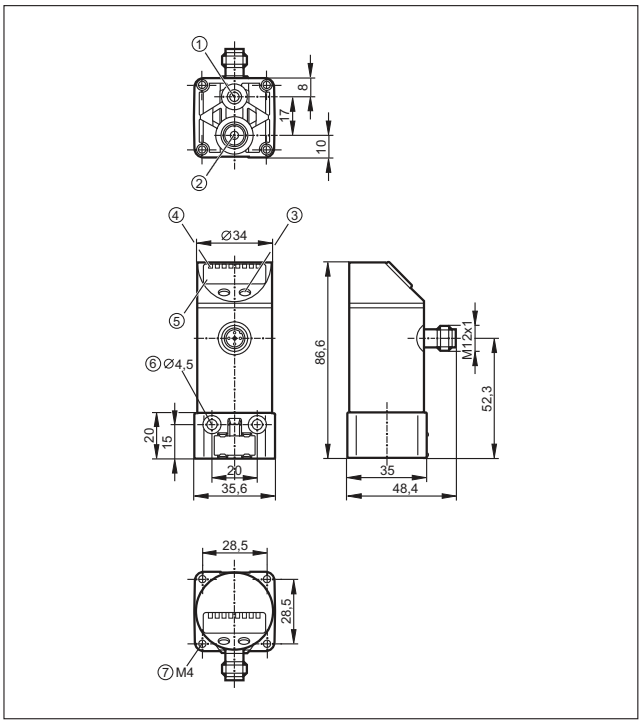


6



1: 4-digit alphanumeric display, 2: LEDs, 3: Programming button

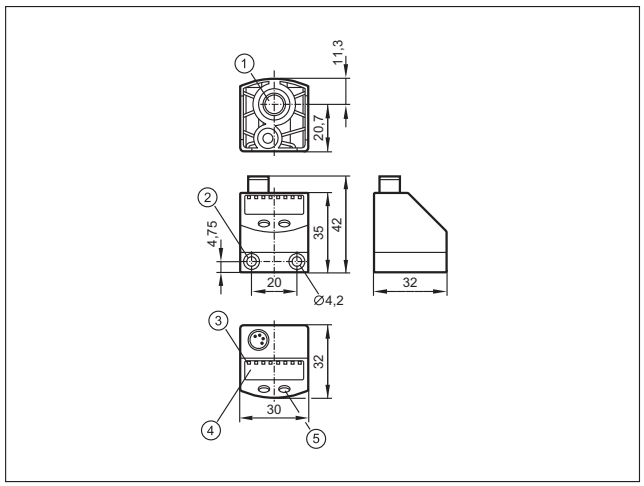
7



1: ventilation connection M5; max. tightening torque 2.5 Nm,
2: main pressure connection G 1/8; tightening torque max. 8 Nm,
3: Programming button, 4: LEDs (display unit / switching status),
5: 4-digit alphanumeric display, 6: for mounting screw M4; max. tightening torque 2.5 Nm, 7: for mounting screw M4; max. tightening torque 2.5 Nm

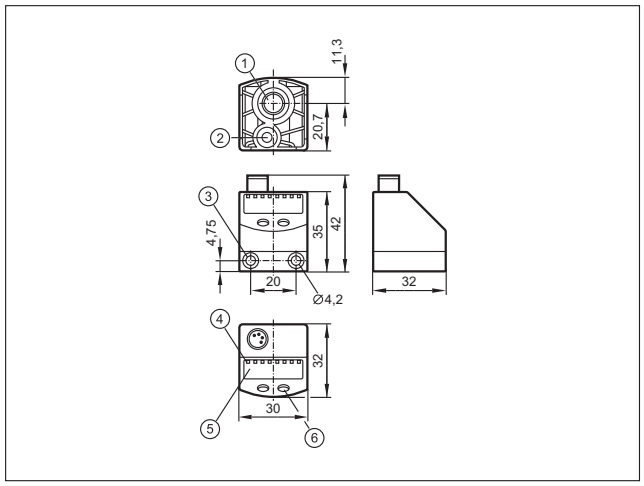
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

8



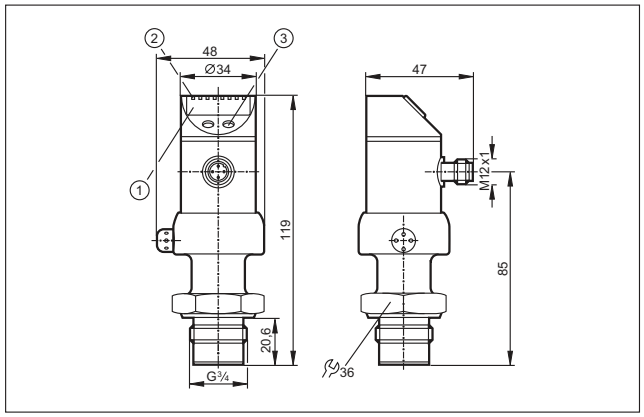
1: main pressure connection G 1/8; tightening torque max. 8 Nm, thread length max: 7.5 mm, 2: for mounting screw M4; max. tightening torque 2.5 Nm, 3: LEDs (display unit / switching status), 4: 4-digit alphanumeric display, 5: Programming button

9



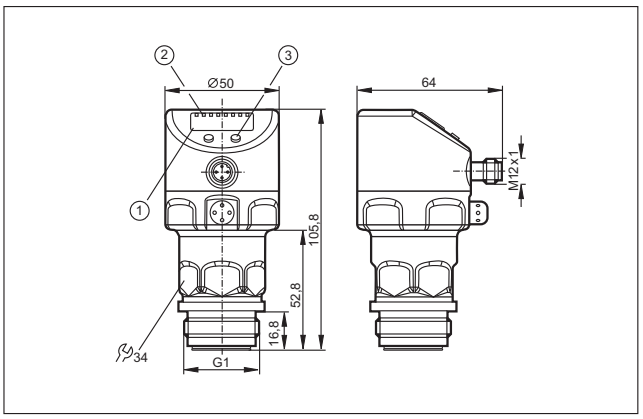
1: Main pressure connection G 1/8; Tightening torque max. 8 Nm, insertion depth max. 7.5 mm, 2: Auxiliary pressure connection M5; Tightening torque max. 2.5 Nm, insertion depth max. 7.5 mm, 3: for mounting screw M4; max. tightening torque 2.5 Nm, 4: LEDs (display unit / switching status), 5: 4-digit alphanumeric display, 6: Programming button

10



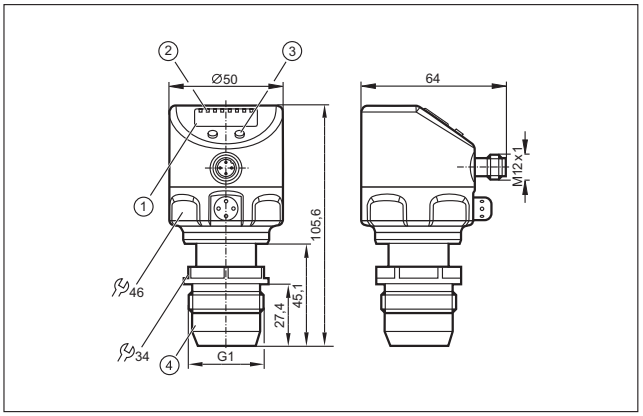
1: 4-digit alphanumeric display, 2: LEDs (display unit / switching status), 3: Programming button

11



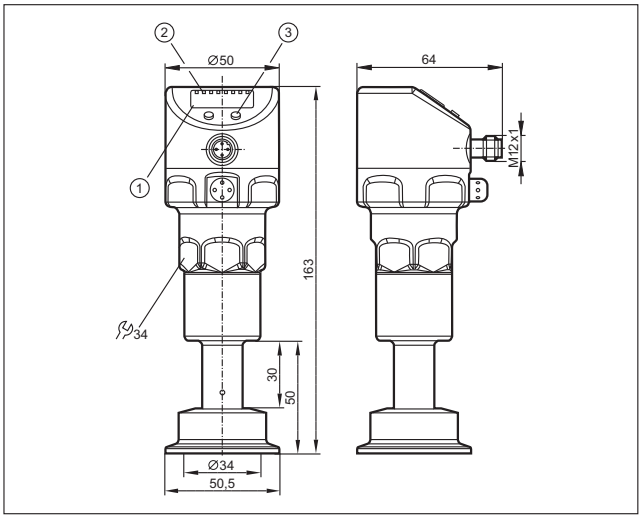
1: 4-digit alphanumeric display, 2: LEDs, 3: Programming button

12



1: 4-digit alphanumeric display, 2: LEDs, 3: Programming button, 4: G1 A sealing cone, Attention: The unit must only be installed in a process connection for G1 sealing cone! The G1A sealing cone of the unit is only suited for adapters with metal end stop!

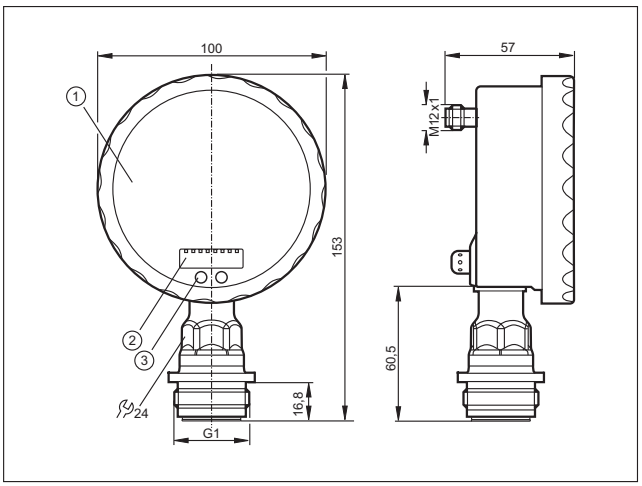
13



1:: 4-digit alphanumeric display, 2: : LEDs, 3: : Programming button

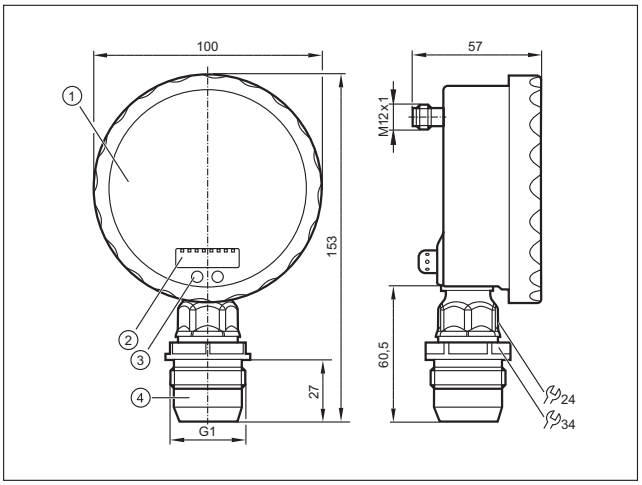
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

14



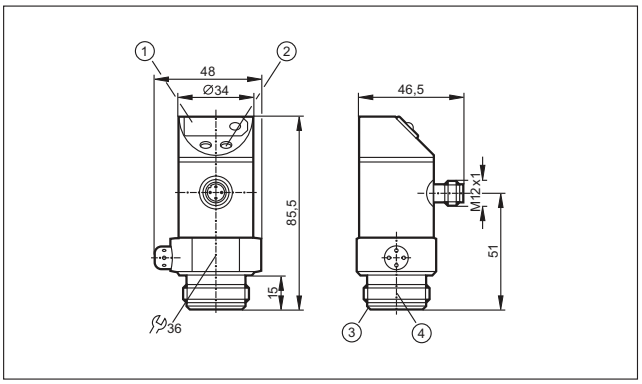
1: Analogue display, 2: 4-digit alphanumeric display, 3: Programming button

15



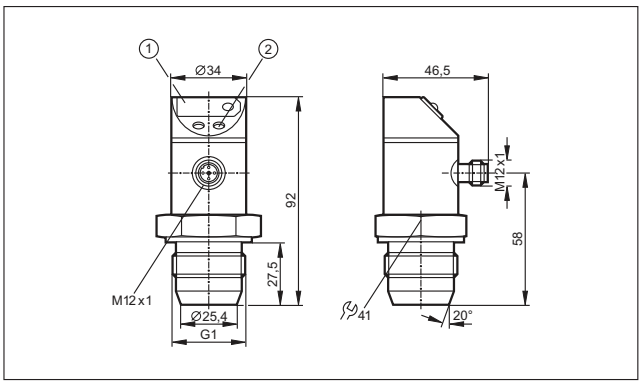
1: Analogue display, 2: 4-digit alphanumeric display, 3: Touch button (programming button), 4: G1 A sealing cone, Attention: The unit must only be installed in a process connection for G1 sealing cone! The G1A sealing cone of the unit is only suited for adapters with metal end stop!

16



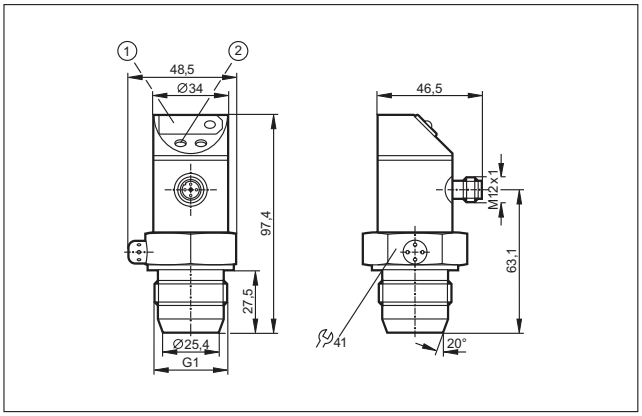
1: 7-segment LED display, 2: Programming button, 3: Aseptoflex sealing edge, 4: Aseptoflex thread

17



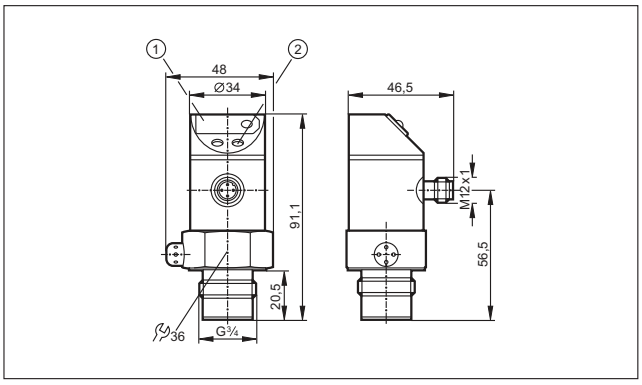
1: 7-segment LED display, 2: Programming button

18



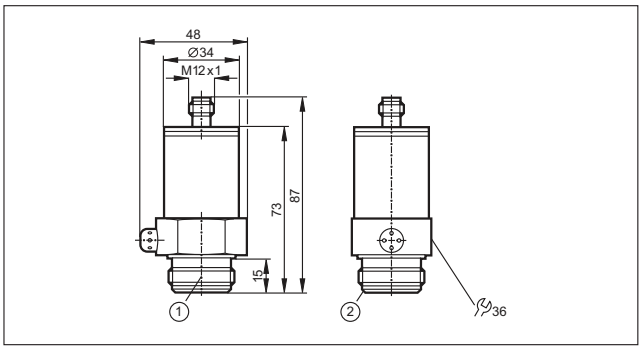
1: 7-segment LED display, 2: Programming button

19



1: 7-segment LED display, 2: Programming button

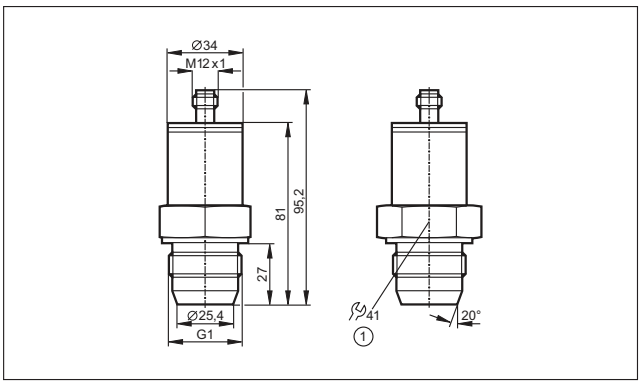
20



1: Aseptoflex thread, 2: Aseptoflex sealing edge

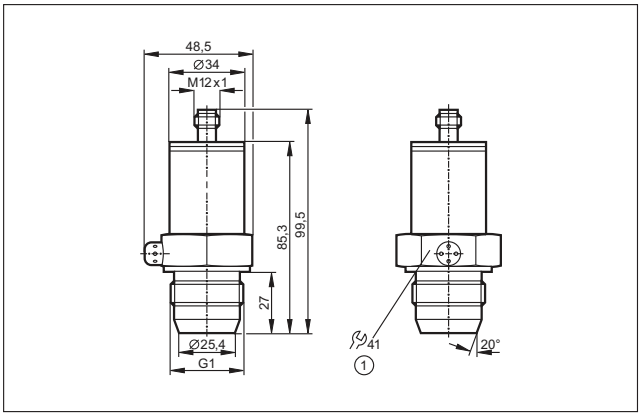
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

21



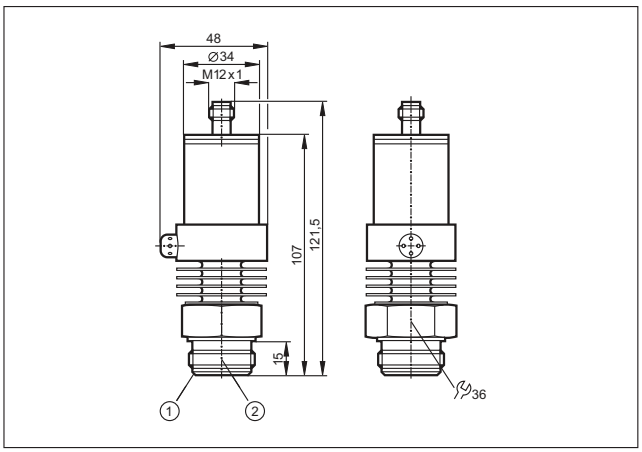
1: tightening torque 20 Nm

22



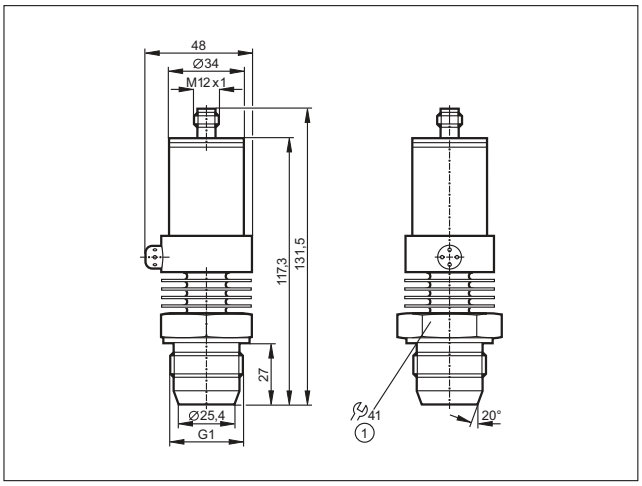
1: tightening torque 20 Nm

23



1: Aseptoflex sealing edge, 2: Aseptoflex thread

24



1: tightening torque 20 Nm

- **For liquids and gases**
- **Special versions for food applications and hazardous areas**
- **Optional fittings for variable process connection**
- **Flow monitoring also for aggressive media**

Flow sensors

In almost all fields of process and plant engineering liquids or gases are used for coolant and lubricant supply of machines and units, ventilation of installations and buildings and the processing of products. In case of no flow of these media considerable damage and downtime may result. Thus it is very important to monitor these media. In modern installations electronic flow monitors are used for this purpose. They work without wear and tear and without mechanical components. This guarantees reliable monitoring even in case of difficult media over a long period.

Operating principle

Electronic flow sensors from ifm electronic operate with different measurement techniques. They meet all requirements from a simple monitoring function to the exact detection of flow quantities.

Harmonised operating menus ensure that operators who use different flow sensors can quickly and precisely carry out settings on the sensors. Some flow sensors feature an integrated temperature monitor which makes an additional measuring point unnecessary. This enables to control processes in the optimum operating status especially with regard to energy savings.

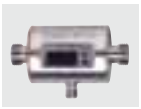
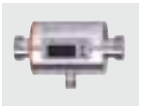
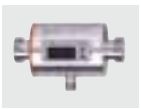
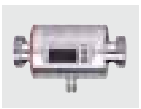
Analogue, binary and pulse outputs offer various possibilities to process the measured data. Due to the flexible programming by means of pushbuttons the flow sensors can be adapted to different conditions. The sensors are mounted via adapters.

Monitoring very small flow rates: Flow monitor with flow adapter.

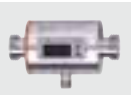
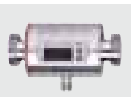
Optimised consumption of compressed air.

System overview	Page
Magnetic-inductive flow meters with integrated temperature measurement (sealing material FKM)	474
Magnetic-inductive flow meters with integrated temperature monitoring (sealing material EPDM) KTW / W270 approval	475
Magnetic-inductive flow meters (sealing material FKM)	475
Compact housings for adapters for flow monitoring	476
Compact housings can be configured for T-pieces for flow monitoring	476
Compact housings for adapters for flow monitoring, Hastelloy sensor tip	477
Compact housings for adapters for flow monitoring, titanium sensor tip	477
Compact designs for adapter with flow and temperature monitoring	477
Compact housings for adapters with ATEX approval group II, category 3D / 3G	477
Compact housings for adapters for hygienic and wet areas	478
Mechatronic flow sensors for machine tools	478
Mechatronic flow sensors for liquids	479
Mechatronic flow sensors for high temperatures	479 - 480
Flow sensors for connection to control monitors, industrial applications	480
Flow sensors for connection to control monitors, industrial applications, titanium housing	481
Flow sensors for connection to control monitors for hygienic and wet areas	481
Flow sensors for connection to control monitors for aggressive media, ceramic housing	481 - 482
Flow sensors for connection to control monitors with ATEX approval	482 - 483
Flow sensors for connection to control monitors with ATEX approval, ceramic housing	483
Flow sensors for connection to control monitors with ATEX approval 2G	483
Air flow monitors	483 - 484
Compressed air meters	484
Compressed air meter for special gases	485
Inline sensor for small dosing quantities of water and aqueous solutions	485
Ultrasonic flow meters for liquids (water, glycol solutions, oils)	485 - 486
Accessories for flow sensors and control monitors	486 - 487
Flange adapters for flow sensors	487 - 489
Accessories for airflow monitors	489
Accessories for flow meters	489 - 490
Grounding clamps for magnetic-inductive flow meters	490
Wiring diagrams	491 - 492
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com	492 - 499

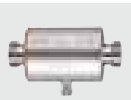
Magnetic-inductive flow meters with integrated temperature measurement (sealing material FKM)

Type	Process connection	Measuring range [l/min]	Medium temperature [°C]	Pressure rating [bar]	Response time [s]	U_b [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Output function OUT1: normally open / closed programmable or pulse OUT2: normally open / closed programmable or analogue (4...20 mA / 0...10 V, scaleable) · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 127, 150								
	G½	0.25...25.00	-10...70	16	< 0.150	19...30	1	**SM6000**
Output function 2 x analogue (4...20 mA scalable) · Wiring diagram no. 2 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150								
	G½	0.1...25.00	-10...70	16	< 0.150	20...30	1	**SM6004**
Output function OUT1: normally open / closed programmable or pulse OUT2: normally open / closed programmable or analogue (4...20 mA / 0...10 V, scaleable) · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 127, 150								
	G¾	0.5...50.0	-10...70	16	< 0.150	19...30	2	**SM7000**
Output function 2 x analogue (4...20 mA scalable) · Wiring diagram no. 2 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150								
	G¾	0.2...50.0	-10...70	16	< 0.150	20...30	2	**SM7004**
Output function OUT1: normally open / closed programmable or pulse OUT2: normally open / closed programmable or analogue (4...20 mA / 0...10 V, scaleable) · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 127, 150								
	G1	0.7...100.0	-10...70	16	< 0.150	19...30	3	**SM8000**
Output function OUT1: normally open / normally closed programmable or pulse or frequency or empty pipe detection or IO-Link OUT2: normally open / normally closed programmable or analogue (4...20 mA; 0...10 V, scalable) or empty pipe detection · Wiring diagram no. 3 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 20, 21, 123, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 150, 152								
	G2 flat seal	8...600	-10...70	16	< 0.3	18...32	4	**SM2000**
	G2 flat seal	6.5...300	-10...70	16	< 0.3	18...32	4	**SM9000**
Output function 2 x analogue (4...20 mA scalable) · Wiring diagram no. 2 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150								
	G1	0.2...100.0	-10...70	16	< 0.150	20...30	3	**SM8004**
Output function OUT1: analogue (4...20 mA) or IO-Link OUT2: Analogue (4...20 mA) · Wiring diagram no. 2								
	G2 flat seal	5...600	-10...70 / 14...158	16	< 0.3	18...32	4	**SM2004**
	G2 flat seal	5...300	-10...70 / 14...158	16	< 0.3	18...32	4	**SM9004**

Magnetic-inductive flow meters with integrated temperature monitoring (sealing material EPDM) KTW / W270 approval

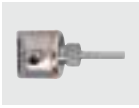
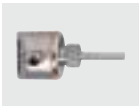
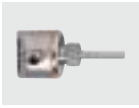
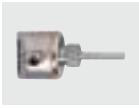
Type	Process connection	Measuring range [l/min]	Medium temperature [°C]	Pressure rating [bar]	Response time [s]	U_b [V]	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Output function OUT1: normally open / normally closed programmable or pulse or frequency or empty pipe detection or IO-Link OUT2: normally open / normally closed programmable or analogue (4...20 mA; 0...10 V, scalable) or empty pipe detection · Wiring diagram no. 3 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 20, 21, 123, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 150, 152								
	G2 flat seal	8...600	-10...70	16	< 0.3	18...32	4	**SM2100**
Output function OUT1: normally open / closed programmable or pulse OUT2: normally open / closed programmable or analogue (4...20 mA / 0...10 V, scaleable) · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 127, 150								
	G½	0.25...25.00	-10...70	16	< 0.150	19...30	1	**SM6100**
	G¾	0.5...50.0	-10...70	16	< 0.150	19...30	2	**SM7100**
	G1	0.7...100.0	-10...70	16	< 0.150	19...30	3	**SM8100**
Output function OUT1: normally open / normally closed programmable or pulse or frequency or empty pipe detection or IO-Link OUT2: normally open / normally closed programmable or analogue (4...20 mA; 0...10 V, scalable) or empty pipe detection · Wiring diagram no. 3 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 20, 21, 123, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 150, 152								
	G2 flat seal	6.5...300	-10...70	16	< 0.3	18...32	4	**SM9100**

Magnetic-inductive flow meters (sealing material FKM)

Type	Process connection	Measuring range [l/min]	Medium temperature [°C]	Pressure rating [bar]	Response time [s]	U_b [V]	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function 4...20 mA analogue · DC · Wiring diagram no. 4 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 127, 150								
	G½	0...25	-10...70	16	< 0.150	19...30	5	**SM6050**
	G¾	0...50	-10...70	16	< 0.150	19...30	6	**SM7050**
	G1	0...100	-10...70	16	< 0.150	19...30	7	**SM8050**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 491

Compact housings for adapters for flow monitoring

Type	Setting range liquids / gases [cm/s]	Material sensor tip	Medium temperature [°C]	Pressure rating [bar]	Response time [s]	U_b [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Wiring diagram no. 5 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 127, 150								
	3...300 / 200...3000	stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	-25...80	30	1...10	19...36	8	**SI5000**
M12 connector · Wiring diagram no. 6 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 127, 150								
	3...300 / 200...3000	stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	-25...80	300	1...10	19...36	9	**SI5002**
1/2" UNF-Connector · Wiring diagram no. 7 · Connector group 30								
	3...300 / 200...3000	stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	-25...80	300	1...10	85...265	10	**SI5006***
M12 connector · Wiring diagram no. 4 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150								
	3...300 / -	stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	-25...80	300	1...10	19...36	9	**SI5004**
M12 connector · Wiring diagram no. 8 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 127, 150								
	3...300 / 200...3000	stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	-25...80	300	1...2 / 1...10	18...36	9	**SI5010**

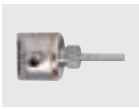
*** Note for AC and AC/DC units**

Miniature fuse to IEC60127-2 sheet 1, ≤ 5 A (fast acting) Recommendation: check the unit for reliable function after a short circuit.

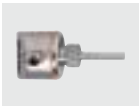
Compact housings can be configured for T-pieces for flow monitoring

Type	Setting range liquids / gases [cm/s]	Material sensor tip	Medium temperature [°C]	Pressure rating [bar]	Response time [s]	U_b [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Wiring diagram no. 21 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 127, 150								
	0.1...12.0 (NW15) 0.2...24.0 (NW19) 0.4...48.0 (NW24)	stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	0...80	30	5	20...28	11	**SA3010**

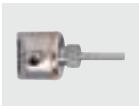
Compact housings for adapters for flow monitoring, Hastelloy sensor tip

Type	Setting range liquids / gases [cm/s]	Material sensor tip	Medium temperature [°C]	Pressure rating [bar]	Response time [s]	U_b [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Wiring diagram no. 9 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 127, 150								
	3...300 / 200...3000	Hastelloy C-4 (2.4610)	-25...80	300	1...2 / 1...10	19...36	9	**SI0553**

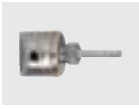
Compact housings for adapters for flow monitoring, titanium sensor tip

Type	Setting range liquids / gases [cm/s]	Material sensor tip	Medium temperature [°C]	Pressure rating [bar]	Response time [s]	U_b [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Wiring diagram no. 9 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 127, 150								
	3...300 / 200...3000	titanium (3.7035)	-25...80	300	1...2 / 1...10	19...36	9	**SI5100**

Compact designs for adapter with flow and temperature monitoring

Type	Setting range liquids / gases [cm/s]	Material sensor tip	Medium temperature [°C]	Pressure rating [bar]	Response time [s]	U_b [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Wiring diagram no. 6 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 127, 150								
	3...300 / 200...3000	stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	-25...80	300	1...10	19...36	9	**SI5007**

Compact housings for adapters with ATEX approval group II, category 3D / 3G

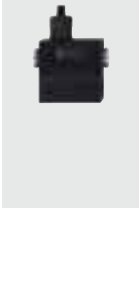
Type	Setting range liquids / gases [cm/s]	Material sensor tip	Medium temperature [°C]	Pressure rating [bar]	Response time [s]	U_b [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Wiring diagram no. 5 · Connector groups 147, 149								
	3...300 / 200...3000	stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	-25...80	30	1...10	19...36	8	**SI500A**
M12 connector · Wiring diagram no. 6 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 127, 150								
	3...300	stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	-15...70	–	1...10	24	9	**SI0521**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 491

Compact housings for adapters for hygienic and wet areas

Type	Setting range liquids / gases [cm/s]	Material sensor tip	Medium temperature [°C]	Pressure rating [bar]	Response time [s]	U_b [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Wiring diagram no. 5 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 127, 150								
	3...300 / 200...3000	stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	-25...95	30	1...10	–	12	**SI6600**
	3...300 / 200...3000	stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	-25...95	30	1...10	54.8	13	**SI6700**
	3...300 / 200...3000	stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	-25...95	30	1...10	–	14	**SI6800**

Mechatronic flow sensors for machine tools

Type	Process connection	Measuring range [l/min]	Medium temperature [°C]	Pressure rating [bar]	Response time [s]	U_b [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 10 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 127, 150								
	G ½	0.3...25	0...60	200	< 0.01	24	15	**SBU323**
	G ½	0.3...50	0...60	200	< 0.01	24	15	**SBU324**
	G ½	0.3...75	0...60	200	< 0.01	24	15	**SBU325**
M12 connector · Output function analogue · DC · Wiring diagram no. 11 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150								
	G ½	0.3...25	0...60	200	< 0.01	24	16	**SBU623**
	G ½	0.3...50	0...60	200	< 0.01	24	16	**SBU624**
	G ½	0.3...75	0...60	200	< 0.01	24	16	**SBU625**

Mechatronic flow sensors for liquids

Type	Process connection	Measuring range [l/min]	Medium temperature [°C]	Pressure rating [bar]	Response time [s]	U_b [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 10 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 127, 150								
	Rp ¾	1...15	0...85	25	< 0.01	24	17	**SBY332**
	Rp ½	2...20	0...85	25	< 0.01	24	18	**SBY323**
	Rp ¾	1...25	0...85	25	< 0.01	24	17	**SBY333**
	Rp ¾	2...50	0...85	25	< 0.01	24	17	**SBY334**
	Rp 1	5...100	0...85	25	< 0.01	24	19	**SBY346**
	Rp 1½	20...200	0...85	25	< 0.01	24	20	**SBY357**
	G ½	1...15	0...85	25	< 0.01	24	21	**SBG332**
	G ½	1...25	0...85	25	< 0.01	24	21	**SBG333**
	G ½	2...50	0...85	25	< 0.01	24	21	**SBG334**
	G ¾	5...100	0...85	25	< 0.01	24	22	**SBG346**
	G 1¼	20...200	0...85	25	< 0.01	24	23	**SBG357**

Mechatronic flow sensors for high temperatures

Type	Process connection	Measuring range [l/min]	Medium temperature [°C]	Pressure rating [bar]	Response time [s]	U_b [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function analogue · DC · Wiring diagram no. 11 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150								
	Rp ¾	1...25	-10...85	25	< 0.01	24	24	**SBY433**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 491

Type	Process connection	Measuring range [l/min]	Medium temperature [°C]	Pressure rating [bar]	Response time [s]	U_b [V]	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Cable with connector · Output function analogue · DC · Wiring diagram no. 11 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150								
	Rp ¾	0.3...25	20...180	15	< 0.01	24	25	**SBT633**
M12 connector · Output function analogue · DC · Wiring diagram no. 11 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150								
	Rp ¾	2...50	-10...85	25	< 0.01	24	24	**SBY434**
Cable with connector 0.3 m · Output function analogue · DC · Wiring diagram no. 11 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150								
	G ¾	0.3...25	20...180	15	< 0.01	24	26	**SBM613**

Flow sensors for connection to control monitors, industrial applications

Type	Setting range liquids / gases [cm/s]	Greatest sensitivity [cm/s]	Medium temperature [°C]	Response time [s]	Max. T_0 gradient [K/min]	Pressure rating [bar]	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Wiring diagram no. 12 · Connector groups 12, 13, 19, 21, 128, 129, 152								
	3...300 / 200...3000	3...60 / 200...800	-25...80	1...10	30	30	27	**SF6200**
	3...300 / 200...3000	3...60 / 200...800	-25...80	1...10	30	30	28	**SF6201**
M12 connector · Wiring diagram no. 12 · Connector groups 128, 129, 152								
	3...300 / 200...3000	3...60 / 200...800	-25...80	1...10	300	300	29	**SF5200**
	3...300 / 200...3000	3...60 / 200...800	-25...80	1...10	300	30	30	**SF5201**
Cable 6 m · Wiring diagram no. 13								
	3...300 / 200...3000	3...60 / 200...800	-25...80	1...10	300	300	31	**SF5350**
	3...300 / 200...3000	3...60 / 200...800	0...120 / 0...100	1...10	300	300	31	**SF5300**

Flow sensors for connection to control monitors, industrial applications, titanium housing

Type	Setting range liquids / gases [cm/s]	Greatest sensitivity [cm/s]	Medium temperature [°C]	Response time [s]	Max. T_0 gradient [K/min]	Pressure rating [bar]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable 6 m · Wiring diagram no. 13								
	3...300 / 200...3000	3...60 / 200...800	0...120 / 0...100	1...10	300	100	31	**SF5800**
M12 connector · Wiring diagram no. 12 · Connector groups 128, 129, 152								
	3...300 / 200...3000	3...60 / 200...800	-25...80	1...10	300	100	29	**SF5700**
	3...300 / 200...3000	3...60 / 200...800	-25...80	1...10	300	100	32	**SF5701**
	3...300 / 200...3000	3...60 / 200...800	-25...80	1...10	300	100	33	**SF5702**
	3...300 / 200...3000	3...60 / 200...800	-25...80	1...10	300	100	34	**SF5703**
	3...300 / 200...3000	3...60 / 200...800	-25...80	1...10	300	100	35	**SF5704**

Flow sensors for connection to control monitors for hygienic and wet areas

Type	Setting range liquids / gases [cm/s]	Greatest sensitivity [cm/s]	Medium temperature [°C]	Response time [s]	Max. T_0 gradient [K/min]	Pressure rating [bar]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable 6 m · Wiring diagram no. 13								
	3...300 / 200...2000	3...60 / 200...800	0...120 / 0...100	1...10	15	30	–	**SF0516**

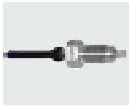
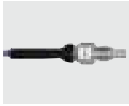
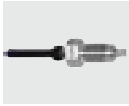
Flow sensors for connection to control monitors for aggressive media, ceramic housing

Type	Setting range liquids / gases [cm/s]	Greatest sensitivity [cm/s]	Medium temperature [°C]	Response time [s]	Max. T_0 gradient [K/min]	Pressure rating [bar]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Wiring diagram no. 12 · Connector groups 12, 13, 19, 21, 128, 129, 152								
	3...60 / -	3...40 / -	5...70	2...20	7	30	36	**SF2405**
	3...60 / -	3...40 / -	5...70	2...20	7	30	37	**SF3405**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 491

Type	Setting range liquids / gases [cm/s]	Greatest sensitivity [cm/s]	Medium temperature [°C]	Response time [s]	Max. T_0 gradient [K/min]	Pressure rating [bar]	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Cable 6 m · Wiring diagram no. 13								
	3...60 / -	3...40 / -	5...70	2...20	7	30	38	**SF2410**
	3...60 / -	3...40 / -	5...70	2...20	7	30	39	**SF3410**
Cable 16 m · Wiring diagram no. 13								
	3...60 / 200...1500	3...40 / 200...800	5...70 / -10...80	2...20	7	30	38	**SF0540**

Flow sensors for connection to control monitors with ATEX approval

Type	Setting range liquids / gases [cm/s]	Greatest sensitivity [cm/s]	Medium temperature [°C]	Response time [s]	Max. T_0 gradient [K/min]	Pressure rating [bar]	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Cable 6 m · Wiring diagram no. 14								
	3...300 / 200...2000	3...60 / 200...800	-20...60	1...10	15	300	40	**SF111A**
	3...300 / 200...2000	3...60 / 200...800	-20...60	1...10	15	300	41	**SF211A**
	3...300 / 200...2000	3...60 / 200...800	-20...60	1...10	15	300	42	**SF311A**
	3...300 / 200...2000	3...60 / 200...800	-20...70	1...10	15	30	43	**SF121A**
	3...300 / 200...2000	3...60 / 200...800	-20...70	1...10	15	30	44	**SF221A**
	3...300 / 200...2000	3...60 / 200...800	-20...70	1...10	15	30	45	**SF321A**
M12 connector · Wiring diagram no. 15 · Connector group 148								
	3...300 / 200...2000	3...60 / 200...800	-20...70	1...10	15	30	46	**SF120A**
	3...300 / 200...2000	3...60 / 200...800	-20...70	1...10	15	30	47	**SF220A**

Type	Setting range liquids / gases [cm/s]	Greatest sensitivity [cm/s]	Medium temperature [°C]	Response time [s]	Max. T_0 gradient [K/min]	Pressure rating [bar]	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Wiring diagram no. 15 · Connector group 148								
	3...300 / 200...2000	3...60 / 200...800	-20...70	1...10	15	30	48	**SF320A**
	3...300 / 200...3000	3...60 / 200...800	-20...70	1...10	15	30	27	**SF620A**

Flow sensors for connection to control monitors with ATEX approval, ceramic housing

Type	Setting range liquids / gases [cm/s]	Greatest sensitivity [cm/s]	Medium temperature [°C]	Response time [s]	Max. T_0 gradient [K/min]	Pressure rating [bar]	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Cable 6 m · Wiring diagram no. 14								
	3...60 / -	3...40 / -	5...70	2...20	7	30	38	**SF223A**
	3...60 / -	3...40 / -	5...70	2...20	7	30	39	**SF323A**

Flow sensors for connection to control monitors with ATEX approval 2G

Type	Setting range liquids / gases [cm/s]	Greatest sensitivity [cm/s]	Medium temperature [°C]	Response time [s]	Max. T_0 gradient [K/min]	Pressure rating [bar]	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Cable 6 m · Wiring diagram no. 16								
	3...300 / 100...15000	3...100 / 100...7500	-20...70	1...10	30	30	49	**SP321A**

Air flow monitors

Type	Setting range liquids / gases [cm/s]	Greatest sensitivity [cm/s]	Medium temperature [°C]	Response time [s]	U_b / tolerance [V] / [%]	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Cable 2 m · Wiring diagram no. 17							
	100...1000	100...400	-10...50	3...60	80...250 AC	50	**SL0101***

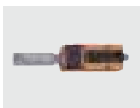
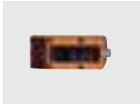
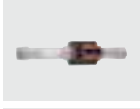
You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 491

Type	Setting range liquids / gases [cm/s]	Greatest sensitivity [cm/s]	Medium temperature [°C]	Response time [s]	U_b / tolerance [V] / [%]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable 2 m · Wiring diagram no. 18							
	100...1000	100...400	-10...50	3...60	24 AC	50	**SL0201***
Cable 2 m · Wiring diagram no. 19							
	100...1000	100...400	-10...50	3...60	24 DC ± 25 %	50	**SL5101**

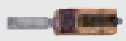
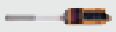
*** Note for AC and AC/DC units**

Miniature fuse to IEC60127-2 sheet 1, ≤ 5 A (fast acting) Recommendation: check the unit for reliable function after a short circuit.

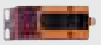
Compressed air meters

Type	Process connection	Setting range [Nm^3/h]	Accuracy within measuring range	Pressure rating [bar]	Response time [s]	U_b [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Output function OUT1: normally open / closed programmable or pulse OUT2: normally open / closed programmable or analogue (4...20 mA scaleable) · Wiring diagram no. 3 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 127, 150								
	G ¼ (DN8)	0.12...15.00	A): ± (3% MW + 0.3% MEW) / B): ± (6% MW + 0.6% MEW)	16	< 0.1	18...30	51	**SD5000**
	R½ (DN15)	0.6...75.0	A): ± (3% MW + 0.3% MEW) / B): ± (6% MW + 0.6% MEW)	16	< 0.1	18...30	52	**SD6000**
	G ½ (DN15)	0.6...75	± (15% MW + 1.5% MEW)	16	< 0.1	18...30	53	**SD6050**
	R1 (DN25)	1.8...225.0	A): ± (3% MW + 0,3% MEW) B): ± (6% MW + 0,6% MEW)	16	< 0.1	18...30	54	**SD8000**
	R1½ (DN40)	3.5...410.0	A): ± (3% MW + 0.3% MEW) / B): ± (6% MW + 0.6% MEW)	16	< 0.1	18...30	55	**SD9000**
	R2 (DN50)	5...700	A): ± (3% MW + 0.3% MEW) / B): ± (6% MW + 0.6% MEW)	16	< 0.1	18...30	56	**SD2000**

Compressed air meter for special gases

Type	Process connection	Setting range [Nm³/h]	Medium temperature [°C]	Pressure rating [bar]	Response time [s]	U_b [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Output function OUT1: normally open / closed programmable or pulse OUT2: normally open / closed programmable or analogue (4...20 mA scaleable) · Wiring diagram no. 22 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 127, 150								
	G ¼ (DN8)	Ar: 0.08...24.54 / CO_2: 0.047 (0.04)...14.38 / N_2: 0.05 (0.06)...14.94	0...60	16	< 0.1	19...30	51	**SD5100**
	R½ (DN15)	Ar: 0.39 (0.4)...118.2 / CO_2: 0.24 (0.2)...71.7 / N_2: 0.24 (0.2)...73.0	0...60	16	< 0.1	19...30	57	**SD6100**

Inline sensor for small dosing quantities of water and aqueous solutions

Type	Process connection	Measuring range [ml/min]	Display range [ml/min]	Pressure rating [bar]	Medium temp. [°C]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Wiring diagram no. 22 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 127, 150							
	G	1...200	0...240	10	0...60	58	**SQ0500**

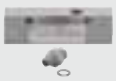
Ultrasonic flow meters for liquids (water, glycol solutions, oils)

Type	Process connection	Measuring range [l/min]	Medium temperature [°C]	Pressure rating [bar]	Response time [s]	U_b [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Output function 2 x normally open / closed programmable · Wiring diagram no. 20 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 127, 150								
	G¾	0.1...50.0	-10...80	16	< 0.250	19...30	59	**SU7200**
	G1	0.2...100.0	-10...80	16	< 0.250	19...30	60	**SU8200**
Output function OUT1: normally open / closed programmable or pulse OUT2: normally open / closed programmable or analogue (4...20 mA / 0...10 V, scaleable) · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 127, 150								
	G¾	0.1...50.0	-10...80	16	< 0.250	19...30	59	**SU7000**
	G1	0.2...100.0	-10...80	16	< 0.250	19...30	60	**SU8000**
	G1¼	0.4...200.0	-10...80	16	< 0.250	19...30	61	**SU9000**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 491

Type	Process connection	Measuring range [l/min]	Medium temperature [°C]	Pressure rating [bar]	Response time [s]	U_b [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Output function 2 x analogue (4...20 mA scalable) · Wiring diagram no. 2 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150								
	G1¼	0.0...200.0	-10...80	16	< 0.250	19...30	61	**SU9004**

Accessories for flow sensors and control monitors

Type	Description	Order no.
	T-piece · R½ - M26 x 1.5 - R½ · for sensors and adapters with process connection M26 x 1.5 · Flow rate: 0...10 l/min · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E40136**
	Progressive ring T-piece DIN 2353 · QL 18-18-18 · for sensors and adapters with process connection M26 x 1.5 · Recommendation: precision steel pipes 18 x 1.5 to DIN 2391/ISO 3304 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	**E40078**
	Progressive ring T-piece DIN 2353 · QL 22-18-22 · for sensors and adapters with process connection M26 x 1.5 · Recommendation: precision steel pipes 22 x 1.5 to DIN 2391/ISO 3304 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	**E40079**
	Progressive ring T-piece DIN 2353 · QL 28-18-28 · for sensors and adapters with process connection M26 x 1.5 · Recommendation: precision steel pipes 28 x 1.5 to DIN 2391/ISO 3304 · Housing materials: brass	**E40083**
	Adapter block · D10 / G ¼ · for flow sensors type SID, SF5 · Optimised for flow rate · 0.2...2 l/min (SI1xxx) 0.2...3 l/min (SI5xxx) · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E40161**
	Adapter block · D15 / G ½ · for flow sensors type SID, SF5 · Optimised for flow rate · 0.5...5 l/min (SI1xxx) 0.5...7 l/min (SI5xxx) · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E40162**
	Adapter · M18 x 1.5 - G ½ · Insertion depth of the probe of SID, SFD, TN: · 21 mm · Housing materials: titanium	**E40114**
	Adapter · M18 x 1.5 - G ¼ · Insertion depth of the probe of SID, SFD, TN: · 13.5 mm · Housing materials: titanium	**E40115**
	Adapter · M18 x 1.5 - L18 · for mounting in T-pieces · Insertion depth of the probe of SID, SFD, TN: · 28.5 mm · Housing materials: nut: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / adapter: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404 / O-ring: FKM 16 x 1.5 gr 70° Shore A	**E40104**
	Adapter · M18 x 1.5 - M12 x 1 · Insertion depth of the probe of SID, SFD, TN: · 13.5 mm · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E40101**
	Adapter · M18 x 1.5 - M12 x 1 · Insertion depth of the probe of SID, SFD, TN: · 13.5 mm · Housing materials: brass	**E40100**

Type	Description	Order no.
	Adapter · M18 x 1.5 - ¼" NPT · Insertion depth of the probe of SID, SFD, TN: · 13.9 mm · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E40106**
	Adapter · M18 x 1.5 - G ¼ · Insertion depth of the probe of SID, SFD, TN: · 13.5 mm · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E40099**
	Adapter · M18 x 1.5 - G ¼ · Insertion depth of the probe of SID, SFD, TN: · 13.5 mm · Housing materials: brass	**E40098**
	Adapter · M18 x 1.5 - G ½ · Insertion depth of the probe of SID, SFD, TN: · 21 mm · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E40096**
	Adapter · M18 x 1.5 - G ½ · Insertion depth of the probe of SID, SFD, TN: · 21 mm · Housing materials: brass	**E40097**
	Mounting adapter · M18 x 1.5 - Ø 23 mm · Insertion depth of the probe of SID, SFD, TN: · 21 mm · Housing materials: PE-100	**E40138**
	Welding adapter · M18 x 1.5 - Ø 24 mm · Insertion depth of the probe of SID, SFD, TN: · 15 mm · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E40124**
	Welding adapter · Ø 20 mm · for compressed air meter type SD · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E40195**
	Flow adapter (for low flow rates) · M12 x 1 - G 1/8 · for flow sensors and compact flow monitors with adapter · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E40129**
	Combicon connector · with cage clamps 4 poles · Housing materials: current carrying parts: copper alloy tin-plated	**E40171**
	Protective cover · for flow sensors type SI5xxx, SI6xxx, SR59xx · Housing materials: PP uncoloured	**E40203**

Flange adapters for flow sensors

Type	Description	Order no.
	Clamp adapter · Clamp · 1-1.5" · ISO 2852 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Sealing by sealing ring · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33201**
	Clamp adapter · Clamp · 2" · ISO 2852 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Sealing by sealing ring · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33202**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 491

Type	Description	Order no.
	Clamp adapter · Clamp · 1-1.5" · ISO 2852 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Metal to metal seal · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	E33701
	Clamp adapter · Clamp · 2" · ISO 2852 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Metal to metal seal · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	E33702
	pipe fitting · pipe fitting · pipe fitting · DN32 (1.25") · DIN 11851 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Sealing by sealing ring · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	E33211
	pipe fitting · pipe fitting · pipe fitting · DN40 (1.5") · DIN 11851 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Sealing by sealing ring · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	E33212
	pipe fitting · pipe fitting · pipe fitting · DN50 (2") · DIN 11851 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Sealing by sealing ring · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	E33213
	pipe fitting · pipe fitting · pipe fitting · DN32 (1.25") · DIN 11851 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Metal to metal seal · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	E33711
	pipe fitting · pipe fitting · pipe fitting · DN40 (1.5") · DIN 11851 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Metal to metal seal · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	E33712
	pipe fitting · pipe fitting · pipe fitting · DN50 (2") · DIN 11851 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Metal to metal seal · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	E33713
	Clamp adapter · Varivent Adapter · Varivent type F · DN25 (1"), D = 50 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Sealing by sealing ring · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	E33221
	Clamp adapter · Varivent Adapter · Varivent type N · DN40 (1.5"), D = 68 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Sealing by sealing ring · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	E33222
	Clamp adapter · Varivent Adapter · Varivent type F · DN25 (1"), D = 50 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Metal to metal seal · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	E33721
	Clamp adapter · Varivent Adapter · Varivent type N · DN40 (1.5"), D = 68 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Metal to metal seal · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	E33722
	pipe fitting · SMS pipe fitting · pipe fitting · DN40 (1.5") · SMS · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Metal to metal seal · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	E33731
	pipe fitting · SMS pipe fitting · pipe fitting · DN50 (2") · SMS · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Metal to metal seal · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	E33732

Type	Description	Order no.
	Flange adapter · DRD adapter · flange · DRD · D = 65 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Sealing by sealing ring · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	E33242
	Welding adapter · Ø 50 mm · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Sealing by sealing ring · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	E30122

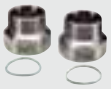
Accessories for airflow monitors

Type	Description	Order no.
	Mounting clamp · Ø 23 mm · for air flow monitor SLG · Housing materials: PBT	E40048

Accessories for flow meters

Type	Description	Order no.
	Adapter · G ½ - R ½ · for flow monitor type SM6 · flat seal · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	E40199
	Adapter · G ½ - G ¾ · for flow monitor type SM6 · flat seal · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	E40189
	Adapter · G ¾ - R ½ · for flow monitor type SM7 / SU7 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	E40178
	Adapter · G 1 - R ½ · for flow monitor type SM8 / SU8 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	E40179
	Adapter · G 1 - R ¾ · for flow monitor type SM8 / SU8 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	E40180
	Adapter · G ¾ I - R½ · for flow monitor type SM7 / SU7 · Housing materials: Brass	E40151
	Adapter · G 1 - R¾ · for flow monitor type SM8 / SU8 · Housing materials: Brass	E40153
	Adapter · G 1¼ - R 1 · for flow monitor type SU9 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	E40205

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 491

Type	Description	Order no.
	Adapter · G ½ - G ½ · for flow monitor type SM6 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	E40213
	Adapter · G ¾ - G ½ · for flow monitor type SM7 / SU7 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	E40214
	Adapter · G 1 - G ¾ · for flow monitor type SM8 / SU8 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	E40215
	Adapter · G ¾ - G ¾ · for flow monitor type SM7 / SU7 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	E40216
	Adapter · G 1 - G 1 · for flow monitor type SM8 / SU8 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	E40217
	Adapter · Victaulic · for flow sensors type SM2, SM9 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	E40227
	Adapter · 2" NPT · for flow sensors type SM2, SM9 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	E40228
	Adapter · 1½" NPT · for flow sensors type SM2, SM9 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	E40229
	Adapter · G 1½ · for flow sensors type SM2, SM9 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	E40230
	Adapter · R 2" A · for flow sensors type SM2, SM9 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	E40231

Grounding clamps for magnetic-inductive flow meters

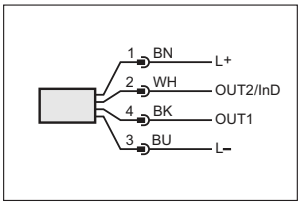
Type	Description	Order no.
	Grounding clamp G½ · for flow monitor type SM6 · Housing materials: stainless steel	E40196
	Grounding clamp G ¾ · for flow monitor type SM7 · Housing materials: stainless steel	E40197
	Grounding clamp G 1 · for flow monitor type SM8 · Housing materials: stainless steel	E40198

Wiring diagrams

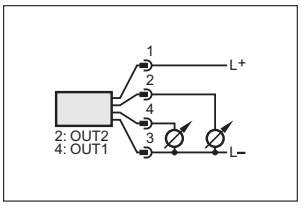
Core colours

BN	brown
BU	blue
BK	black
WH	white
GY	grey

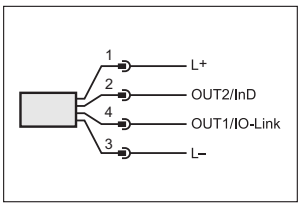
1



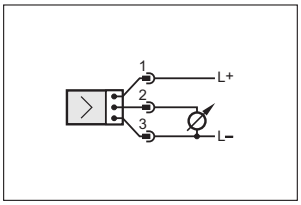
2



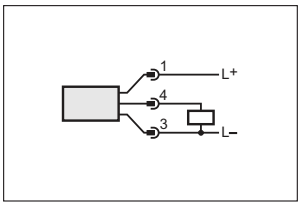
3



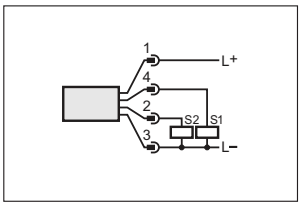
4



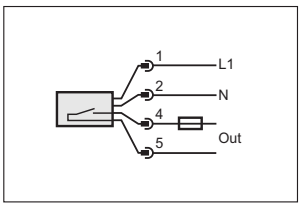
5



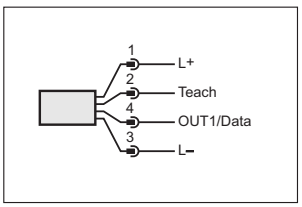
6



7

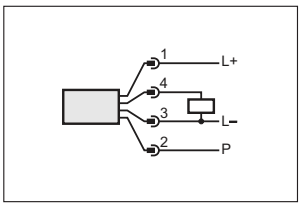


8



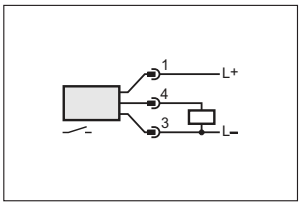
OUT1 / Data = switching signal for flow limit value and data channel for bidirectional communication, Teach = input for teach signal

9

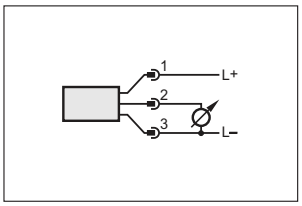


P = programming wire (for remote adjustment)

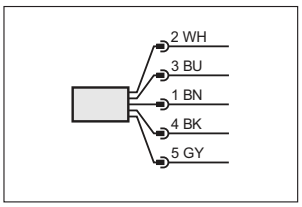
10



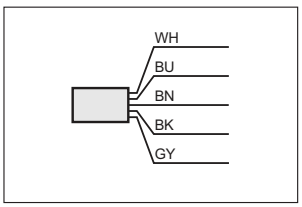
11



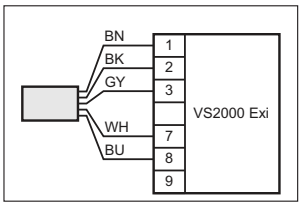
12



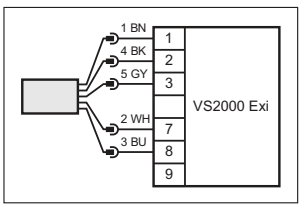
13



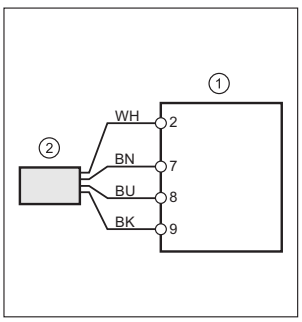
14



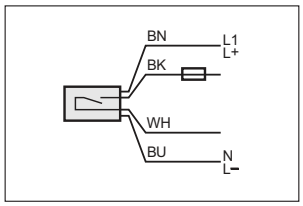
15



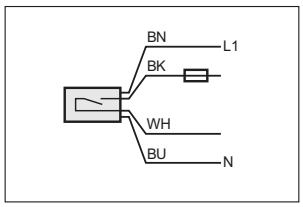
16



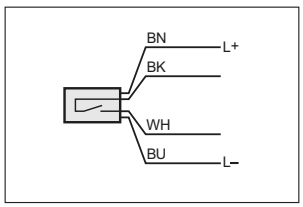
17



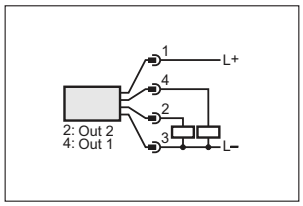
18



19

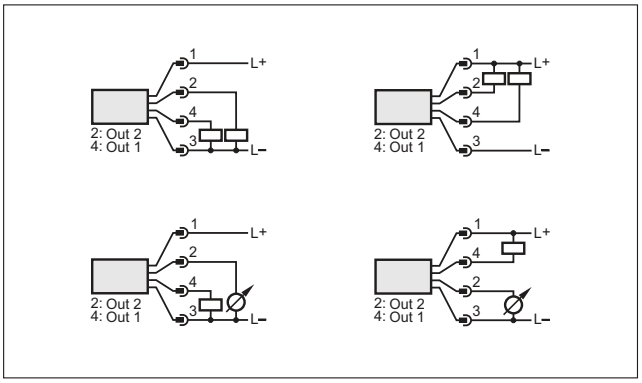


20

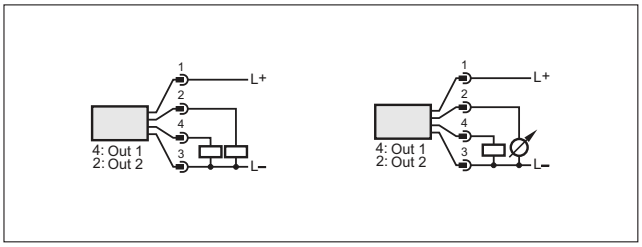


Wiring diagrams

21

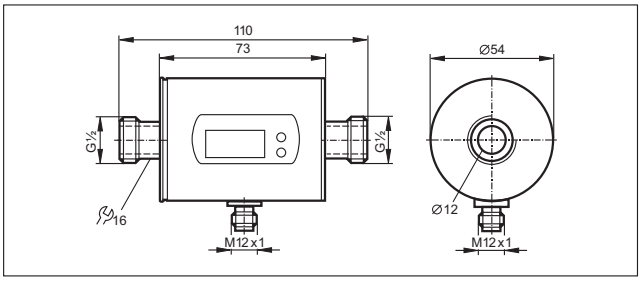


22

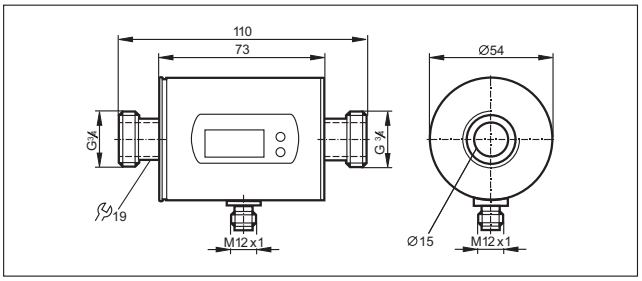


Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

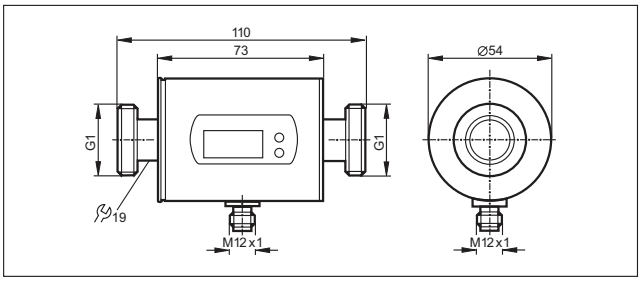
1



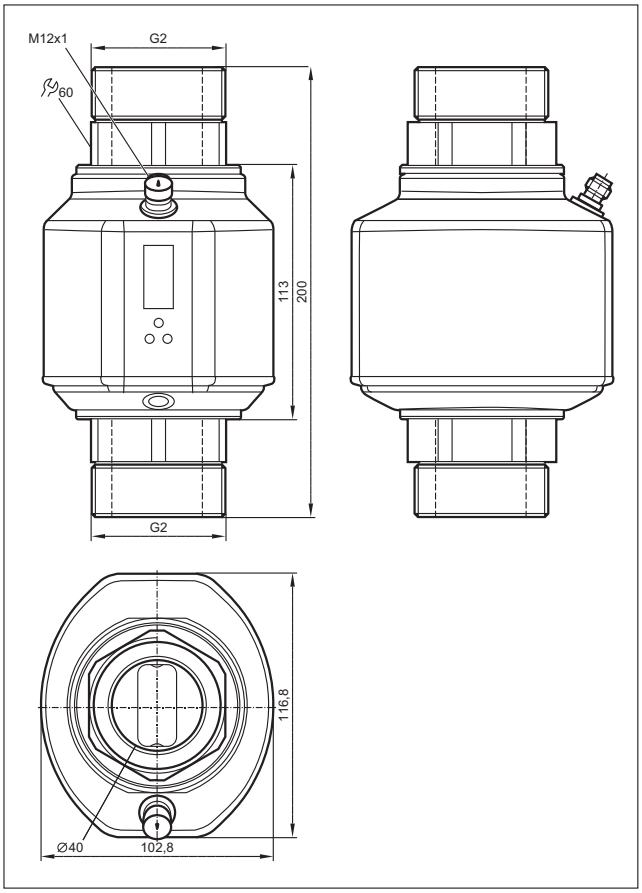
2



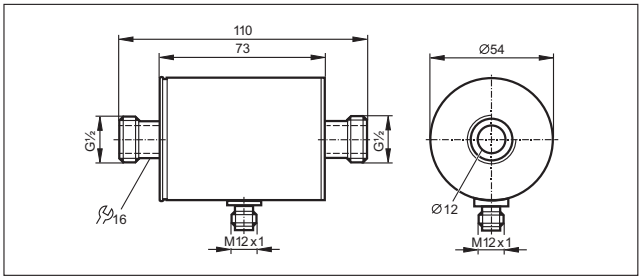
3



4

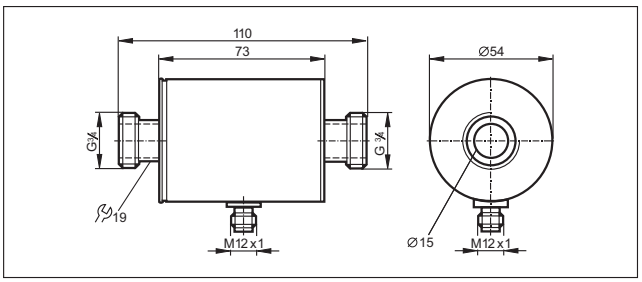


5

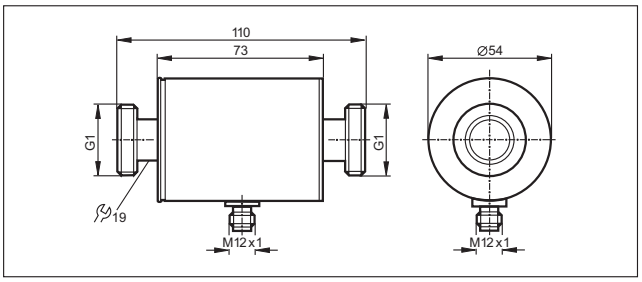


Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

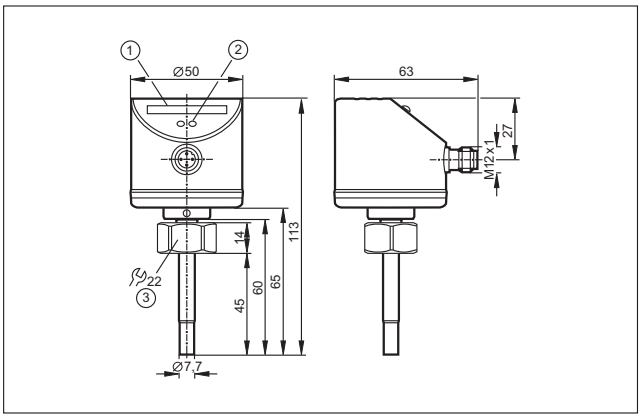
6



7

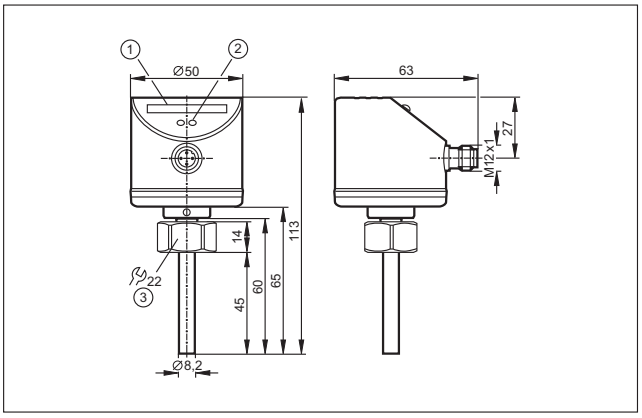


8



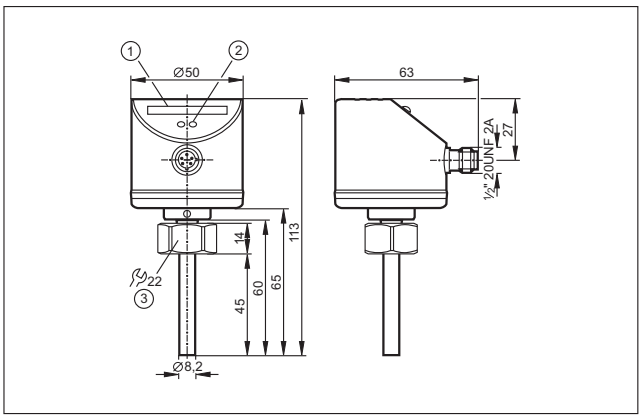
1: LED display, 2: setting pushbutton, 3: tightening torque 25 Nm

9



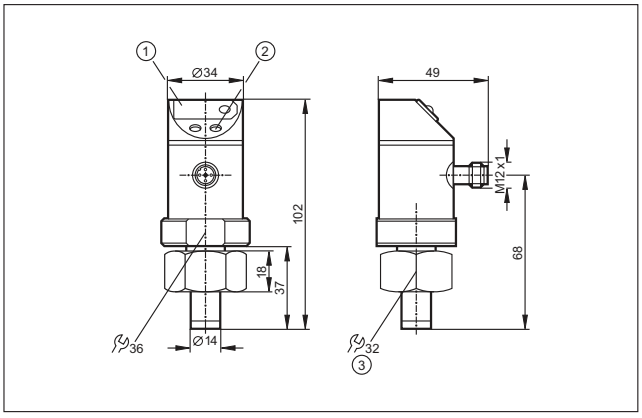
1: LED display, 2: setting pushbutton, 3: tightening torque 25 Nm

10



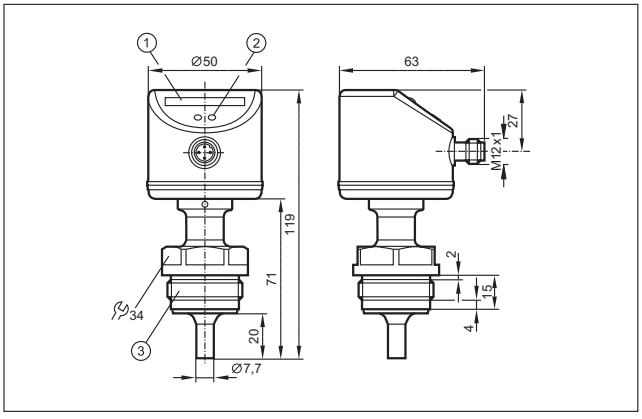
1: LED display, 2: setting pushbutton, 3: tightening torque 25 Nm

11



1: 7-segment LED display, 2: Programming buttons, 3: internal thread M26 x 1.5

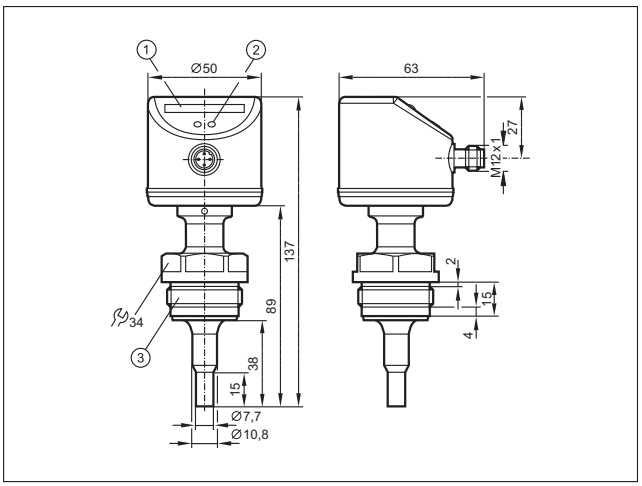
12



1: LED display, 2: setting pushbutton, 3: G1/Aseptoflex Vario thread

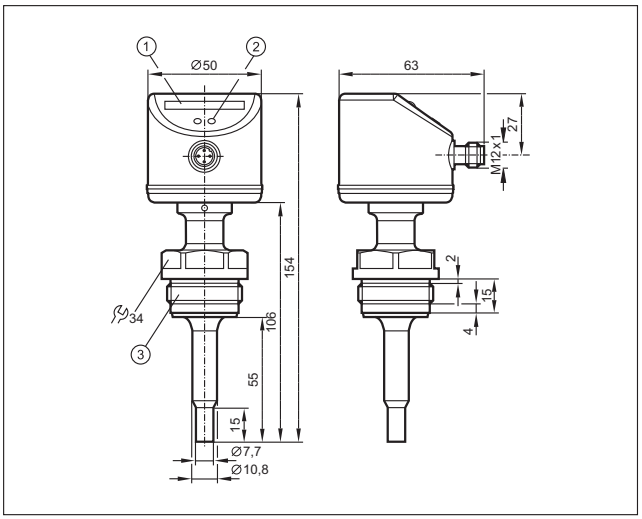
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

13



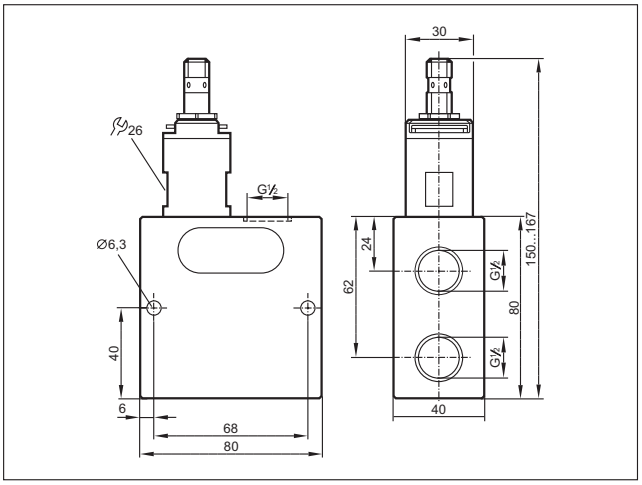
1: LED display, 2: setting pushbutton, 3: G1/Aseptoflex Vario thread

14

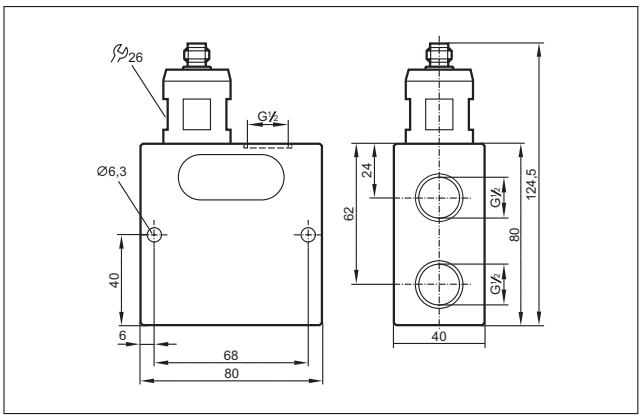


1: LED display, 2: setting pushbutton, 3: G1/Aseptoflex Vario thread

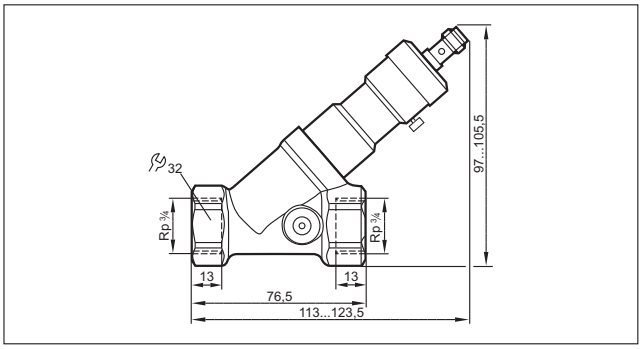
15



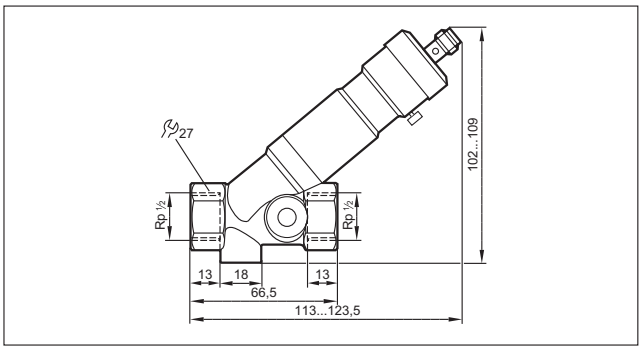
16



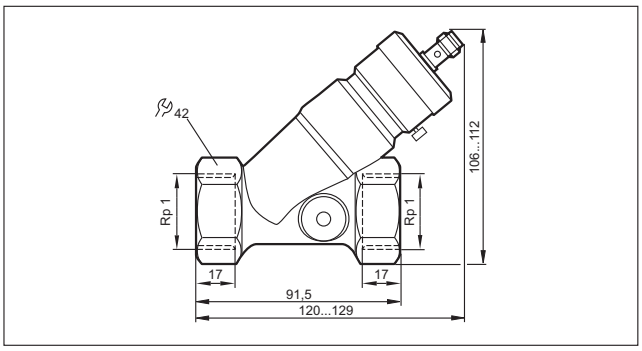
17



18



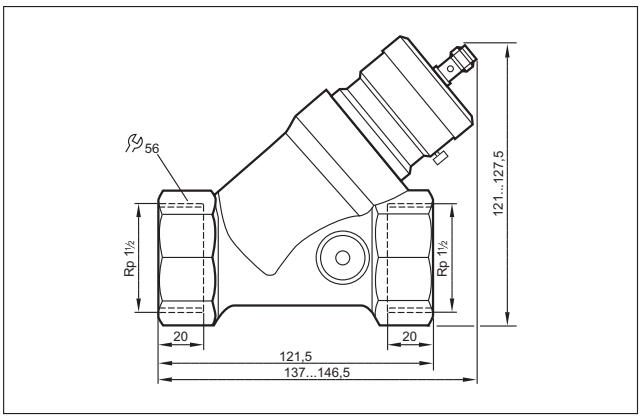
19



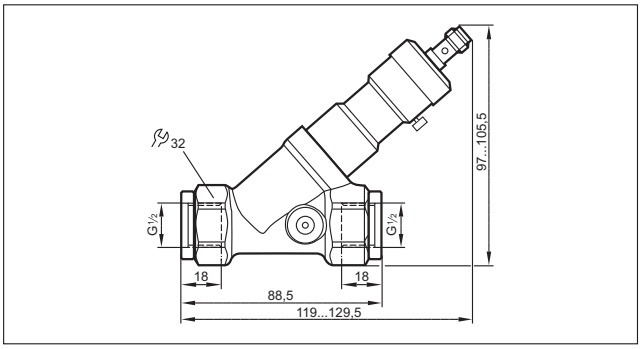
Product selectors and further information can be found at: www.ifm.com

Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

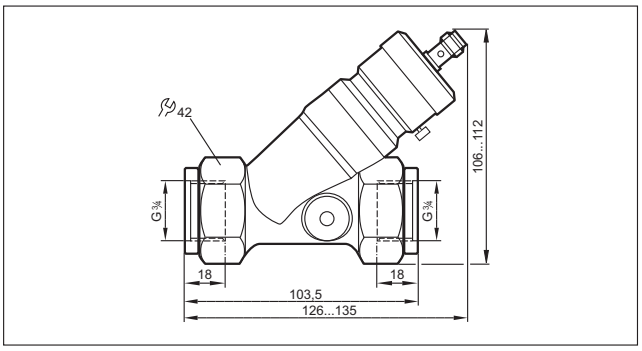
20



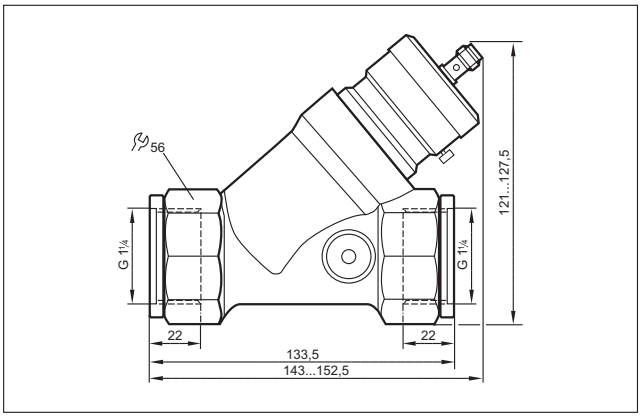
21



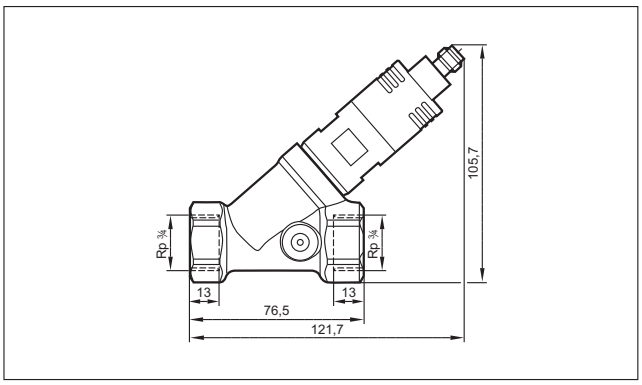
22



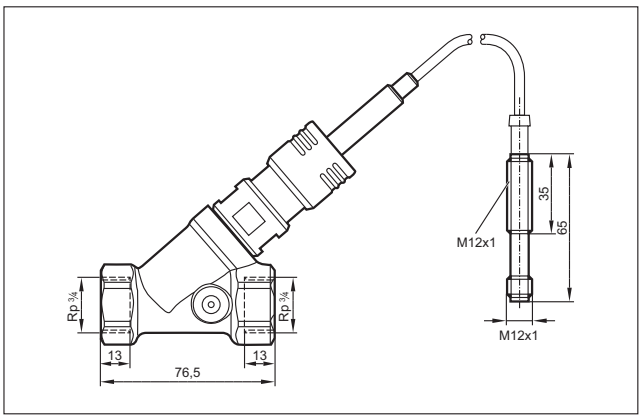
23



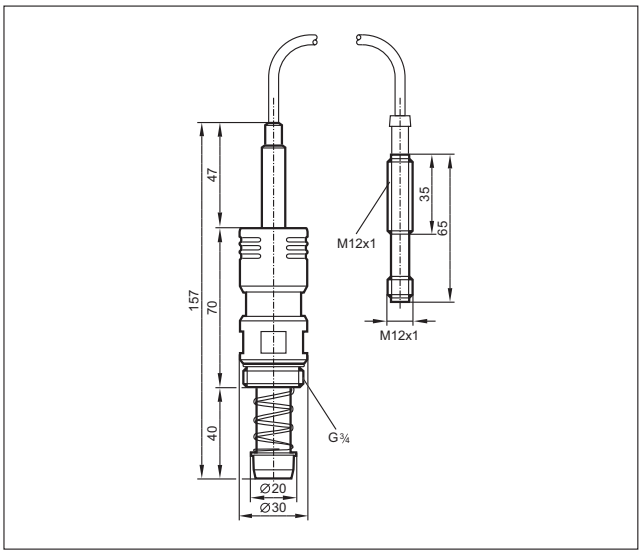
24



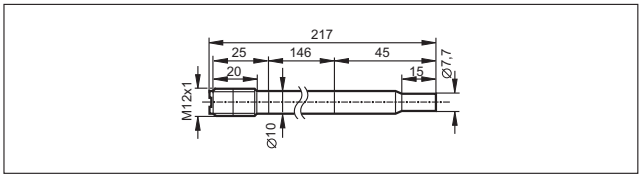
25



26

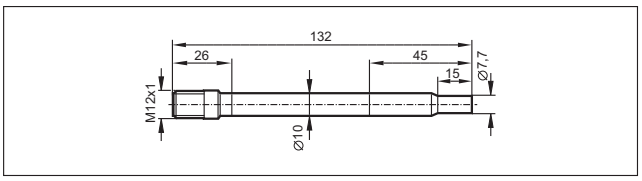


27

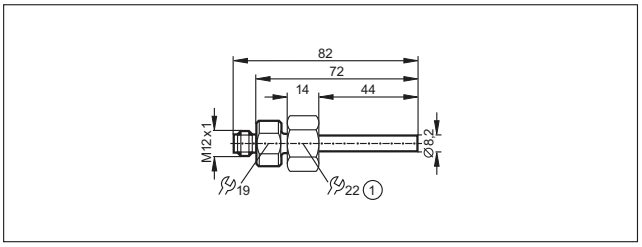


Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

28

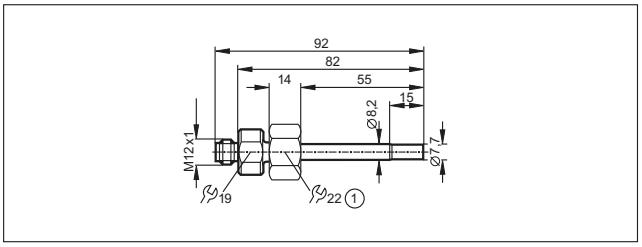


29



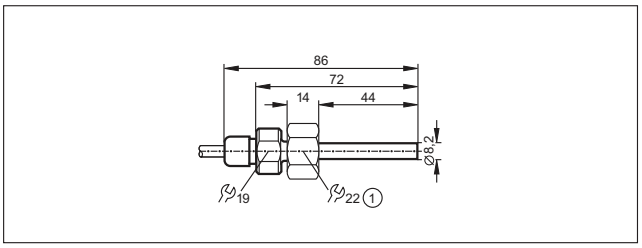
1: internal thread M18 x 1.5

30



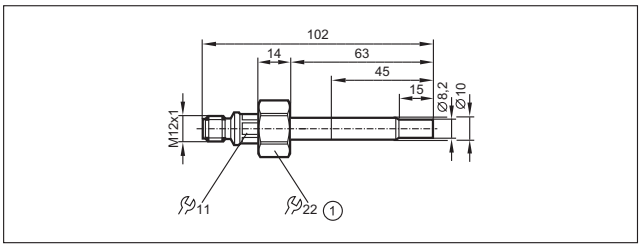
internal thread M18 x 1.5

31

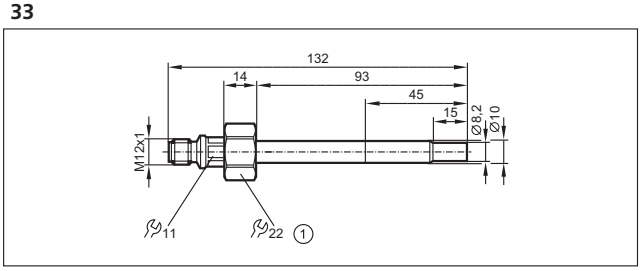


1: internal thread M18 x 1.5

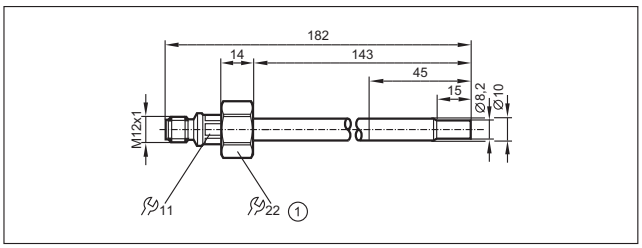
32



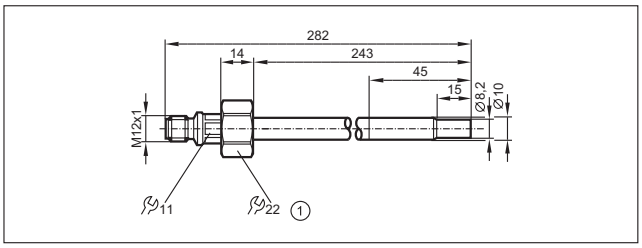
33



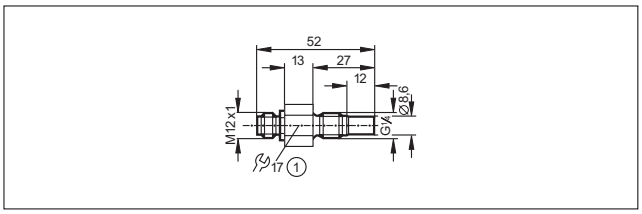
34



35

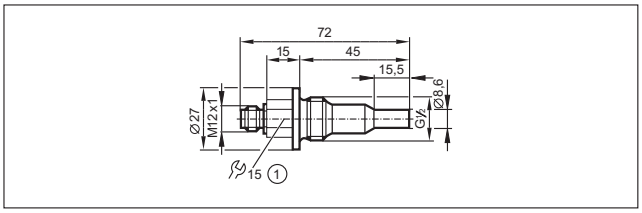


36



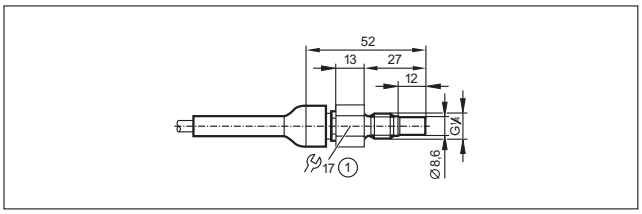
1: tightening torque max. 8 Nm

37



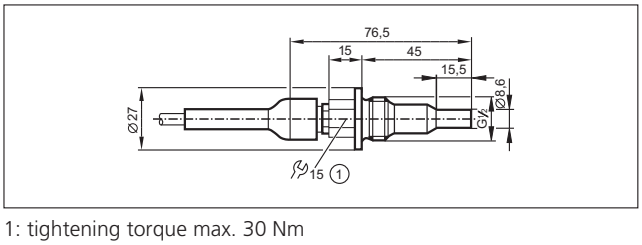
1: tightening torque max. 30 Nm

38



1: tightening torque max. 8 Nm

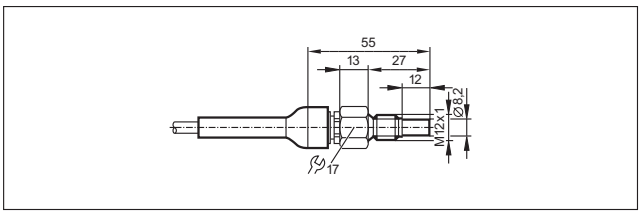
39



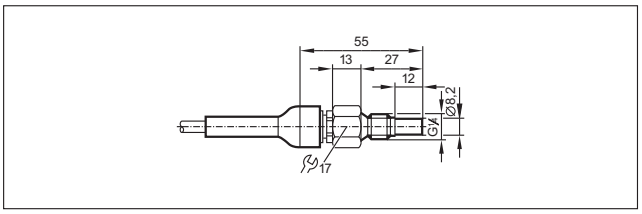
1: tightening torque max. 30 Nm

Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

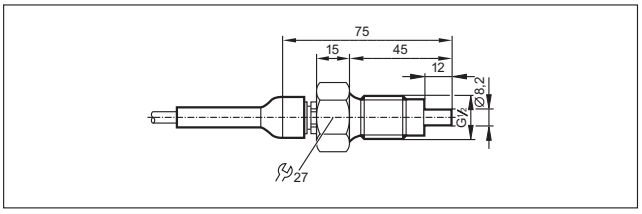
40



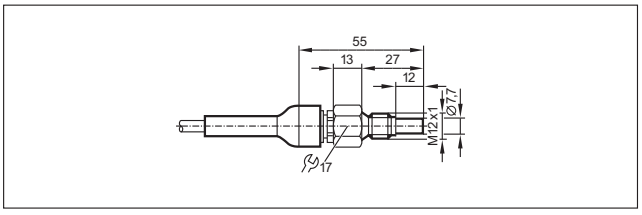
41



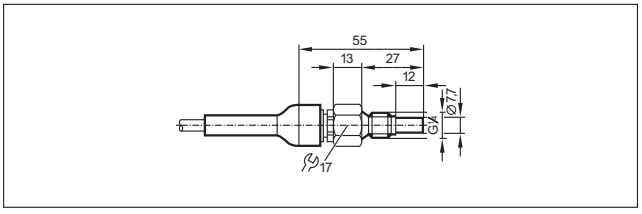
42



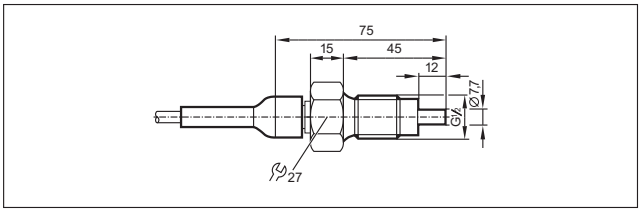
43



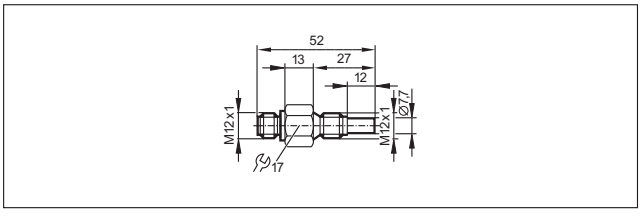
44



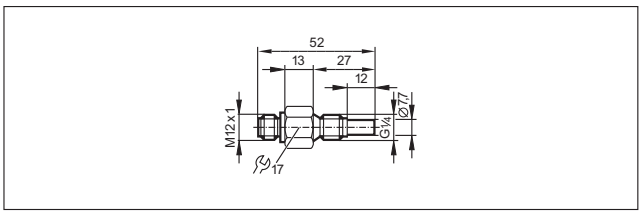
45



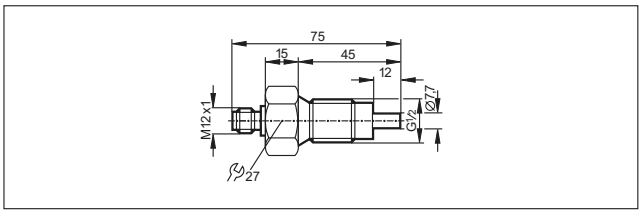
46



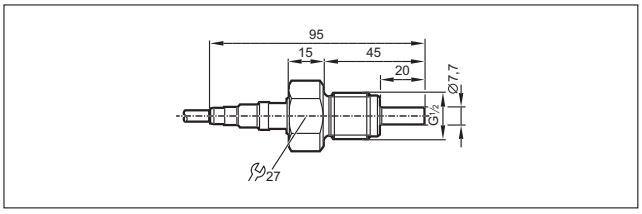
47



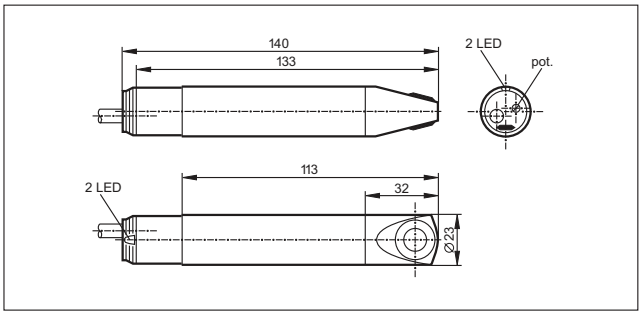
48



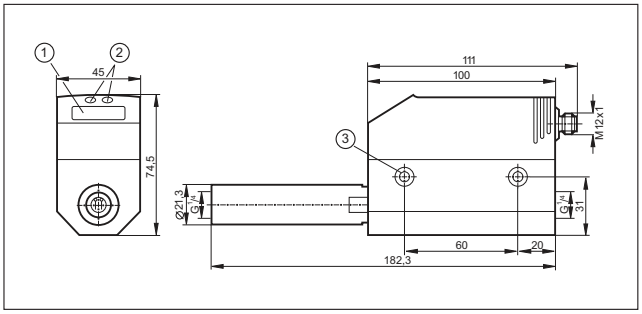
49



50



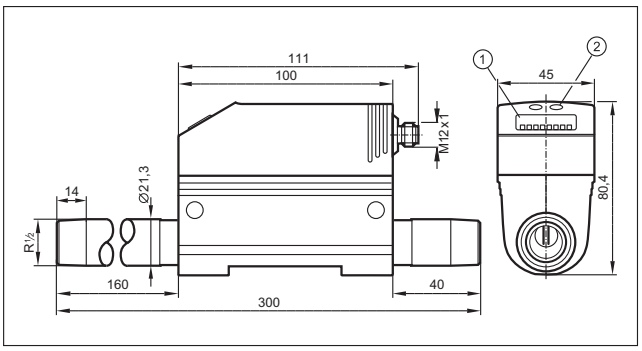
51



1: 4-digit alphanumeric display, 2: Programming buttons, 3: hole for M5 fixing screw

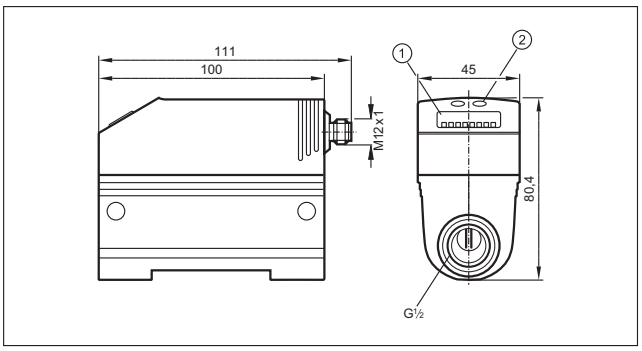
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

52



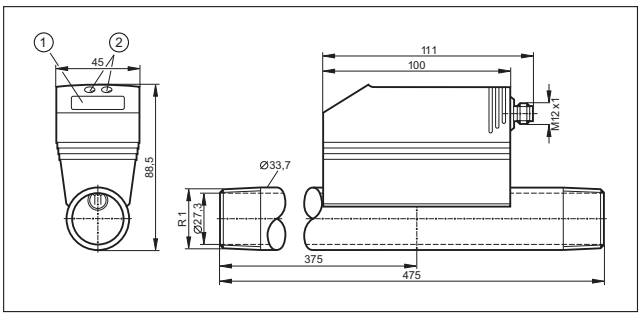
1: 4-digit alphanumeric display, 2: Programming buttons

53



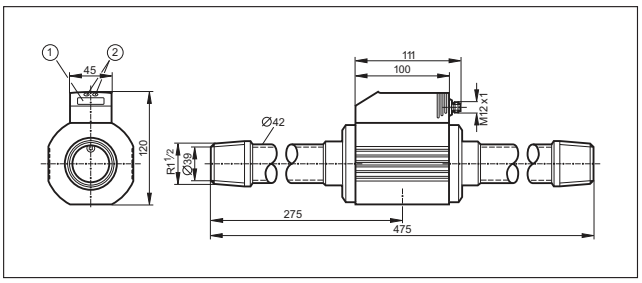
1: 4-digit alphanumeric display, 2: Programming buttons

54



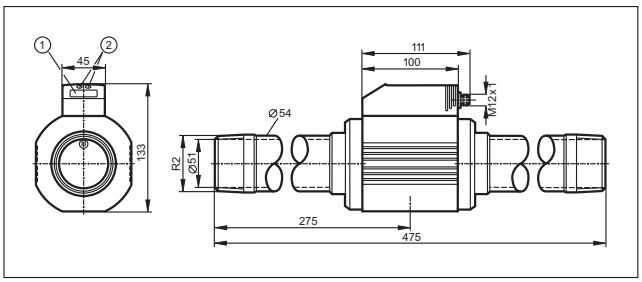
1: 4-digit alphanumeric display, 2: Programming buttons

55



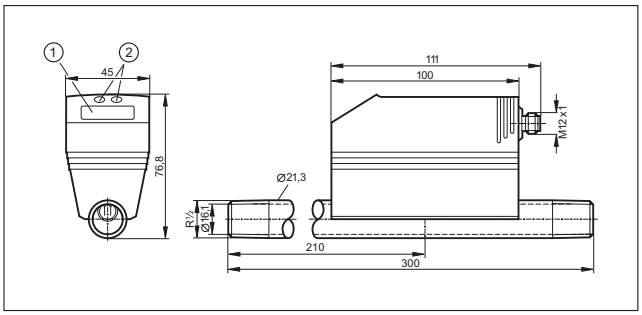
1: 4-digit alphanumeric display, 2: Programming buttons

56



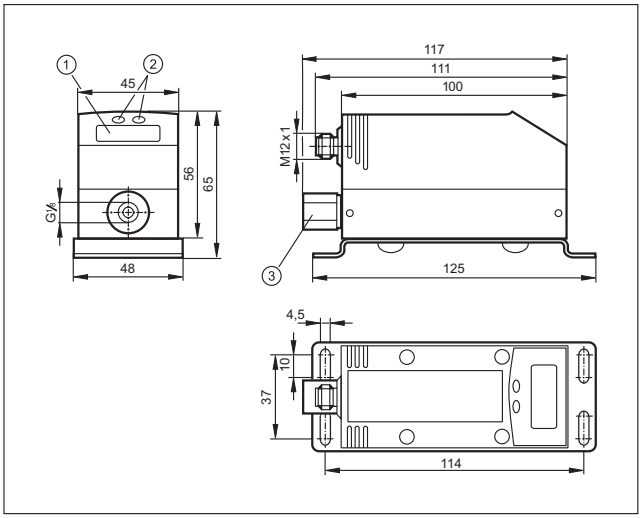
1: 4-digit alphanumeric display, 2: Programming buttons

57



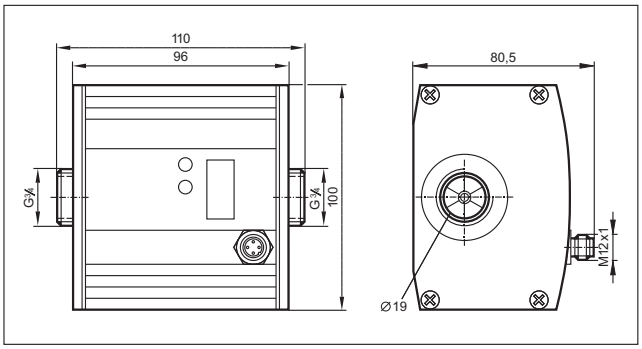
1: 4-digit alphanumeric display, 2: Programming buttons

58



1: 4-digit alphanumeric display, 2: Programming buttons, 3: flow conditioner

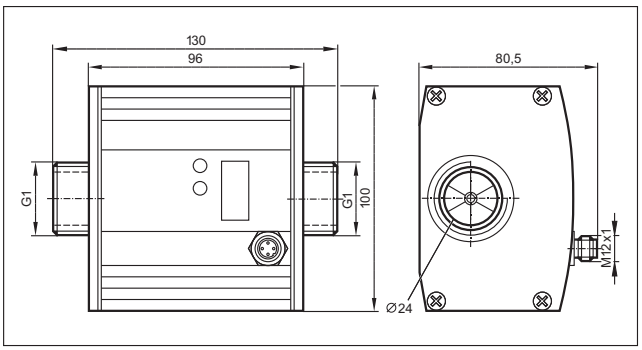
59



installation length with pipe adapter E40151 / E40154: 185 mm

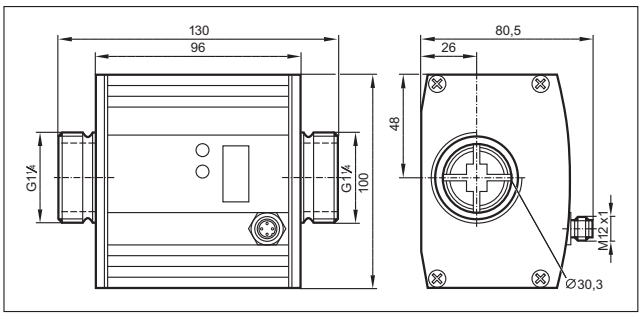
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

60



installation length with pipe adapter E40152 / E40155: 205 mm,
installation length with pipe adapter E40153 / E40156: 215 mm

61



- **Guided wave radar, capacitive and hydrostatic level sensors**
- **Designed for common industrial and process fluids**
- **No moving parts means high reliability and long service life**
- **Outputs for continuous or point level measurement**
- **Integrated LED display for local indication**

Level sensors

ifm offers a range of level sensing technologies to suit a wide variety of level monitoring applications. From monitoring simple automatic filling system and overflow prevention sensors to continuous process control ifm level sensors can give an effective solution to your application requirements.

Advantages of electronic sensors

Level monitoring systems that rely on mechanical movement are prone to erratic behaviour and failure. Simple wear and tear or the build-up of deposits can cause mechanical devices to stick or break apart. Electronic sensors from ifm have no moving parts and evaluate level using either guided wave radar, capacitance or hydrostatic pressure. This makes ifm's sensors especially robust and reliable.

Other advantages of electronic sensors are the local indication of the level and the easy setting of output function, such as the switch point.

Measurement principles

Continuous level sensors from ifm electronic use one of four different physical measuring principles: For capacitive measurement the probe and the tank form an electrical capacitor. The capacitance changes with the level and is converted into a level measurement by a microprocessor. For hydrostatic level measurement a measuring cell detects the hydrostatic pressure of the medium. Here the pressure change is a measure for the level. The efector gwr level sensor operates on the principle of guided wave radar. Electromagnetic pulses are transmitted by the sensor head and guided along the probe. When the microwave pulse hits the medium to be detected, it is reflected and the elapsed time is evaluated by the sensor.

Point levels can be set on many of the units using any of the three technologies above. The LM family adds a fourth; impedance spectroscopy is used to generate reliable switch points while ignoring foam and product residue sticking to the probe.

Point level switches make direct contact with the medium to be monitored.

For special applications: Level sensor mounted in the top of a tank.

System overview	Page
Electronic level sensors for oils and coolants, approval to the German Federal Water Act (WHG), section 19	502
Electronic level sensors for oils and coolants	502 - 503
Point level sensors for oils and coolants, approval to the German Federal Water Act (WHG), section 19	503
Point level sensors for oils and lubricants	503
Point level sensors for hygienic areas	504
Variable level sensors, guided wave radar	504
Compact sensors for level and temperature monitoring	505
Compact sensors for level and leakage monitoring	505
Sensors for hydrostatic level monitoring	505 - 506
Sensors for hydrostatic level monitoring ATEX category 1G/1D	506
Sensors for hydrostatic level monitoring in hygienic and wet areas	506 - 508
Oil humidity sensor	508
Accessories for level sensors LK, LT, LL, LI	508 - 509
Parameter-setting system	510
Accessories for level sensors LM	510 - 511
Accessories 3A	511 - 512
Accessories for oil humidity sensor LDH	512
Accessories for level sensors LR	512 - 514
Accessories for level sensors PA, PG, PI, PN, PS, PY	514 - 515
Wiring diagrams	515 - 516
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com	516 - 519

Electronic level sensors for oils and coolants, approval to the German Federal Water Act (WHG), section 19

Type	Probe length [mm]	Active zone [mm]	Inactive zone [mm]	U_b [V]	Medium temperature water [°C]	Medium temperature oil [°C]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function 1 x normally open / closed programmable (OUT1) 1 x normally closed (OUT-OP, overflow output) · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 8, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 150, 151									
	264	195	53 / 15	12...30	0...35	0...65	200	1	**LK1222**
	472	390	53 / 30	12...30	0...35	0...65	200	1	**LK1223**
	728	585	102 / 40	12...30	0...35	0...65	200	1	**LK1224**

Electronic level sensors for oils and coolants

Type	Probe length [mm]	Active zone [mm]	Inactive zone [mm]	U_b [V]	Medium temperature water [°C]	Medium temperature oil [°C]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector (according to EN 61076-2-101) · Output function 1 x analogue 4...20 mA / 0...10 V (OUT2); 1 x normally open / closed programmable (OUT-OP) · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 2 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 127, 150									
	264	195	53 / 15	18...30	0...35 (LK3122 + E43100: 0...65)	0...70	200	2	**LK3122**
	472	390	53 / 30	18...30	0...35 (LK3123 + E43101: 0...60)	0...70	200	2	**LK3123**
	728	585	102 / 40	18...30	0...35 (LK3124 + E43102: 0...55)	0...70	200	2	**LK3124**
M12 connector (according to EN 61076-2-101) · Output function 2 x normally open / closed programmable · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 3 · Connector groups 8, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 150, 151									
	264	195	53 / 15	18...30	0...35 (LK1022 + E43100: 0...65)	0...70	200	2	**LK1022**
	472	390	53 / 30	18...30	0...35 (LK1023 + E43101: 0...60)	0...70	200	2	**LK1023**
	728	585	102 / 40	18...30	0...35 (LK1024 + E43102: 0...55)	0...70	200	2	**LK1024**
M12 connector (according to EN 61076-2-101) · Output function 3 x normally open / closed programmable (OUT1...OUT3); 1 x normally open / closed programmable (OUT-OP) · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 4 · Connector groups 16, 17									
	264	195	53 / 15	18...30	0...35 (LK8122 + E43100: 0...65)	0...70	200	3	**LK8122**
	472	390	53 / 30	18...30	0...35 (LK8123 + E43101: 0...60)	0...70	200	3	**LK8123**

Type	Probe length [mm]	Active zone [mm]	Inactive zone [mm]	U_b [V]	Medium temperature water [°C]	Medium temperature oil [°C]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector (according to EN 61076-2-101) · Output function 3 x normally open / closed programmable (OUT1...OUT3); 1 x normally open / closed programmable (OUT-OP) · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 4 · Connector groups 16, 17									
	728	585	102 / 40	18...30	0...35 (LK8124 + E43102: 0...55)	0...70	200	3	**LK8124**

Point level sensors for oils and coolants, approval to the German Federal Water Act (WHG), section 19

Type	Probe length [mm]	Output	U_b [V]	Medium temperature water [°C]	Medium temperature oil [°C]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function ⌐t · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 5 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151								
	132	Normally closed	10...36	0...35	0...65	200	4	**LI2141**
	273	Normally closed	10...36	0...35	0...65	200	4	**LI2142**
	481	Normally closed	10...36	0...35	0...65	200	4	**LI2143**

Point level sensors for oils and lubricants

Type	Probe length [mm]	Output	U_b [V]	Medium temperature water [°C]	Medium temperature oil [°C]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function ⌐t / ⌐t · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 5 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 127, 150, 151								
	132	normally open / closed programmable	10...36	0...35 (LI5141 + E43103: 0...65)	0...65	200	4	**LI5141**
	273	normally open / closed programmable	10...36	0...35 (LI5142 + E43100: 0...65)	0...65	200	4	**LI5142**
	481	normally open / closed programmable	10...36	0...35 (LI5143 + E43101: 0...60)	0...65	200	4	**LI5143**
	737	normally open / closed programmable	10...36	0...35 (LI5144 + E43102: 0...55)	0...65	200	4	**LI5144**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 515

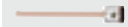
Point level sensors for hygienic areas

Type	Process connection	Process pressure max. [bar]	Application	Protection	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function normally open / closed complementary · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 6 · Connector groups 8, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 150, 151						
	G ½ A	-1...16	water, water-based media	IP 68 / IP 69K	5	**LMT100**
	G ½ A	-1...16	oils, grease	IP 68 / IP 69K	5	**LMT110**
M12 connector · Output function 2 x normally open / closed programmable · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 15 · Connector groups 8, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 150, 151						
	G ½ A	-1...40	liquid, viscous and powdery media	IP 68 / IP 69K	6	**LMT121**

Variable level sensors, guided wave radar

Type	Process connection	Probe length [mm]	Active zone [mm]	Inactive zone [mm]	U_b [V]	Medium temperature [°C]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector (according to EN 61076-2-101) · Output function normally open / closed programmable; 4...20 mA or 0...10 V · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 7 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 127, 150									
	G ¾ A	–	L-40 (L-60)	30 / 10 (30)	18...30	0...80	200	7	**LR3000**
	¾" NPT	–	L - 50	40/10	18...30	0...80	200	8	**LR3300**
M12 connector (according to EN 61076-2-101) · Output function 2 x normally open / closed programmable · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 7 · Connector groups 8, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 150, 151									
	G ¾ A	–	L-40 (L-60)	30 / 10 (30)	18...30	0...80	200	7	**LR7000**
M12 connector (according to EN 61076-2-101) · Output function 2 x normally open / closed programmable · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 3 · Connector groups 8, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 150, 151									
	¾" NPT	–	L - 50	40/10	18...30	0...80	200	8	**LR7300**
M12 connector (according to EN 61076-2-101) · Output function 4 x normally open / closed programmable · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 8 · Connector groups 16, 17									
	G ¾ A	–	L-40 (L-60)	30 / 10 (30)	18...30	0...80	200	9	**LR8000**
M12 connector (according to EN 61076-2-101) · Output function 4 x normally open / closed programmable · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 9 · Connector groups 16, 17									
	¾" NPT	–	L - 50	–	18...30	0...80	200	10	**LR8300**

Compact sensors for level and temperature monitoring

Type	Probe length [mm]	Active zone [mm]	Inactive zone [mm]	U_b [V]	Medium temperature water [°C]	Medium temperature oil [°C]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector (according to EN 61076-2-101) · Output function 2 x normally open / closed programmable (level) 2 x normally open / closed programmable (temperature) · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 10 · Connector groups 16, 17									
	264	195	53 / 15	18...30	–	0...70	200	11	**LT8022**
	472	390	53 / 30	18...30	–	0...70	200	11	**LT8023**
	728	585	102 / 40	18...30	–	0...70	200	11	**LT8024**

Compact sensors for level and leakage monitoring

Type	Probe length [mm]	Active zone [mm]	Inactive zone [mm]	U_b [V]	Medium temperature water [°C]	Medium temperature oil [°C]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector (according to EN 61076-2-101) · Output function 4 x normally open / closed programmable · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 11 · Connector groups 16, 17									
	264	195	53 / 15	18...30	0...35 (LL8022 + E43100: 0...65)	0...70	200	11	**LL8022**
	472	390	53 / 30	18...30	0...35 (LL8023 + E43101: 0...60)	0...70	200	11	**LL8023**
	728	585	102 / 40	18...30	0...35 (LL8024 + E43102: 0...55)	0...70	200	11	**LL8024**

Sensors for hydrostatic level monitoring

Type	Measuring range [bar]	Cable length / material	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Output function 4...20 mA analogue · Wiring diagram no. 12							
	0...0.25	5 m PUR cable	2	2.4	10...30	12	**PS3208**
	0...0.6	10 m PUR cable	4	4.8	10...30	12	**PS3407**
	0...0.6	15 m PUR cable	4	4.8	10...30	12	**PS3427**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 515

Type	Measuring range [bar]	Cable length / material	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Output function 4...20 mA analogue · Wiring diagram no. 12							
	0...1	15 m PUR cable	5	6	10...30	12	**PS3417**
	0...0.6	30 m PUR cable	4	4.8	10...30	12	**PS3607**
	0...1	30 m PUR cable	5	6	10...30	12	**PS3617**
Output function 4...20 mA · Wiring diagram no. 13 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150							
	0...0.25	M12 connector	10	30	9.6...32	13	**PA3028**

Sensors for hydrostatic level monitoring ATEX category 1G/1D

Type	Measuring range [bar]	Cable length / material	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Output function 4...20 mA analogue · Wiring diagram no. 14							
	0...0.25	5 m FEP cable	2	2.4	10...30	14	**PS308A**
	0...0.6	10 m FEP cable	4	4.8	10...30	14	**PS307A**
	0...1	15 m FEP cable	5	6	10...30	14	**PS317A**

Sensors for hydrostatic level monitoring in hygienic and wet areas

Type	Process connection	Display LED	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function 1 x normally open / normally closed programmable + 1 x normally open / normally closed programmable or 1 x analogue (4...20 / 20...4 mA, scalable) · Wiring diagram no. 16 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 127, 150								
	Aseptoflex Vario	Display unit	-0.005...0.1	4	30	20...32	15	**PI2789**
	Aseptoflex Vario	Display unit	-0.0124...0.25	10	30	20...32	15	**PI2798**
	Aseptoflex Vario	Display unit	-1...1	10	30	20...32	15	**PI2799**

Type	Process connection	Display LED	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function 1 x normally open / normally closed programmable + 1 x normally open / normally closed programmable or 1 x analogue (4...20 / 20...4 mA, scalable) · Wiring diagram no. 16 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 127, 150								
	Aseptoflex Vario	Display unit	-0.05...1	10	30	20...32	15	**PI2797**
	Aseptoflex Vario	Display unit	-0.124...2.5	20	50	20...32	15	**PI2796**
	G1 A sealing cone	Display unit	-0.005...0.1	4	30	20...32	16	**PI2889***
	G1 A sealing cone	Display unit	-0.124...2.5	20	50	20...32	16	**PI2896***
	G1 A sealing cone	Display unit	-0.05...1	10	30	20...32	16	**PI2897***
	G1 A sealing cone	Display unit	-0.0124...0.25	10	30	20...32	16	**PI2898***
	G1 A sealing cone	Display unit	-1...1	10	30	20...32	16	**PI2899***
	Clamp DN 38 / 1½"	Display unit	-0.124...2.5	20	50	20...32	17	**PI2206**
	Clamp DN 38 / 1½"	Display unit	-0.05...1	10	30	20...32	17	**PI2207**
	Clamp DN 38 / 1½"	Display unit	-1...1	10	30	20...32	17	**PI2209**
M12 connector · Output function 1 x normally open / closed programmable + 1 x analogue (4...20 / 20...4 mA, scalable) · Wiring diagram no. 17 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 127, 150								
	Aseptoflex Vario	Display unit	-0.005...0.1	4	30	18...32	18	**PG2789**
	Aseptoflex Vario	Display unit	-0.0124...0.25	10	30	18...32	18	**PG2798**
	Aseptoflex Vario	Display unit	-0.05...1	10	30	18...32	18	**PG2797**
	Aseptoflex Vario	Display unit	-0.124...2.5	20	50	18...32	18	**PG2796**
	Aseptoflex Vario	Display unit	-1...1	10	30	18...32	18	**PG2799**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 515

Type	Process connection	Display LED	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function 1 x normally open / closed programmable + 1 x analogue (4...20 / 20...4 mA, scalable) · Wiring diagram no. 17 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 127, 150								
	G1 A sealing cone	Display unit	-0.124...2.5	20	50	18...32	19	**PG2896***
	G1 A sealing cone	Display unit	-0.05...1	10	30	18...32	19	**PG2897***
	G1 A sealing cone	Display unit	-0.0124...0.25	10	30	18...32	19	**PG2898***
	G1 A sealing cone	Display unit	-1...1	10	30	18...32	19	**PG2899***
	G1 A sealing cone	Display unit	-0.005...0.1	4	30	18...32	19	**PG2889***

Attention: The unit must only be installed in a process connection for G1 sealing cone! The G1A sealing cone of the unit is only suited for adapters with metal end stop!

Oil humidity sensor

Type	Process connection	Pressure rating [bar]	Protection	Medium temperature oil [°C]	Ambient temperature [°C]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function 4...20 mA analogue · Wiring diagram no. 18 · Connector groups 15, 16, 17							
	G ¾	10	IP 67	-20...100	-20...85	20	**LDH100**

Accessories for level sensors LK, LT, LL, LI

Type	Description	Order no.
	Flange plate · 54-52X52 D16 · for capacitive level sensors LK, LI, LT, LL · Housing materials: flange: aluminium anodised / nut: stainless steel / Spacer: Brass / rubber ring: FPM / sealing: Tesnit	**E43007**
	Flange plate · 65-80 D16 · for capacitive level sensors LK, LI, LT, LL · Housing materials: flange: aluminium anodised / nut: stainless steel / Spacer: Brass / rubber ring: FPM	**E43006**
	Flange plate · 73-90 D16 · for capacitive level sensors LK, LI, LT, LL · according to DIN 24557 · Housing materials: aluminium anodised / nut: stainless steel / Spacer: Brass / rubber ring: FPM / sealing: NBR	**E43001**
	Mounting adapter · G ¾ D16 · for capacitive level sensors LK, LI, LT, LL · Housing materials: flange: stainless steel / nut: stainless steel / Spacer: Brass / rubber ring: FPM / sealing: Tesnit	**E43003**

Type	Description	Order no.
	Mounting adapter · G ¾ D16 · for capacitive level sensors LI · Housing materials: Brass nickel-plated / TPE / sealing: FKM	**E43019**
	Mounting adapter · G ¾ D22 · for climatic tube LK / LI · Housing materials: stainless steel / NBR / Tesnit / Brass	**E43008**
	Mounting adapter · ¾" NPT D16 · for capacitive level sensors LK, LI, LT, LL · Housing materials: flange: stainless steel / nut: stainless steel / Spacer: Brass / rubber ring: FPM	**E43012**
	Mounting adapter · ¾" NPT D22 · for climatic tube LK / LI · Housing materials: stainless steel / NBR / Brass	**E43014**
	Mounting adapter · G 1 D16 · for capacitive level sensors LK, LI, LT, LL · Housing materials: flange: stainless steel / nut: stainless steel / Spacer: Brass / rubber ring: FPM / sealing: Tesnit	**E43004**
	Mounting adapter · G 1 D22 · for climatic tube LK / LI · Housing materials: stainless steel / NBR / Tesnit / Brass	**E43009**
	Mounting adapter · 1" NPT D16 · for capacitive level sensors LK, LI, LT, LL · Housing materials: flange: stainless steel / nut: stainless steel / Spacer: Brass / rubber ring: FPM	**E43013**
	Climatic tube · Length: 132 mm · for capacitive level sensors LK, LI · Housing materials: PPH / NBR	**E43103**
	Climatic tube · Length: 264 mm · for capacitive level sensors LK, LI · Housing materials: PPH / NBR	**E43100**
	Climatic tube · Length: 472 mm · for capacitive level sensors LK, LI · Housing materials: PPH / NBR	**E43101**
	Climatic tube · Length: 728 mm · for capacitive level sensors LK, LI · Housing materials: PPH / NBR	**E43102**
	Mounting clamp · Ø 16 mm · for capacitive level sensors LK, LI, LT, LL · Housing materials: PP	**E43000**
	Mounting set · Ø 16 mm · for capacitive level sensors LK, LI, LT, LL · Housing materials: PP / Metal parts: steel galvanised	**E43016**
	Welding adapter · Ø 50 D16 · for capacitive level sensors LK, LI, LT, LL · Housing materials: flange: stainless steel / nut: stainless steel / Spacer: Brass / rubber ring: FPM	**E43002**
	Protective cover · for LK / LL / LR / LT sensors · Housing materials: PP	**E43910**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 515

Parameter-setting system

Type	Description	Order no.
	IO-Link interface · for parameter setting and analysis of units · Supported communication protocols: IO-Link (4800 and 38400 bits/s) EPS protocol (19200 bits/s) · for operation with FDT framework software "ifm Container" or software "LINERECORDER SENSOR"	E30396
	ifm Container · FDT frame software · for parameter setting and analysis of units with DTM specification · e.g. ifm sensors with EPS programming interface, · sensors with IO-Link	E30110
	LINERECORDER SENSOR · Software for parameter setting and set-up of IO-Link sensors · Recording and distribution of parameter sets (duplication) · Capture and evaluation of sensor values over a longer period of time · Resetting of sensor parameters to factory setting · Application via USB connection cable E30396 (driver is included in the software package)	ZGS210
	Memory plug · Parameter memory for IO-Link sensors · Storage capacity: 2 Kbytes · Housing materials: PA PACM 12 / PET / sealing: FPM / nut: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404 / connector: TPU	E30398
	USB IO-Link master · for parameter setting and analysis of units · Supported communication protocols: IO-Link (4.8, 38.4 and 230 Kbits/s) · for operation with FDT framework software "ifm Container" or software "LINERECORDER SENSOR"	E30390
Factory calibration certificate for pressure sensors (and flow sensors, see below) · Number of measuring points: 6-point factory calibration · Measurement points: in 20 % steps of the measuring range (according to ISO 9001) · Minimum measurement uncertainty [bar]: 20 µbar...140 mbar (depending on the reference pressure)		ZC0004
DAkkS calibration certificate for pressure sensors · Number of measuring points: 11-point DAkkS calibration · Measurement points: in 10 % steps of the measuring range (according to directive DAkkS-DKD-R 6-1) · Minimum measurement uncertainty [bar]: 20 µbar...140 mbar (depending on the reference pressure)		ZC0005

Accessories for level sensors LM

Type	Description	Order no.
	Clamp adapter · Clamp · 1-1.5" · ISO 2852 / DIN 32676 · for units with G ½ adaptation · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	E33401
	Clamp adapter · Clamp · 2" · ISO 2852 / DIN 32676 · for units with G ½ adaptation · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	E33402
	Welding adapter · G ½ - Ø 35 mm · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	E30055
	Welding adapter · G ½ - Ø 45 mm · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	E30056
	Welding adapter · G ½ - Ø 30 mm · for tanks · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	E43300

Type	Description	Order no.
	Welding adapter · G ½ - Ø 29 mm · for pipes · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E43301**
	Adapter · G ¾ · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E43302**
	Adapter · G 1 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E43303**
	Adapter · ¾" NPT · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E43313**
	pipe fitting · G ½ · pipe fitting · DN25 (1") · DIN 11851 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E43304**
	pipe fitting · G ½ · pipe fitting · DN40 (1.5") · DIN 11851 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E43305**
	Clamp adapter · G ½ · Varivent type F · DN25 (1"), D = 50 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E43306**
	Clamp adapter · G ½ · Varivent type N · DN40 (1.5"), D = 68 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E43307**
	Welding mandrel · G ½ · carries away heat during welding · Housing materials: brass	**E43314**

Accessories 3A

Type	Description	Order no.
	pipe fitting · SMS pipe fitting · DN25 · SMS · for units with G ½ adaptation · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E33430**
	sealing plug · G ½ · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E43308**
	Welding adapter · G ½ - Ø 30 mm · for tanks · with leakage port · with leakage port · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E43309**
	Welding adapter · G ½ - Ø 29 mm · for pipes · with leakage port · with leakage port · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E43310**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 515

Type	Description	Order no.
	Welding adapter · G ½ · with leakage port · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	E43315
	Clamp adapter · G ½ · with leakage port · Clamp · 1-1.5" · ISO 2852 / DIN 32676 · with leakage port · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	E43311
	Clamp adapter · G ½ · with leakage port · Clamp · 2" · ISO 2852 / DIN 32676 · with leakage port · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	E43312

Accessories for oil humidity sensor LDH

Type	Description	Order no.
	Adapter block · D33 / G ¾ · for oil humidity sensor LDH100 · Housing materials: aluminium	E43400

Accessories for level sensors LR

Type	Description	Order no.
	Flange plate · 65-80 / G ¾ · for level sensors LR · Housing materials: flange: stainless steel	E43202
	Flange plate · 73-90 / G ¾ · for level sensors LR · according to DIN 24557 · Housing materials: flange: stainless steel / sealing: NBR	E43201
	Flange plate · 73-90 / ¾" NPT · for level sensors LR · according to DIN 24557 · Housing materials: flange: stainless steel / sealing: NBR	E43206
	Probe · Probe length: 150 mm · for level sensors LR · Housing materials: stainless steel	E43225
	Probe · Probe length: 240 mm · for level sensors LR · Housing materials: stainless steel	E43203
	Probe · Probe length: 300 mm · for level sensors LR · Housing materials: stainless steel	E43226
	Probe · Probe length: 450 mm · for level sensors LR · Housing materials: stainless steel	E43204

Type	Description	Order no.
	Probe · Probe length: 500 mm · for level sensors LR · Housing materials: stainless steel	**E43227**
	Probe · Probe length: 700 mm · for level sensors LR · Housing materials: stainless steel	**E43205**
	Probe · Probe length: 1000 mm · for level sensors LR · Housing materials: stainless steel	**E43207**
	Probe · Probe length: 1200 mm · for level sensors LR · Housing materials: stainless steel	**E43208**
	Probe · Probe length: 1400 mm · for level sensors LR · Housing materials: stainless steel	**E43209**
	Probe · Probe length: 1600 mm · for level sensors LR · Housing materials: stainless steel	**E43210**
	Coaxial pipe · Length: 150 mm · G ¾ · for level sensors LR · Housing materials: stainless steel / sealing: Tesnit	**E43230**
	Coaxial pipe · Length: 240 mm · G ¾ · for level sensors LR · Housing materials: stainless steel / sealing: Tesnit / centring piece: PP / fixing bracket: stainless steel	**E43211**
	Coaxial pipe · Length: 300 mm · G ¾ · for level sensors LR · Housing materials: stainless steel / sealing: Tesnit / centring piece: PP / fixing bracket: stainless steel	**E43228**
	Coaxial pipe · Length: 450 mm · G ¾ · for level sensors LR · Housing materials: stainless steel / sealing: Tesnit / centring piece: PP / fixing bracket: stainless steel	**E43212**
	Coaxial pipe · Length: 500 mm · G ¾ · for level sensors LR · Housing materials: stainless steel / sealing: Tesnit / centring piece: PP / fixing bracket: stainless steel	**E43229**
	Coaxial pipe · Length: 700 mm · G ¾ · for level sensors LR · Housing materials: stainless steel / sealing: Tesnit / centring piece: PP / fixing bracket: stainless steel	**E43213**
	Coaxial pipe · Length: 1000 mm · G ¾ · for level sensors LR · Housing materials: stainless steel / sealing: Tesnit / centring piece: PP / fixing bracket: stainless steel	**E43214**
	Coaxial pipe · Length: 1200 mm · G ¾ · for level sensors LR · Housing materials: stainless steel / sealing: Tesnit / centring piece: PP / fixing bracket: stainless steel	**E43215**
	Coaxial pipe · Length: 1400 mm · G ¾ · for level sensors LR · Housing materials: stainless steel / sealing: Tesnit / centring piece: PP / fixing bracket: stainless steel	**E43216**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 515

Type	Description	Order no.
	Coaxial pipe · Length: 1600 mm · G ¾ · for level sensors LR · Housing materials: stainless steel / sealing: Tesnit / centring piece: PP / fixing bracket: stainless steel	E43217
	Coaxial pipe · Length: 450 mm · ¾" NPT · for level sensors LR · Housing materials: stainless steel / centring piece: PP / fixing bracket: stainless steel	E43218
	Coaxial pipe · Length: 700 mm · ¾" NPT · for level sensors LR · Housing materials: stainless steel / centring piece: PP / fixing bracket: stainless steel	E43219
	Coaxial pipe · Length: 1000 mm · ¾" NPT · for level sensors LR · Housing materials: stainless steel / centring piece: PP / fixing bracket: stainless steel	E43220
	Coaxial pipe · Length: 1200 mm · ¾" NPT · for level sensors LR · Housing materials: stainless steel / centring piece: PP / fixing bracket: stainless steel	E43223
	Coaxial pipe · Length: 1400 mm · ¾" NPT · for level sensors LR · Housing materials: stainless steel / centring piece: PP / fixing bracket: stainless steel	E43224
	Coaxial pipe · Length: 1600 mm · ¾" NPT · for level sensors LR · Housing materials: stainless steel / centring piece: PP / fixing bracket: stainless steel	E43221

Accessories for level sensors PA, PG, PI, PN, PS, PY

Type	Description	Order no.
	Adapter · G ¼ - G ½ · Housing materials: stainless steel / sealing: FPM	E30000
	Adapter · G ¼ - G ¼ · Housing materials: stainless steel / FPM	E30007
	Cable clamp fastener · for submersible pressure transmitter PS3 · Housing materials: steel / plastics	E30399
	Filter element · for submersible pressure transmitter PS3 · for fixing on the capillary tube	E30400
	Splitter box · with ventilation and terminal block · for submersible pressure transmitter PS3 · Housing materials: plastics	E30401
	Additional weight · for submersible pressure transmitter PS3 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	E30402

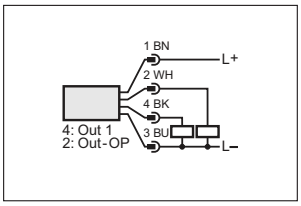
Type	Description	Order no.
	Welding adapter · Ø 50 mm · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Sealing by sealing ring · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	E30122
	pipe fitting · pipe fitting · pipe fitting · DN40 (1.5") · DIN 11851 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Sealing by sealing ring · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	E33212
	pipe fitting · pipe fitting · pipe fitting · DN50 (2") · DIN 11851 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Sealing by sealing ring · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	E33213
	pipe fitting · pipe fitting · pipe fitting · DN40 (1.5") · DIN 11851 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Metal to metal seal · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	E33712
	pipe fitting · pipe fitting · pipe fitting · DN50 (2") · DIN 11851 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Metal to metal seal · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	E33713
	Clamp adapter · Clamp · 1-1.5" · ISO 2852 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Sealing by sealing ring · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	E33201
	Clamp adapter · Clamp · 1-1.5" · ISO 2852 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Metal to metal seal · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	E33701

Wiring diagrams

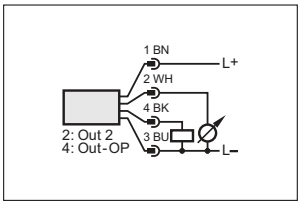
Core colours

BN	brown
GY	grey
WH	white
BU	blue
GN	green

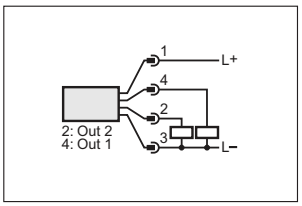
1



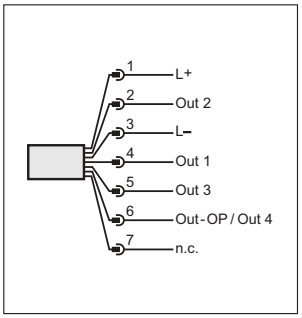
2



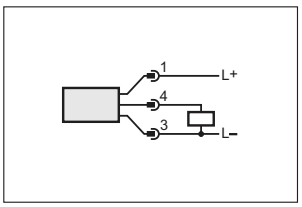
3



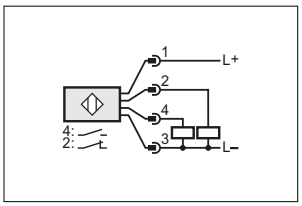
4



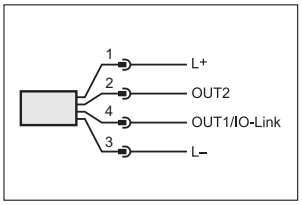
5



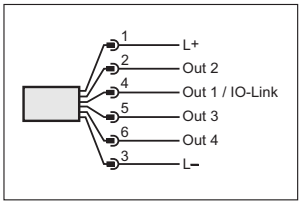
6



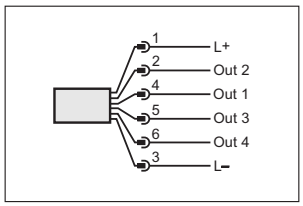
7



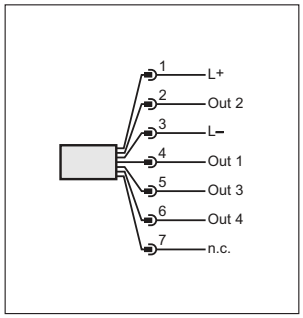
8



9

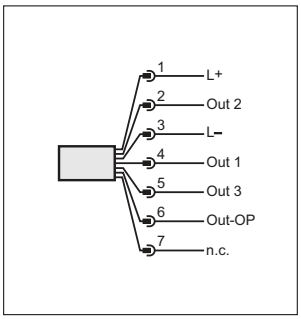


10

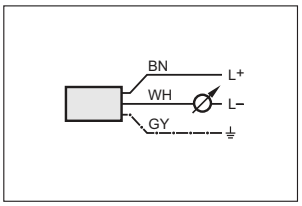


Wiring diagrams

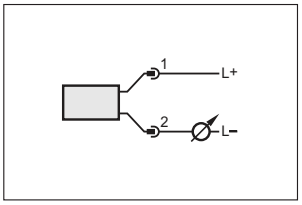
11



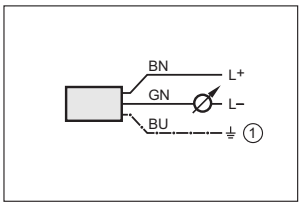
12



13

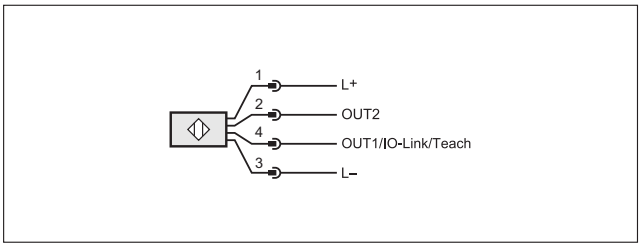


14

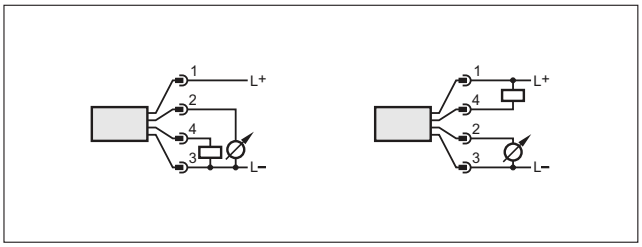


1: screen (connected to the housing)

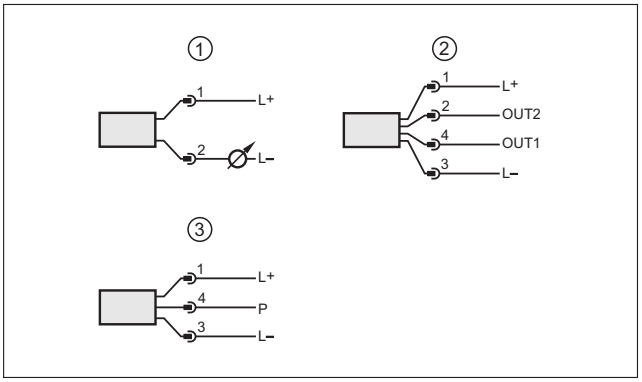
15



17

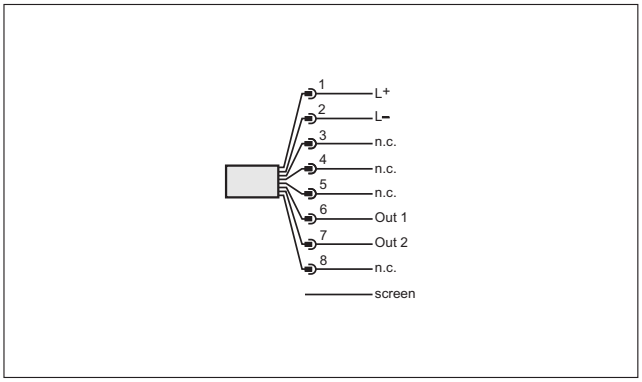


16



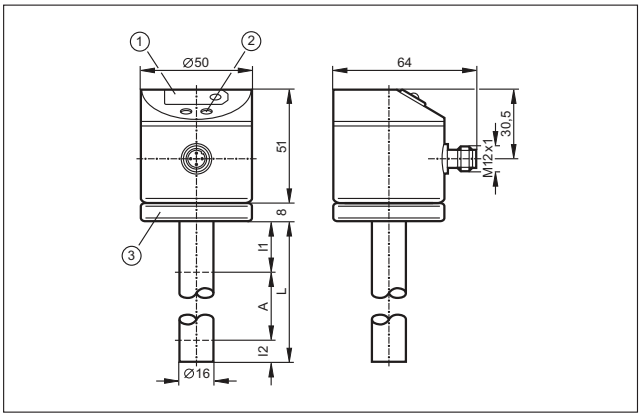
1: connection for 2-wire operation, 2: connection for 3-wire operation, 3: connection for IO-Link parameter setting (P = communication via IO-Link)

18



Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

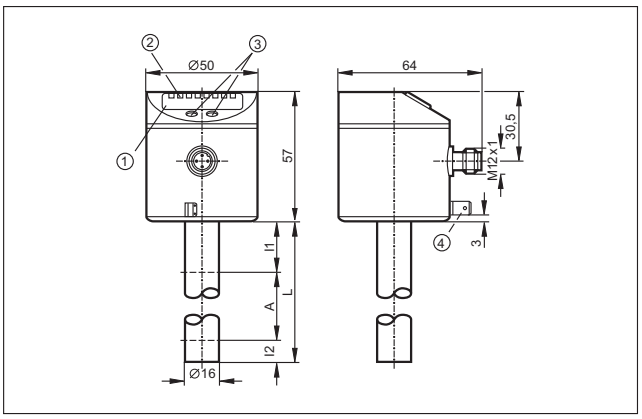
1



1: 7-segment LED display, 2: Programming buttons, 3: Housing connection with cable lug for cable 1.5 - 2.5 mm²

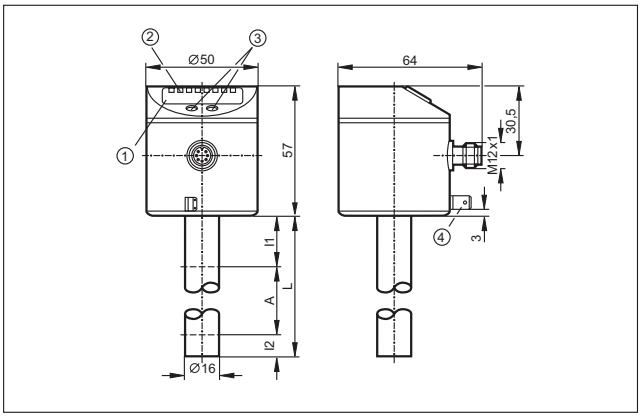
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

2



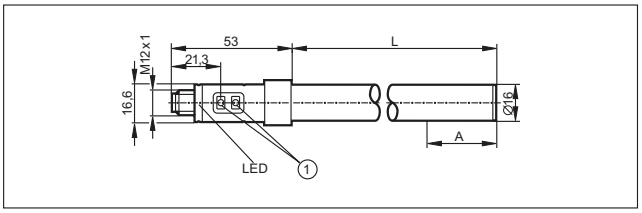
1: 4-digit alphanumeric display, 2: LEDs, 3: Programming buttons,
4: Housing connection (flat-pin connector 6.3 mm following DIN 46244)

3



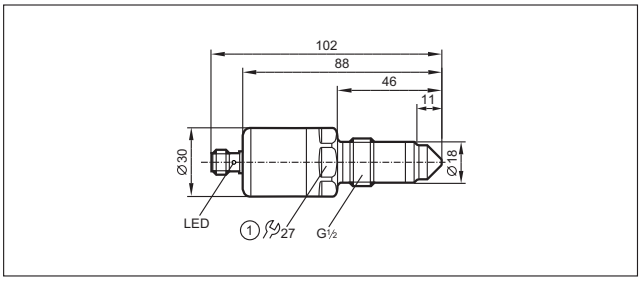
1: 4-digit alphanumeric display, 2: LEDs, 3: Programming buttons,
4: Housing connection (flat-pin connector 6.3 mm following DIN 46244)

4



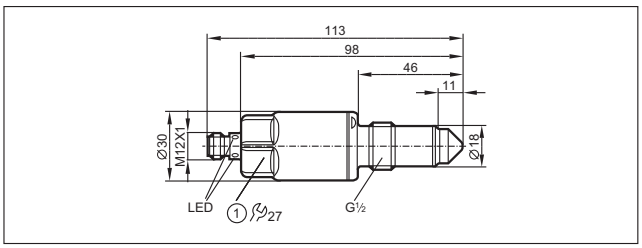
1: Programming buttons

5



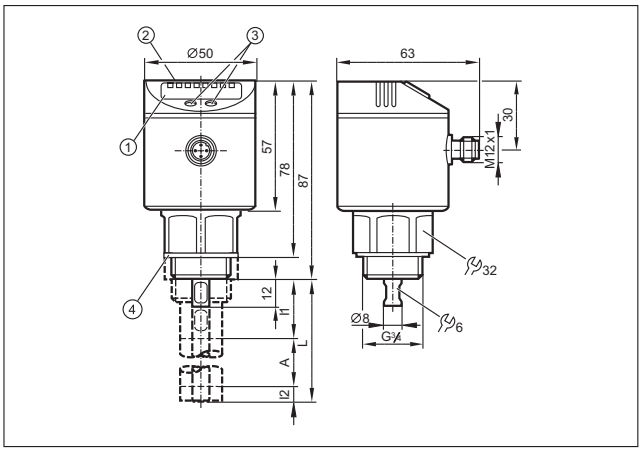
1: tightening torque 20...25 Nm

6



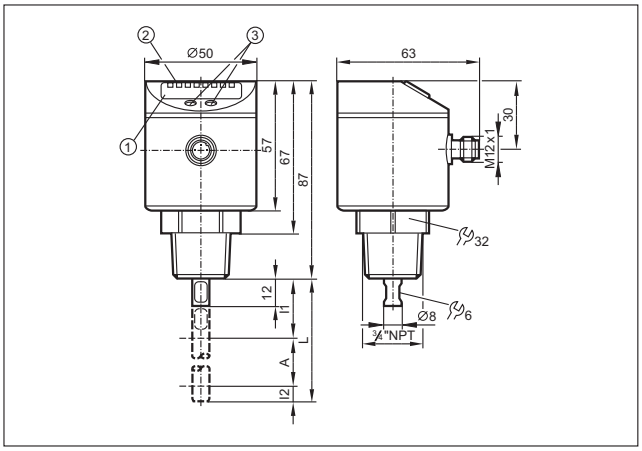
1: tightening torque 20...25 Nm

7



1: 4-digit alphanumeric display, 2: LEDs (display unit / switching status), 3: Programming buttons, 4: sealing, A: Active range, l1 / l2: Inactive ranges

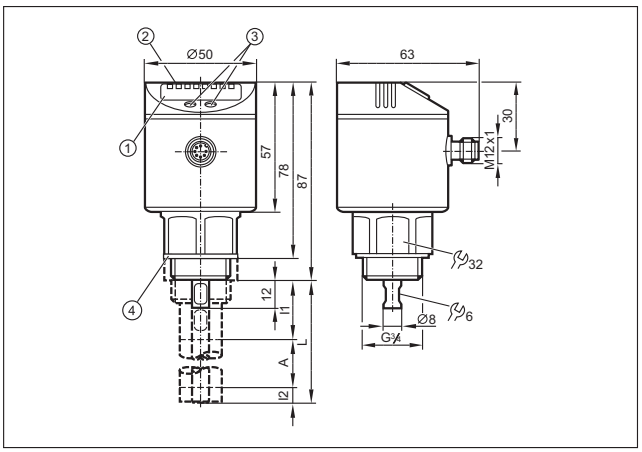
8



1: 4-digit alphanumeric display, 2: LEDs (display unit / switching status), 3: Programming buttons, A: Active range, l1 / l2: Inactive ranges

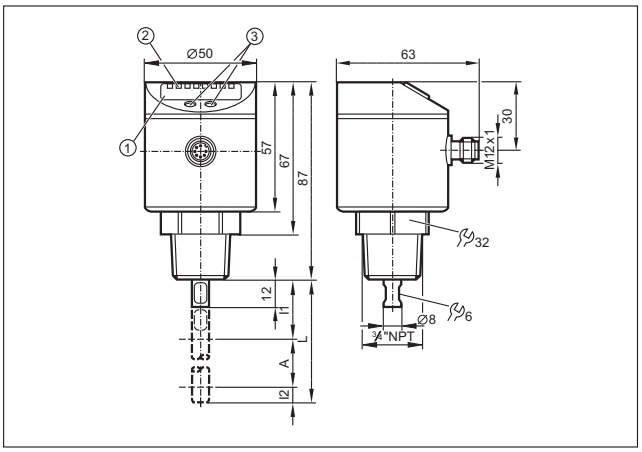
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

9



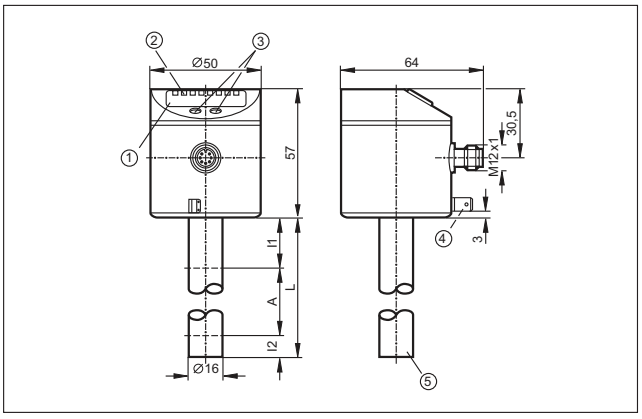
1: 4-digit alphanumeric display, 2: LEDs (display unit / switching status), 3: Programming buttons, 4: sealing, A: Active range, I1 / I2: Inactive ranges

10



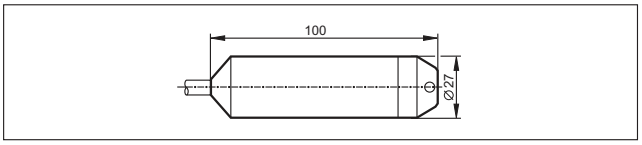
1: 4-digit alphanumeric display, 2: LEDs (display unit / switching status), 3: Programming buttons, A: Active range, I1 / I2: Inactive ranges

11

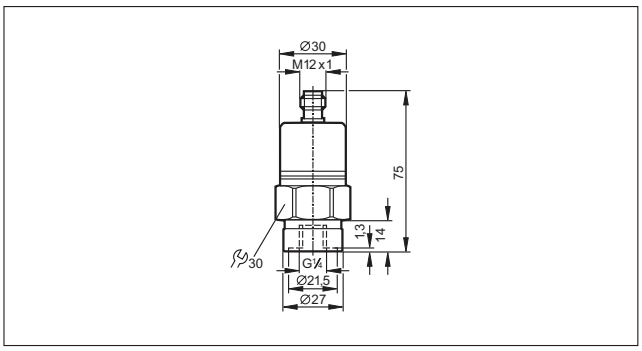


1: 4-digit alphanumeric display, 2: LEDs, 3: Programming buttons, 4: Housing connection (flat-pin connector 6.3 mm following DIN 46244), 5: Position of the temperature measuring element

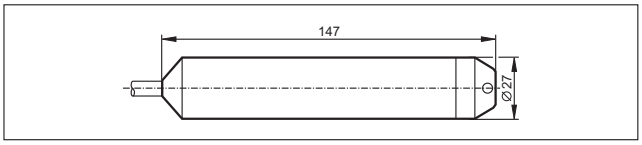
12



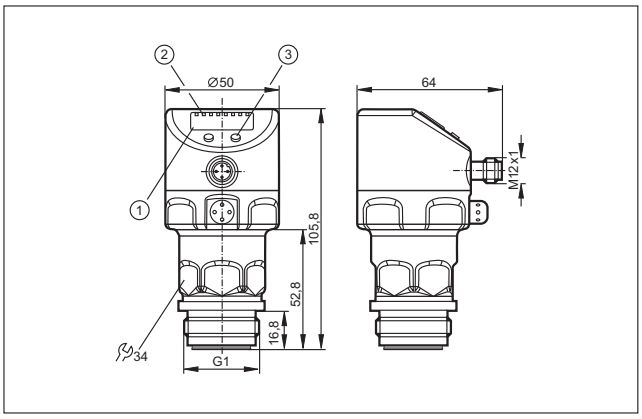
13



14

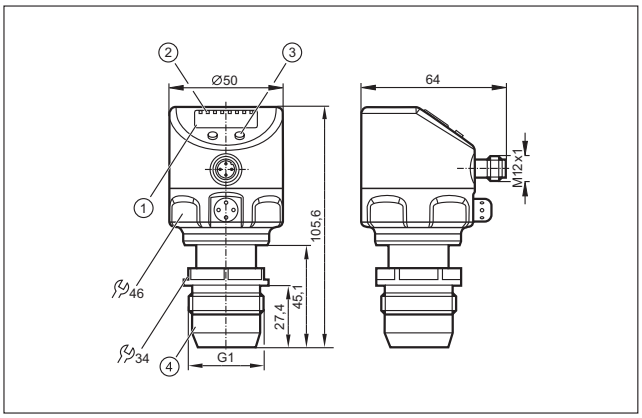


15



1: 4-digit alphanumeric display, 2: LEDs, 3: Programming button

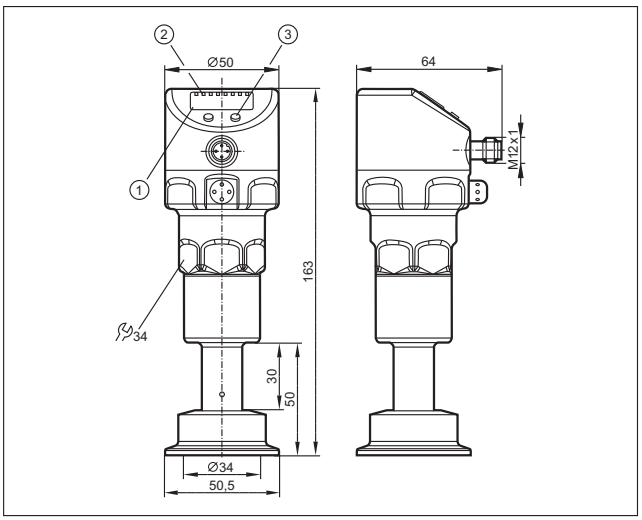
16



1: 4-digit alphanumeric display, 2: LEDs, 3: Programming button, 4: G1 A sealing cone, Attention: The unit must only be installed in a process connection for G1 sealing cone! The G1A sealing cone of the unit is only suited for adapters with metal end stop!

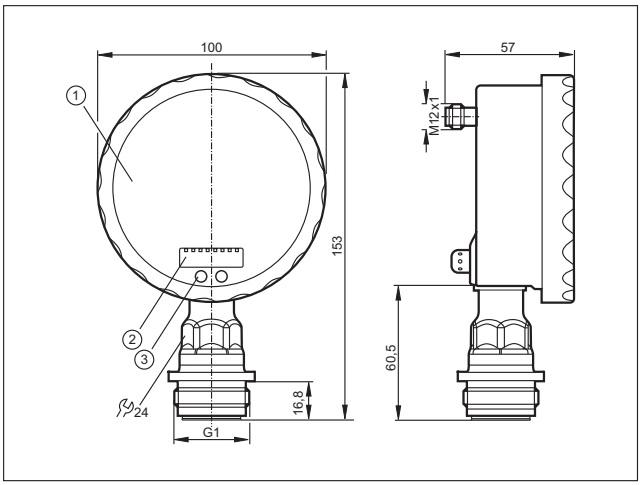
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

17



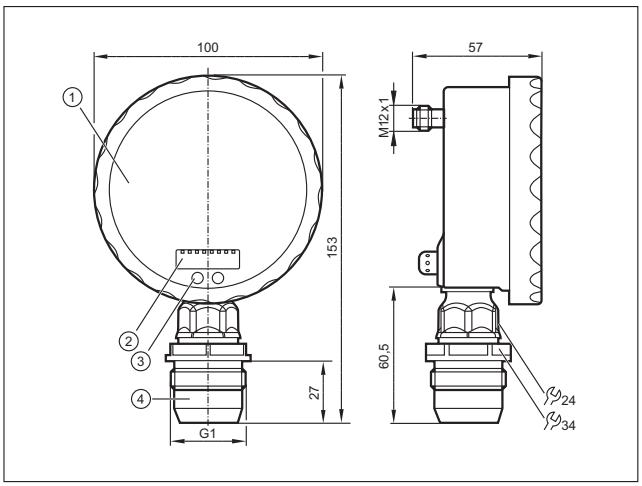
1:: 4-digit alphanumeric display, 2: : LEDs, 3: : Programming button

18



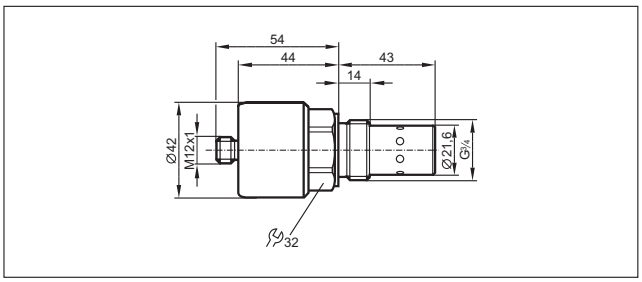
1: Analogue display, 2: 4-digit alphanumeric display, 3: Programming button

19



1: Analogue display, 2: 4-digit alphanumeric display, 3: Touch button (programming button), 4: G1 A sealing cone, Attention: The unit must only be installed in a process connection for G1 sealing cone! The G1A sealing cone of the unit is only suited for adapters with metal end stop!

20



- **Temperature monitors using Pt100 and Pt1000 sensors**
- **Probes in a variety of shapes, sizes and lengths**
- **Simple transmitters up to multifunction heads with display**
- **Modular concept allows optimised product combinations**
- **Units with self-checking function and 5 year warranty**

Temperature sensors

ifm electronic offers a very wide range of temperature monitoring products to suit the needs of many industries. One end of the range offers simple probes based on Pt100 or Pt1000 resistive elements. At the top end we have a diverse redundant transmitter design which is warranted to stay within tolerance for 5 years or raise an alarm if it drifts – ideal for those critical or difficult to reach installations.

What makes an ifm probe different?

The key to a good temperature probe is the balance between being responsive to changing temperatures and being robust enough to cope with an ever changing environment. ifm uses flexible, temperature-resistant and extremely stable polyamide film as a carrier of the SMD Pt100 components in place of circuit boards. This allows us to position the sensing element right up to the probe wall, making for a very fast response.

From sensor to system

ifm provides a selection of options for customers requiring temperature monitoring. The simplest systems are the all-in-one temperature transmitters which can be supplied for both industrial and hygienic applications. Others prefer the flexibility of sourcing the probe and monitor separately and then combining them on site in one of several ways. This gives the widest range of probe shapes and sizes for specific applications. The evaluation can be achieved locally with a simple head transmitter, type TP, or by using a more feature-laden monitor like the TR which has its own display. The top end solution is the TAD transmitter. It uses two independent temperature monitoring technologies which are then internally cross-checked by the microprocessor. If ever they stop agreeing with each other's measurement then the transmitter will raise an alarm to alert the customer that he can no longer be 100 % certain of that measure and some action should be taken. ifm offers a 5 year warranty on that peace of mind.

Indirect temperature measurement

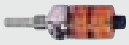
In most cases the infrared temperature measurement is used where temperatures can only be measured indirectly, that means without contact. The reason for this can for example be a high temperature of the object. The sensors detect the infrared radiation emitted by the objects and convert them into an output signal.

Local display of the current temperature.

Essential: Temperature monitoring in air conditioning.

System overview	Page
Compact temperature sensors	522
Compact temperature sensors with display, IO-Link	522
Control monitors for temperature sensors	522
Control monitors for temperature sensors, IO-Link	523
Modular temperature transmitters	523
Pt1000 probe sensors for standard applications	523 - 524
Pt100 probe sensors for standard applications	524 - 525
Pt100 probe sensors for standard applications	525
Cable sensors for standard applications	525 - 526
Cable sensors with bolt-on sensor for standard applications	526
Cable sensors for ATEX applications 3D/3G	527
Cable sensors with bolt-on sensors for ATEX 3D / 3G applications	527
Temperature transmitters for standard applications	527
Probe sensors for hygienic and wet areas	528
Sensors with process connection for hygienic and wet areas	528 - 529
Cable sensors for hygienic and wet areas	529
Temperature transmitters for hygienic and wet areas	529 - 530
Self-monitoring temperature transmitters for hygienic and wet areas, IO-Link	530
Temperature transmitter with display for hygienic and wet areas, IO-Link	530 - 531
Infrared temperature sensors	532
Accessories for temperature sensors TN / TR	532
Accessories for infrared temperature sensors	532 - 533
Accessories and software	533 - 534
Thermowells for temperature sensors	534 - 535
Adapters	535 - 537
Hygienic adapters	537 - 539
Wiring diagrams	539 - 540
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com	540 - 545

Compact temperature sensors

Type	Measuring range [°C]	Process connection	Installation length [mm]	U_b [V]	Dynamic response T05 / T09 [s]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function normally open / closed complementary · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 8, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 150, 151							
	-25...140	G ¼ A	39	9.6...32	1 / 3	1	**TK6130**
	-25...140	¼" NPT	39	9.6...32	1 / 3	2	**TK6330**
M12 connector · Output function ⎽⎺⎽ / ⎽⎺⎽ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 2 · Connector groups 8, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 150, 151							
	-25...140	G ¼ A	39	9.6...32	1 / 3	1	**TK7130**
M12 connector · Output function 1 x normally open / 1 x normally closed · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 2 · Connector groups 8, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 150, 151							
	-25...140	G ½ A	267	9.6...32	1 / 3	3	**TK7480**

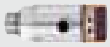
Compact temperature sensors with display, IO-Link

Type	Measuring range [°C]	Process connection	Installation length [mm]	U_b [V]	Dynamic response T05 / T09 [s]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function 1 x normally open / closed programmable + 1 x analogue (4...20 mA / 0...10 V, scalable) · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 5 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 127, 150							
	-40...150	M18 x 1.5	45	18...32	1 / 3	4	**TN2531**
M12 connector · Output function 2 x normally open / closed programmable · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 6 · Connector groups 8, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 150, 151							
	-40...150	M18 x 1.5	45	18...32	1 / 3	4	**TN7531**

Control monitors for temperature sensors

Type	Measuring range [°C]	Process connection	Display LED	U_b [V]	Current consumption [mA]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function 4 x normally open / closed programmable · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 7 · Connector groups 16, 17								
	-40...150	G ½ A	Display unit	18...28	90	< 500	5	**TR8430**

Control monitors for temperature sensors, IO-Link

Type	Measuring range [°C]	Process connection	Display LED	U_b [V]	Current consumption [mA]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function 1 x normally open / closed programmable + 1 x analogue (4...20 mA / 0...10 V, scalable) · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 8 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 127, 150								
	-40...300	G ½ A	Display unit	18...32	50	250	6	**TR2432**
M12 connector · Output function 2 x normally open / closed programmable · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 9 · Connector groups 123, 125, 150								
	-40...300	G ½ A	Display unit	18...32	50	250	6	**TR7432**

Modular temperature transmitters

Type	Measuring range [°C]	Process connection	U_b [V]	Ambient temperature [°C]	Measuring element	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function 4...20 mA analogue · DC · Wiring diagram no. 10 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150							
	-50...300	M12	20...32	-25...70	for Pt100 and Pt1000 measuring elements	7	**TP3232**
	0...100	M12	20...32	-25...70	for Pt100 and Pt1000 measuring elements	7	**TP3237**
	-50...150	M12	20...32	-25...70	for Pt100 and Pt1000 measuring elements	7	**TP3231**
M12 connector · Output function 0...10 V analogue · DC · Wiring diagram no. 11 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150							
	0...100	M12	18...32	-25...70	for Pt100 and Pt1000 measuring elements	7	**TP9237**

Pt1000 probe sensors for standard applications

Type	Measuring range [°C]	Diameter [mm]	Installation length [mm]	Sensor element	Dynamic response T05 / T09 [s]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · high-grade stainless steel · Wiring diagram no. 3							
	-40...150	10	160	1 x Pt 1000	1 / 3	8	**TT1050**
	-40...150	10	260	1 x Pt 1000	1 / 3	8	**TT2050**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 539

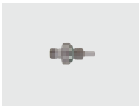
Type	Measuring range [°C]	Diameter [mm]	Installation length [mm]	Sensor element	Dynamic response T05 / T09 [s]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · high-grade stainless steel · Wiring diagram no. 3							
	-40...150	10	360	1 x Pt 1000	1 / 3	8	**TT3050**
	-40...150	10	560	1 x Pt 1000	1 / 3	8	**TT5050**

Pt100 probe sensors for standard applications

Type	Measuring range [°C]	Diameter [mm]	Installation length [mm]	Sensor element	Dynamic response T05 / T09 [s]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · high-grade stainless steel · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150							
	-40...150	6	100	1 x Pt 100	1 / 3	9	**TT0281**
	-40...150	6	150	1 x Pt 100	1 / 3	9	**TT1281**
	-40...150	6	250	1 x Pt 100	1 / 3	9	**TT2281**
	-40...150	6	350	1 x Pt 100	1 / 3	9	**TT3281**
	-40...150	6	50	1 x Pt 100	1 / 3	9	**TT9281**
	-40...150	10	160	1 x Pt 100	1 / 3	8	**TT1081**
	-40...150	10	260	1 x Pt 100	1 / 3	8	**TT2081**
	-40...150	10	360	1 x Pt 100	1 / 3	8	**TT3081**
	-40...150	10	560	1 x Pt 100	1 / 3	8	**TT5081**
	-40...125	8.2	60	1 x Pt 100	1 / 3	10	**TM9950**

Type	Measuring range [°C]	Diameter [mm]	Installation length [mm]	Sensor element	Dynamic response T05 / T09 [s]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · titanium · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150							
	-40...125	8.2	60	1 x Pt 100	1 / 3	10	**TM9900**

Pt100 probe sensors for standard applications

Type	Measuring range [°C]	Process connection	Installation length [mm]	Sensor element	Dynamic response T05 / T09 [s]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · high-grade stainless steel · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150							
	-40...150	G ¼	25	1 x Pt 100	1 / 3	11	**TM4101**
	-40...150	G ½	50	1 x Pt 100	1 / 3	12	**TM4411**
	-40...150	G ½	100	1 x Pt 100	1 / 3	12	**TM4431**
	-40...150	G ½	150	1 x Pt 100	1 / 3	12	**TM4441**
	-40...150	G ½	250	1 x Pt 100	1 / 3	12	**TM4461**

Cable sensors for standard applications

Type	Measuring range [°C]	Diameter [mm]	Cable material	Sensor element	Dynamic response T05 / T09 [s]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable 4 m · high-grade stainless steel							
	-30...180	M5	silicone cable	1 x Pt 100	3 / 8	13	**TS4759**
Cable with connector 2 m · high-grade stainless steel · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150							
	-40...90	Ø 6 mm / L = 45 mm	PUR cable	1 x Pt 100	3 / 10	14	**TS2289**
	-50...250	Ø 6 mm	PTFE cable	1 x Pt 100	11 / 37	15	**TS2256**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 539

Type	Measuring range [°C]	Diameter [mm]	Cable material	Sensor element	Dynamic response T05 / T09 [s]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable with connector 2 m · high-grade stainless steel · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150							
	-50...250	Ø 10 mm	PTFE cable	1 x Pt 100	12 / 39	16	**TS2056**
	-30...90	M5 / L = 25.7	PUR cable	1 x Pt 100	3 / 8	17	**TS2789**
	-30...180	M5 / L = 25.7	silicone cable	1 x Pt 100	3 / 8	18	**TS2759**
	-30...180	M6	silicone cable	1 x Pt 100	3 / 8	19	**TS2659**
Cable with connector 2.5 m · high-grade stainless steel · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150							
	-40...90	Ø 6 mm / L = 45 mm	PUR cable	1 x Pt 100	3 / 10	14	**TS9289**
Cable with connector 5 m · high-grade stainless steel · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150							
	-40...90	Ø 10 mm	PUR cable	1 x Pt 100	6 / 25	20	**TS5089**
	-40...90	Ø 6 mm / L = 45 mm	PUR cable	1 x Pt 100	3 / 10	14	**TS5289**
Cable with connector 10 m · high-grade stainless steel · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150							
	-30...180	M5 / L = 25.7	silicone cable	1 x Pt 100	3 / 8	18	**TS0759**

Cable sensors with bolt-on sensor for standard applications

Type	Measuring range [°C]	Diameter [mm]	Cable material	Sensor element	Dynamic response T05 / T09 [s]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable with connector 2 m · stainless steel · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150							
	-25...90	12	PUR cable	1 x Pt 100	9 / 15	21	**TS2229**
Cable 2 m · stainless steel							
	-25...90	12	PUR cable	1 x Pt 100	12 / 39	22	**TS2239**

Cable sensors for ATEX applications 3D/3G

Type	Measuring range [°C]	Diameter [mm]	Cable material	Sensor element	Dynamic response T05 / T09 [s]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable 3 m · high-grade stainless steel							
	-20...80	Ø 5/6 mm / L = 40	silicone cable	1 x Pt 100	4 / 10	23	**TS325A**

Cable sensors with bolt-on sensors for ATEX 3D / 3G applications

Type	Measuring range [°C]	Diameter [mm]	Cable material	Sensor element	Dynamic response T05 / T09 [s]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable 5 m · high-grade stainless steel							
	-20...80	10	silicone cable	1 x Pt 100	13 / 39	24	**TS522A**
	-20...80	18	silicone cable	1 x Pt 1000	18 / 42	25	**TS502A**

Temperature transmitters for standard applications

Type	Measuring range [°C]	Process connection	Installation length [mm]	U_b [V]	Dynamic response T05 / T09 [s]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · high-grade stainless steel · DC · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150							
	-50...150	G ¼ A	60	10...30	1 / 3	26	**TA3131**
	0...140	G ¼ A	60	10...30	1 / 3	26	**TA3130**
	-50...150	G ¼ A	200	10...30	1 / 3	27	**TA3171**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 539

Probe sensors for hygienic and wet areas

Type	Measuring range [°C]	Diameter [mm]	Installation length [mm]	Sensor element	Dynamic response T05 / T09 [s]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · high-grade stainless steel · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150							
	-40...150	6	50	1 x Pt 100	1 / 3	9	**TT9291**
	-40...150	6	100	1 x Pt 100	1 / 3	9	**TT0291**
	-40...150	6	150	1 x Pt 100	1 / 3	9	**TT1291**
	-40...150	6	250	1 x Pt 100	1 / 3	9	**TT2291**
	-40...150	6	350	1 x Pt 100	1 / 3	9	**TT3291**

Sensors with process connection for hygienic and wet areas

Type	Measuring range [°C]	Process connection	Installation length [mm]	Sensor element	Dynamic response T05 / T09 [s]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · high-grade stainless steel · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150							
	-40...150	Clamp 1-1.5" ISO 2852	30	1 x Pt 100	1 / 3	28	**TM4801**
	-40...150	Clamp 1-1.5" ISO 2852	50	1 x Pt 100	1 / 3	28	**TM4811**
	-40...150	Clamp 1-1.5" ISO 2852	100	1 x Pt 100	1 / 3	28	**TM4831**
	-40...150	Clamp 1-1.5" ISO 2852	150	1 x Pt 100	1 / 3	28	**TM4841**
	-40...150	Clamp 2"	30	1 x Pt 100	1 / 3	29	**TM4901**
	-40...150	Clamp 2"	50	1 x Pt 100	1 / 3	29	**TM4911**
	-40...150	Clamp 2"	100	1 x Pt 100	1 / 3	29	**TM4931**

Type	Measuring range [°C]	Process connection	Installation length [mm]	Sensor element	Dynamic response T05 / T09 [s]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · high-grade stainless steel · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150							
	-40...150	Clamp 2"	150	1 x Pt 100	1 / 3	29	**TM4941**
	-40...150	G½ with sealing cone	20	1 x Pt 100	1 / 3	30	**TM4591**
	-40...150	G½ with sealing cone	30	1 x Pt 100	1 / 3	30	**TM4501**
	-40...150	G½ with sealing cone	50	1 x Pt 100	1 / 3	30	**TM4511**
	-40...150	G½ with sealing cone	100	1 x Pt 100	1 / 3	30	**TM4531**
	-40...150	G½ with sealing cone	150	1 x Pt 100	1 / 3	30	**TM4541**

Cable sensors for hygienic and wet areas

Type	Measuring range [°C]	Diameter [mm]	Cable material	Sensor element	Dynamic response T05 / T09 [s]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable with connector 2 m · high-grade stainless steel · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150							
	-50...250	Ø 10 mm	PTFE cable	1 x Pt 100	12 / 39	16	**TS2056**

Temperature transmitters for hygienic and wet areas

Type	Measuring range [°C]	Process connection	Installation length [mm]	U_b [V]	Dynamic response T05 / T09 [s]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · high-grade stainless steel · DC · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150							
	0...100	G ½ A	87.5	10...30	1 / 3	31	**TA3437**
	0...140	G ½ A	87.5	10...30	1 / 3	31	**TA3430**
	-10...150	G ½ A	87.5	10...30	1 / 3	32	**TA3431**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 539

Type	Measuring range [°C]	Process connection	Installation length [mm]	U_b [V]	Dynamic response T05 / T09 [s]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · high-grade stainless steel · DC · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150							
	0...100	Ø 6 mm	123	10...30	1 / 3	33	**TA3237**
	-10...150	Ø 6 mm	123	10...30	1.2 / 3.5	33	**TA3231**

Self-monitoring temperature transmitters for hygienic and wet areas, IO-Link

Type	Measuring range	Process connection	Installation length [mm]	U_b [V]	Dynamic response T05 / T09 [s]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function normally open / normally closed / heartbeat programmable, 4...20 mA analogue · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 12 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 127, 150							
	0...150°C / 32...302°F	Aseptoflex Vario	50	18...32	3 / 6	34	**TAD081**
	0...150°C / 32...302°F	Aseptoflex Vario	87.5	18...32	3 / 6	35	**TAD181**
	0...150°C / 32...302°F	Aseptoflex Vario	33	18...32	3 / 6	36	**TAD981**
	0...150°C / 32...302°F	G ½ A	50	18...32	3 / 6	37	**TAD091**
	0...150°C / 32...302°F	G ½ A	87.5	18...32	3 / 6	38	**TAD191**
	0...150°C / 32...302°F	G ½ A	33	18...32	3 / 6	39	**TAD991**

Temperature transmitter with display for hygienic and wet areas, IO-Link

Type	Measuring range [°C]	Process connection	Installation length [mm]	U_b [V]	Dynamic response T05 / T09 [s]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · DC · Wiring diagram no. 13 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150							
	0...100	G½ with sealing cone	30	18...32	1 / 3	40	**TD2507**
	0...100	G½ with sealing cone	50	18...32	1 / 3	40	**TD2517**

Type	Measuring range [°C]	Process connection	Installation length [mm]	U_b [V]	Dynamic response T05 / T09 [s]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · DC · Wiring diagram no. 13 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150							
	0...100	G½ with sealing cone	100	18...32	1 / 3	40	**TD2537**
	0...100	G½ with sealing cone	150	18...32	1 / 3	40	**TD2547**
	0...100	1.5" clamp (ISO 2852)	30	18...32	1 / 3	41	**TD2807**
	0...100	1.5" clamp (ISO 2852)	50	18...32	1 / 3	41	**TD2817**
	0...100	1.5" clamp (ISO 2852)	100	18...32	1 / 3	41	**TD2837**
	0...100	1.5" clamp (ISO 2852)	150	18...32	1 / 3	41	**TD2847**
	0...100	2" triclamp (ISO 2852)	30	18...32	1 / 3	42	**TD2907**
	0...100	2" triclamp (ISO 2852)	50	18...32	1 / 3	42	**TD2917**
	0...100	2" triclamp (ISO 2852)	100	18...32	1 / 3	42	**TD2937**
	0...100	2" triclamp (ISO 2852)	150	18...32	1 / 3	42	**TD2947**
	0...100	Ø 6 mm	50	18...32	1 / 3	43	**TD2217**
	0...100	Ø 6 mm	100	18...32	1 / 3	43	**TD2237**
	0...100	Ø 6 mm	150	18...32	1 / 3	43	**TD2247**
	0...100	Ø 6 mm	250	18...32	1 / 3	43	**TD2267**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 539

Infrared temperature sensors

Type	Temperature range [°C]	Wave length range [µm]	Material lens	Response time [ms]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ / ⎍ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 4						
	50...500	8...14	Infrared transparent crystal lens with anti-reflex coating	< 100	44	**TW7000**
	250...1250	1.0...1.7	tempered optical glass	≤ 2	45	**TW7001**
	350...1350	1.0...1.7	tempered optical glass	≤ 2	46	**TW7011**

Accessories for temperature sensors TN / TR

Type	Description	Order no.
	Mounting clamp · Ø 34 mm · Housing materials: PBT	**E10017**
	Mounting clamp · Ø 34 mm · Housing materials: PA	**E10193**
	Mounting device 2 way · for fluid sensors · Housing materials: POM	**E30078**
	Mounting device 3 way · for fluid sensors · Housing materials: POM	**E30079**
	Protective cover · for fluid sensors with M12 connector · Housing materials: polyurethane	**E30006**

Accessories for infrared temperature sensors

Type	Description	Order no.
	Measuring head · for infrared temperature sensors TWxx11, M30 design · for type TW · Housing materials: AlMg3 black anodised / stainless steel / lock nuts: stainless steel / O-ring: FPM	**E35060**
	Fibre optics with stainless steel sheathing · straight · Connection to infrared temperature sensors TWxxxx · ¼"-36UNS-2A · Housing materials: stainless steel, Fibre optic: Quartz/Quartz fibre (VIS/IR)	**E35061**

Type	Description	Order no.
	Fibre optics with stainless steel sheathing · straight · Connection to infrared temperature sensors TWxxxx · ¼"-36UNS-2A · Housing materials: stainless steel, Fibre optic: Quartz/Quartz fibre (VIS/IR)	**E35062**
	Air purge · for infrared temperature sensors TWxxxx, M30 design · for type TW · Housing materials: stainless steel / Brass / sealing ring: aluminium	**E35063**
	Cooling jacket · for infrared temperature sensors TWxxxx, M30 design · for type TW · Housing materials: Brass / copper / steel galvanised	**E35064**
	Mounting bracket · Ø 30 mm · for types M30 · Housing materials: Steel galvanised	**E35065**
	Protective tube · for infrared temperature sensors TWxxxx, M30 design · for type TW · Housing materials: stainless steel	**E35066**
	Insulating tube · for infrared temperature sensors TWxxxx, M30 design · for type TW · Housing materials: POM	**E35067**

Accessories and software

Type	Description	Order no.
	IO-Link interface · for parameter setting and analysis of units · Supported communication protocols: IO-Link (4800 and 38400 bits/s) EPS protocol (19200 bits/s) · for operation with FDT framework software "ifm Container" or software "LINERECORDER SENSOR"	**E30396**
	ifm Container · FDT frame software · for parameter setting and analysis of units with DTM specification · e.g. ifm sensors with EPS programming interface, · sensors with IO-Link	**E30110**
	LINERECORDER SENSOR · Software for parameter setting and set-up of IO-Link sensors · Recording and distribution of parameter sets (duplication) · Capture and evaluation of sensor values over a longer period of time · Resetting of sensor parameters to factory setting · Application via USB connection cable E30396 (driver is included in the software package)	**ZGS210**
	Memory plug · Parameter memory for IO-Link sensors · Storage capacity: 2 Kbytes · Housing materials: PA PACM 12 / PET / sealing: FPM / nut: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404 / connector: TPU	**E30398**
	Teach button · for sensors PP0xE, PP052x, PP755x · for memory plug (E30398) · 0.9 m · Housing materials: stainless steel / PA / PMMA	**E30405**
	USB IO-Link master · for parameter setting and analysis of units · Supported communication protocols: IO-Link (4.8, 38.4 and 230 Kbits/s) · for operation with FDT framework software "ifm Container" or software "LINERECORDER SENSOR"	**E30390**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 539

Description	Order no.
DAkkS calibration certificate for temperature sensors · Number of measuring points: 3-point DAkkS calibration · Measurement points [°C]: 65, 85, 123 (to directive DAkkS-DKD-R 5-1) · Minimum measurement uncertainty [K]: 0.1	ZC0013
DAkkS calibration certificate for temperature sensors · Number of measuring points: 5-point DAkkS calibration · Measurement points [°C]: 20, 65, 85, 100, 123 (to directive DAkkS-DKD-R 5-1) · Minimum measurement uncertainty [K]: 0.1	ZC0014
DAkkS calibration certificate for temperature sensors · Number of measuring points: n-point DAkkS calibration · Measurement points [°C]: number and positions as requested by the customer, maximum 4 points in the range from -20...150 °C (to directive DAkkS-DKD-R 5-1) · Minimum measurement uncertainty [K]: 0.1	ZC0015
Factory calibration certificate for temperature sensors · Number of measuring points: 3-point factory calibration · Measurement points [°C]: 65, 85, 123 (to ISO 9001) · Minimum measurement uncertainty [K]: 0.1	ZC0016
Factory calibration certificate for temperature sensors · Number of measuring points: 5-point factory calibration · Measurement points [°C]: 20, 65, 85, 100, 123 (to ISO 9001) · Minimum measurement uncertainty [K]: 0.1	ZC0017
Factory calibration certificate for temperature sensors · Number of measuring points: n-point factory calibration · Measurement points [°C]: number and positions as requested by the customer, maximum 4 points in the range from -20...150 °C (to ISO 9001) · Minimum measurement uncertainty [K]: 0.1	ZC0018

Thermowells for temperature sensors

Type	Description	Order no.
	Welding thermowell · Ø 10 mm · Probe length: 173 mm · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	E35220
	Welding thermowell · Ø 35 mm · Probe length: 126.5 mm · for type TA343x, TAA431, TAD191 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	E30403
	Thermowell for temperature sensors · G ½ · Probe length: 53 mm · for type TA34xx, TAA431, TAD191 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	E30393
	Thermowell for temperature sensors · Ø 10 mm - G ½ · Probe length: 82 mm · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	E35010
	Thermowell for temperature sensors · Ø 10 mm - G ½ · Probe length: 182 mm · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	E35020
	Thermowell for temperature sensors · Ø 10 mm - G ½ · Probe length: 282 mm · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	E35030
	Thermowell for temperature sensors · Ø 10 mm - G ½ · Probe length: 482 mm · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	E35050
	Thermowell for temperature sensors · Ø 10 mm - ½" NPT · Probe length: 72 mm · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	E35110

Type	Description	Order no.
	Thermowell for temperature sensors · Ø 6 mm - G ½ · Probe length: 82 mm · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	**E37010**
	Thermowell for temperature sensors · Ø 6 mm - G ½ · Probe length: 182 mm · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	**E37020**
	Thermowell for temperature sensors · Ø 6 mm - G ½ · Probe length: 282 mm · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	**E37030**

Adapters

Type	Description	Order no.
	Thread cover · Ø 24 mm - G ½ · to cover the G½ thread for installation in hygienic areas · for type TR · Housing materials: stainless steel	**E30091**
	Mounting set · for direct connection of temperature sensors TT to control monitors TR · Housing materials: stainless steel	**E30017**
	Clamp fitting · Ø 6/8/10 mm - G ½ · for temperature sensors · Housing materials: stainless steel / FPM	**E30018**
	Clamp fitting · Ø 6/8/10 mm - ½" NPT · for temperature sensors · Housing materials: stainless steel / FPM	**E30025**
	Mounting adapter · M18 x 1.5 - Ø 23 mm · PVC adapter to be glued into the pipe · Insertion depth of the probe of SID, SFD, TN: · 21 mm · Housing materials: PVC	**E40148**
	Adapter · M18 x 1.5 - G ½ · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404 / O-ring: FPM (fitted)	**E30073**
	Welding adapter · M18 x 1.5 - Ø 24 mm · Insertion depth of the probe of SID, SFD, TN: · 15 mm · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E40124**
	Welding adapter · Ø 24.7 mm · ball · for temperature sensors Ø 6 mm · Clamp fitting · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E30108**
	Welding adapter · Ø 25 mm · ball · for temperature sensors Ø 6 mm · Clamp fitting · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404 / rubber ring: PEEK	**E30407**
	Progressive ring fitting for temperature sensors · Ø 10 mm - G ½ · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	**E30016**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 539

Type	Description	Order no.
	Progressive ring fitting for temperature sensors · Ø 10 mm - ½" NPT · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	**E30024**
	Progressive ring fitting for temperature sensors · Ø 6 mm - G ½ · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	**E30047**
	Progressive ring fitting for temperature sensors · Ø 6 mm - ¼" NPT · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	**E30049**
	Progressive ring fitting for temperature sensors · Ø 6 mm - G ¼ · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	**E33431**
	Adapter · M18 x 1.5 - G ½ · Insertion depth of the probe of SID, SFD, TN: · 21 mm · Housing materials: titanium	**E40114**
	Adapter · M18 x 1.5 - M12 x 1 · Insertion depth of the probe of SID, SFD, TN: · 13.5 mm · Housing materials: titanium	**E40128**
	Adapter · M18 x 1.5 - L18 · for mounting in T-pieces · Insertion depth of the probe of SID, SFD, TN: · 28.5 mm · Housing materials: nut: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / adapter: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404 / O-ring: FKM 16 x 1.5 gr 70° Shore A	**E40104**
	Adapter · M18 x 1.5 - M12 x 1 · Insertion depth of the probe of SID, SFD, TN: · 13.5 mm · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E40101**
	Adapter · M18 x 1.5 - M12 x 1 · Insertion depth of the probe of SID, SFD, TN: · 13.5 mm · Housing materials: brass	**E40100**
	Adapter · M18 x 1.5 - G ¼ · Insertion depth of the probe of SID, SFD, TN: · 13.5 mm · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E40099**
	Adapter · M18 x 1.5 - G ¼ · Insertion depth of the probe of SID, SFD, TN: · 13.5 mm · Housing materials: brass	**E40098**
	Adapter · M18 x 1.5 - G ½ · Insertion depth of the probe of SID, SFD, TN: · 21 mm · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E40096**
	Adapter · M18 x 1.5 - G ½ · Insertion depth of the probe of SID, SFD, TN: · 21 mm · Housing materials: brass	**E40097**
	Adapter · M18 x 1.5 - ½" NPT · Insertion depth of the probe of SID, SFD, TN: · 23 mm · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E40107**

Type	Description	Order no.
	Adapter · M18 x 1.5 - G ½ · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404 / O-ring: FPM (fitted)	**E30073**
	Protective cover · with lead seal option · for pressure sensors type PK · for temperature sensors type TK · for vibration sensors type VK · Housing materials: PP transparent	**E30094**

Hygienic adapters

Type	Description	Order no.
	Clamp adapter · Clamp · 1-1.5" · ISO 2852 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Sealing by sealing ring · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33201**
	Clamp adapter · Clamp · 2" · ISO 2852 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Sealing by sealing ring · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33202**
	Clamp adapter · Clamp · 1-1.5" · ISO 2852 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Metal to metal seal · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33701**
	Clamp adapter · Clamp · 2" · ISO 2852 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Metal to metal seal · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33702**
	pipe fitting · pipe fitting · pipe fitting · DN40 (1.5") · DIN 11851 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Sealing by sealing ring · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33212**
	pipe fitting · pipe fitting · pipe fitting · DN50 (2") · DIN 11851 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Sealing by sealing ring · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33213**
	pipe fitting · pipe fitting · pipe fitting · DN40 (1.5") · DIN 11851 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Metal to metal seal · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33712**
	pipe fitting · pipe fitting · pipe fitting · DN50 (2") · DIN 11851 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Metal to metal seal · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33713**
	Clamp adapter · Varivent Adapter · Varivent type N · DN40 (1.5"), D = 68 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Sealing by sealing ring · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33222**
	Clamp adapter · Varivent Adapter · Varivent type N · DN40 (1.5"), D = 68 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Metal to metal seal · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33722**
	pipe fitting · SMS pipe fitting · pipe fitting · DN40 (1.5") · SMS · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Metal to metal seal · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33731**

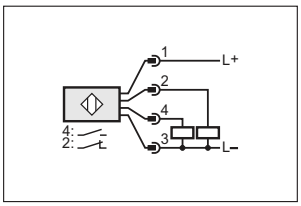
You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 539

Type	Description	Order no.
	pipe fitting · SMS pipe fitting · pipe fitting · DN50 (2") · SMS · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Metal to metal seal · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33732**
	Welding adapter · Ø 50 mm · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Sealing by sealing ring · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E30122**
	sealing plug · sealing plug · Housing materials: adapter: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435 / sealing ring: FKM	**E30128**
	Clamp adapter · Clamp · 1-1.5" · ISO 2852 / DIN 32676 · for units with G ½ adaptation · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E33401**
	Clamp adapter · Clamp · 2" · ISO 2852 / DIN 32676 · for units with G ½ adaptation · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E33402**
	pipe fitting · SMS pipe fitting · DN25 · SMS · for units with G ½ adaptation · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E33430**
	Welding adapter · G ½ - Ø 30 mm · for tanks · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E43300**
	Welding adapter · G ½ - Ø 29 mm · for pipes · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E43301**
	pipe fitting · G ½ · pipe fitting · DN25 (1") · DIN 11851 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E43304**
	pipe fitting · G ½ · pipe fitting · DN40 (1.5") · DIN 11851 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E43305**
	Clamp adapter · G ½ · Varivent type F · DN25 (1"), D = 50 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E43306**
	Clamp adapter · G ½ · Varivent type N · DN40 (1.5"), D = 68 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E43307**
	sealing plug · G ½ · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E43308**
	Welding adapter · G ½ - Ø 35 mm · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E30055**

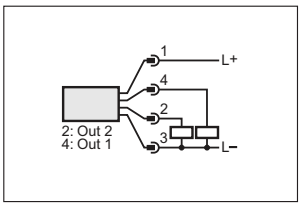
Type	Description	Order no.
	Welding adapter · G ½ - Ø 45 mm · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E30056**
	Welding adapter · G ½ - Ø 30 mm · for tanks · with leakage port · with leakage port · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E43309**
	Welding adapter · G ½ - Ø 29 mm · for pipes · with leakage port · with leakage port · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E43310**
	Clamp adapter · G ½ · with leakage port · Clamp · 1-1.5" · ISO 2852 / DIN 32676 · with leakage port · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E43311**
	Clamp adapter · G ½ · with leakage port · Clamp · 2" · ISO 2852 / DIN 32676 · with leakage port · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E43312**
	Welding mandrel · G ½ · carries away heat during welding · Housing materials: brass	**E43314**
	Welding adapter · G ½ · with leakage port · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E43315**

Wiring diagrams

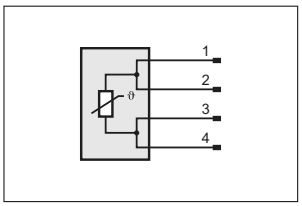
1



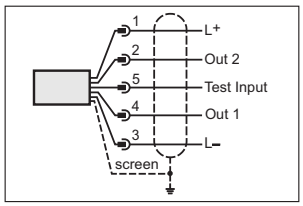
2



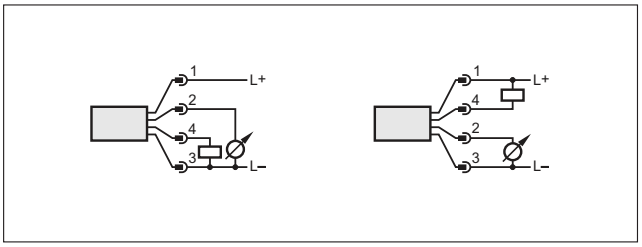
3



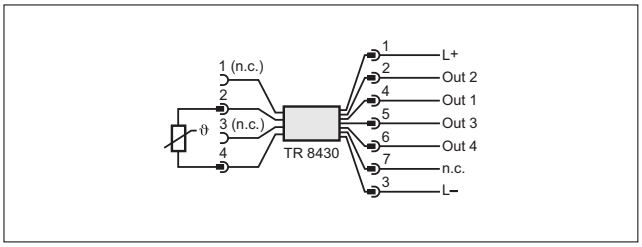
4



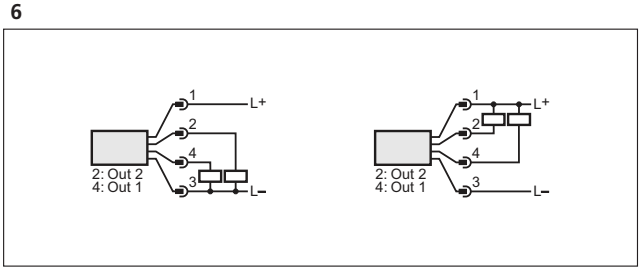
5



7

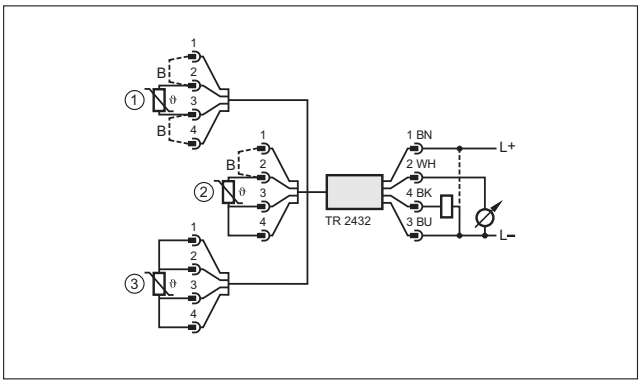


6



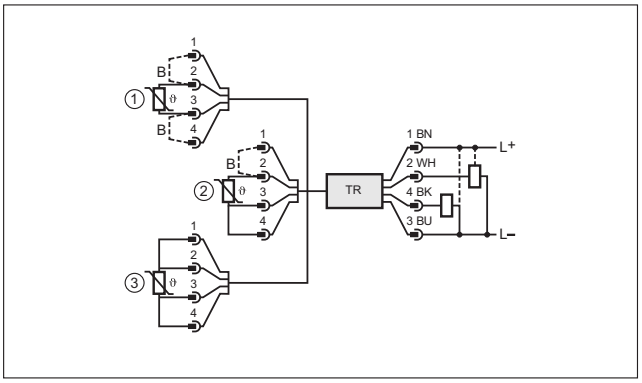
Wiring diagrams

8



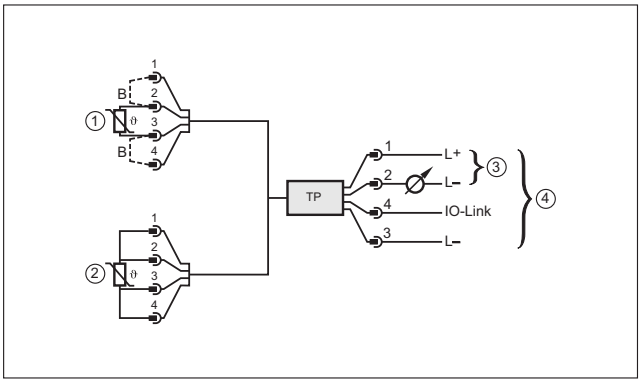
1: Two-wire sensor, 2: Three-wire sensor, 3: Four-wire sensor, B: link

9



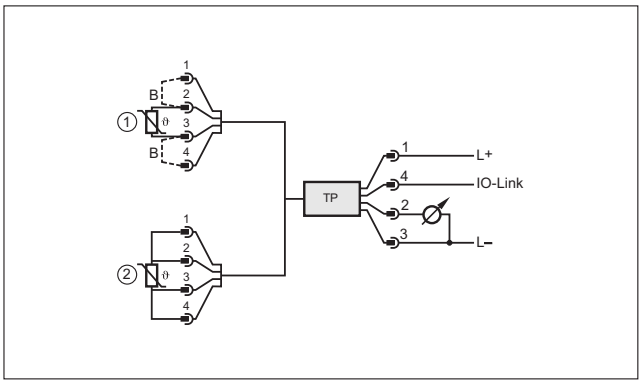
1: Two-wire sensor, 2: Three-wire sensor, 3: Four-wire sensor, B: link

10



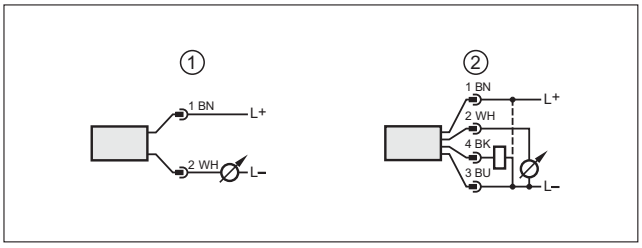
1: Two-wire sensor, 2: Four-wire sensor, 3: Operation as 2-wire temperature transmitter, 4: Operation as 3-wire unit, IO-Link communication possible, B: link

11



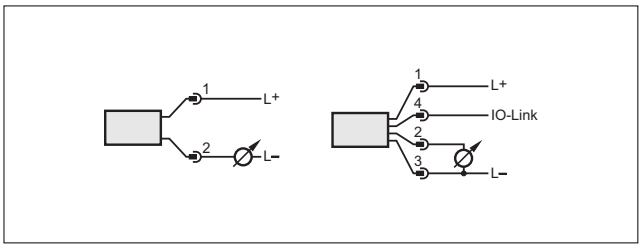
2: Two-wire sensor, 2: Four-wire sensor, B: link

12



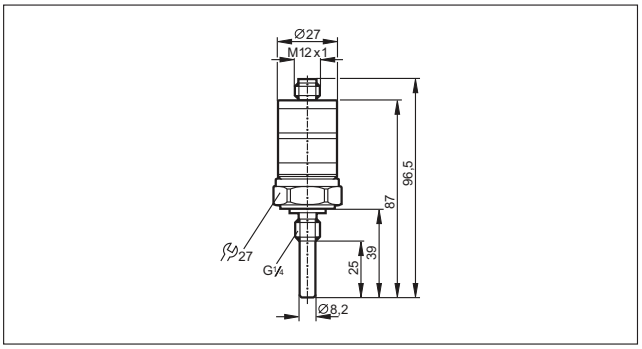
1: 2-wire operation, 2: 3-wire operation

13



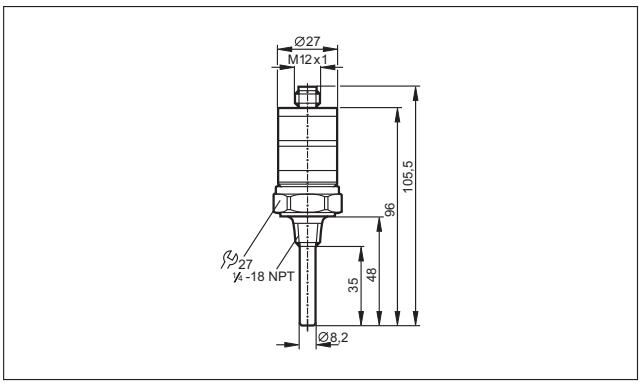
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

1

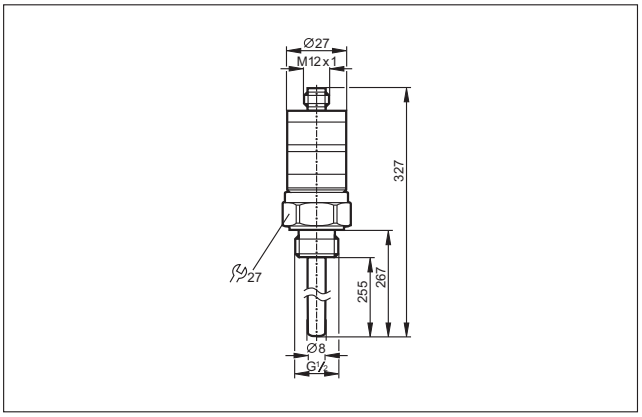


Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

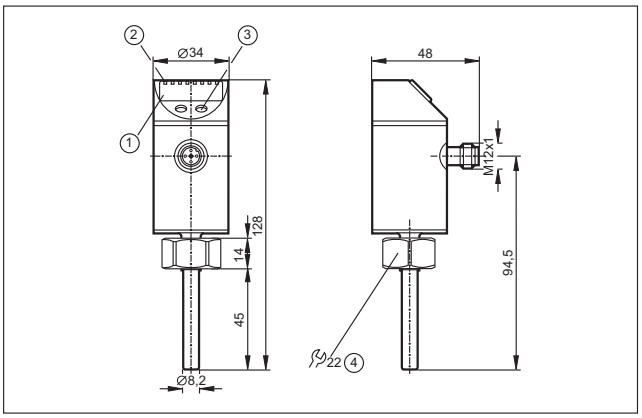
2



3

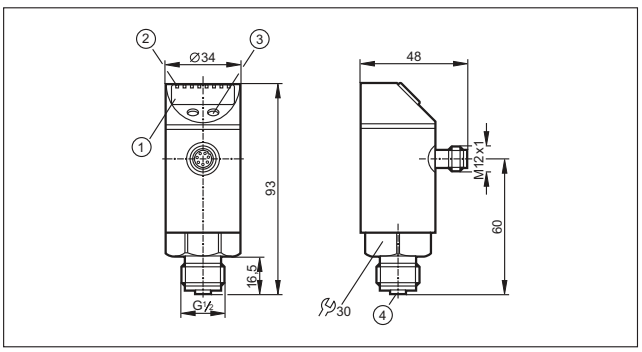


4



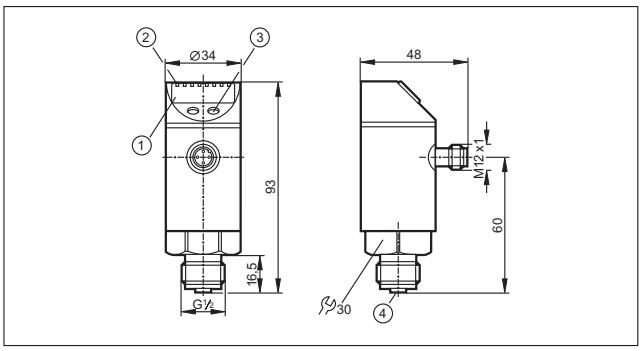
1: 4-digit alphanumeric display, 2: LEDs, 3: Programming button, 4: internal thread M18 x 1.5

5



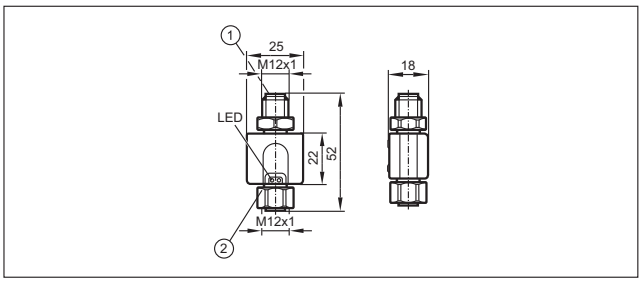
1: 4-digit alphanumeric display, 2: LEDs, 3: Programming button, 4: connection for temperature sensor

6



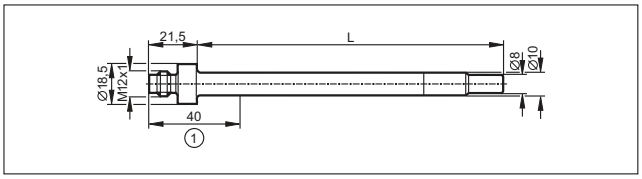
1: 4-digit alphanumeric display, 2: LEDs, 3: Programming button, 4: connection for temperature sensor

7



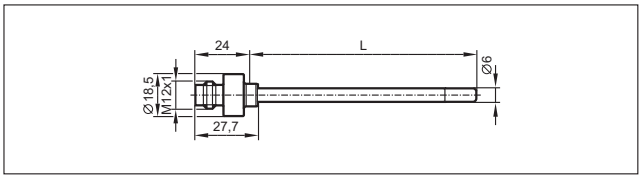
1: connection for voltage supply and output signals, 2: connection for temperature sensor

8

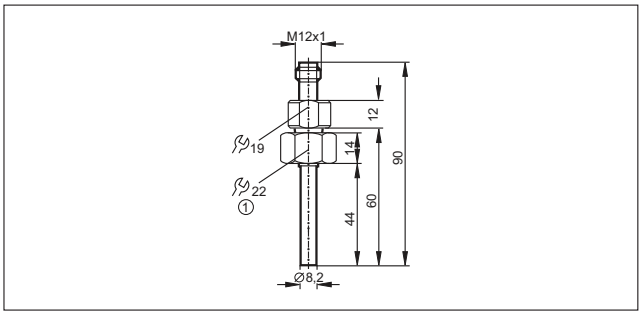


1: plug area

9



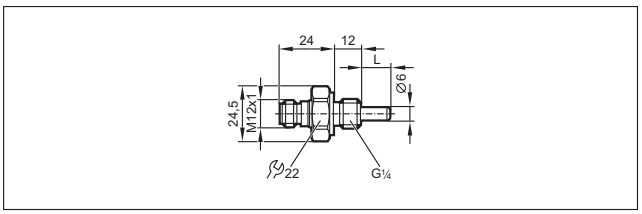
10



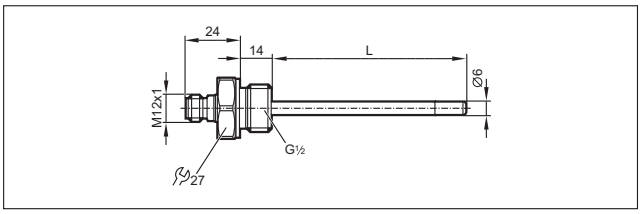
1: internal thread M18 x 1.5

Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

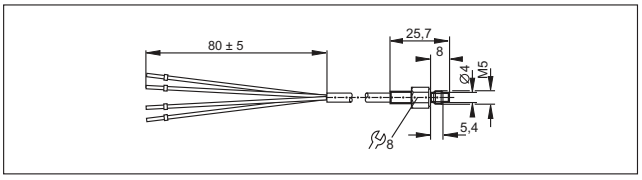
11



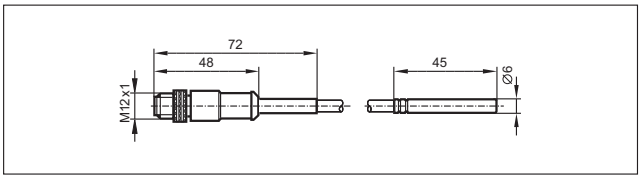
12



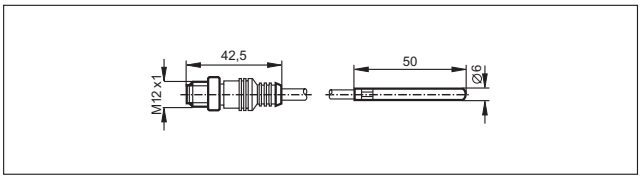
13



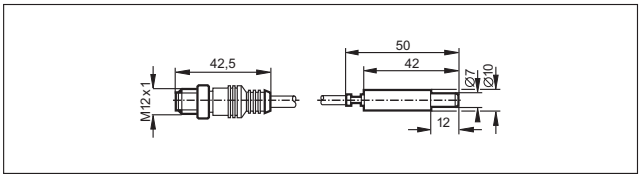
14



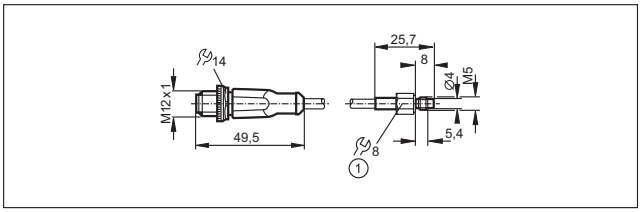
15



16

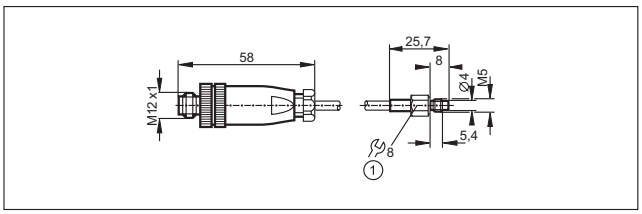


17



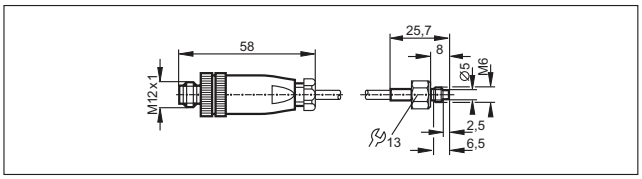
1: tightening torque 1.5 Nm

18

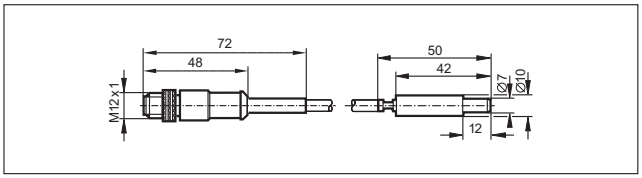


1: tightening torque 1.5 Nm

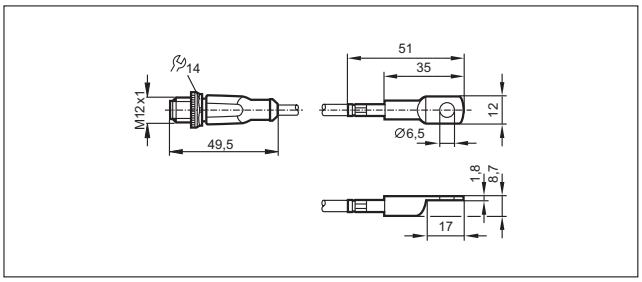
19



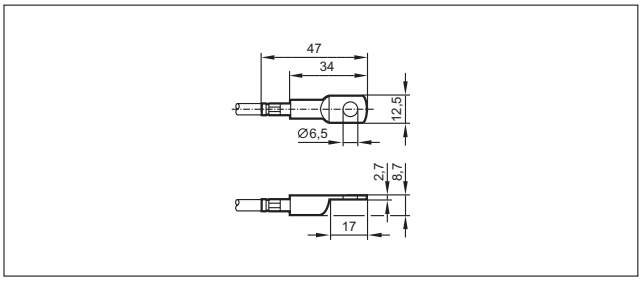
20



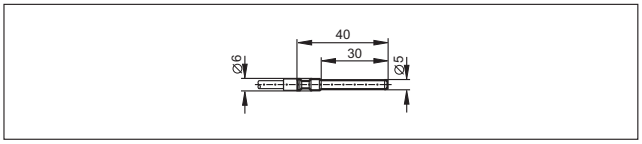
21



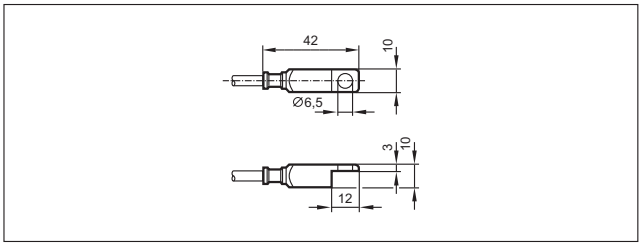
22



23

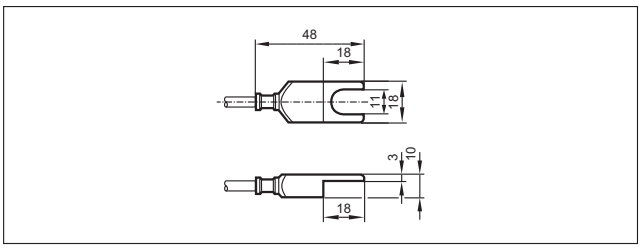


24

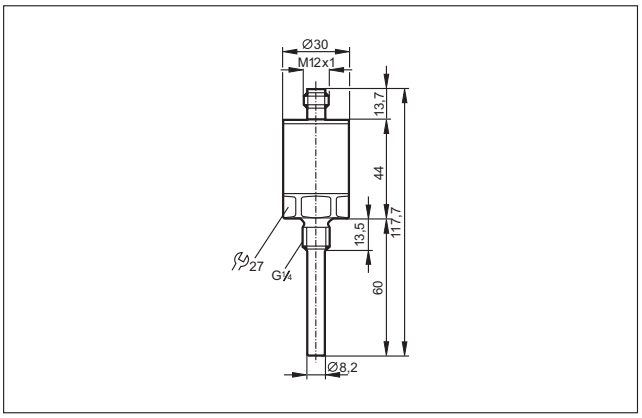


Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

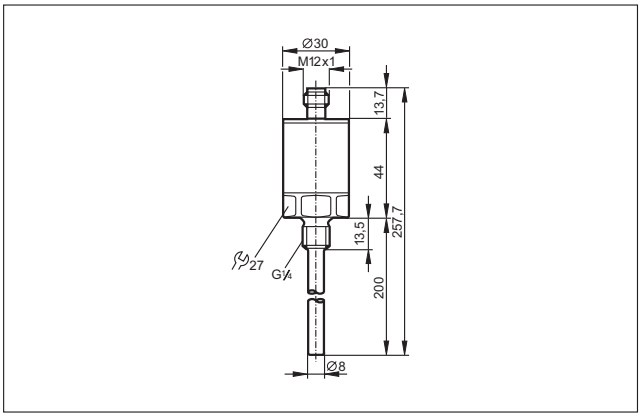
25



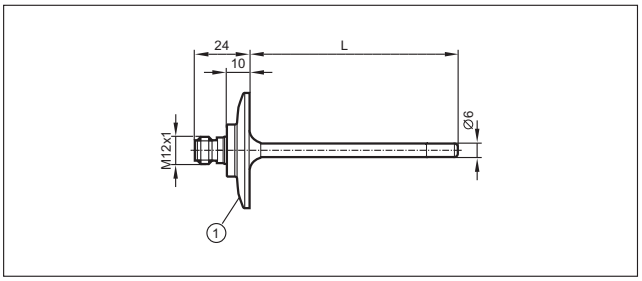
26



27

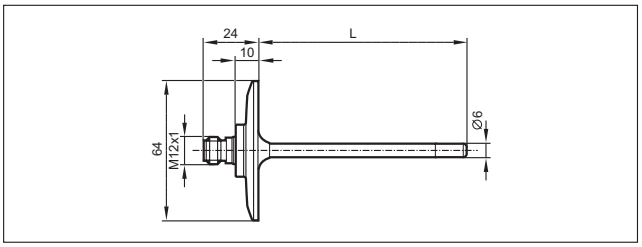


28

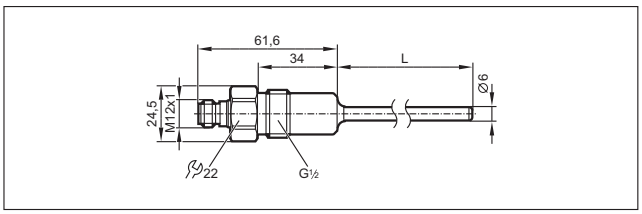


1: 1.5" clamp (ISO 2852)

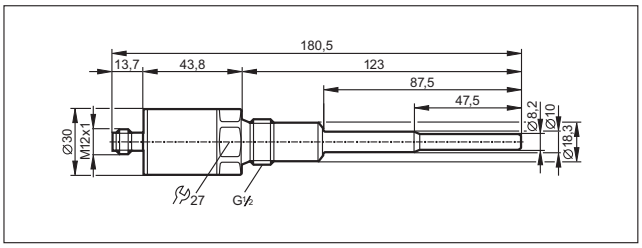
29



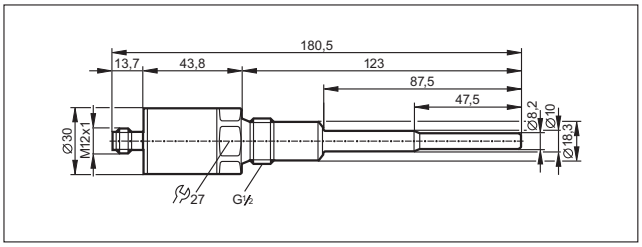
30



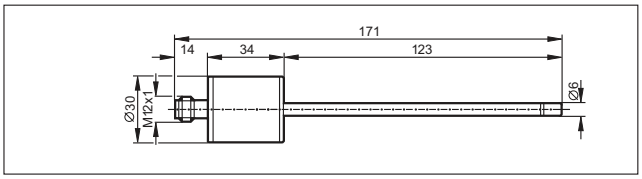
31



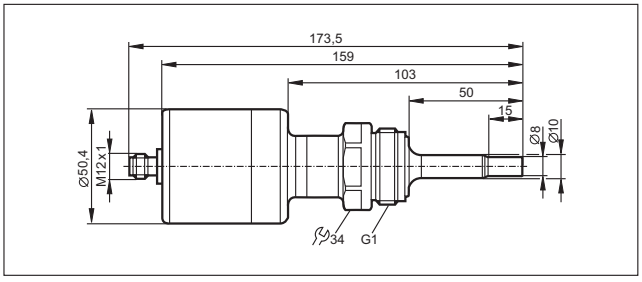
32



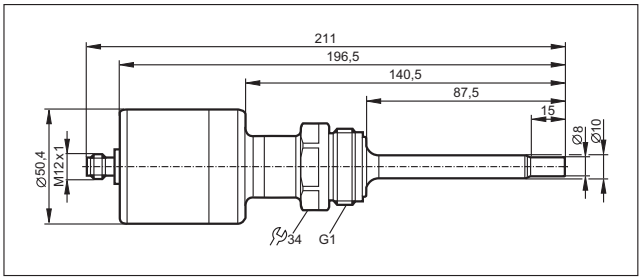
33



34

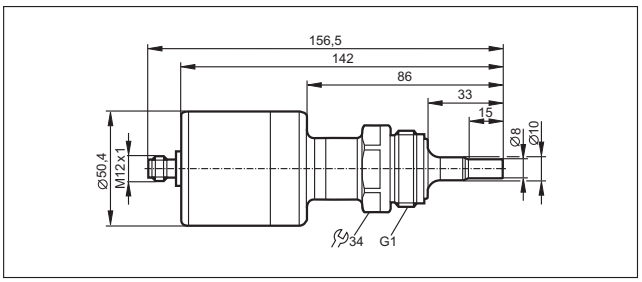


35

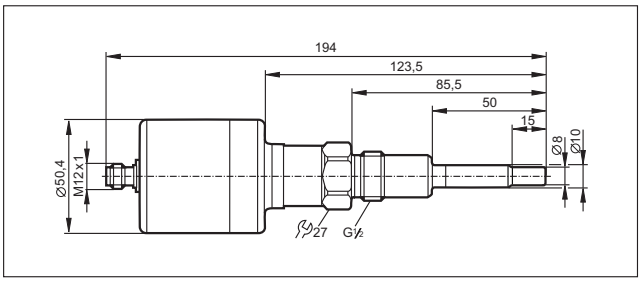


Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

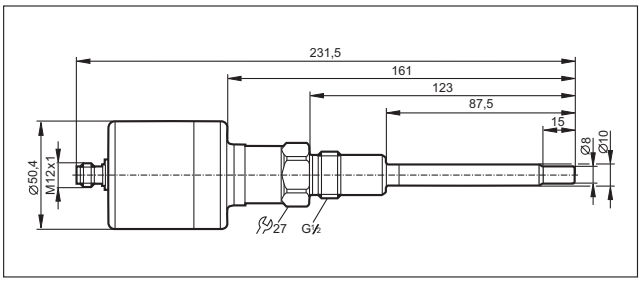
36



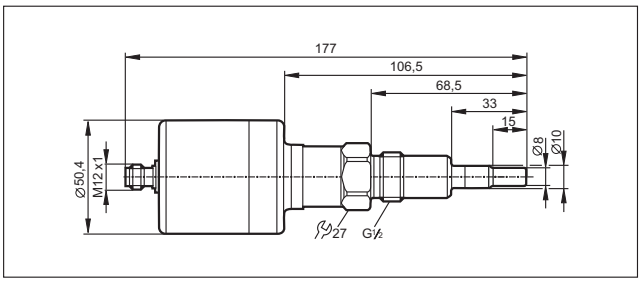
37



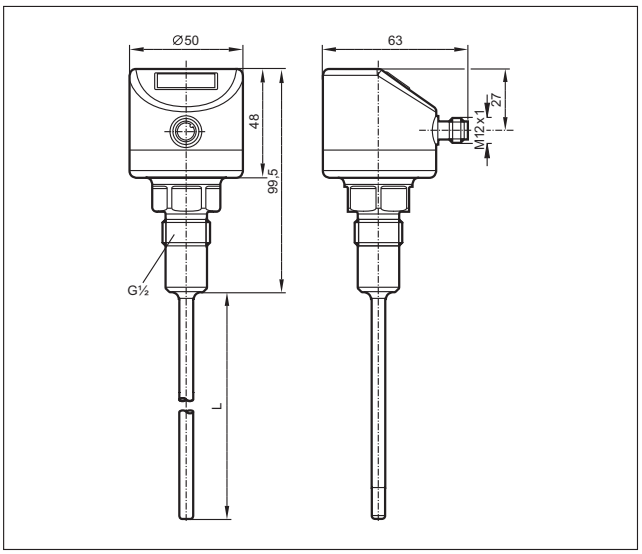
38



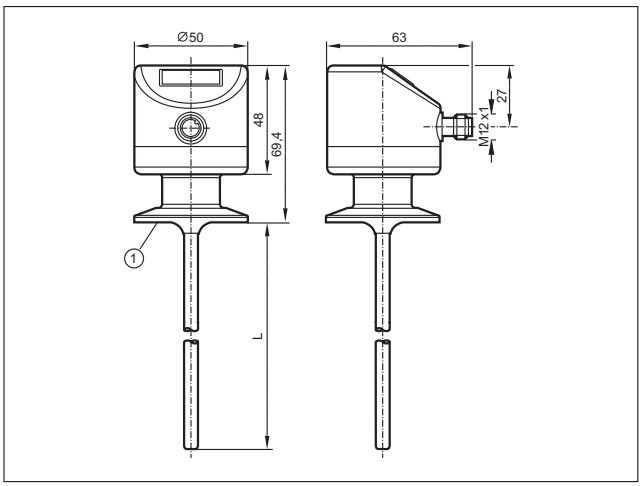
39



40

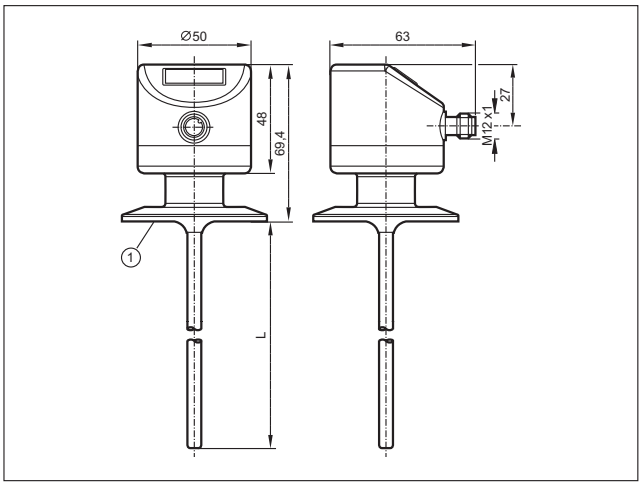


41



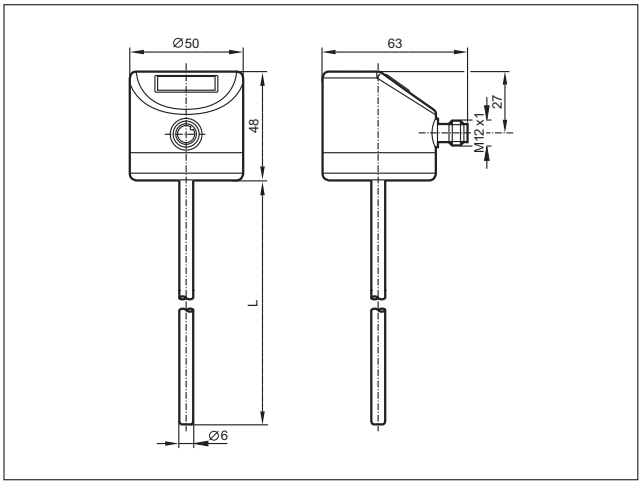
1.5" clamp (ISO 2852)

42



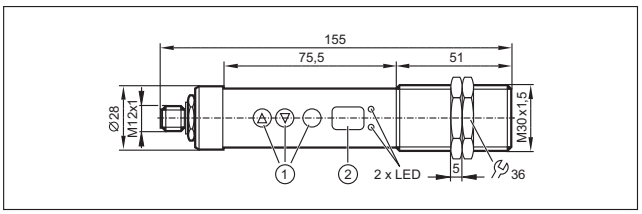
1: 2" triclamp (ISO 2852)

43



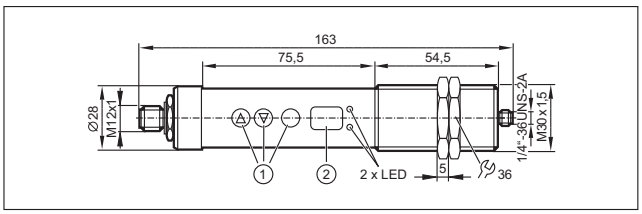
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

44



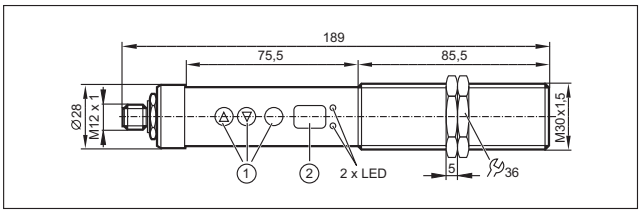
1: Programming buttons, 2: 7-segment LED display

46



1: Programming buttons, 2: 7-segment LED display

45



1: Programming buttons, 2: 7-segment LED display

- **Integrated flow, temperature and wire-break monitoring**
- **Adjustable switch points for flow and temperature**
- **Multicolour LED bar graph display for quick setting**
- **Signal output using potential-free relay contacts (changeover contacts)**
- **Connection options: Insulation displacement / screw terminals and cage clamps**

Evaluation systems for flow sensors

Various evaluation systems are offered for flow sensors types SF/SP. The VS3000 series ensures high functionality in a space-saving housing for control cabinet mounting. A multi-coloured LED bar graph indicates the flow. Moreover it is signalled via LEDs and relay outputs when an adjustable medium temperature has been reached or if there is a possible wire break from the sensor to the electronics. The operating elements are located on the front. The evaluation systems are available both for AC and for DC supply voltage.

Sensors and control monitors are designed and approved for use in hazardous areas for applications in potentially explosive atmospheres. Wire monitoring between sensor and evaluation system as well as medium-temperature monitoring with optical display and signalling via potential-free relay outputs are also standard here.

The evaluation systems for local mounting are connected directly at the measuring point with the flow sensor via M12 connectors. The units are set via pushbutton with feedback via the LED bar-graph display. Electronic locking of the setting values and the possibility to reset the parameters to the factory setting provide additional safety.

Evaluation system for control cabinet mounting.

Evaluation system for local mounting.

System overview	Page
Control monitors for industrial applications	548
Control monitors with ATEX approval	549
Control monitors with ATEX approval 2G	549
Accessories	549
Wiring diagrams	550
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com	551

Control monitors for industrial applications

Type	U_b / Tolerance [V] / [%]	Current consumpt. [mA]	Power consumpt. [VA]	Power-on delay time [s]	Output when flow is present	Output when temperature is exceeded	Output in case of wire break	Drawing no.	Order no.
Combicon connector · Wiring diagram no. 3									
	90...240 AC / -5 /+10	–	4	10...80	relay energised	relay energised	relay de-energised	1	**SN0150***
Combicon connector · Wiring diagram no. 4									
	90...240 AC / -5 /+10	–	4	10...80	relay energised	–	relay de-energised	1	**SN0151***
Combicon connector · Wiring diagram no. 5									
	24 DC / +10 / -20	90	–	10...80	relay energised	relay energised	relay de-energised	1	**SR0150***
Combicon connector · Wiring diagram no. 6									
	24 DC / +10 / -10	90	–	10...80	relay energised	–	relay de-energised	1	**SR0153***
M12 connector · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 127, 150									
	19...36 DC	70	–	10	no / nc programmable	–	–	2	**SR5900**
1/2" UNF-Connector · Wiring diagram no. 2 · Connector group 30									
	85...265 AC / -5 / +10	–	< 3.5	10	no / nc programmable	–	–	3	**SR5906***

*** Note for AC and AC/DC units**

Miniature fuse to IEC60127-2 sheet 1, ≤ 5 A (fast acting) Recommendation: check the unit for reliable function after a short circuit.

Control monitors with ATEX approval

Type	U_b / Tolerance [V] / [%]	Current consumpt. [mA]	Power consumpt. [VA]	Power-on delay time [s]	Output when flow is present	Output when temperature is exceeded	Output in case of wire break	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
15 terminals...2.5 mm²									
	230 AC / ± 10	–	5	30	relay energised	–	relay de-energised	4	**SN2301***
	110 AC / ± 10	–	5	30	relay energised	–	relay de-energised	4	**SN2302***
	24 DC / ± 10	125	–	30	relay energised	–	relay de-energised	4	**SR2301***

*** Note for AC and AC/DC units**

Miniature fuse to IEC60127-2 sheet 1, ≤ 5 A (fast acting) Recommendation: check the unit for reliable function after a short circuit.

Control monitors with ATEX approval 2G

Type	U_b / Tolerance [V] / [%]	Current consumpt. [mA]	Power consumpt. [VA]	Power-on delay time [s]	Output when flow is present	Output when temperature is exceeded	Output in case of wire break	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
15 terminals...2.5 mm² · Wiring diagram no. 7									
	24 DC / ± 15	100	–	10	relay energised	–	–	5	**SR307A***

*** Note for AC and AC/DC units**

Miniature fuse to IEC60127-2 sheet 1, ≤ 5 A (fast acting) Recommendation: check the unit for reliable function after a short circuit.

Accessories

Type	Description	Order no.
	Combicon connector · with cage clamps 4 poles · Housing materials: current carrying parts: copper alloy tin-plated	**E40171**

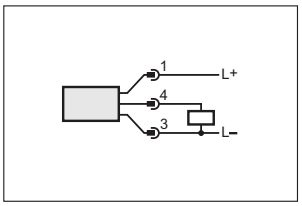
You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 550

Wiring diagrams

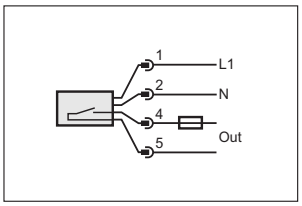
Core colours

BN	brown
BU	blue
BK	black
WH	white
GY	grey

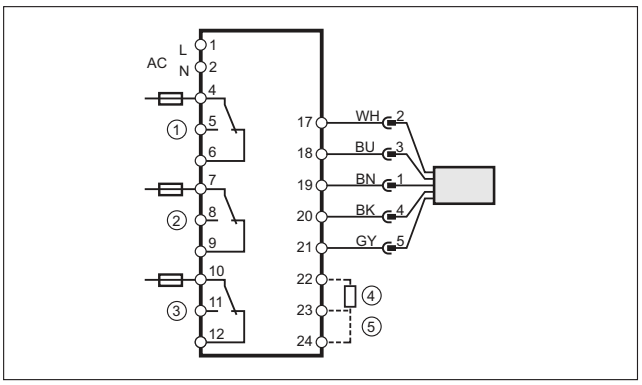
1



2

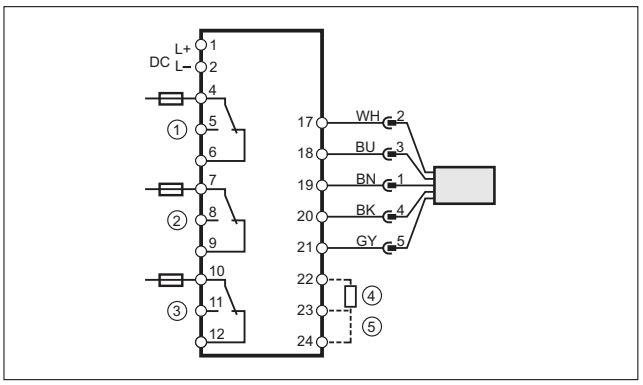


3



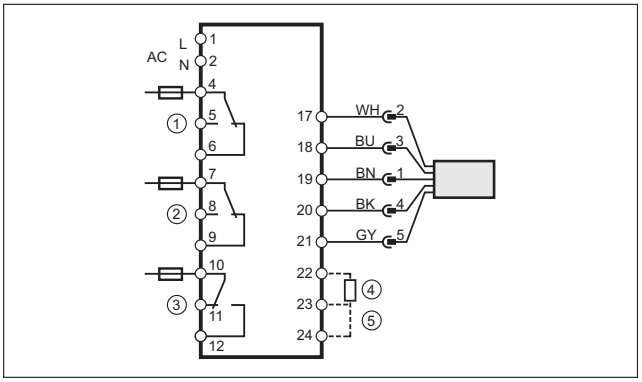
1: Flow monitoring, 2: Wire break monitoring, 3: Temperature monitoring, 4: Power-on delay time, 5: Selection liquid / gas

5



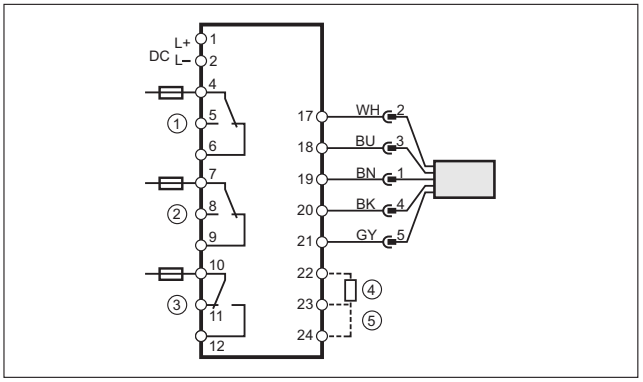
1: Flow monitoring, 2: Wire break monitoring, 3: Temperature monitoring, 4: Power-on delay time, 5: Selection liquid / gas

4



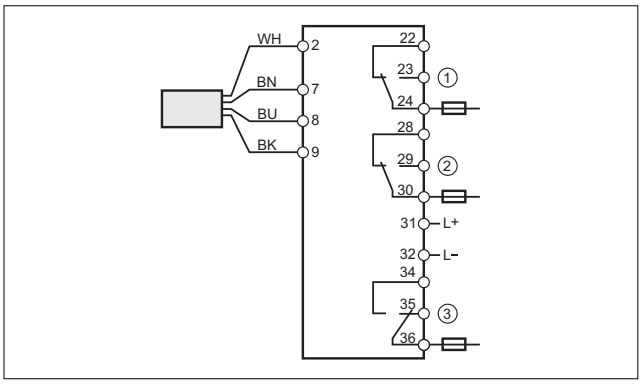
1: Flow monitoring, 2: Wire break monitoring, 3: Temperature monitoring, 4: Power-on delay time, 5: Selection liquid / gas, Note: miniature fuse to IEC60127-2 sheet 1,, ≤ 5 A (fast acting)

6



1: Flow monitoring, 2: Wire break monitoring, 3: Temperature monitoring, 4: Power-on delay time, 5: Selection liquid / gas, Note: miniature fuse to IEC60127-2 sheet 1,, ≤ 5 A (fast acting)

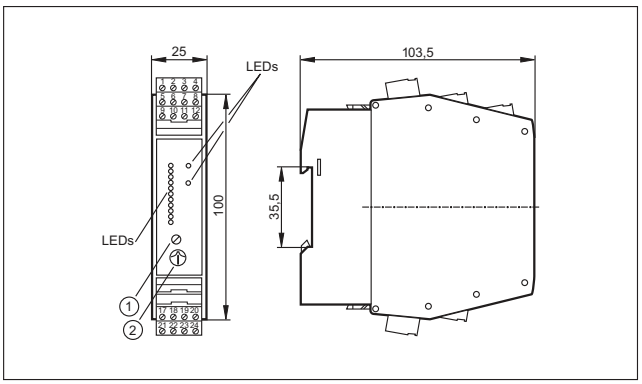
7



1: Flow monitoring, 2: Fault monitoring, 3: Temperature monitoring, Note: miniature fuse to IEC60127-2 sheet 1,, ≤ 5 A (fast acting), Place the fuse outside the hazardous area.

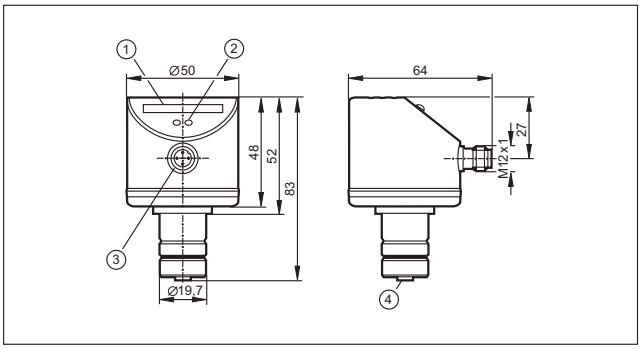
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

1



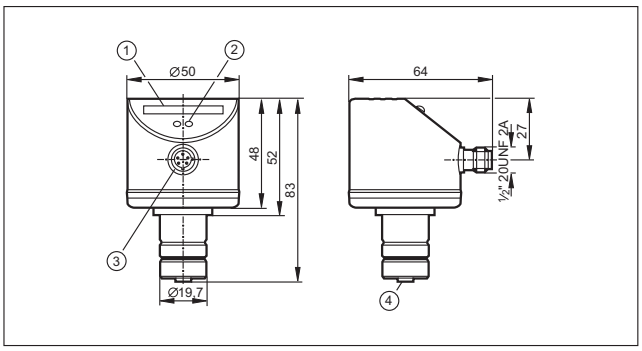
1: Potentiometer (switch point flow), 2: Potentiometer (switch point temperature)

2



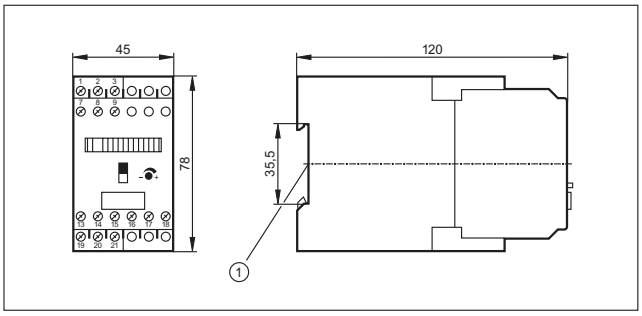
1: LED display, 2: setting pushbutton, 3: connection for voltage supply and output signals, 4: connection for flow sensor

3



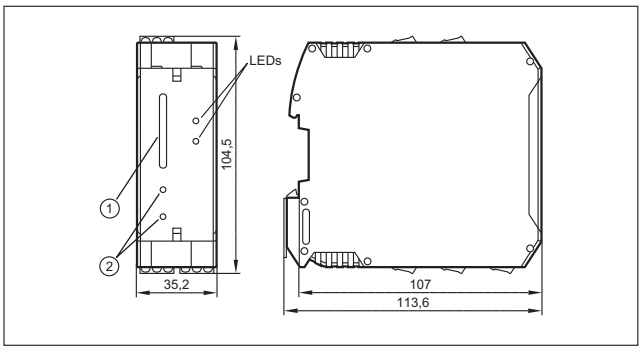
1: LED display, 2: setting pushbutton, 3: connection for voltage supply and output signals, 4: connection for flow sensor

4



1: Mounting on DIN rail

5



1: LED display, 2: setting pushbuttons

- **Dual inductive feedback sensors for pneumatic actuators and valves**
- **Designed for simple fit to common actuators based on VDI / VDE 3845**
- **AS-i versions for even simpler and neater wiring**
- **Compact, weatherproof and low maintenance**
- **Mounting sets available for manual valves and non-standard actuators**

Valve sensors

Butterfly and ball valves in a variety of specifications are common across a broad spectrum of industrial processes. A large proportion of these have been automated with the addition of a pneumatic actuator to drive the valve between its open and closed positions. Feedback can then be added to confirm that the valve has achieved its desired position. This often takes the form of a rotating cam arrangement with a couple of microswitches or small inductive sensors mounted inside a plastic switch box. Such switch boxes can be difficult to set up, suffer from ingress and the cams can sometimes slip under normal plant vibration.

Operating principle

In 1992 ifm electronic released our first alternative to this old and failure prone design. The IND dual sensor is essentially a pair of inductive sensors, operating at different frequencies so as not to interfere with each other, combined into a custom design housing which mechanically matches the top works on standard pneumatic actuators. The dual sensor fits neatly onto the actuator's existing M5 holes. A plastic target "puck" is then fitted onto the slotted actuator shaft, again using the existing threaded hole. The puck has two metal targets spaced 90 degrees apart which are picked up by either the OPEN sensor or the CLOSED sensor.

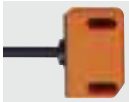
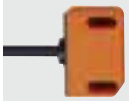
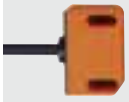
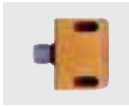
Advantages

This simple construction addresses all the shortcomings of the switchbox solution. It is weatherproof surviving heavy rain, ice and strong sunshine. It is low profile allowing valve / actuator packages to fit where a switchbox would not. This also means that feedback can be fitted to even small manually operated valves. It is low weight so will not fail even if pumps are causing pipe vibration. It allows for back wiring a local solenoid through the common multi-pin connector, saving on wiring and cable tray costs.

Feedback: Position monitoring of both pneumatically actuated and manual valves is needed for plant control.

System overview	*Page*
Sensors for industrial applications	*554 - 555*
Sensors for industrial applications, AS-i system	*555*
Sensors with ATEX approval 1G / 2G and 1D	*556*
Sensors with ATEX approval 3D and / or 3G	*556 - 557*
Sensors for rising stem valves	*557 - 558*
Sensors for rising stem valves, AS-i system	*558*
Added value packages with Bürkert solenoid valve	*558*
Added value packages with Norgren Herion solenoid valve	*558*
Switching cams for sensors with quarter-turn actuators	*559 - 560*
Accessories for quarter-turn actuator sensors	*560 - 561*
Accessories for rising stem valve sensors	*561*
Wiring diagrams	*562*
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com	*563 - 565*

Sensors for industrial applications

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f AC / DC [Hz]	I_{load} AC / DC [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍/⎍ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1									
	40 x 26 x 26	4 nf	PBT	10...36	IP 67	1300	250	1	**IN5251**
Cable 6 m · Output function ⎍/⎍ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1									
	40 x 26 x 26	4 nf	PC (polycarbonate)	10...36	IP 67	1300	250	1	**IN5304**
Cable 10 m · Output function ⎍/⎍ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1									
	40 x 26 x 26	4 nf	PBT	10...36	IP 67	1300	250	1	**IN5323**
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍/⎍ · AC/DC · Wiring diagram no. 2									
	40 x 26 x 40	4 nf	PBT	20...250	IP 67	25 / 50	350 / 100	2	**IN0110***
M12 connector · Output function ⎍/⎍ · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 13 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150									
	40 x 26 x 26	4 nf	PBT	10...36	IP 67	1300	250	3	**IN5224**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍/⎍ · DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 3 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150									
	40 x 26 x 47	4 nf	PBT	10...36	IP 67	250	250	4	**IN5331**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍/⎍ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 4 · Connector groups 8, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 150, 151									
	40 x 26 x 26	4 nf	PBT	10...36	IP 67	1300	250	3	**IN5225**
	40 x 26 x 47	4 nf	PBT	10...36	IP 67	1300	250	4	**IN5327**
M18 connector · Output function ⎍/⎍ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 4 · Connector group 24									
	40 x 26 x 26	4 nf	PBT	10...36	IP 67	1300	250	5	**IN5285**

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f AC / DC [Hz]	I_{load} AC / DC [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M18 connector · Output function ⎍⎽/⎍⎽ · AC/DC · Wiring diagram no. 5 · Connector group 24									
	40 x 26 x 40	4 nf	PBT	20...250	IP 67	25 / 50	350 / 100	6	**IN0108***
Rd 24 x 1/8 connector 6 pins · Output function ⎍⎽/⎍⎽ · DC PNP · Connector groups 34, 40									
	40 x 26 x 60	4 nf	PBT	10...36	IP 67	1300	250	7	**IN5334**
Terminals · Output function ⎍⎽/⎍⎽ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 14									
	33 x 60 x 92	4 nf	PA (polyamide)	10...30	IP 67	500	100	8	**IN5409**

f = flush / nf = non flush

*** Note for AC and AC/DC units**

Miniature fuse to IEC60127-2 sheet 1, ≤ 2 A (fast acting) Recommendation: check the unit for reliable function after a short circuit.

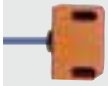
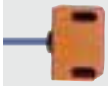
Sensors for industrial applications, AS-i system

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f AC / DC [Hz]	I_{load} AC / DC [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · 1 x 2 inputs · Wiring diagram no. 6 · Connector groups 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 20, 21, 123, 128, 129, 150, 152									
	55 x 60 x 35	4 nf	PBT (Pocan)	26.5...31.6	IP 67	–	–	9	**AC2315**
M12 connector · Output function transistor PNP · 2 inputs / 1 output · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 40, 123, 125									
	55 x 60 x 35	4 nf	PBT (Pocan)	26.5...31.6	IP 67	–	–	10	**AC2316**
M12 connector · Output function transistor PNP · 2 inputs / 2 outputs · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 40, 123, 125									
	55 x 60 x 35	4 nf	PBT (Pocan)	26.5...31.6	IP 67	–	–	10	**AC2317**

f = flush / nf = non flush

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 562

Sensors with ATEX approval 1G / 2G and 1D

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	$U_{nom.}$ at 1 KΩ [V]	U_b [V]	Internal capacit. [nF]	Internal inductance [µH]	f [Hz]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function 2 x normally closed · Connection to certified intrinsically safe circuits with the max. values U = 15 V / I = 50 mA / P = 120 mW · Wiring diagram no. 7 · Connector group 146										
	40 x 26 x 26	4 nf	PBT	8.2 DC	7.5...15 DC	140	130	1800	11	**NN5008**
Cable 2 m · Output function 2 x normally closed · Connection to certified intrinsically safe circuits with the max. values U = 15 V / I = 50 mA / P = 120 mW · Wiring diagram no. 8										
	40 x 26 x 26	4 nf	PBT	8.2 DC	7.5...15 DC	140	130	1800	1	**NN5009**
Cable 10 m · Output function 2 x normally closed · Connection to certified intrinsically safe circuits with the max. values U = 15 V / I = 50 mA / P = 120 mW · Wiring diagram no. 8										
	40 x 26 x 26	4 nf	PBT	8.2 DC	7.5...15 DC	140	140	1800	1	**NN5011**
M18 connector · Output function 2 x normally closed · Connection to certified intrinsically safe circuits with the max. values U = 15 V / I = 50 mA / P = 120 mW · Wiring diagram no. 9 · Connector group 24										
	40 x 26 x 26	4 nf	PBT	8.2 DC	7.5...15 DC	140	130	1800	5	**NN5013**
Rd 24 x 1/8 connector 6 pins · Output function 2 x normally closed · Connection to certified intrinsically safe circuits with the max. values U = 15 V / I = 50 mA / P = 120 mW · Connector groups 34, 56, 64, 65, 137										
	40 x 26 x 60	4 nf	PBT	8.2 DC	–	150	150	250	7	**N95001**
	40 x 26 x 60	4 nf	PBT	8.2 DC	–	100	150	1300	7	**N95002**

f = flush / nf = non flush

Sensors with ATEX approval 3D and / or 3G

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f AC / DC [Hz]	I_{load} AC / DC [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function transistor PNP · 2 inputs / 2 outputs · Connector groups 147, 149									
	55 x 60 x 35	4 nf	PBT (Pocan)	26.5...31.6	IP 5x	–	–	10	**AC317A**
M12 connector · Output function transistor PNP · 2 inputs / 1 output · Connector groups 147, 149									
	55 x 60 x 35	4 nf	PBT (Pocan)	26.5...31.6	IP 5x	–	–	10	**AC316A**

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f AC / DC [Hz]	I_{load} AC / DC [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function transistor PNP · 2 inputs / 1 output · Connector groups 147, 149									
	55 x 60 x 35	4	PBT (Pocan)	26.5...31.6	IP 67	–	–	12	**AC326A**
M12 connector · 1 x 2 inputs · Wiring diagram no. 6 · Connector groups 147, 149									
	55 x 60 x 35	4 nf	PBT (Pocan)	26.5...31.6	IP 5x	–	–	9	**AC315A**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍/⎍ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 4 · Connector groups 147, 149									
	40 x 26 x 47	4	PBT	10...30	IP 67	1300	100	13	**IN507A**
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍/⎍ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1									
	40 x 26 x 26	4 nf	PBT (Pocan)	10...30	IP 67	1300	100	1	**IN508A**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍/⎍ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 4 · Connector groups 147, 149									
	40 x 26 x 47	4 nf	PBT (Pocan)	10...30	IP 67	1300	100	4	**IN509A**

f = flush / nf = non flush

Sensors for rising stem valves

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f AC / DC [Hz]	I_{load} AC / DC [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable 2 m · Output function 1...5 V analogue · DC · Wiring diagram no. 10									
	67.5 x 43 x 110	–	PA	18...36	IP 65 / IP 67	–	–	14	**IX5002**
Cable 2 m · Output function 3 x normally open · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 11									
	67.5 x 43 x 110	–	PA	18...36	IP 65 / IP 67	–	100	15	**IX5006**
Cable with connector 0.3 m · Output function 3 x normally open · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 12 · Connector groups 128, 129, 152									
	65 x 52 x 110	–	PA	18...36	IP 65 / IP 67	–	100	16	**IX5010**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 562

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f AC / DC [Hz]	I_{load} AC / DC [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable with connector 0.3 m · Output function 3 x normally open · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 12 · Connector groups 128, 129, 152									
	65 x 43 x 110	0.2	PA	18...36	IP 65 / IP 67	–	100	17	**ZZ0214**

Sensors for rising stem valves, AS-i system

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f AC / DC [Hz]	I_{load} AC / DC [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable with connector 0.3 m · AS-i · Wiring diagram no. 6 · Connector groups 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 20, 21, 123, 128, 129, 150, 152									
	65 x 52 x 110	–	PA	26.5...31.6	IP 65 / IP 67	–	–	16	**IX5030**

Added value packages with Bürkert solenoid valve

Type	Description	Order no.
	Added value package AS-i for pneumatic quarter-turn actuators · A/B slave · Shaft height 20 mm · Hole spacing 80 mm · Connector	**AC0017**
	Added value package AS-i for pneumatic quarter-turn actuators · A/B slave · Shaft height 30 mm · Hole spacing 80 mm · Connector	**AC0019**
	Added value package AS-i for pneumatic quarter-turn actuators · A/B slave · Shaft height 30 mm · Hole spacing 130 mm · Connector	**AC0020**

Added value packages with Norgren Herion solenoid valve

Type	Description	Order no.
	Added value package AS-i for pneumatic quarter-turn actuators · A/B slave · Shaft height 20 mm · Hole spacing 80 mm · Connector	**AC0021**
	Added value package AS-i for pneumatic quarter-turn actuators · A/B slave · Shaft height 30 mm · Hole spacing 80 mm · Connector	**AC0022**
	Added value package AS-i for pneumatic quarter-turn actuators · A/B slave · Shaft height 30 mm · Hole spacing 130 mm · Connector	**AC0023**

Switching cams for sensors with quarter-turn actuators

Type	Description	Order no.
	Target puck · Ø 53 mm · Adjustable between 0° and 360° · Housing materials: Target puck: PVC / screws: high-grade stainless steel	**E10661**
	Target puck · Ø 53 mm · 6 possible switching flag positions · with drain holes · Housing materials: Target puck: PA 6 / screws: high-grade stainless steel	**E17105**
	Target puck · Ø 53 mm · Housing materials: Target puck: PBT / screws: high-grade stainless steel	**E17118**
	Target puck · Ø 53 mm · 8 possible switching flag positions · with drain holes · Housing materials: Target puck: PA 6 / screws: high-grade stainless steel	**E17294**
	Target puck · Ø 53 mm · 3 possible switching flag positions · Housing materials: Target puck: PA 6 black / screws: V2A	**E17320**
	Target puck · Ø 53 mm · 8 possible switching flag positions · Housing materials: Target puck: PA 6 black / screws: V2A	**E17321**
	Target puck · Ø 53 mm · Housing colour: blue · 8 possible switching flag positions · Housing materials: Target puck: PA 6 blue / screws: V2A	**E17322**
	Target puck · Ø 53 mm · Housing colour: red · 8 possible switching flag positions · Housing materials: Target puck: PA 6 / screws: V2A	**E17323**
	Target puck · Ø 55 mm · Inverted function · Housing materials: Target puck: PVC / screws: high-grade stainless steel / Metal ring: stainless steel	**E17205**
	Target puck · Ø 59 mm · for Neles actuator type B1CU 6/20E · Housing materials: Target puck: POM	**E11278**
	Target puck · Ø 65 mm · Housing materials: Target puck: PVC / screws: high-grade stainless steel	**E17148**
	Target puck · Ø 65 mm · Housing colour: black · 8 possible switching flag positions · Housing materials: Target puck: PA 6 / screws: V2A	**E17324**
	Target puck · Ø 65 mm · Housing colour: blue · 8 possible switching flag positions · Housing materials: Target puck: PA 6 / screws: V2A	**E17325**
	Target puck · Ø 65 mm · Housing colour: red · 8 possible switching flag positions · Housing materials: Target puck: PA 6 / screws: V2A	**E17326**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 562

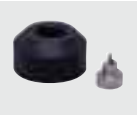
Type	Description	Order no.
	Target puck · Ø 65 mm · Housing materials: Target puck: PA 6 / screws: V2A	E17327
	Target puck · Ø 102 mm · Housing materials: Target puck: PA 6 / screws: V2A	E17328
	Target puck · Ø 102 mm · Housing colour: black · 8 possible switching flag positions · Housing materials: Target puck: PA 6 / screws: V2A	E17329
	Target puck · Ø 102 mm · Housing colour: blue · 8 possible switching flag positions · Housing materials: Target puck: PA 6 / screws: V2A	E17330
	Target puck · Ø 102 mm · Housing colour: red · 8 possible switching flag positions · Housing materials: Target puck: PA 6 / screws: V2A	E17331
	direction indicator black · 12 x 4.8 · For target puck · Housing materials: POM	E17295
	direction indicator yellow · 12 x 4.8 · For target puck · Housing materials: POM	E17296

Accessories for quarter-turn actuator sensors

Type	Description	Order no.
	Spacer · 10 mm · for compensation between target pucks and dual sensor IND · Housing materials: PBT	E10579
	Spacer · 3 mm · for compensation between target pucks and dual sensor IND · Housing materials: PBT	E10584
	Spacer · 5 mm · for compensation between target pucks and dual sensor IND · Housing materials: PBT	E10585
	Cable gland · M20 x 1.5 · Housing materials: PA 6.6	E12208
	Protective cap · M20 x 1.5 · Housing materials: PA 6.6	E12209
	Plug for covering the oblong holes · Housing materials: EPDM	E12212

Type	Description	Order no.
	reinforcement bracket · for type IND · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	**E11310**
	protective housing · Accessory for valve sensors · for type IND · Housing materials: stainless steel	**E11984**
	Mounting kit · MS-MEC-KU-RA--F04A · for ball valve Mecafrance ISO5211/F04 DN25 PN40 · Detection of the "ON / OFF" position by means of the IND dual sensor	**E10597**
	Mounting kit for limit position feedback · tyco 792E-100 · for Keystone actuators	**E11243**

Accessories for rising stem valve sensors

Type	Description	Order no.
	Mounting adapter · for Kieselmann seat valves · accessory for IX5010, IX5030 · Housing materials: adapter: PA / Target: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E12123**
	Mounting adapter · for Alfa Laval valves · accessory for IX5010, IX5030 · Housing materials: adapter: PA / Target: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E11900**
	Mounting adapter · for Südmo valves · accessory for IX5010, IX5030 · Housing materials: adapter: PA / Target: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E11989**
	Mounting adapter · for Georg Fischer diaphragm valve Diastar with mounting kit M12 · accessory for IX5010, IX5030 · Housing materials: adapter: POM / Target: stainless steel	**E12009**
	Mounting adapter · for Georg Fischer diaphragm valve Diastar with mounting kit M16 · accessory for IX5010, IX5030 · Housing materials: adapter: POM / Target: stainless steel	**E12010**
	Mounting adapter · for Bardiani valves · accessory for IX5010, IX5030 · Housing materials: adapter: PA / Target: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E12170**
	Mounting adapter · IX / Ø 30 mm · for Gemü actuators with mounting kit · accessory for IX5010, IX5030 · Housing materials: adapter: POM / Target: stainless steel	**E12042**
	Mounting adapter · IX / Ø 45 mm · for Gemü actuators with mounting kit · accessory for IX5010, IX5030 · Housing materials: adapter: POM / Target: stainless steel	**E12043**

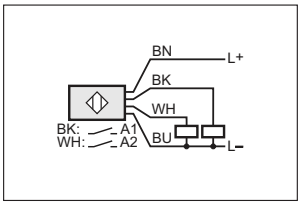
You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 562

Wiring diagrams

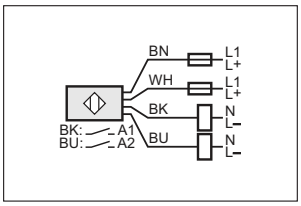
Core colours

BN	brown
BU	blue
BK	black
WH	white
GY	grey

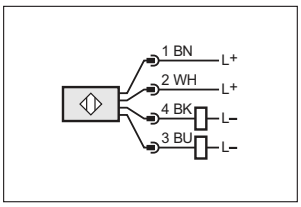
1



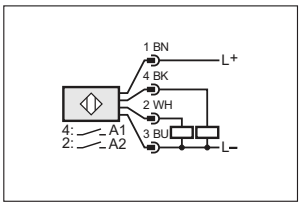
2



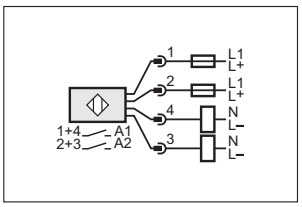
3



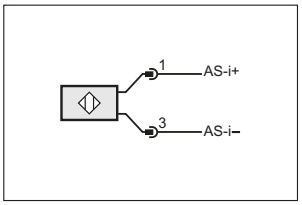
4



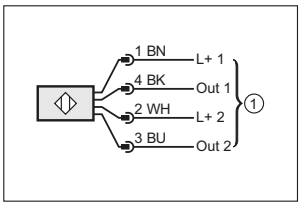
5



6

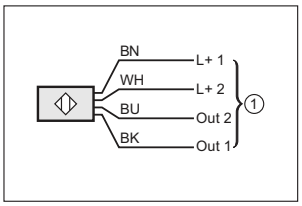


7



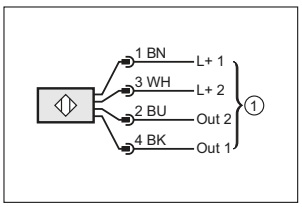
1: connection to NAMUR-amplifier

8



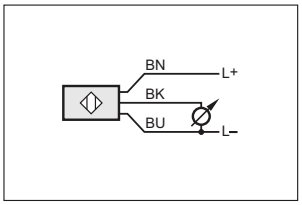
1: connection to NAMUR-amplifier

9

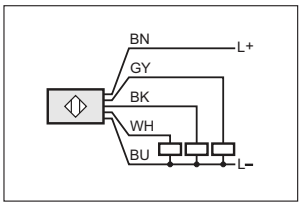


1: connection to NAMUR-amplifier

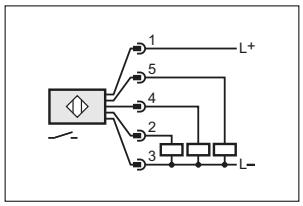
10



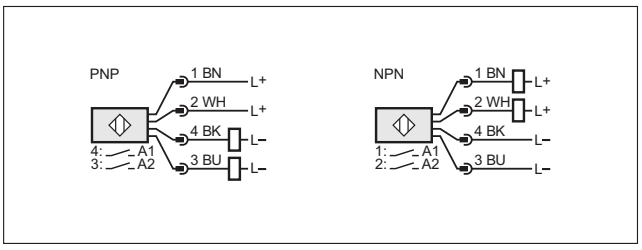
11



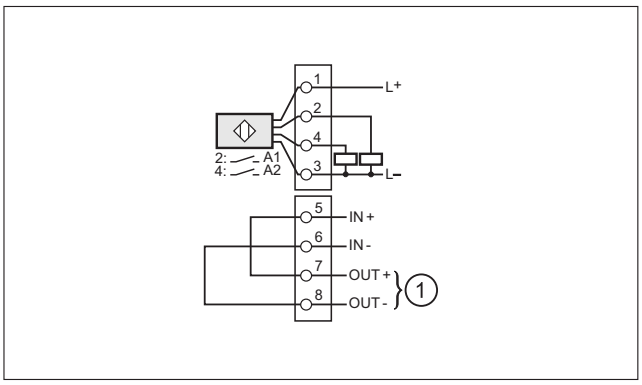
12



13



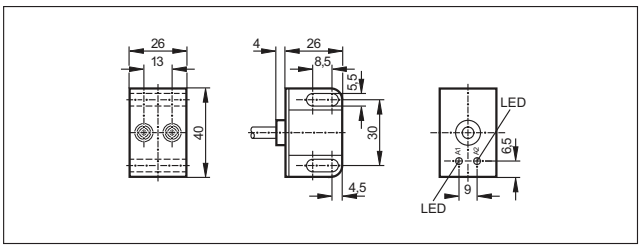
14



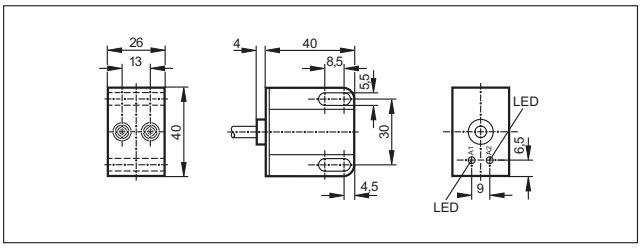
1: solenoid valve

Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

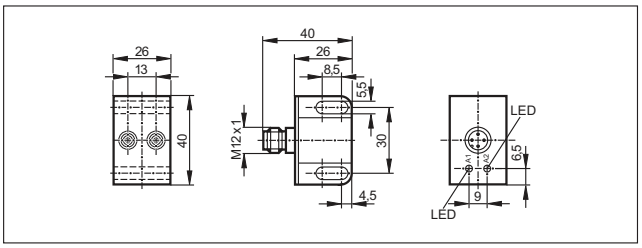
1



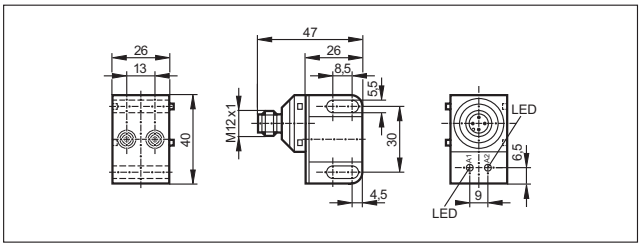
2



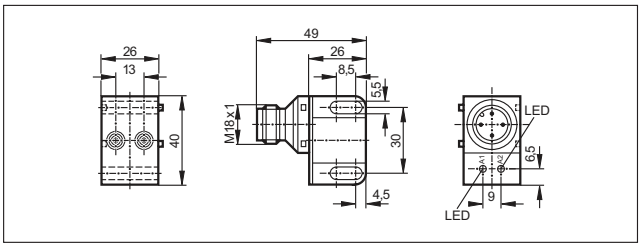
3



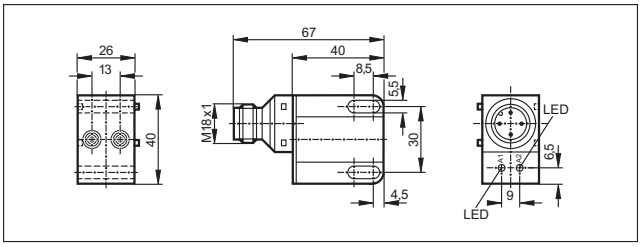
4



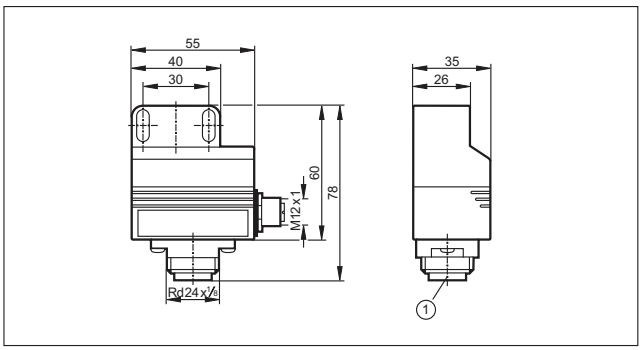
5



6

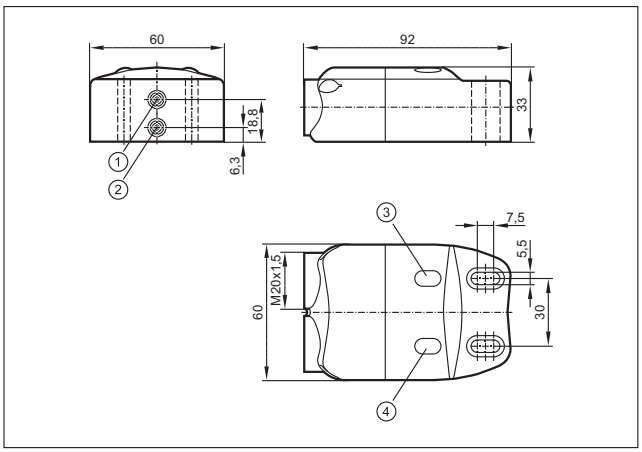


7



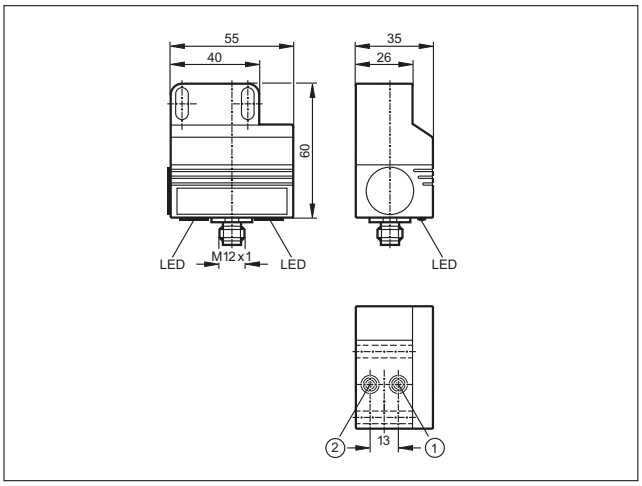
1: field connection

8



1: sensor 1, 2: sensor 2, 3: LED OUT 2, 4: LED OUT 1

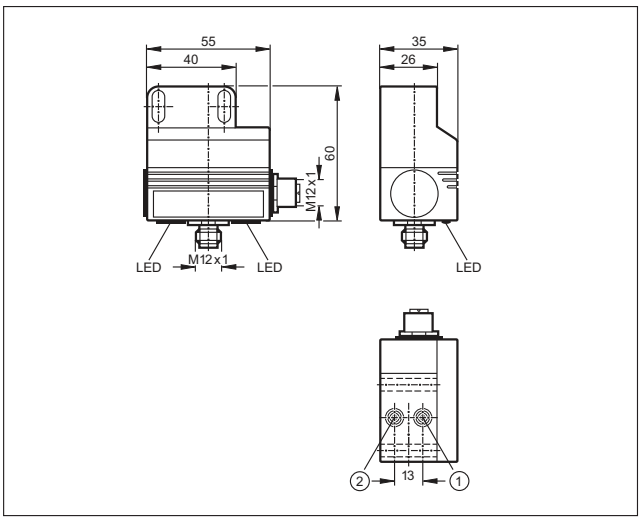
9



1: sensor 1, 2: sensor 2

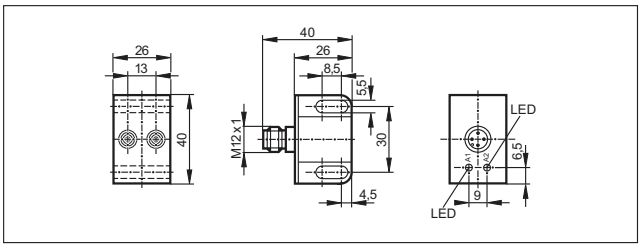
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

10

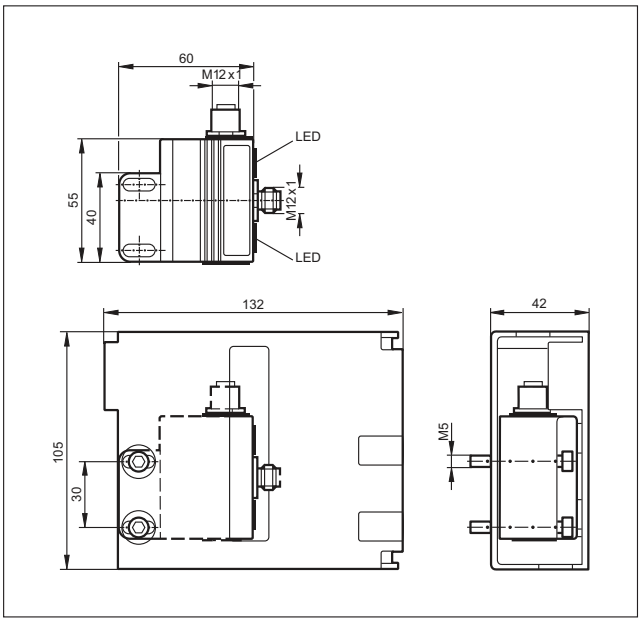


1: sensor 1, 2: sensor 2

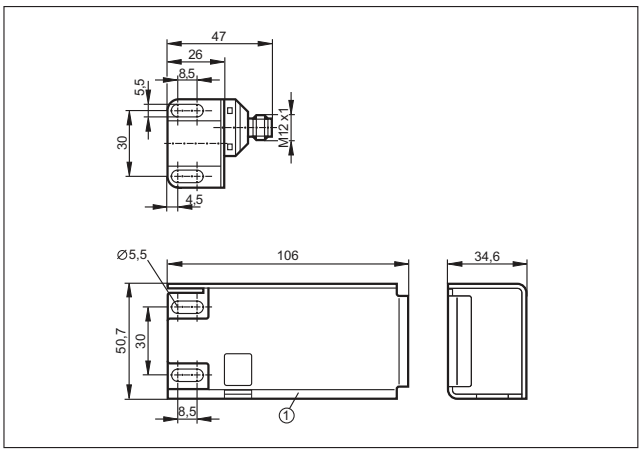
11



12

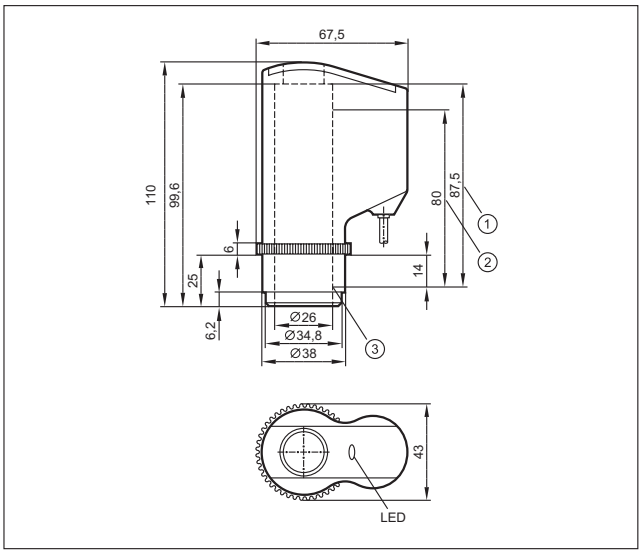


13



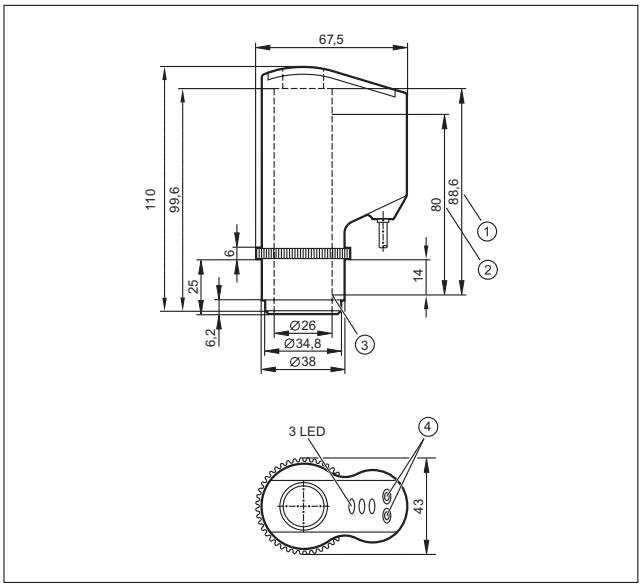
1: protective housing

14



1: Max. spindle stroke, 2: Measuring range, 3: Initial value of the measuring range (zero point)

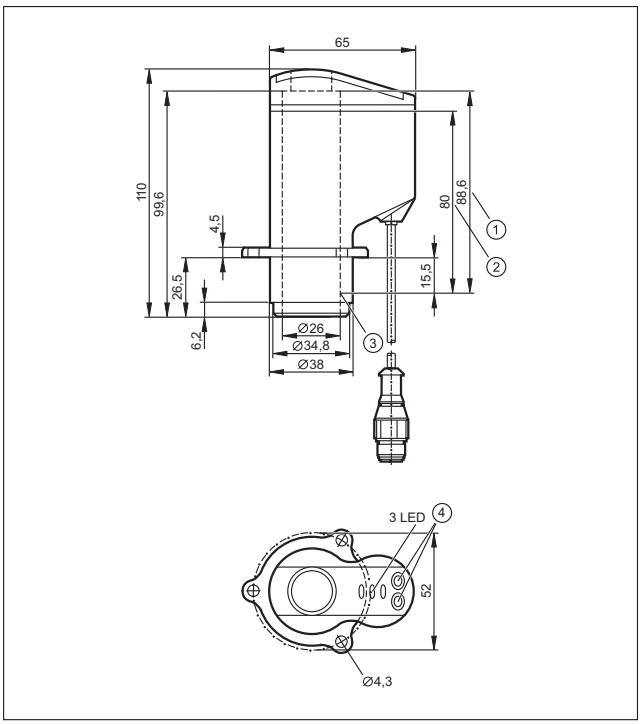
15



1: Max. spindle stroke, 2: Measuring distance, 3: Initial value of the measuring range (zero point), 4: Programming buttons

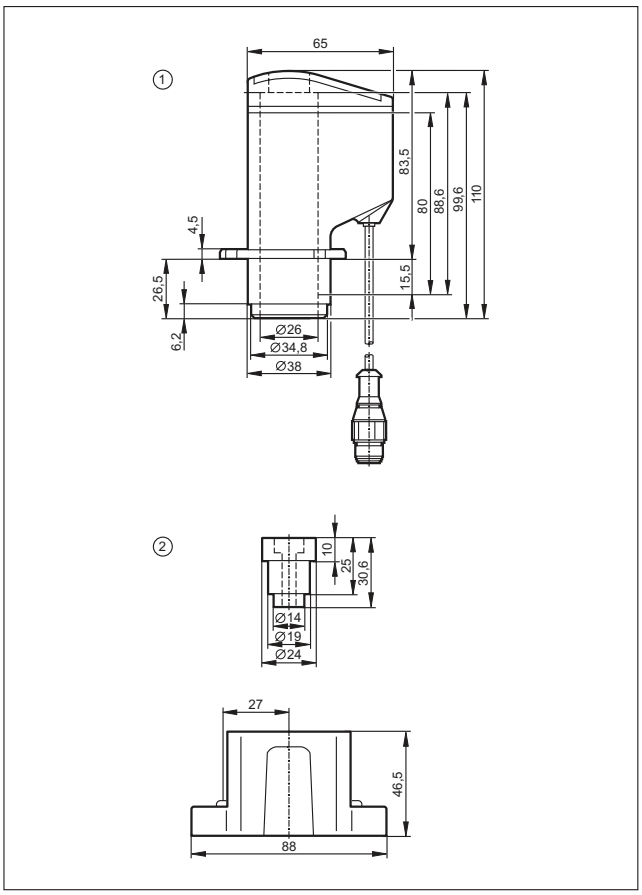
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

16



1: Max. spindle stroke, 2: Measuring distance, 3: Initial value of the measuring range (zero point), 4: Programming buttons

17



1: Valve sensor IX5010, 2: Mounting adapter E11900

Safe, easy, cost-optimised

Reduced cost: Reduced wiring complexity for faster installation and fewer error sources.

Bus system AS-Interface

AS-Interface (AS-i = actuator sensor interface) is a manufacturer-independent standard for the connection of actuators and sensors of the first field level. It is the only wiring system accepted worldwide. With more than 20 million slaves installed AS-i has been tried and tested as a low-cost feeder for all common fieldbuses for many years.

The product range includes AS-i components for different areas from packaging and conveying via silo applications, machine tools, robotics and automation to the food industry and mobile vehicles.

Safe

The sophisticated AS-i technology and the extended diagnostic possibilities provide high reliability and machine uptime.

"Safety at Work" is the extension of the AS-interface by safety-related components. Safety components up to the highest control category 4 to EN 954-1, SIL 3 to IEC 61508 and EN ISO 13849 - 1 / PL e can be connected to AS-i.

Easy

Due to the standardised system, the low wiring complexity and the quick connection technology, AS-i enables simple "Plug & Play". The reduction of terminals leads to reduced documentation.

Data and energy are jointly transmitted via a two-wire cable. The reverse polarity protected insulation displacement technology helps avoid errors. The modularity and the tree structure smoothly fit to the way the plant is put together.

Cost-optimised

It's the end result that matters: Wiring complexity, documentation and set-up times are significantly reduced. The decentralisation of the AS-i participants leads to smaller and less expensive control cabinets. Simple diagnosis and a clear system design result in high machine uptime and avoid downtimes.

	AS-Interface controllers / gateways	568 - 571
	AS-Interface power supplies / earth fault monitors	572 - 573
	AS-Interface I/O modules	574 - 591
	AS-Interface AirBoxes for pneumatics	592 - 595
	AS-Interface sensors	596 - 598
	AS-Interface devices for valves and valve actuators	600 - 601
	AS-Interface expansion	602 - 602
	AS-Interface Safety at Work	604 - 610

AS-Interface controllers / gateways

AS-i controller and gateways have AS-i master functionality and are thus an elementary part of AS-i networks. These components are usually in a control cabinet and ensure data communication. A wide product range provides suitability for different applications. An integrated CoDeSys-programmable PLC allows that the AS-i controllers can also be used as supplementary or independent control system.

System overview	Page
Controllers, gateways and software	568 - 569
Controllers / Gateways	569 - 570
AS-i manuals	570
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com	570 - 571

Controllers, gateways and software

Type	Number of AS-i masters	Description	Drawing no.	Order no.
	1	AS-i DP controller E · AS-i PLC with Profibus-DP interface · Full master functions · Graphic display · Housing materials: aluminium / steel sheet galvanised	1	**AC1365**
	2	AS-i DP controller E · AS-i PLC with Profibus-DP interface · Full master functions · Graphic display · Housing materials: aluminium / steel sheet galvanised	1	**AC1366**
	1	AS-i controller E · AS-i controller freely programmable · Profibus DP interface · Ethernet programming interface · Full master functions · Graphic display · Housing materials: aluminium / steel sheet galvanised	1	**AC1355**
	2	AS-i controller E · AS-i controller freely programmable · Profibus DP interface · Ethernet programming interface · Full master functions · Graphic display · Housing materials: aluminium / steel sheet galvanised	1	**AC1356**
	1	AS-i Ethernet / IP Controller E · Full master functions · Graphic display · Housing materials: aluminium / steel sheet galvanised	2	**AC1327**
	2	AS-i Ethernet / IP Controller E · Full master functions · Graphic display · Housing materials: aluminium / steel sheet galvanised	2	**AC1337**
	1	AS-i DeviceNet controller E · AS-i controller with DeviceNet interface · Full master functions · Graphic display · Housing materials: aluminium / steel sheet galvanised	3	**AC1318**
	2	AS-i DeviceNet controller E · AS-i controller with DeviceNet interface · Full master functions · Graphic display · Housing materials: aluminium / steel sheet galvanised	3	**AC1324**

Type	Number of AS-i masters	Description	Drawing no.	Order no.
	1	AS-i CANopen Controller E · AS-i controller with CANopen interface · Full master functions · Graphic display · Housing materials: aluminium / steel sheet galvanised	–	**AC1331**
	2	AS-i CANopen Controller E · AS-i controller with CANopen interface · Full master functions · Graphic display · Housing materials: aluminium / steel sheet galvanised	–	**AC1332**
	1	AS-i controller E · AS-i controller freely programmable · Full master functions · Graphic display · Ethernet programming interface · Housing materials: aluminium / steel sheet galvanised	4	**AC1357**
	2	AS-i controller E · AS-i controller freely programmable · Full master functions · Graphic display · Ethernet programming interface · Housing materials: aluminium / steel sheet galvanised	–	**AC1358**
	–	CoDeSys for Automation Alliance · Software CD for controller E Version 2.3 in several languages · Single user licence · Compatible operating systems: Win2000 (32 bits), WinXP (32/64 bits), WinVista (32/64 bits), Win7 (32/64 bits)	–	**AC0340**

Controllers / Gateways

Type	Number of AS-i masters	Description	Drawing no.	Order no.
	1	SmartLink DP · AS-i gateway / Profibus DP · Full master functions · Graphic display · Housing materials: aluminium / steel sheet galvanised	5	**AC1375**
	2	AS-i DP gateway · Full master functions · Graphic display · Profibus DP interface · Housing materials: aluminium / steel sheet galvanised	1	**AC1376**
	1	AS-i Profinet gateway · AS-i master · Ethernet configuration interface with dynamic web interface for configuration and diagnosis including remote maintenance · Profinet RT device class B · LCD colour display · Device supply either via 24 V or AS-i (AS-i bus 1) · Housing materials: aluminium powder coated / steel sheet galvanised / Makrolon	6	**AC1401**
	2	AS-i Profinet gateway · AS-i master · Ethernet configuration interface with dynamic web interface for configuration and diagnosis including remote maintenance · Profinet RT device class B · LCD colour display · Device supply either via 24 V or AS-i (AS-i bus 1) · Housing materials: aluminium powder coated / steel sheet galvanised / Makrolon	6	**AC1402**
	1	AS-i Profibus gateway · AS-i master · Ethernet configuration interface with dynamic web interface for configuration and diagnosis including remote maintenance · Profibus DP (DPV0 + DPV1) · LCD colour display · Device supply either via 24 V or AS-i (AS-i bus 1) · Housing materials: aluminium powder coated / steel sheet galvanised / Makrolon	7	**AC1411**
	2	AS-i Profibus gateway · AS-i master · Ethernet configuration interface with dynamic web interface for configuration and diagnosis including remote maintenance · Profibus DP (DPV0 + DPV1) · LCD colour display · Device supply either via 24 V or AS-i (AS-i bus 1) · Housing materials: aluminium powder coated / steel sheet galvanised / Makrolon	7	**AC1412**

You can find scale drawings from page 570

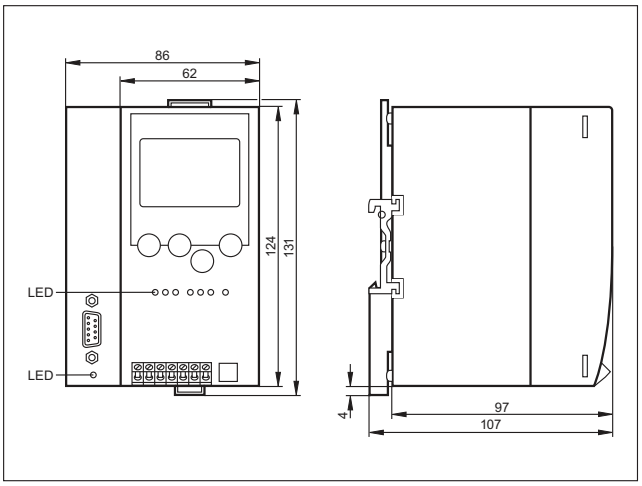
Type	Number of AS-i masters	Description	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
	1	AS-i EtherNet/IP gateway · AS-i master · Ethernet configuration interface with dynamic web interface for configuration and diagnosis including remote maintenance · LCD colour display · Device supply either via 24 V or AS-i (AS-i bus 1) · Housing materials: aluminium powder coated / steel sheet galvanised / Makrolon	6	**AC1421**
	2	AS-i EtherNet/IP gateway · AS-i master · Ethernet configuration interface with dynamic web interface for configuration and diagnosis including remote maintenance · LCD colour display · Device supply either via 24 V or AS-i (AS-i bus 1) · Housing materials: aluminium powder coated / steel sheet galvanised / Makrolon	6	**AC1422**
	–	AS-i data decoupling module · Combicon connection · Housing materials: Makrolon	8	**AC1250**

AS-i manuals

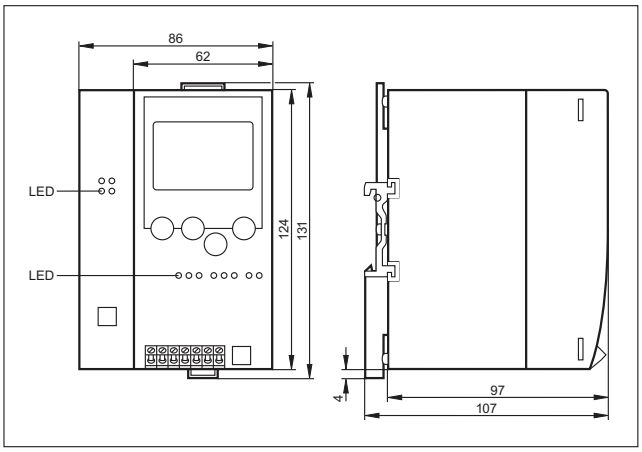
Type	Description	Order no.
	ecolog asi system · AS-Interface Manual (German)	**AC0115**
	ecolog asi system · AS-Interface Manual (English)	**AC0116**

Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

1

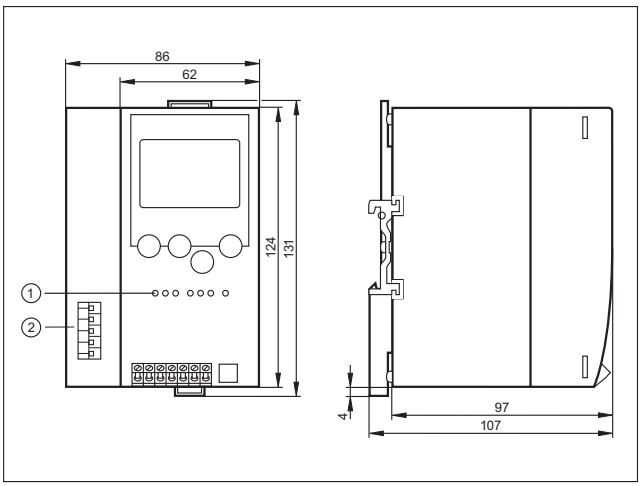


2



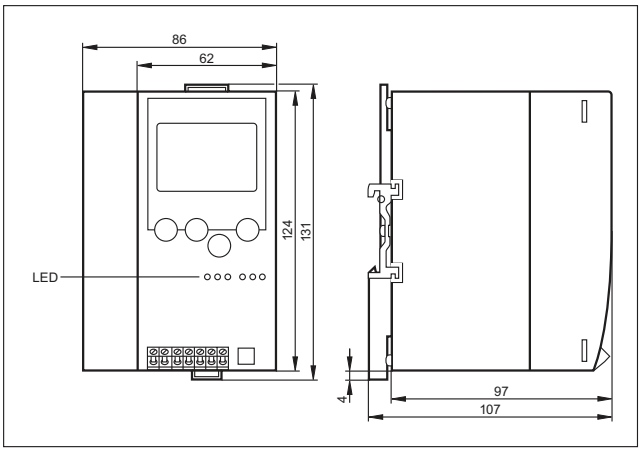
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

3

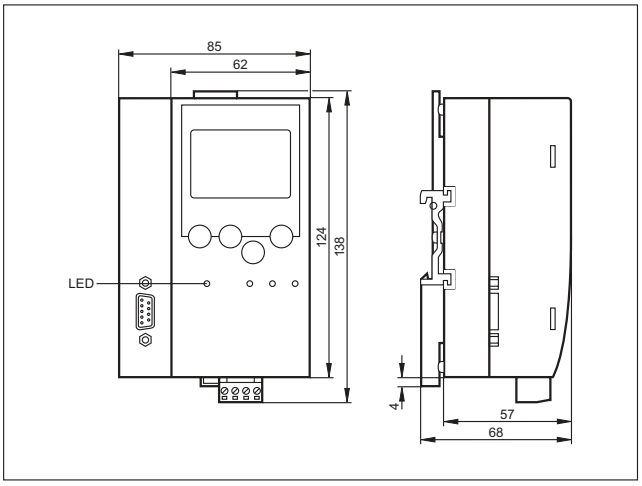


1: LED, 2: DeviceNet interface

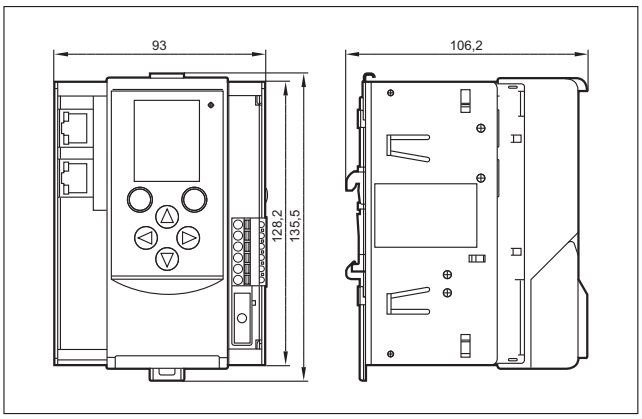
4



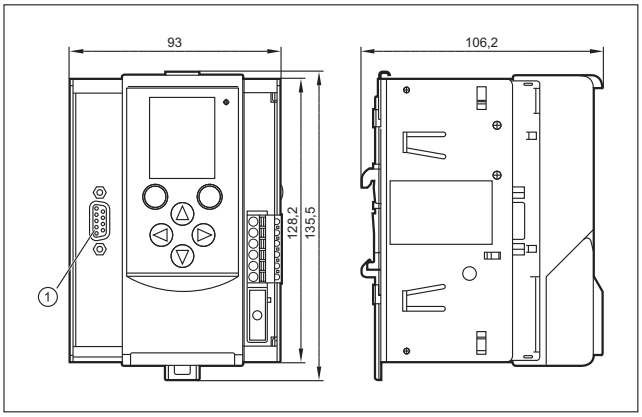
5



6

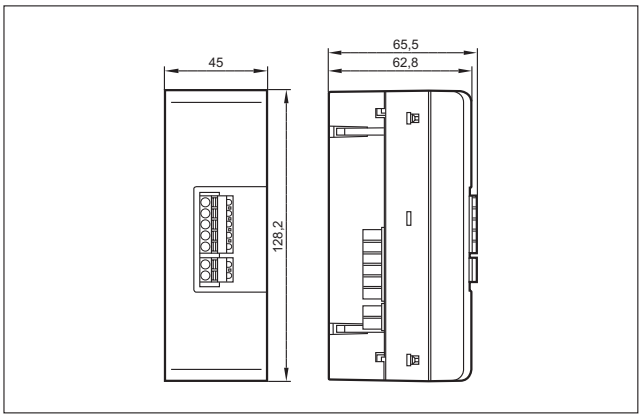


7



Sub-D (9-pole)

8



AS-Interface power supplies / earth fault monitors

AS-i needs special AS-i power supplies for the communication and the voltage supply of the AS-i modules and the connected inputs and outputs (partly). They supply an unearthed voltage that is in particular suitable for communication insensitive to interference, in particular in industrial environments. By means of earth fault monitors the installation can be monitored for earthing problems.

System overview	Page
AS-i power supplies	572
Insulation monitors	572 - 573
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com	573

AS-i power supplies

Type	Output current AS-i [A]	Description	Drawing no.	Order no.
	2.8	Power supply · AS-i power supply 115/230 V AC · Integrated data decoupling · steel sheet	1	**AC1256**
	4	Power supply · DC convertor 24 V DC for AS-i system voltage · Integrated data decoupling · steel sheet	2	**AC1257**
	4	Power supply · AS-i power supply 115/230 V AC · Integrated data decoupling · steel sheet	1	**AC1254**
	8	Power supply · AS-i power supply 115/230 V AC · Integrated data decoupling · steel sheet	3	**AC1258**
	8	Power supply · Three-phase AS-i power supply 380...480 V AC · Integrated data decoupling · steel sheet	4	**AC1253**

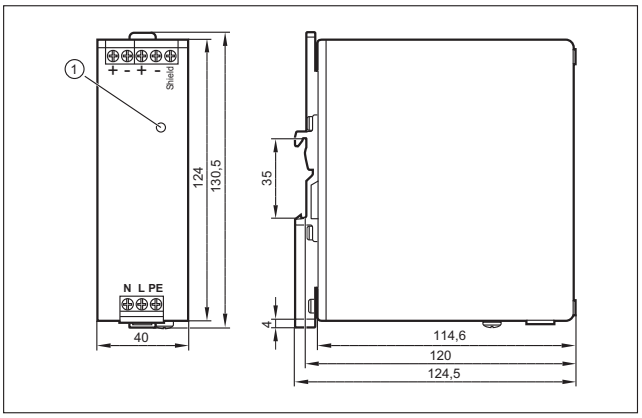
Insulation monitors

Type	Description	Drawing no.	Order no.
	AS-i insulation monitor · Detection of asymmetric insulation faults · Screw terminal	5	**AC2211**

Type	Description	Drawing no.	Order no.
	AS-i insulation monitor · Detection of symmetric and asymmetric insulation faults · Screw terminal	5	**AC2212**

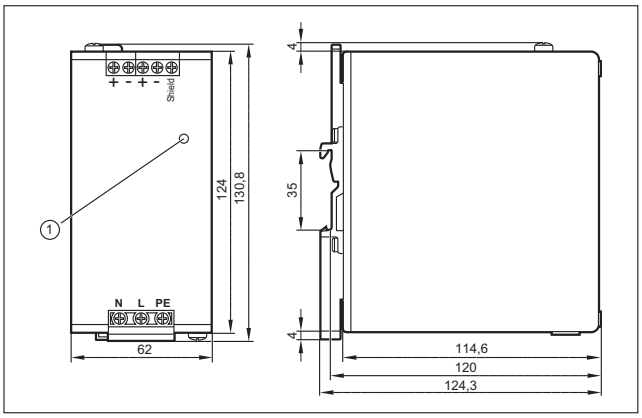
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

1



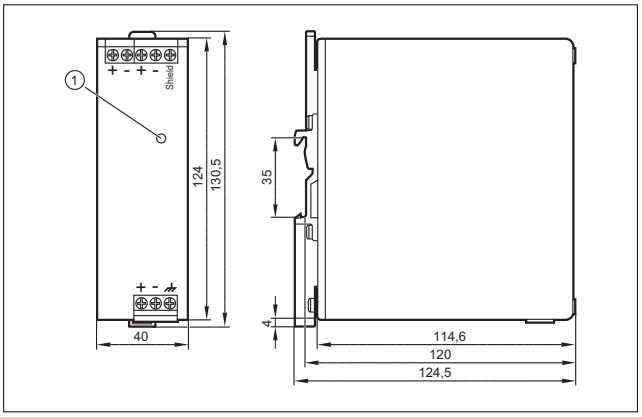
1: LED AS-i ok

3



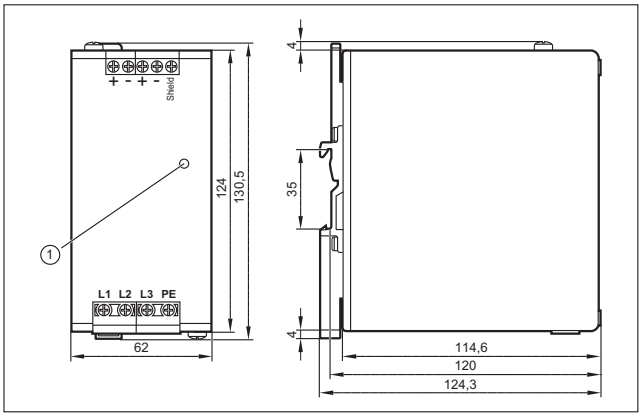
1: LED AS-i ok

2



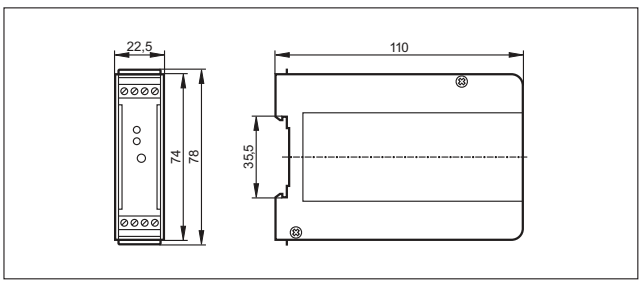
1: LED AS-i ok

4



1: LED AS-i ok

5



AS-Interface I/O modules

The I/O modules are decentralised input and output modules of the AS-i interface for the connection of your digital and analogue inputs and outputs. Different applications have various requirements on the I/O modules regarding protection rating, resistance and materials used. The product range covers PCB solutions, control cabinet modules and I/O modules with protection rating IP69K.

System overview	Page
I/O modules for control cabinets	574 - 575
Field modules IP 67 AS-Interface	576 - 579
CompactLine modules	579 - 580
Field modules IP 67 Profibus DP	581
Universal modules AS-Interface	581 - 582
Field modules IP 69K and accessories	582
Module lower parts	582 - 583
Combicon connectors	583
Flat cable splitters and accessories	583 - 585
Accessories lower parts and addressing units	585 - 587
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com	587 - 591

I/O modules for control cabinets

Type	Inputs / outputs	Description	Drawing no.	Order no.
	4 inputs	Active AS-i module · String mounting possible · Addressing socket · Version 2.1 with extended addressing mode · Digital inputs · Combicon connection · PA	1	**AC2250**
	4 inputs	Active AS-i module · String mounting possible · Addressing socket · Input supply from external PELV voltage source · Version 2.1 with extended addressing mode · Digital inputs · Combicon connection · PA	1	**AC2254**
	4 outputs	Active AS-i module · String mounting possible · Addressing socket · Version 2.1 · Digital outputs · Combicon connection · PA	1	**AC2252**
	4 inputs / 2 outputs	Active AS-i module · String mounting possible · Addressing socket · Version 2.1 with extended addressing mode · Digital inputs · Combicon connection · PA	1	**AC2256**

Type	Inputs / outputs	Description	Drawing no.	Order no.
	4 inputs / 2 outputs	Active AS-i module · String mounting possible · Addressing socket · Input supply from external PELV voltage source · Version 2.1 with extended addressing mode · Digital inputs and outputs · Combicon connection · PA	1	**AC2255**
	4 inputs / 3 outputs	Active AS-i module · String mounting possible · Addressing socket · Version 2.1 with extended addressing mode · Digital inputs and outputs · Combicon connection · PA	1	**AC2264**
	4 inputs / 4 outputs	Active AS-i module · String mounting possible · Addressing socket · Version 2.1 · Digital inputs and outputs · Combicon connection · PA	1	**AC2251**
	4 inputs / 4 outputs; bidirectional	Active AS-i module · String mounting possible · Addressing socket · External sensor supply PELV · Version 2.1 · Digital inputs and outputs · Combicon connection · PA	1	**AC2257**
	4 inputs / 4 outputs; bidirectional	Active AS-i module · String mounting possible · Addressing socket · External sensor supply PELV · Version 3.0 with extended addressing mode · Only for operation with AS-i masters with the profile M4 · Digital inputs and outputs · Combicon connection · PA	2	**AC2267**
	4 inputs / 4 outputs	Active AS-i module · String mounting possible · Addressing socket · Version 2.1 · Combicon connection · PA 6.6	3	**AC2258**
	4 inputs / 4 outputs	Active AS-i module · String mounting possible · Addressing socket · Input supply from external PELV voltage source · Version 2.1 · Combicon connection · PA 6.6	3	**AC2259**
	4 inputs 4...20 mA	Active AS-i module · AS-i profile S-7.3 · 4 analogue inputs 4...20 mA · Supply either from AS-i or an external 24 V source · For the connection of 2-wire, 3-wire or 4-wire sensors · Combicon connector for sensor connection · PA 6.6	1	**AC2216**
	4 inputs 0...10 V	Active AS-i module · AS-i profile S-7.3 · 4 analogue inputs 0...10 V · For the connection of 2-wire, 3-wire or 4-wire sensors · Combicon connector for sensor connection · PA 6.6	1	**AC2217**
	4 outputs 0...20 mA	Active AS-i module · AS-i profile S-7.3 · 4 analogue outputs 0...20 mA · For the connection of 2-wire actuators or 4-wire actuators with separate 24 V supply · Combicon connector for actuator connection · PA 6.6	1	**AC2218**
	4 outputs 0...10 V	Active AS-i module · AS-i profile S-7.3 · 4 analogue outputs 0...10 V · For the connection of 2-wire actuators or 4-wire actuators with separate 24 V supply · Combicon connector for actuator connection · PA 6.6	1	**AC2219**
	4 inputs Pt100	Active AS-i module · 4 analogue inputs temperature Pt100 · AS-i profile S-7.3 · Combicon connection · PBT	1	**AC2220**
	4 inputs / 4 outputs; bidirectional	Active AS-i module · PCB size 105 x 45 x 17 mm · Wire length 0.2 m · Digital inputs and outputs	4	**AC2709**
	4 inputs / 3 outputs; bidirectional	Active AS-i module · AS-i slave with extended addressing mode · PCB size 105 x 45 x 17 mm · Wire length 0.2 m · Digital inputs and outputs	4	**AC2739**
	2 inputs / 1 LED output	Active AS-i module · Only suited for mechanical contacts · Wire length 0.1 m	5	**AC2729**
	3 inputs / 3 outputs	Active AS-i module · AS-i version 2.1 with extended addressing mode	6	**AC2731**

You can find scale drawings from page 587

Field modules IP 67 AS-Interface

Type	Inputs / outputs	Description	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
	4-way splitter box	ClassicLine splitter box module · Three orientations of the flat cable are possible · AS-i and AUX splitter box for the connection of intelligent sensors/actuators · Sockets M12 x 1 · PA / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	7	**AC5200**
	4 inputs	Active ClassicLine module · Addressing socket · Three orientations of the flat cable are possible · Digital inputs · Sockets M12 x 1 · PA / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	7	**AC5205**
	4 inputs	Active ClassicLine module · Version 2.11 and 3.0 with extended addressing mode · Addressing socket · Three orientations of the flat cable are possible · Digital inputs · Sockets M12 x 1 · PA / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	7	**AC5215**
	3 outputs	Active ClassicLine module · Version 2.11 and 3.0 with extended addressing mode · Addressing socket · Three orientations of the flat cable are possible · Digital outputs · Sockets M12 x 1 · PA / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	7	**AC5203**
	4 outputs	Active ClassicLine module · Addressing socket · Three orientations of the flat cable are possible · Digital outputs · Sockets M12 x 1 · PA / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	7	**AC5208**
	4 outputs	Active ClassicLine module · Addressing socket · Three orientations of the flat cable are possible · Digital outputs 2 A · Sockets M12 x 1 · PA / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	7	**AC5213**
	2 outputs / 2 inputs	Active ClassicLine module · Version 2.11 and 3.0 with extended addressing mode · Addressing socket · Three orientations of the flat cable are possible · Digital outputs and inputs · Sockets M12 x 1 · PA / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	7	**AC5214**
	2 inputs / 2 outputs	Active ClassicLine module · Addressing socket · Three orientations of the flat cable are possible · Digital inputs and outputs (2 A) · Sockets M12 x 1 · PA / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	7	**AC5211**
	2 outputs / 2 inputs	Active ClassicLine module · Version 2.11 and 3.0 with extended addressing mode · Addressing socket · Three orientations of the flat cable are possible · Outputs supplied from AS-i · Digital outputs and inputs · Sockets M12 x 1 · PA / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	7	**AC5224**
	4 inputs	Active ClassicLine module · Version 2.11 and 3.0 with extended addressing mode · Addressing socket · Three orientations of the flat cable are possible · Digital inputs · Sockets M12 x 1 · PA / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	7	**AC5245**
	4 inputs / 3 outputs; bidirectional	Active ClassicLine module · Addressing socket · Three orientations of the flat cable are possible · Version 2.11 and 3.0 with extended addressing mode · Digital inputs and outputs · Sockets M12 x 1 · PA / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	8	**AC5274**

Type	Inputs / outputs	Description	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
	4 inputs / 4 outputs; bidirectional	Active ClassicLine module · Only for operation with AS-i masters with the profile M4 · Addressing socket · Three orientations of the flat cable are possible · Version 3.0 with extended addressing mode · Digital inputs and outputs · Sockets M12 x 1 · PA / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	8	**AC5275**
	4 inputs / 3 outputs; bidirectional	Active ClassicLine module · Version 2.11 and 3.0 with extended addressing mode · Addressing socket · Three orientations of the flat cable are possible · inputs externally supplied · Sockets M12 x 1 · PA / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	8	**AC5292**
	8 digital inputs (2 slaves)	Active ClassicLine module · Version 2.11 and 3.0 with extended addressing mode · Addressing socket · Three orientations of the flat cable are possible · Digital inputs · Sockets M12 x 1 · PA / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	8	**AC5210**
	4 inputs / 4 outputs; bidirectional	Active ClassicLine module · Addressing socket · Three orientations of the flat cable are possible · Digital inputs and outputs · Sockets M12 x 1 · PA / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	8	**AC5209**
	4 inputs / 4 outputs; bidirectional	Active ClassicLine module · Addressing socket · Three orientations of the flat cable are possible · Digital inputs and outputs (2 A) · Sockets M12 x 1 · PA / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	8	**AC5212**
	4 inputs / 3 outputs; bidirectional	Active ClassicLine module · Addressing socket · Three orientations of the flat cable are possible · Version 2.11 and 3.0 with extended addressing mode · Digital inputs and outputs · Sockets M12 x 1 · PA / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	8	**AC5204**
	4 inputs / 4 outputs; bidirectional	Active ClassicLine module · Only for operation with AS-i masters with the profile M4 · Addressing socket · Three orientations of the flat cable are possible · Version 3.0 with extended addressing mode · Digital inputs and outputs · Sockets M12 x 1 · PA / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	8	**AC5235**
	4 inputs / 4 outputs; bidirectional	Active ClassicLine module · Addressing socket · Three orientations of the flat cable are possible · Version 3.0 with extended addressing mode · Only for operation with AS-i masters with the profile M4 · Digital inputs and outputs (2 A) · Sockets M12 x 1 · PA / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	8	**AC5236**
	2 pushbuttons / 2 LED displays	Active module upper parts AS-i illuminated pushbutton module · Power supply via AS-i cable · A/B slave · Pushbutton functions: normally open / normally closed · PBT	–	**AC2088**
	2 pushbuttons / 2 LED displays	Active module upper parts AS-i illuminated pushbutton module · Power supply via AS-i cable · Colour inserts changeable · PBT	9	**AC2086**
	1 pushbutton / 1 key-operated switch / 1 LED display	Active module upper part AS-i illuminated pushbutton module with key-operated switch · Power supply via AS-i cable · Version 2.1 with extended addressing mode · PBT	9	**AC2087**

You can find scale drawings from page 587

Type	Inputs / outputs	Description	Drawing no.	Order no.
	4 inputs 4...20 mA	Active ClassicLine module · AS-i profile S-7.3 · 4 analogue inputs 4...20 mA · IR addressing possible · For the connection of 2-wire, 3-wire or 4-wire sensors · Sockets M12 x 1 · PBT	10	**AC2516**
	4 inputs 0...10 V	Active ClassicLine module · AS-i profile S-7.3 · 4 analogue inputs 0...10 V · IR addressing possible · For the connection of 2-wire, 3-wire or 4-wire sensors · Sockets M12 x 1 · PBT	10	**AC2517**
	2 inputs 4...20 mA	Active ClassicLine module · 2 analogue inputs 4...20 mA · For the connection of 2-wire and 3-wire sensors · Addressing socket · Three orientations of the flat cable are possible · PA / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	7	**AC5222**
	2 inputs 4...20 mA	Active ClassicLine module · 2 analogue inputs 4...20 mA · For the connection of 2-wire and 4-wire sensors · Electrical isolation · Addressing socket · Three orientations of the flat cable are possible · PA / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	7	**AC5223**
	2 digital inputs / 1 analogue input / 1 analogue output	Active classic module · Only for operation with AS-i masters with the profile M4 · Electrical isolation · Three orientations of the flat cable are possible · Sockets M12 x 1 · PA / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	7	**AC5230**
	2 IO-Link ports	Active ClassicLine module · 2 IO-Link ports · For the connection of IO-Link sensors and actuators, binary sensors and binary actuators · Addressing socket · Three orientations of the flat cable are possible · Only for operation with AS-i masters with the profile M4 · PA / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	7	**AC5225**
	4 inputs	Active ClassicLine module · Addressing socket · Three orientations of the flat cable are possible · ATEX approval · Group II, category 3D · Only in conjunction with impact protection housing E7000A or equivalent protection · Sockets M12 x 1 · PA / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	7	**AC505A**
	4 inputs	Active ClassicLine module · Version 2.11 and 3.0 with extended addressing mode · Addressing socket · Three orientations of the flat cable are possible · ATEX approval · Group II, category 3D · Only in conjunction with impact protection housing E7000A or equivalent protection · Sockets M12 x 1 · PA / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	7	**AC515A**
	4 outputs	Active ClassicLine module · Addressing socket · Three orientations of the flat cable are possible · ATEX approval · Group II, category 3D · Only in conjunction with impact protection housing E7000A or equivalent protection · Sockets M12 x 1 · PA / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	7	**AC508A**
	2 inputs / 2 outputs	Active ClassicLine module · Addressing socket · Three orientations of the flat cable are possible · ATEX approval · Group II, category 3D · Only in conjunction with impact protection housing E7000A or equivalent protection · Digital inputs and outputs (2 A) · Sockets M12 x 1 · PA / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	7	**AC507A**
	2 outputs / 2 inputs	Active ClassicLine module · Version 2.11 and 3.0 with extended addressing mode · Addressing socket · Three orientations of the flat cable are possible · ATEX approval · Group II, category 3D · Only in conjunction with impact protection housing E7000A or equivalent protection · Sockets M12 x 1 · PA / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	7	**AC514A**

Type	Inputs / outputs	Description	Drawing no.	Order no.
	2 inputs 4...20 mA	Active AS-i module · 2 analogue inputs 4...20 mA · For the connection of 2-wire and 3-wire sensors · Addressing socket · Three orientations of the flat cable are possible · ATEX approval · Group II, category 3D · Only in conjunction with impact protection housing E7000A or equivalent protection · PA / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	7	**AC522A**
	4 inputs / 4 outputs; bidirectional	Active ClassicLine module · Only for operation with AS-i masters with the profile M4 · Addressing socket · Three orientations of the flat cable are possible · Version 3.0 with extended addressing mode · ATEX approval · Group II, category 3D · Only in conjunction with impact protection housing E7000A or equivalent protection · Sockets M12 x 1 · PA / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	8	**AC535A**

CompactLine modules

Type	Inputs / outputs	Description	Drawing no.	Order no.
	4-way splitter box	Passive compact module · AS-i splitter box for the connection of intelligent sensors/actuators · Sockets M12 x 1 · PA 6.6 / socket: Brass nickel-plated / threaded inserts in the lower part: Brass nickel-plated / O-Ring : Viton / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	11	**AC2413**
	2 inputs 4...20 mA	Active CompactLine module · 2 analogue inputs 4...20 mA · For the connection of 2-wire and 3-wire sensors · IR addressing possible · high-grade stainless steel · Sockets M12 x 1 · PA / socket: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404 / threaded inserts in the lower part: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404 / screws in the lower part: stainless steel / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	12	**AC2402**
	2 inputs 4...20 mA	Active CompactLine module · 2 analogue inputs 4...20 mA · For the connection of 2-wire and 4-wire sensors · Electrical isolation · IR addressing possible · high-grade stainless steel · Sockets M12 x 1 · PA / socket: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404 / threaded inserts in the lower part: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404 / screws in the lower part: stainless steel / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	12	**AC2403**
	4 inputs	Active CompactLine module · IR addressing possible · Digital inputs · Sockets M12 x 1 · PA / socket: Brass nickel-plated / threaded inserts in the lower part: Brass nickel-plated / O-Ring : Viton / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	13	**AC2410**
	4 inputs	Active CompactLine module · IR addressing possible · Version 2.11 and 3.0 with extended addressing mode · Digital inputs · Sockets M12 x 1 · PA / socket: Brass nickel-plated / threaded inserts in the lower part: Brass nickel-plated / O-Ring : Viton / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	13	**AC2457**
	4 inputs	Active CompactLine module · IR addressing possible · high-grade stainless steel · Digital inputs · Sockets M12 x 1 · PA / socket: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404 / threaded inserts in the lower part: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404 / screws in the lower part: stainless steel / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	13	**AC2451**
	4 inputs	Active CompactLine module · Digital inputs · Sockets M12 x 1 · PA / socket: Brass nickel-plated / threaded inserts in the lower part: Brass nickel-plated / O-Ring : Viton / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	14	**AC2464**
	4 outputs	Active CompactLine module · IR addressing possible · Digital outputs · Sockets M12 x 1 · PA / socket: Brass nickel-plated / threaded inserts in the lower part: Brass nickel-plated / O-Ring : Viton / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	15	**AC2417**

You can find scale drawings from page 587

Type	Inputs / outputs	Description	Drawing no.	Order no.
	2 inputs / 2 outputs	Active CompactLine module · 60 x 118.2 x 27 · IR addressing possible · Digital inputs and outputs · Sockets M12 x 1 · PA / socket: Brass nickel-plated / threaded inserts in the lower part: Brass nickel-plated / O-Ring : Viton / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	15	**AC2411**
	2 inputs / 2 outputs	Active CompactLine module · IR addressing possible · Digital inputs and outputs · Sockets M12 x 1 · PA / socket: Brass nickel-plated / threaded inserts in the lower part: Brass nickel-plated / O-Ring : Viton / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	15	**AC2458**
	4 inputs / 4 outputs; bidirectional	Active CompactLine module · Digital inputs and outputs · Sockets M12 x 1 · PA / socket: Brass nickel-plated / threaded inserts in the lower part: Brass nickel-plated / O-Ring : Viton / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	16	**AC2465**
	4 inputs / 4 outputs; bidirectional	Active CompactLine module · 60 x 152 x 27 · IR addressing possible · Digital inputs and outputs · Sockets M12 x 1 · PA / socket: Brass nickel-plated / threaded inserts in the lower part: Brass nickel-plated / O-Ring : Viton / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	17	**AC2412**
	4 inputs / 4 outputs; bidirectional	Active CompactLine module · IR addressing possible · Digital inputs and outputs · Sockets M12 x 1 · PA / socket: Brass nickel-plated / threaded inserts in the lower part: Brass nickel-plated / O-Ring : Viton / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	17	**AC2459**
	4 inputs / 4 outputs; bidirectional	Active CompactLine module · IR addressing possible · External sensor supply PELV · Digital inputs and outputs · Sockets M12 x 1 · PA / socket: Brass nickel-plated / threaded inserts in the lower part: Brass nickel-plated / O-Ring : Viton / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	17	**AC2466**
	4 inputs / 4 outputs; bidirectional	Active CompactLine module · IR addressing possible · Digital inputs and outputs · Sockets M12 x 1 · PA / socket: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404 / threaded inserts in the lower part: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404 / screws in the lower part: stainless steel / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	17	**AC2452**
	4 inputs / 4 outputs; bidirectional	Active CompactLine module · IR addressing possible · Version 3.0 with extended addressing mode · Only for operation with AS-i masters with the profile M4 · Digital inputs and outputs · Sockets M12 x 1 · PA / socket: Brass nickel-plated / threaded inserts in the lower part: Brass nickel-plated / O-Ring : Viton / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	17	**AC2471**
	2 outputs / 2 inputs	Compact M8 AS-i module · 90.5 x 30 x 23.5 · Digital inputs and outputs · Version 2.11 and 3.0 with extended addressing mode · M8 ecolink interface · Sockets M8 x 1 · PBT / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	18	**AC2482**
	4 inputs	Compact M8 AS-i module · 90.5 x 30 x 23.5 · Digital inputs · Version 2.11 and 3.0 with extended addressing mode · M8 ecolink interface · Sockets M8 x 1 · PBT / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	18	**AC2484**
	8 inputs	Compact M8 AS-i module · 134.5 x 30 x 23.5 · Digital inputs · Version 3.0 with extended addressing mode · M8 ecolink interface · Only for operation with AS-i masters with the profile M4 · Sockets M8 x 1 · PBT / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	19	**AC2488**

Field modules IP 67 Profibus DP

Type	Inputs / outputs	Description	Drawing no.	Order no.
	4 IO-Link ports / 4 digital inputs	I/O modules for field applications · Profibus DP interface · Sockets M12 x 1 · housing: PA 6 / potting compound: PU / Contact pins: Brass gold-plated	20	**AC2625**
	8 inputs	I/O modules for field applications · Profibus DP interface · Sockets M12 x 1 · housing: PA 6 / potting compound: PU / Contact pins: Brass gold-plated	20	**AC2630**
	4 inputs / 4 outputs	I/O modules for field applications · Profibus DP interface · Sockets M12 x 1 · housing: PA 6 / potting compound: PU / Contact pins: Brass gold-plated	20	**AC2631**
	4 inputs Pt100	I/O modules for field applications · Profibus DP interface · Sockets M12 x 1 · housing: PA 6 / potting compound: PU / Contact pins: Brass gold-plated	20	**AC2634**
	4 analogue inputs 0/4...20 mA	I/O modules for field applications · Profibus DP interface · Sockets M12 x 1 · housing: PA 6 / potting compound: PU / Contact pins: Brass gold-plated	20	**AC2636**
	4 analogue outputs 0/4...20 mA	I/O modules for field applications · Profibus DP interface · Sockets M12 x 1 · housing: PA 6 / potting compound: PU / Contact pins: Brass gold-plated	20	**AC2637**
	4 analogue inputs -10...0 V / 10 V	I/O modules for field applications · Profibus DP interface · Sockets M12 x 1 · housing: PA 6 / potting compound: PU / Contact pins: Brass gold-plated	20	**AC2638**

Universal modules AS-Interface

Type	Inputs / outputs	Description	Drawing no.	Order no.
	4 inputs	Active module upper part AS-universal module · Digital inputs · Connection via cage clamps · PBT / stainless steel	21	**AC2032**
	4 inputs / 4 outputs; bidirectional	Active module upper part AS-universal module · Digital inputs and outputs · Connection via cage clamps · PBT / stainless steel	22	**AC2035**
	2 inputs 4...20 mA	Active AS-i module IP 65 · 2 analogue inputs 4...20 mA · AS-i profile S-7.3 · For the connection of 2-wire, 3-wire or 4-wire sensors · Connection via cage clamps · PBT	23	**AC2616**

You can find scale drawings from page 587

Type	Inputs / outputs	Description	Drawing no.	Order no.
	2 inputs 0...10 V	Active AS-i module IP 65 · 2 analogue inputs 0...10 V · AS-i profile S-7.3 · For the connection of 2-wire, 3-wire or 4-wire sensors · Connection via cage clamps · PBT	23	**AC2617**
	2 outputs 0...20 mA	Active AS-i module IP 65 · 2 analogue outputs 0...20 mA · AS-i profile S-7.3 · For the connection of 2-wire actuators or 4-wire actuators with separate 24 V supply · Connection via cage clamps · PBT	23	**AC2618**
	2 outputs 0...10 V	Active AS-i module IP 65 · 2 analogue outputs 0...10 V · AS-i profile S-7.3 · For the connection of 2-wire actuators or 4-wire actuators with separate 24 V supply · Connection via cage clamps · PBT	23	**AC2619**
	4 inputs Pt100	Active AS-i module IP 65 · 4 analogue inputs temperature Pt100 · AS-i profile S-7.3 · Connection via cage clamps · PBT	22	**AC2620**

Field modules IP 69K and accessories

Type	Inputs / outputs	Description	Drawing no.	Order no.
	4 inputs / 3 outputs	Active ProcessLine module · Version 2.1 with extended addressing mode · Protection rating IP 69K · high-grade stainless steel · Digital inputs and outputs · Sockets M12 x 1 · high-grade stainless steel / Makrolon / O-ring: EPDM	24	**AC2904**
	8 digital inputs (2 slaves)	Active ProcessLine module · Version 2.1 with extended addressing mode · Protection rating IP 69K · high-grade stainless steel · Digital inputs · Sockets M12 x 1 · high-grade stainless steel / Makrolon / O-ring: EPDM	25	**AC2910**
	8-way splitter box	Passive splitter box AS-i ProcessLine · Protection rating IP 69K · high-grade stainless steel · AS-i and AUX splitter box for the connection of intelligent sensors/actuators · Sockets M12 x 1 · high-grade stainless steel / Makrolon	26	**AC2900**
	4 inputs 4...20 mA	Active AS-i module · 4 analogue inputs 4...20 mA · For the connection of 2-wire and 3-wire sensors · Threaded bush: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404 / Makrolon / O-ring: EPDM	27	**AC2916**
	AS-i / 24 V	FC splitter · V4A · AS-i voltage and external auxiliary voltage via the M12 socket · Metal parts: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404 / Blanks: FPM / O-ring: EPDM	–	**E70354**
	AS-i	FC splitter · AS-i voltage via M12 socket · Metal parts: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404 / O-ring: EPDM / socket: PP GF30 / blade seal: TPE	–	**E70454**
	AS-i / 24 V	FC splitter · Metal parts: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404 / Blanks: FPM / O-ring: EPDM	–	**E70377**

Module lower parts

Type	Inputs / outputs	Description	Drawing no.	Order no.
	FC coupling module	Module lower part flat cable · AS-i interface to module upper part · Quick mounting technology for AS-i flat cable · PBT	28	**AC5000**

Type	Inputs / outputs	Description	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
	FC-E coupling module with external power supply	FC-E coupling module · AS-i interface to module upper part · Quick mounting technology for AS-i flat cable · PBT	28	**AC5003**
	FC coupling module	Module lower part flat cable · with addressing plug · AS-i interface to module upper part · Quick mounting technology for AS-i flat cable · PBT	29	**AC5010**
	FC-E coupling module with external power supply	FC-E coupling module · with addressing plug · AS-i interface to module upper part · Quick mounting technology for AS-i flat cable · PBT	29	**AC5011**
	FC coupling module	Module lower part flat cable · stainless steel · AS-i interface to module upper part · Quick mounting technology for AS-i flat cable · PBT / stainless steel	28	**AC5014**
	FC-E coupling module with external power supply	FC-E coupling module · stainless steel · AS-i interface to module upper part · Quick mounting technology for AS-i flat cable · PBT / stainless steel	28	**AC5015**

Combicon connectors

Type	Description	Order no.
	Combicon connector · with screw terminals 4-pole · Housing materials: current carrying parts: copper alloy tin-plated	**E70230**
	Combicon connector · with screw terminals 4-pole · Housing materials: current carrying parts: copper alloy tin-plated	**E70231**
	Combicon connector · with cage clamps 4 poles · Housing materials: current carrying parts: copper alloy tin-plated	**E70232**
	Combicon connector · with cage clamps 4 poles · Housing materials: current carrying parts: copper alloy tin-plated	**E70233**
	Combicon connector · with insulation displacement terminals 4-pole (0.75...1 mm^2) · Housing materials: current carrying parts: copper alloy tin-plated	**E70236**

Flat cable splitters and accessories

Type	Description	Order no.
	PAAS M12 · AS-i and external voltage via M12 socket · Sockets M12 x 1 · Housing materials: PA 6.6 / socket housing: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404 / screws: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404 / O-Ring : NBR	**E70188**
	PAAS splitter box · Distribution of the AS-i voltage or the external 24 V supply · Housing materials: PA / screws: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404 / sealing: NBR	**E70200**

You can find scale drawings from page 587

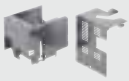
Type	Description	Order no.
	FC splitter · Distribution of the AS-i voltage or the external 24 V supply · Housing materials: PA 6 GF35 Grivory	E70381
	FC splitter · AS-i voltage via M12 socket · Housing materials: Metal parts: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404 / O-ring: EPDM / socket: PP GF30 / blade seal: TPE	E70454
	FC splitter · AS-i voltage and external auxiliary voltage via the M12 socket · Housing materials: Metal parts: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404 / Blanks: FPM / O-ring: EPDM	E70354
	FC splitter · Housing materials: Metal parts: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404 / Blanks: FPM / O-ring: EPDM	E70377
	FC splitter · high-grade stainless steel · ATEX approval · Group II, category 3D/3G · AS-i voltage and external auxiliary voltage via the M12 socket · Housing materials: Metal parts: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404 / Blanks: FPM / O-ring: EPDM	E7354A
	FC splitter · ATEX approval · Group II, category 3D/3G · Distribution of the AS-i voltage or the external 24 V supply · Housing materials: Metal parts: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404 / Blanks: FPM / O-ring: EPDM	E7377A
	FC insulation displacement connector · Socket M12 - AS-i flat cable · Housing materials: PA 6-GF-FR / Brass nickel-plated	AC5005
	FC insulation displacement connector · Socket M12 - AS-i flat cable · Housing materials: sealing: NBR / housing: PA / O-ring: FPM / screws: stainless steel / nut: stainless steel / Contact pins: bronze gold-plated	E70271
	FC insulation displacement connector · Socket M12 - AS-i flat cable · Housing materials: PA	E70096
	FC insulation displacement connector · Distribution of the AS-i voltage and the external 24 V supply to M12 socket · 1 m · Housing materials: housing: PA 6 GF35 Grivory / Socket: PUR	E70481
	FC insulation displacement connector · Distribution of the AS-i voltage to M12 socket · 0.6 m · Housing materials: housing: PA66 - GF25	E70483
	FC insulation displacement connector · Transition from flat cable to round cable · Cable length 2 m · 2 m · Housing materials: PA 6 GF35 Grivory / round cable: PUR / core insulation: PVC	E70498
	FC insulation displacement connector · Transition from flat cable to round cable · Cable length 5 m · 5 m · Housing materials: PA 6 GF35 Grivory / round cable: PUR / core insulation: PVC	E70499
	Flat cable insulation displacement connector	E79995

Type	Description	Order no.
	FC insulation displacement connector · straight / angled	E79998
	Splitter box · 8 way · Cable · 25 m · Housing materials: high-grade stainless steel	E11847
	T splitter · M12 plug - 2 M8 sockets · Free from halogen · Free from silicone · Gold-plated contacts · Housing materials: PUR	E10802
	T splitter · M12 plug - 2 M12 sockets · Free from halogen · Free from silicone · Gold-plated contacts · Housing materials: PUR	E10803
	Protective cap · M8 · for CompactM8 modules · Housing materials: ULTRAMID black	E73005
	Protective cap · M12 · for M12 sockets of ClassicLine modules, CompactLine modules and AirBoxes · Housing materials: PA black	E73004
	Protective cap · M12 · for M12 socket to cover the unused inputs and outputs on the module; for unused inputs of splitter boxes · for ProcessLine modules · Housing materials: PVC	E70297
	Connector for analogue modules · for AC5222, AC5223, AC2516, AC2566 · Housing materials: PVC	E75222

Accessories lower parts and addressing units

Type	Description	Order no.
	AS-i addressing unit · AS-i version 3.0 with extended addressing mode	AC1154
	Addressing cable · for AS-i slaves · 1.6 m	E70213
	Addressing cable · for the addressing of active AS-i compact modules	E70423
	Addressing cable · for the addressing of active AS-i modules with infrared addressing interface · 1 m	E70211
	Programming cable for controller E · Western connector RJ11 6 poles / D-Sub socket 9 poles · 1.55 m	E70320

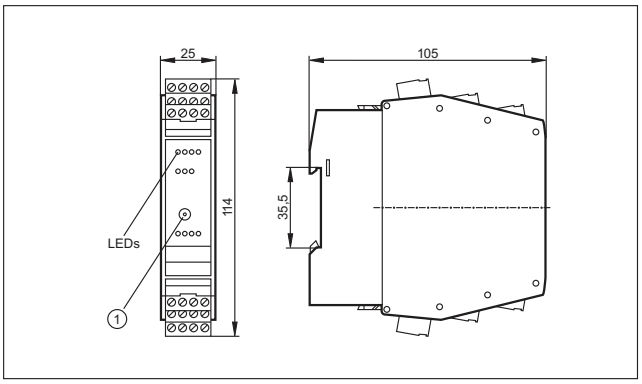
You can find scale drawings from page 587

Type	Description	Order no.
	Screw terminal insert for AC5101/AC5031 for additional 24 V supply	**AC5007**
	impact protection housing · for ATEX ClassicLine modules and ATEX AirBoxes · Housing materials: housing: stainless steel / button head hexagon socket screw: stainless steel	**E7000A**
	Use of the lower part as branching box · Housing materials: plastics	**AC3000**
	AS-i flat cable · reverse polarity protection due to special shape · form supplied: ring · for use in insulation displacement connector technology for FC lower parts and compact modules · 100 m	**E74100**
	AS-i flat cable · reverse polarity protection due to special shape · form supplied: ring · for use in insulation displacement connector technology for FC lower parts and compact modules · 100 m	**E74110**
	AS-i flat cable · reverse polarity protection due to special shape · form supplied: ring · for use in insulation displacement connector technology for FC lower parts and compact modules · 100 m	**E74000**
	AS-i flat cable · reverse polarity protection due to special shape · form supplied: ring · for use in insulation displacement connector technology for FC lower parts and compact modules · 100 m	**E74010**
	AS-i flat cable · reverse polarity protection due to special shape · form supplied: ring · for use in insulation displacement connector technology for FC lower parts and compact modules · 100 m	**E74200**
	AS-i flat cable · reverse polarity protection due to special shape · form supplied: ring · for use in insulation displacement connector technology for FC lower parts and compact modules · 100 m	**E74210**
	AS-i flat cable · reverse polarity protection due to special shape · for the food industry · form supplied: ring · for use in insulation displacement connector technology for FC lower parts and compact modules · 100 m	**E74300**
	AS-i flat cable · reverse polarity protection due to special shape · for the food industry · form supplied: ring · for use in insulation displacement connector technology for FC lower parts and compact modules · 100 m	**E74310**
	JOKARI flat cable stripping tool	**E70062**
	Flat cable blank · Length: 60 mm · to cover the unused cable entry · for FC splitter E70354 · Housing materials: silicone rubber blue	**E70299**
	Flat cable blank · Length: 60 mm · to cover the unused cable entry · for CompactLine modules (AC24xx), ClassicLine modules (AC52xx) or AirBoxes (AC52xx) · Housing materials: EPDM black	**E70399**

Type	Description	Order no.
	Heat-shrink cap · for sealing the flat cable ends · Housing materials: plastics	E70113
	Flat cable seal · Housing materials: ULTRAMID / sealing: NBR	E70413
	Cable clip for fixing the AS-i flat cable · for AC4000 / AC4002 · Housing materials: PA 6.6	E70067
	Torque wrench	E70390

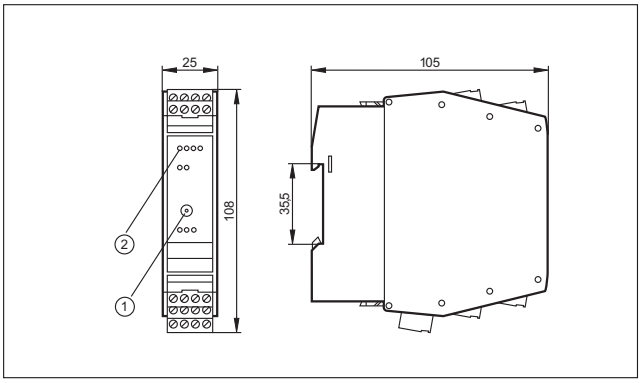
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

1



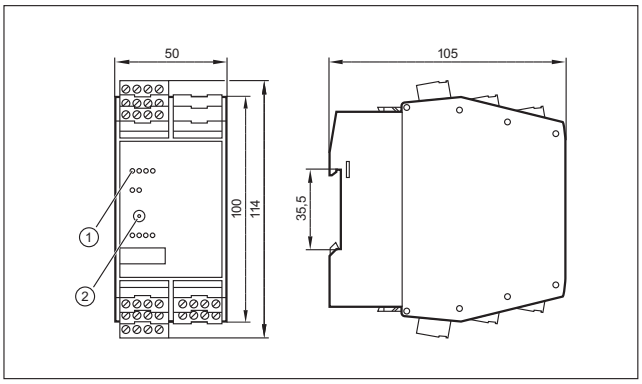
1: Addressing socket

2



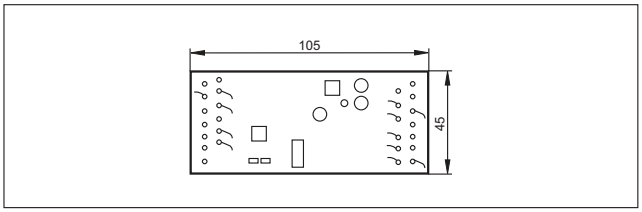
1: Addressing socket, 2: LED

3

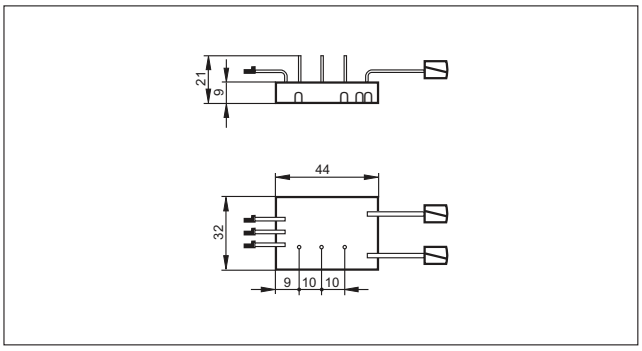


1: LED, 2: Addressing socket

4

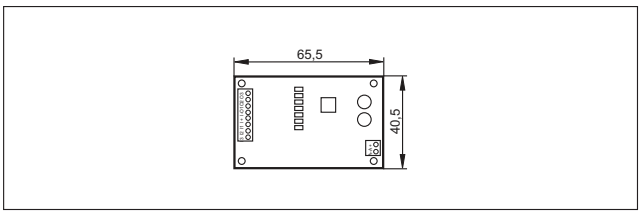


5

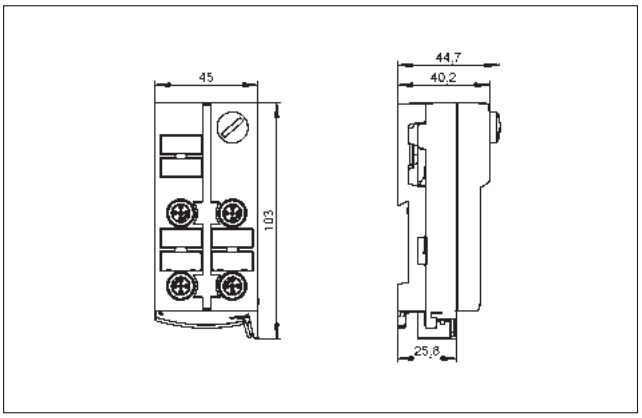


Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

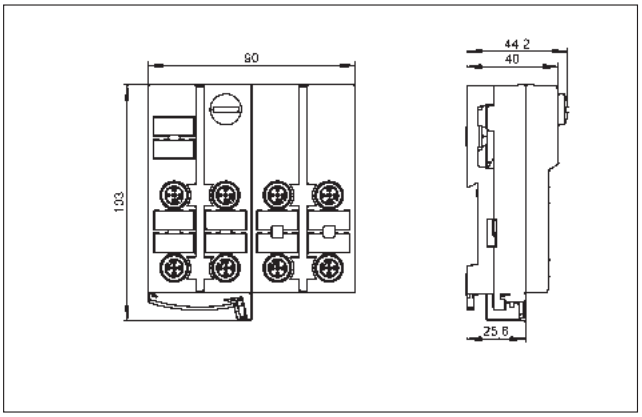
6



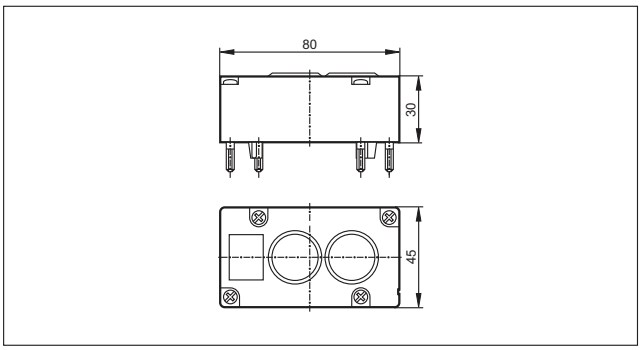
7



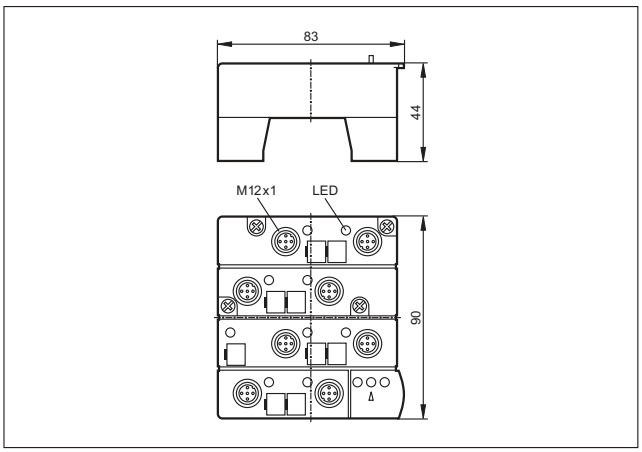
8



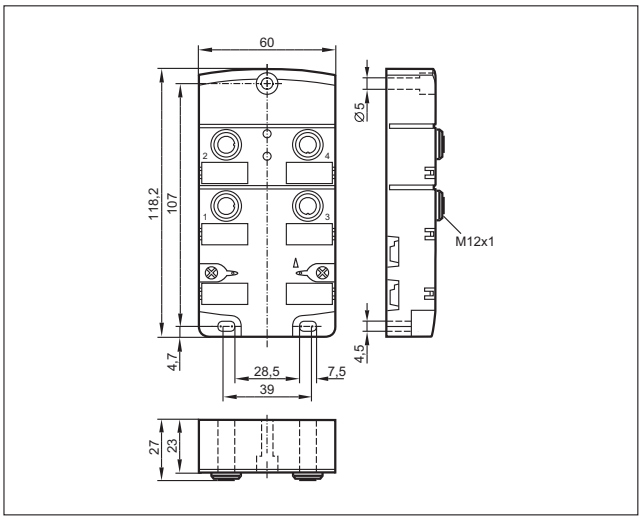
9



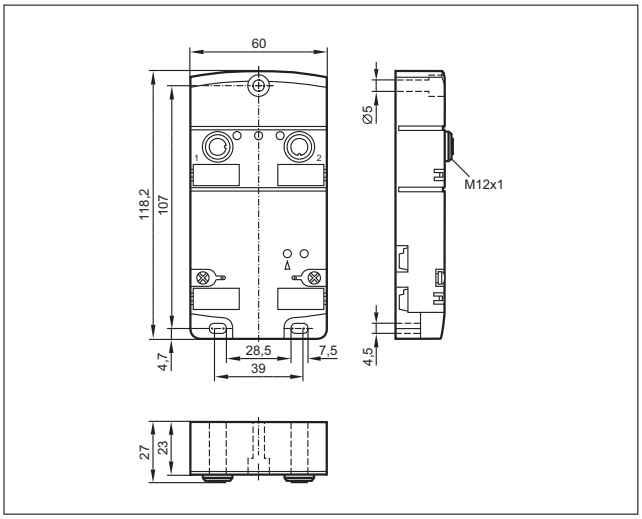
10



11

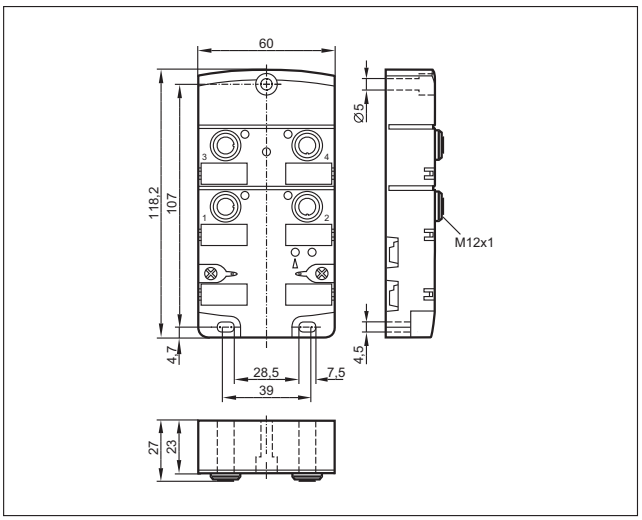


12

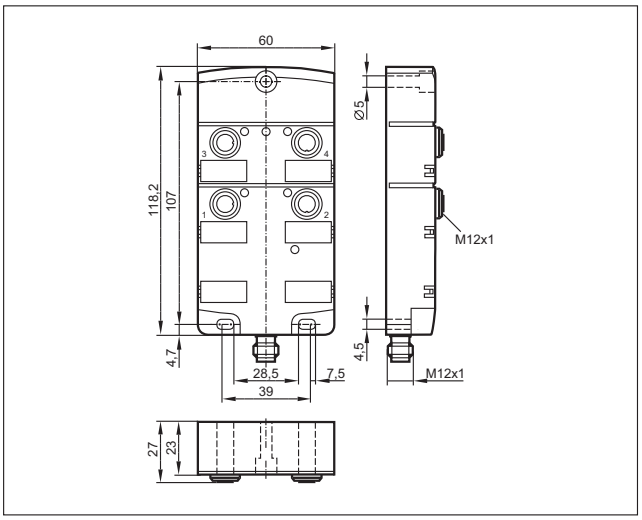


Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

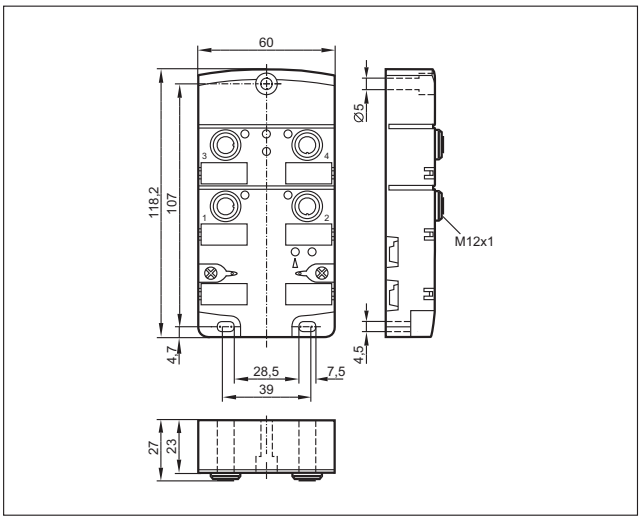
13



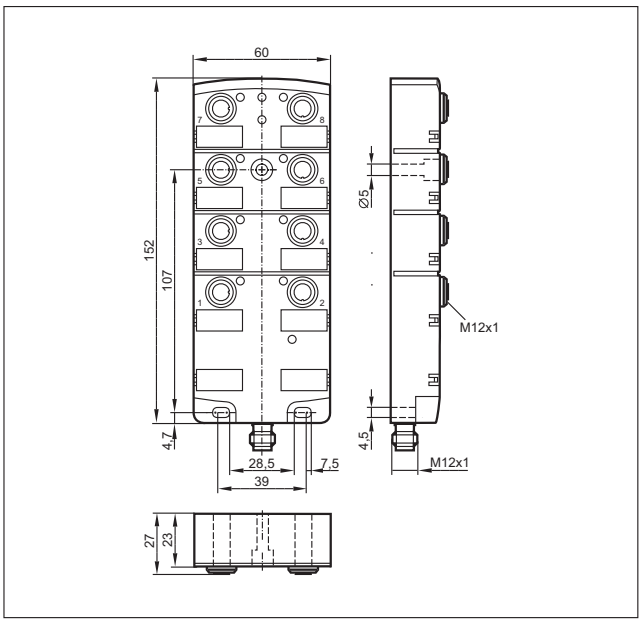
14



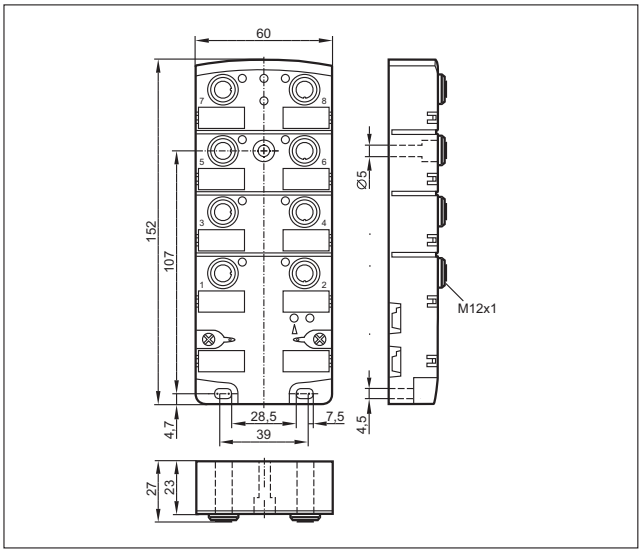
15



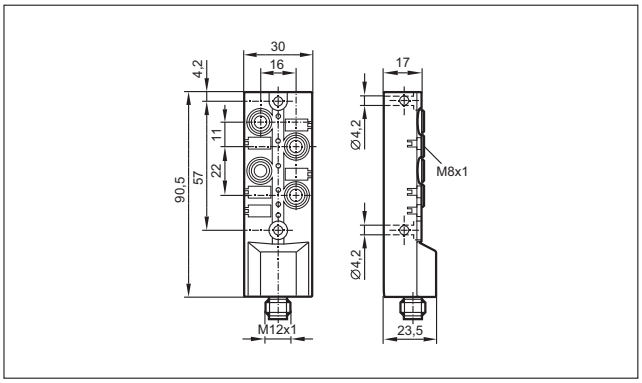
16



17

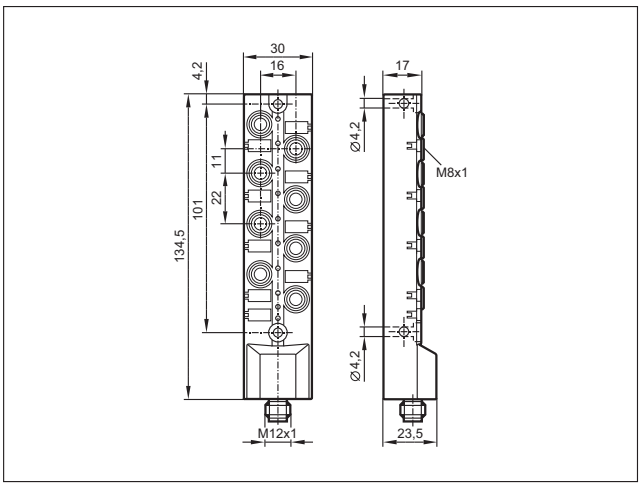


18

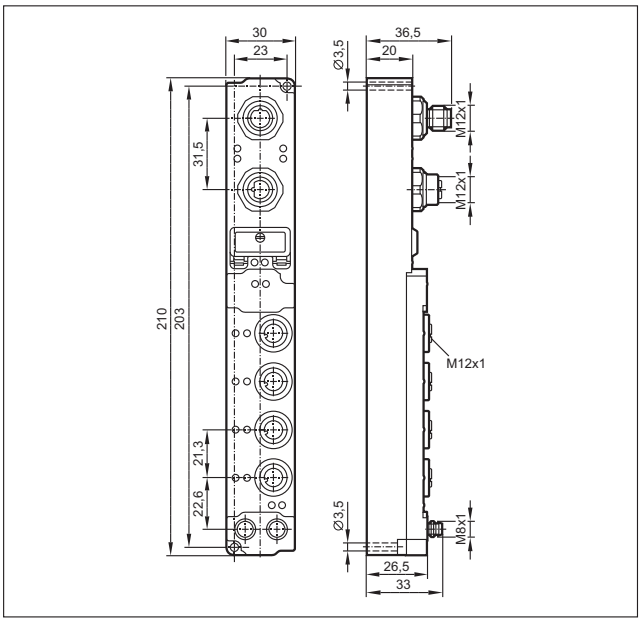


Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

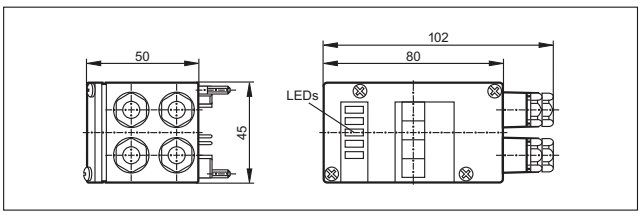
19



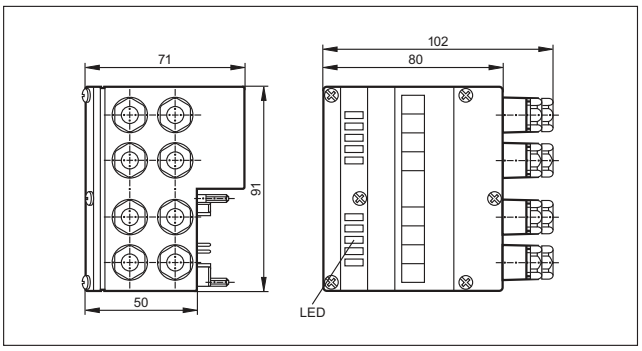
20



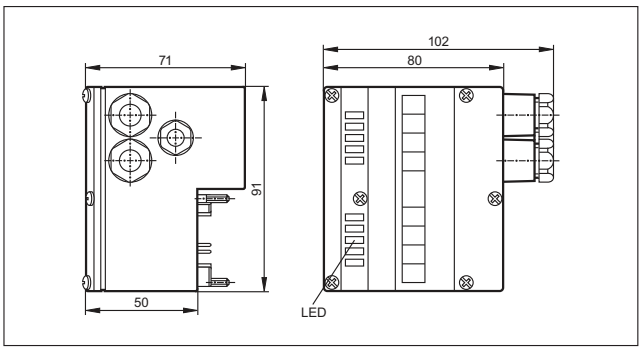
21



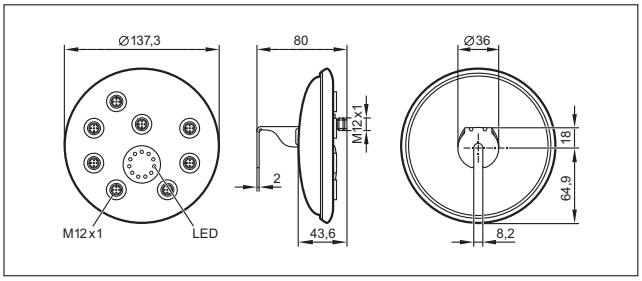
22



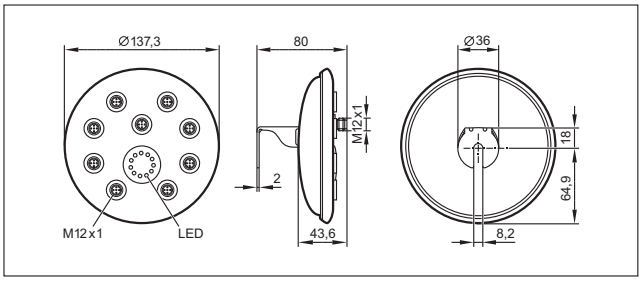
23



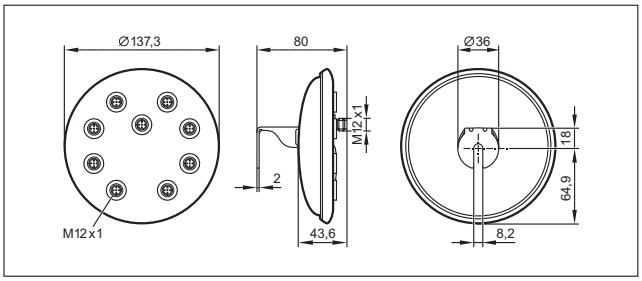
24



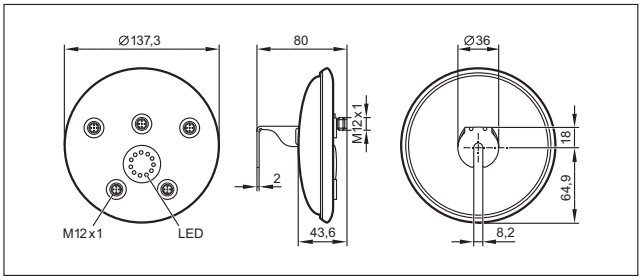
25



26

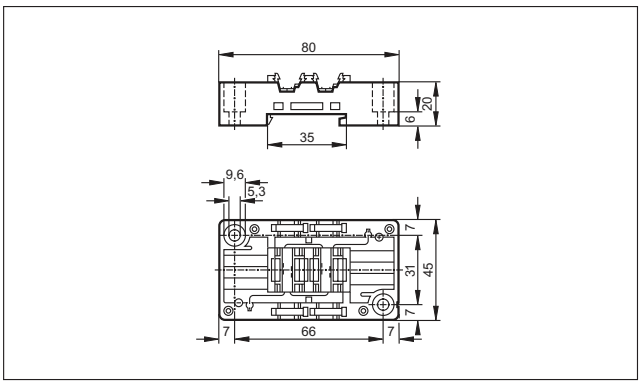


27

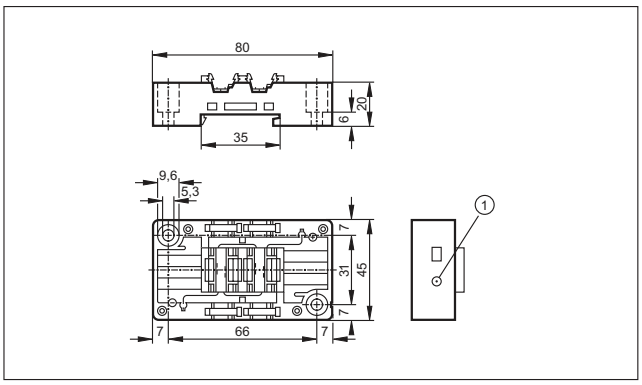


Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

28



29



1: Addressing socket

AS-Interface AirBoxes for pneumatics

The AS-i AirBoxes are compact pneumatic valves, complemented by digital feedback inputs. The easy mounting of the AirBoxes onto the AS-i flat cable using the new quick mounting technology provides maximum security for the user. 3/2, 5/2 and 5/3-way valves are available in this version.

System overview

System overview	Page
Pneumatic solutions (quick mounting)	592 - 593
Pneumatic solutions (screw mounting)	593 - 594
Accessories pneumatic components	594
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com	594 - 595

Pneumatic solutions (quick mounting)

Type	Inputs / outputs	Description	Drawing no.	Order no.
	2 inputs / 2 outputs; AirBox supply via AS-i	AS-i AirBox · 2 x 3/2-way slide valves free from overlapping · monostable · Three orientations of the flat cable are possible · AS-i flat cable connection · Addressing socket · AS-i profile S-3.F.F · PA / POM / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	1	AC5227
	4 inputs / 2 outputs; AirBox supply via AS-i	AS-i AirBox · 2 x 3/2-way slide valves free from overlapping · monostable · Three orientations of the flat cable are possible · AS-i flat cable connection · Version 2.11 and 3.0 with extended addressing mode · Addressing socket · PA / POM / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	1	AC5228
	4 inputs / 2 outputs; AirBox supply via external 24 V DC	AS-i AirBox · 2 x 3/2-way slide valves free from overlapping · monostable · Three orientations of the flat cable are possible · AS-i flat cable connection · Version 2.11 and 3.0 with extended addressing mode · Addressing socket · PA / POM / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	1	AC5243
	4 inputs / 1 output ; AirBox supply via AS-i	AS-i AirBox · 5/2-way slide valve free from overlapping · monostable · Three orientations of the flat cable are possible · AS-i flat cable connection · Version 2.11 and 3.0 with extended addressing mode · Addressing socket · PA / POM / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	2	AC5246
	4 inputs / 1 output; AirBox supply via external voltage 24 V DC	AS-i AirBox · 5/2-way slide valve free from overlapping · monostable · Three orientations of the flat cable are possible · AS-i flat cable connection · Version 2.11 and 3.0 with extended addressing mode · Addressing socket · PA / POM / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	2	AC5249
	4 inputs / 2 outputs; AirBox supply via AS-i	AS-i AirBox · 5/2-way bistable slide valve free from overlapping · Three orientations of the flat cable are possible · AS-i flat cable connection · Version 2.11 and 3.0 with extended addressing mode · Addressing socket · PA / POM / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	1	AC5251

Type	Inputs / outputs	Description	Drawing no.	Order no.
	4 inputs / 2 outputs; AirBox supply via external 24 V DC	AS-i AirBox · 5/2-way bistable slide valve free from overlapping · Three orientations of the flat cable are possible · AS-i flat cable connection · Version 2.11 and 3.0 with extended addressing mode · Addressing socket · PA / POM / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	1	**AC5253**
	4 inputs / 2 outputs; AirBox supply via AS-i	AS-i AirBox · 5/3-way slide valve free from overlapping · closed · Three orientations of the flat cable are possible · AS-i flat cable connection · Version 2.11 and 3.0 with extended addressing mode · Addressing socket · PA / POM / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	1	**AC5270**
	4 inputs / 2 outputs; AirBox supply via external 24 V DC	AS-i AirBox · 5/3-way slide valve free from overlapping · closed · Three orientations of the flat cable are possible · AS-i flat cable connection · Addressing socket · Version 2.11 and 3.0 with extended addressing mode · PA / POM / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	1	**AC5271**
	4 inputs / 2 outputs; AirBox supply via AS-i	AS-i AirBox · 2 x 3/2-way slide valves free from overlapping · monostable · Three orientations of the flat cable are possible · Digital inputs · Addressing socket · AS-i profile S-7.F.F · Versions 2.11 and 3.0 · ATEX approval · Group II, category 3D · Only in conjunction with impact protection housing E7000A or equivalent protection · PA / POM / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	1	**AC542A**
	4 inputs / 2 outputs; AirBox supply via AS-i	AS-i AirBox · 2 x 3/2-way slide valves free from overlapping · Three orientations of the flat cable are possible · AS-i flat cable connection · Version 2.11 and 3.0 with extended addressing mode · Addressing socket · ATEX approval · Group II, category 3D · Only in conjunction with impact protection housing E7000A or equivalent protection · PA / POM / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	1	**AC528A**
	4 inputs / 1 output ; AirBox supply via AS-i	AS-i AirBox · 5/2-way slide valve free from overlapping · monostable · Three orientations of the flat cable are possible · AS-i flat cable connection · Version 2.11 and 3.0 with extended addressing mode · Addressing socket · ATEX approval · Group II, category 3D · Only in conjunction with impact protection housing E7000A or equivalent protection · PA / POM / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	2	**AC546A**
	2 inputs / 1 output; AirBox supply via AS-i	AS-i AirBox · 5/2-way slide valve free from overlapping · monostable · Three orientations of the flat cable are possible · Digital inputs · Addressing socket · AS-i profile S-3.F.F · ATEX approval · Group II, category 3D · Only in conjunction with impact protection housing E7000A or equivalent protection · PA / POM / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	1	**AC246A**
	4 inputs / 2 outputs; AirBox supply via AS-i	AS-i AirBox · 5/2-way bistable slide valve free from overlapping · Three orientations of the flat cable are possible · AS-i flat cable connection · Version 2.11 and 3.0 with extended addressing mode · Addressing socket · ATEX approval · Group II, category 3D · Only in conjunction with impact protection housing E7000A or equivalent protection · PA / POM / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	1	**AC551A**
	4 inputs / 2 outputs; AirBox supply via AS-i	AS-i AirBox · 5/3-way slide valve free from overlapping · closed · Three orientations of the flat cable are possible · AS-i flat cable connection · Version 2.11 and 3.0 with extended addressing mode · Addressing socket · ATEX approval · Group II, category 3D · Only in conjunction with impact protection housing E7000A or equivalent protection · PA / POM / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	1	**AC570A**

Pneumatic solutions (screw mounting)

Type	Inputs / outputs	Description	Drawing no.	Order no.
	2 x 2 inputs / 2 outputs	AS-i AirBox · Connection to the pneumatic system by tube fittings · Manual override by pressing/releasing or pressing/turning/locking · 2 x 2 digital inputs · 2 pneumatic outputs · Sockets M12 x 1 · housing: PBT / Metal parts: stainless steel / sealing: Viton	3	**AC2055**

You can find scale drawings from page 594

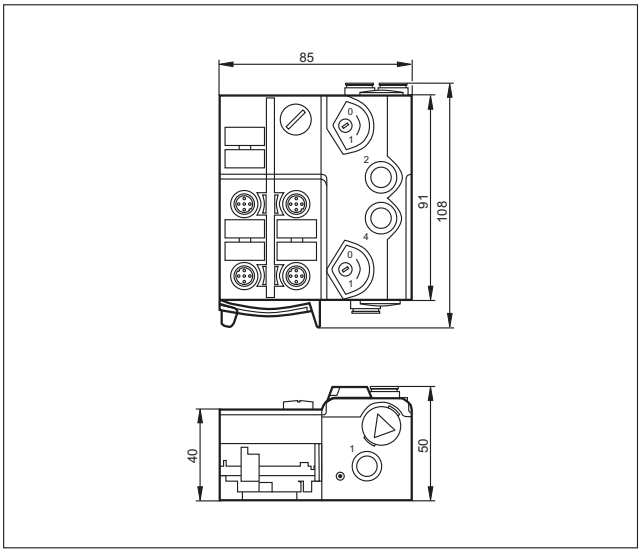
Type	Inputs / outputs	Description	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
	2 inputs / 1 output NO/NC selectable (monostable)	AS-i AirBox · Connection to the pneumatic system by tube fittings · 1 x 2 or 2 x 1 digital inputs · 1 pneumatic output (NO/NC selectable) · Sockets M12 x 1 · housing: PBT / Metal parts: stainless steel / sealing: Viton	4	**AC2057**

Accessories pneumatic components

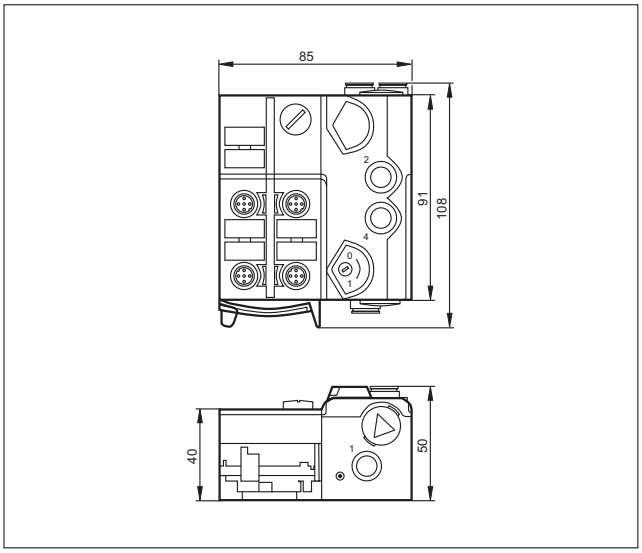
Type	Description	Order no.
	Silencer · Housing materials: connection piece: PP / filter: PE	**E75232**
	Push-in T-fitting · Housing materials: housing: PBT / release ring: polyoxymethylene / tooth lock washer: stainless steel / form ring: acrylonitrile butadiene caoutchouc	**E75227**
	Push-in L-fitting · Housing materials: housing: PBT / release ring: polyoxymethylene / tooth lock washer: stainless steel / form ring: acrylonitrile butadiene caoutchouc	**E75228**
	Sealing plug for AirBox · Housing materials: housing: PA66	**E75231**

Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

1

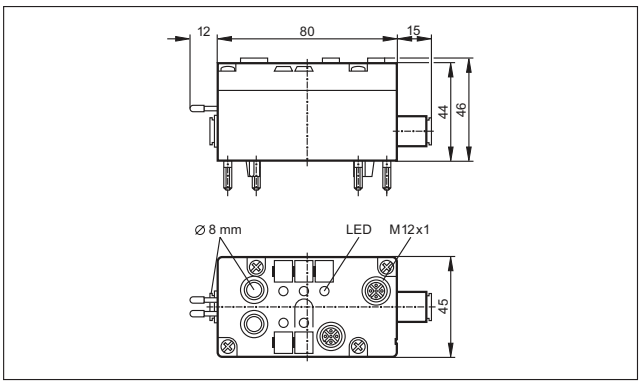


2

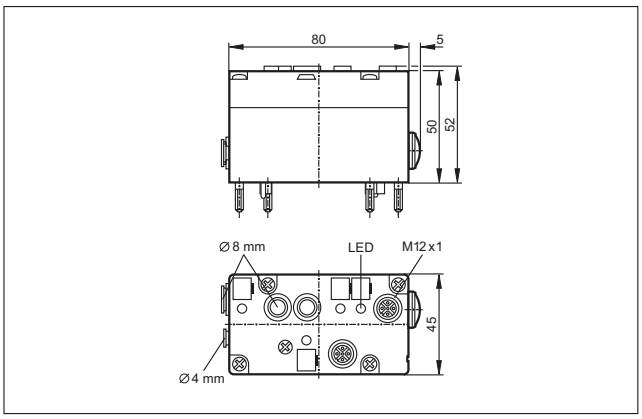


Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

3



4



AS-Interface sensors

The bus connection is already integrated in the intelligent AS-i sensors. So they can be directly connected to the yellow cable. In addition to the pure sensor information, further diagnostic data are available via the AS-interface, which can be transmitted and evaluated at a low cost.

System overview	Page
AS-i sensors	596 - 597
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com	597 - 598

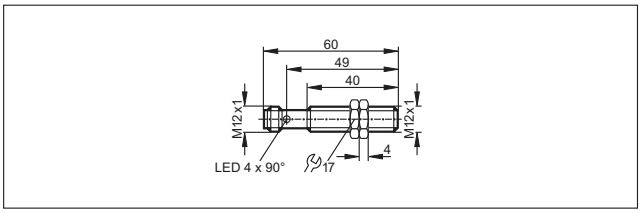
AS-i sensors

Type	Description	Drawing no.	Order no.
	Inductive sensor · M12 x 1 · Sensing range 4 mm · Gold-plated contacts · Connector, Gold-plated contacts · stainless steel / active face: LCP uncoloured	1	IFC247
	Inductive sensor · M12 x 1 · Sensing range 7 mm · Gold-plated contacts · Connector, Gold-plated contacts · stainless steel / active face: LCP uncoloured	2	IFC248
	Inductive sensor · M18 x 1 · Sensing range 8 mm · Gold-plated contacts · Connector, Gold-plated contacts · threaded sleeve: stainless steel / active face: LCP uncoloured / lock nuts: Brass	3	IGC234
	Inductive sensor · M18 x 1 · Sensing range 12 mm · Gold-plated contacts · Connector, Gold-plated contacts · threaded sleeve: stainless steel / active face: LCP uncoloured / lock nuts: Brass	4	IGC235
	Inductive sensor · M30 x 1.5 · Sensing range 14 mm · Gold-plated contacts · Connector, Gold-plated contacts · stainless steel / active face: LCP uncoloured	5	IIC220
	Inductive sensor · M30 x 1.5 · Sensing range 22 mm · Gold-plated contacts · Connector, Gold-plated contacts · stainless steel / active face: LCP uncoloured	6	IIC221
	Inductive sensor · Sensing range 15 mm · 5 positions of the sensing face selectable · Connector, rotatable, locking · PBT / PPE	7	IM5118
	Electronic pressure sensor · Analogue value (16 bit value incl. sign) · AS-i profile S-7.3 · Measuring range 0...400 bar · Connector, Gold-plated contacts · stainless steel / PA	8	PPA020
	Electronic pressure sensor · Analogue value (16 bit value incl. sign) · AS-i profile S-7.3 · Measuring range 0...10 bar · Connector, Gold-plated contacts · stainless steel / PA	9	PPA024

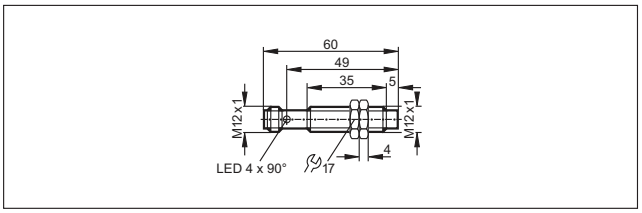
Type	Description	Drawing no.	Order no.
	Temperature transmitter · Analogue value (16 bit value incl. sign) · AS-i profile S-7.3 · Max. medium temperature · 150°C / 302°F (max. 40 min.) · Connector, Gold-plated contacts · stainless steel 316L / 1.4404 / stainless steel / stainless steel / PA	10	**TAA131**
	Temperature transmitter · Analogue value (16 bit value incl. sign) · AS-i profile S-7.3 · Max. medium temperature · 150°C / 302°F (max. 40 min.) · Connector, Gold-plated contacts · stainless steel 316L / 1.4404 / stainless steel / stainless steel / PA	11	**TAA431**
	Read/write head · With integrated AS-i slave profile 7.4 · M12 connector · , rotatable · PA	12	**DTA100**
	Read head · with integrated AS-i slave profile 7.3 · M12 connector · , rotatable · PA	12	**DTA101**
	Read/write head · With integrated AS-i slave profile 7.4 · M12 connector · 5 positions of the sensing face selectable · , rotatable, locking · PA	7	**DTA200**
	Read head · with integrated AS-i slave profile 7.3 · M12 connector · 5 positions of the sensing face selectable · , rotatable, locking · PA	7	**DTA201**
	Read/write head · With integrated AS-i slave profile 7.4 · M12 connector · , rotatable · housing: PPE / Metal parts: diecast zinc / brass nickel-plated	13	**DTA300**

Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

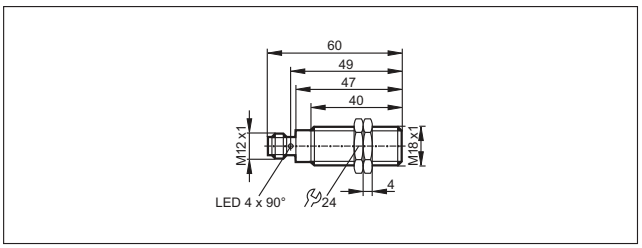
1



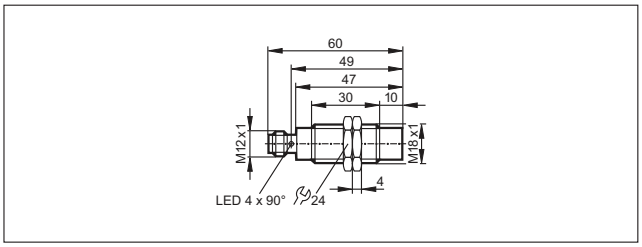
2



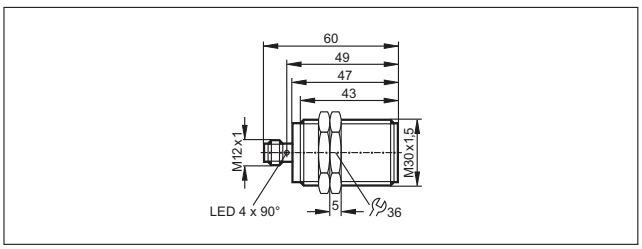
3



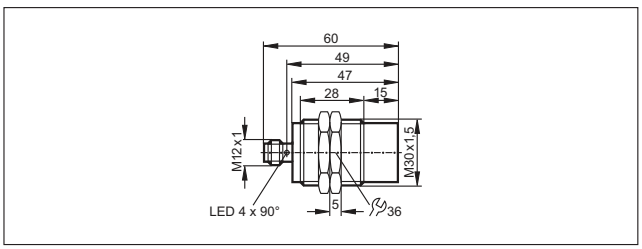
4



5

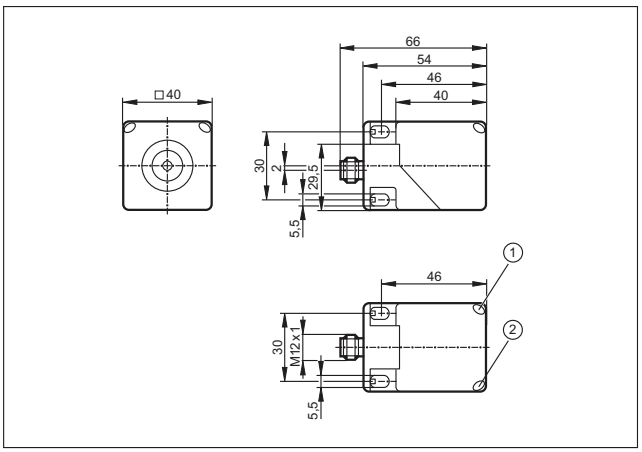


6



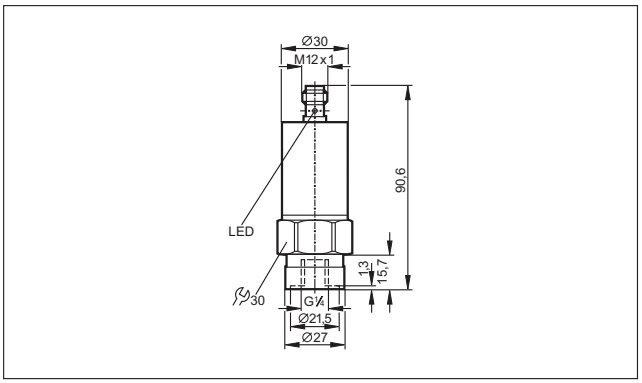
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

7

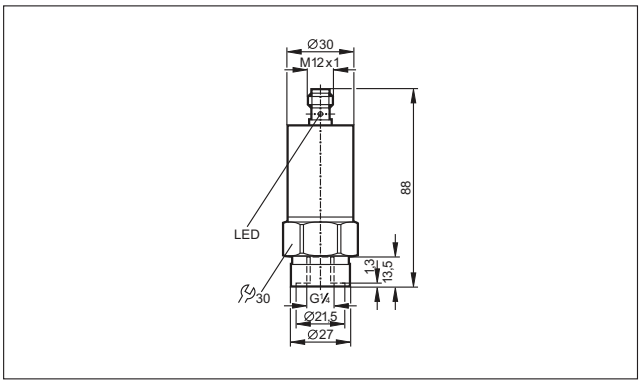


1: LED yellow, 2: LED green

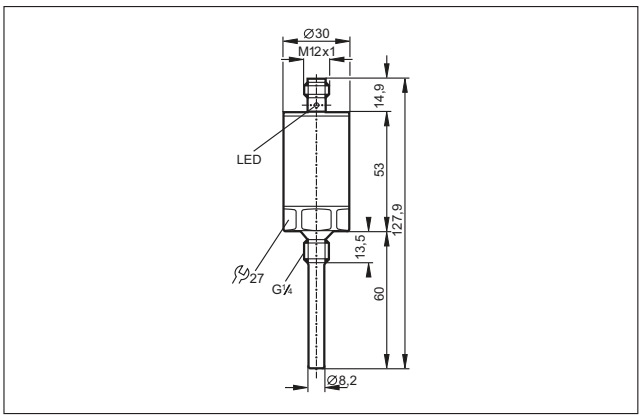
8



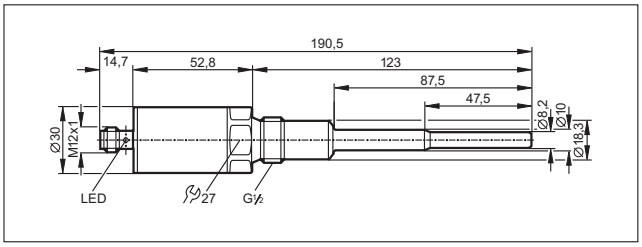
9



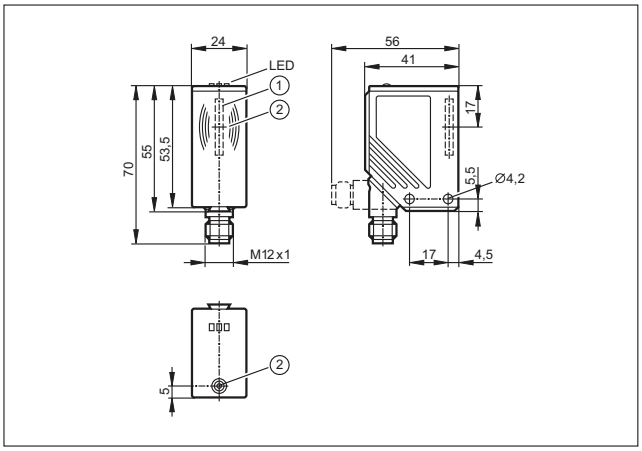
10



11

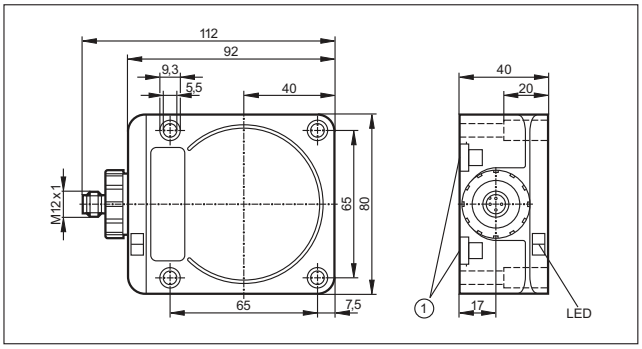


12



1: integrated antenna, 2: tag positioning mark (middle of the antenna)

13



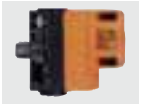
1: Mounting on DIN rail

AS-Interface devices for valves and valve actuators

The valve controls for pneumatic quarter-turn actuators can be directly mounted to most quarter-turn actuators by means of the standardised mechanical interface. They contain two inductive sensors for position feedback, one or two outputs for the control of the pilot valve, and an AS-i slave.

System overview	Page
Sensors with ATEX approval 3D and / or 3G	600
Sensors for industrial applications, AS-i system	601
Wiring diagrams	601
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com	601

Sensors with ATEX approval 3D and / or 3G

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f AC / DC [Hz]	I_{load} AC / DC [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function transistor PNP · 2 inputs / 2 outputs · Connector groups 147, 149									
	55 x 60 x 35	4 nf	PBT (Pocan)	26.5...31.6	IP 5x	–	–	1	**AC317A**
M12 connector · Output function transistor PNP · 2 inputs / 1 output · Connector groups 147, 149									
	55 x 60 x 35	4 nf	PBT (Pocan)	26.5...31.6	IP 5x	–	–	1	**AC316A**
M12 connector · 1 x 2 inputs · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 147, 149									
	55 x 60 x 35	4 nf	PBT (Pocan)	26.5...31.6	IP 5x	–	–	2	**AC315A**

f = flush / nf = non flush

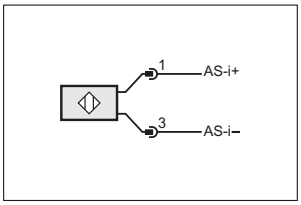
Sensors for industrial applications, AS-i system

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f AC / DC [Hz]	I_{load} AC / DC [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function transistor PNP · 2 inputs / 1 output · Connector group --									
	55 x 60 x 35	4 nf	PBT (Pocan)	26.5...31.6	IP 67	–	–	1	**AC2310**
M12 connector · 1 x 2 inputs · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 20, 21, 123, 128, 129, 150, 152									
	55 x 60 x 35	4 nf	PBT (Pocan)	26.5...31.6	IP 67	–	–	2	**AC2315**
M12 connector · Output function transistor PNP · 2 inputs / 1 output · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 40, 123, 125									
	55 x 60 x 35	4 nf	PBT (Pocan)	26.5...31.6	IP 67	–	–	1	**AC2316**
M12 connector · Output function transistor PNP · 2 inputs / 2 outputs · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 40, 123, 125									
	55 x 60 x 35	4 nf	PBT (Pocan)	26.5...31.6	IP 67	–	–	1	**AC2317**

f = flush / nf = non flush

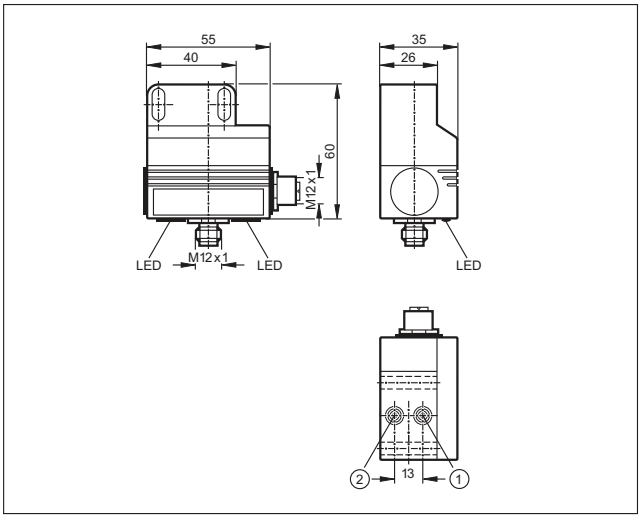
Wiring diagrams

1



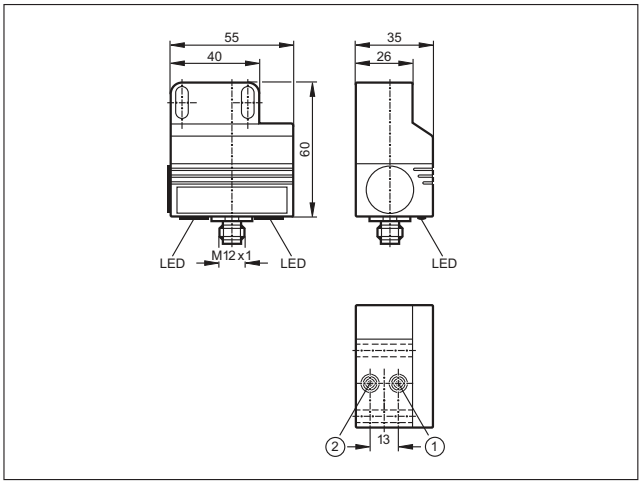
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

1



1: sensor 1, 2: sensor 2

2



1: sensor 1, 2: sensor 2

AS-Interface expansion

There are different ways to extend the AS-i cable. The specified one hundred metres can be extended up to 1000 metres in extreme cases.

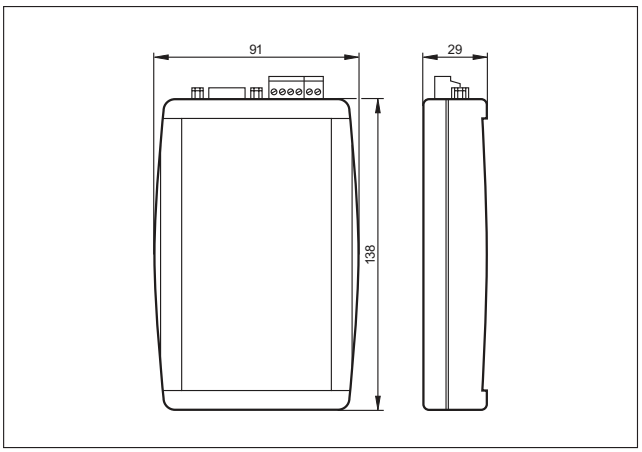
System overview	Page
AS-i repeaters	602
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com	602

AS-i repeaters

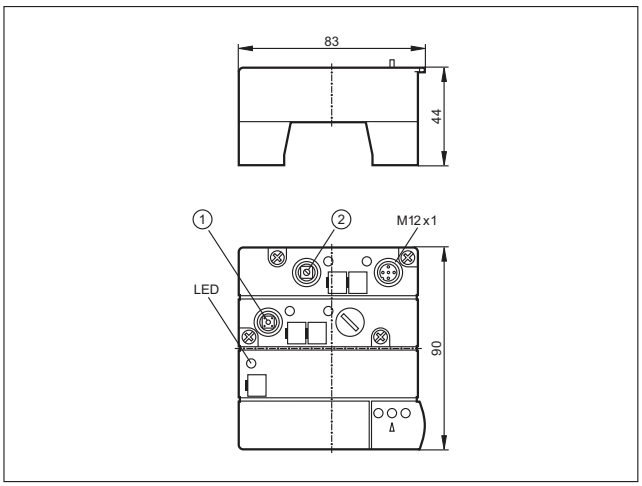
Type	Description	Drawing no.	Order no.
	AS-i repeater · Extension of the AS-i network by another 100 m · One additional AS-i power supply necessary · Combicon connection · PA 6.6	–	AC2225
	Passive AS-i bus termination · Extension of the cable to a maximum of 200 m without additional repeater · Improvement of the signal quality · Monitoring of the supply voltage by means of LEDs	–	AC1147
	eASI-Tester · Local diagnosis of the AS-i network · Creation of test reports for AS-i networks · User-friendly diagnosis and evaluation via the connected PC	1	AC1145
	AS-i tuner diagnostic module · Extension of the cable to a maximum of 200 m without additional repeater · Monitoring of the message quality · Display of critical states by "traffic light" LEDs · PBT	2	AC1146

Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

1



2



1: tune button, 2: mode selector

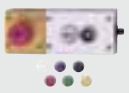
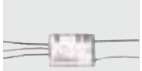
AS-Interface Safety at Work

The sophisticated AS-i technology and the extended diagnostic possibilities provide high reliability and machine uptime. "Safety at Work" is the extension of the AS-interface by safety-related components. Safety components up to the highest control category 4 to EN 954-1, SIL 3 to IEC 61508 and EN ISO 13849 - 1 / PL e can be connected to AS-i.

System overview	Page
Safety at Work	604 - 606
Accessories Safety at Work	606 - 607
AS-i manuals	607
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com	608 - 610

Safety at Work

Type	Description	Drawing no.	Order no.
	AS-i safety monitor · Basic version · 1-channel · Configuration and setup by configuration software ASIMON · Screw terminal · polyamide black · Complies with the requirements: · ISO 13849-1: PL e · IEC 61508: SIL 3	1	AC001S
	AS-i safety monitor · Basic version · 2-channel · Configuration and setup by configuration software ASIMON · Screw terminal · polyamide black · Complies with the requirements: · ISO 13849-1: PL e · IEC 61508: SIL 3	1	AC002S
	AS-i safety monitor · Extended functionality · 1-channel · Configuration and setup by configuration software ASIMON · Screw terminal · polyamide black · Complies with the requirements: · ISO 13849-1: PL e · IEC 61508: SIL 3	1	AC003S
	AS-i safety monitor · Extended functionality · 2-channel · Configuration and setup by configuration software ASIMON · Screw terminal · polyamide black · Complies with the requirements: · ISO 13849-1: PL e · IEC 61508: SIL 3	1	AC004S
	AS-i safety monitor · Extended functionality · 1-channel · Configuration and setup by configuration software ASIMON · Screw terminal · polyamide black · Complies with the requirements: · ISO 13849-1: PL e · IEC 61508: SIL 3	2	AC031S
	AS-i safety monitor · Extended functionality and integrated safe slave for triggering a safe AS-i output · 2-channel · Control category 4 to EN954-1, IEC 61508 / SIL 3 and EN ISO 13849 - 1 PL e · Configuration and setup by configuration software ASIMON V3.0 · Screw terminal · polyamide black · Complies with the requirements: ISO 13849-1: category 4 · ISO 13849-1: PL e · IEC 61508: SIL 3	2	AC032S
	AS-i safety monitor · 2 safe semi-conductor outputs · SIL 3 to EN 62061, IEC 61508 / SIL 3 and EN ISO 13849 - 1 / PL e · Chip card to save the configuration data · Configuration and setup by configuration software ASIMON V3 G2 · USB 2.0 interface · Chip card and Combicon screw terminals supplied with the device · Screw terminal	3	AC041S
	Safe active AS-i module · Performance Level e to EN ISO 13849-1 et IEC 61508 / SIL 3 for the connection of mechanical contacts · Combicon connection · PA · Complies with the requirements: ISO 13849-1: category 4 · ISO 13849-1: PL e · IEC 61508: SIL 3	4	AC009S

Type	Description	Drawing no.	Order no.
	Safe active AS-i output module · SIL 3 to EN 62061, IEC 61508 / SIL 3 and EN ISO 13849 - 1 / PL e · for the safe triggering of actuators · Combicon connection · PA · Complies with the requirements: · ISO 13849-1: PL e · IEC 61508: SIL 3	5	**AC030S**
	Safe active AS-i module · Connection via M12x1 sockets or cage clamps · Control category 4 according to EN954-1 and IEC 61508 / SIL 3 · For connection of an electro-sensitive protective equipment (ESPE) type 4 to EN 61496-1 · PA 6 · Complies with the requirements: ISO 13849-1: category 4 · ISO 13849-1: PL e · IEC 61508: SIL 3	6	**AC007S**
	AS-i Safety at Work · Safe AS-i input module 2SI - 2LO · Addressing socket · Three orientations of the flat cable are possible · Sockets M12 x 1 · PA / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated · Complies with the requirements: ISO 13849-1: category 4* · ISO 13849-1: PL e* · IEC 62061: SILcl 3	7	**AC505S**
	AS-i Safety at Work · Safe AS-i input module 4SI / 2DO T / 2LO · Addressing socket · Three orientations of the flat cable are possible · Sockets M12 x 1 · PA / Piercing contacts: CuSn braid · Complies with the requirements: · ISO 13849-1: PL d · IEC 62061: SILcl 2	7	**AC506S**
	Safe active AS-i ClassicLine module · IR addressing possible · Performance Level e to EN ISO 13849-1 for the connection of mechanical contacts · Sockets M12 x 1 · PBT · Complies with the requirements: ISO 13849-1: category 4 · ISO 13849-1: PL e · IEC 61508: SIL 3	8	**AC006S**
	Illuminated E-STOP · front mounting · reset by turning · 2 NC contacts / 1 red LED · fool-proof E-STOP to EN ISO 13850	–	**E7007S**
	Illuminated E-STOP with integrated AS-i connection · fool-proof E-STOP to EN ISO 13850 · Pull to reset · AS-i interface via AS-i flat cable IP 67 · PC GF20 · Complies with the requirements: ISO 13849-1: category 4 · ISO 13849-1: PL e · IEC 61508: SIL 3	9	**AC010S**
	Key-release E-STOP with integrated AS-i connection · Connector M12 x 1 · AS-i interface via AS-i flat cable IP 67 · fool-proof E-STOP to EN ISO 13850 · Reset by key operation · PC GF20 · Complies with the requirements: · ISO 13849-1: PL e · IEC 61508: SIL 3	10	**AC011S**
	safe AS-i e-stop operating unit with integrated AS-i connection · AS-i interface via M12 x 1 connector · fool-proof E-STOP to EN ISO 13850 · Pull to reset · interchangeable button inserts	11	**AC012S**
	Safe active AS-i ClassicLine module · AS-i version 2.1 · IR addressing possible · Control category 4 according to EN954-1 · For the connection of fail-safe inductive sensors of the control category 4 · Sockets M12 x 1 · PBT · Complies with the requirements: ISO 13849-1: category 4 · ISO 13849-1: PL e · IEC 61508: SIL 3	–	**AC016S**
	AS-i safety PCB · Connection of mechanical contact and LED components · Certification according to EN 954-1 / category 4 and IEC 61508 / SIL 3 · Complies with the requirements: · IEC 61508: SIL 3	12	**AC015S**
	Fail-safe inductive sensor · M12 connector, Gold-plated contacts · PPE / diecast zinc · Complies with the requirements: ISO 13849-1: category 4 · ISO 13849-1: PL e · IEC 61508: SIL 3	13	**GM504S**
	Fail-safe inductive sensor · M12 connector, Gold-plated contacts · PPE / diecast zinc · Complies with the requirements: ISO 13849-1: category 4 · ISO 13849-1: PL e · IEC 61508: SIL 3	13	**GM505S**
	Fail-safe inductive sensor · M18 x 1 · M12 connector, Gold-plated contacts · high-grade stainless steel / PBT · Complies with the requirements: ISO 13849-1: category 4 · ISO 13849-1: PL e · IEC 61508: SIL 3	14	**GG505S**
	Fail-safe inductive sensor · M30 x 1.5 · M12 connector, Gold-plated contacts · PEEK / high-grade stainless steel / O-ring: EPDM · Complies with the requirements: ISO 13849-1: category 4 · ISO 13849-1: PL e · IEC 61508: SIL 3	15	**GI505S**
	Safety switch with guard locking · Normally closed principle · Rotatable actuating head made of metal · Mechanical release on the front · Supply via AS-i / solenoid supply ext. from 24 V DC · M12 connector · thermoplastic reinforced glass-fibre	16	**AC901S**

You can find scale drawings from page 608

Type	Description	Drawing no.	Order no.
	Safety switch with guard locking · Normally open principle · Rotatable actuating head made of metal · Mechanical release on the front · Supply via AS-i / solenoid supply ext. from 24 V DC · M12 connector · thermoplastic reinforced glass-fibre	16	**AC902S**
	Safety switch with guard locking · Normally closed principle · Rotatable actuating head made of metal · Mechanical release on the front · Supply via AS-i / solenoid supply from AS-i · M12 connector · thermoplastic reinforced glass-fibre	17	**AC903S**
	Safety switch with guard locking · Normally open principle · Rotatable actuating head made of metal · Mechanical release on the front · Supply via AS-i / solenoid supply from AS-i · M12 connector · thermoplastic reinforced glass-fibre	17	**AC904S**

Accessories Safety at Work

Type	Description	Order no.
	AS-i Safety at Work · ASIMON programming software · Version 3.0 · Configuration, set-up and diagnostics of the AS-i safety monitor	**E7040S**
	Software ASIMON V3 G2 · Configuration, set-up and diagnostics of the AS-i safety monitor · AC041S	**E7050S**
	USB interface cable for the connection of the safety monitor AC041S to the PC · cable length 1.8 m · 1.8 m	**E7051S**
	Chip card to save the configuration data of the AS-i safety monitor AC041S · 256 K	**E7052S**
	Safe contact expander without delay · 2 independent channels · 4 contact blocks (NO) per channel · 1 feedback circuit (NC) per channel · Mounting on DIN rail · Screw terminal	**E7053S**
	Connection cable PC / AS-i safety monitor · Parameter setting cable PC / AS-i safety monitor · Western connector RJ 45 8 poles / D-Sub socket 9 poles · 2.5 m	**E7001S**
	Connection cable AS-i safety monitor / AS-i safety monitor · Download cable AS-i safety monitor / AS-i safety monitor · Western connector RJ 45 8 poles · 0.3 m	**E7002S**
	EMERGENCY STOP label IP66 4 languages D,GB,F,I · EMERGENCY STOP label 4 languages for a safe illuminated EMERGENCY STOP button with integrated AS-i interface AC010S · 50 x 50 mm	**E7003S**
	EMERGENCY STOP protective collar · EMERGENCY STOP protective collar for safe E-STOP AC010S / AC011S / AC012S · Housing materials: PC GF20 RAL 1004	**E7004S**
	bridging plug for safety modules · Housing materials: PUR	**E7005S**

Type	Description	Order no.
	Adapter plug · straight · M20 - M12 · M12 connector · 0.07 m · Housing materials: polyamide	E7006S
	Bolt for safety guards · for heavy doors · For right or left hinged doors without escape release · No additional door handle required · screw mounting onto common aluminium profiles and machine panels · Housing materials: diecast aluminium yellow	E7901S
	Bolt for safety guards · for heavy doors · For right or left hinged doors without escape release · No additional door handle required · screw mounting onto common aluminium profiles and machine panels · Housing materials: glass-fibre reinforced plastic yellow	E7902S
	Actuator S standard straight · With rubber bush, overtravel 5 mm · Suitable for a maximum pull force of 2500 N for the door switches AC901S - AC904S	E7903S
	Actuator S standard angled · With rubber bush, overtravel 5 mm · Suitable for a maximum pull force of 2500 N for the door switches AC901S - AC904S	E7904S
	Hinged actuator left / right · For left or right hinged doors, overtravel 5 mm	E7905S
	Hinged actuator top / bottom · For top and bottom hinged doors, overtravel 5 mm	E7906S

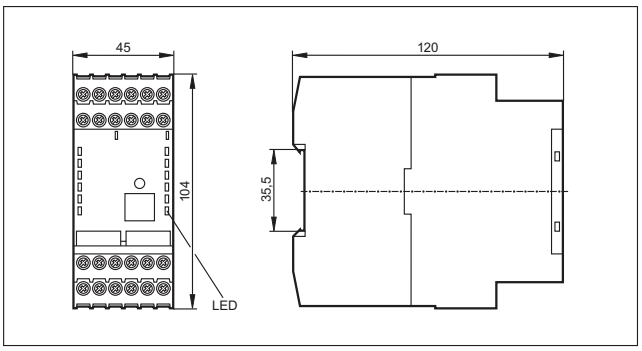
AS-i manuals

Type	Description	Order no.
	ecolog asi system · AS-Interface Manual (German)	AC0115
	ecolog asi system · AS-Interface Manual (English)	AC0116
	AS-i Manual -- Tips and tricks for users · German version	AC0350
	AS-i Manual -- Tips and tricks for users · English version	AC0351
	AS-i Manual -- Tips and tricks for users · French version	AC0352

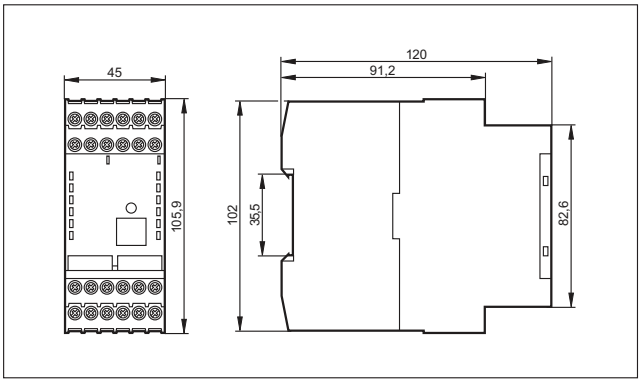
You can find scale drawings from page 608

Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

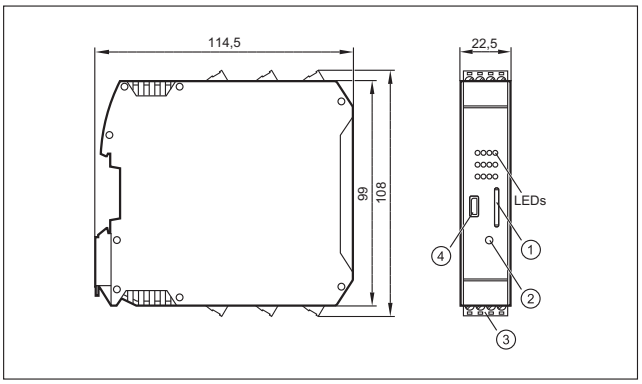
1



2

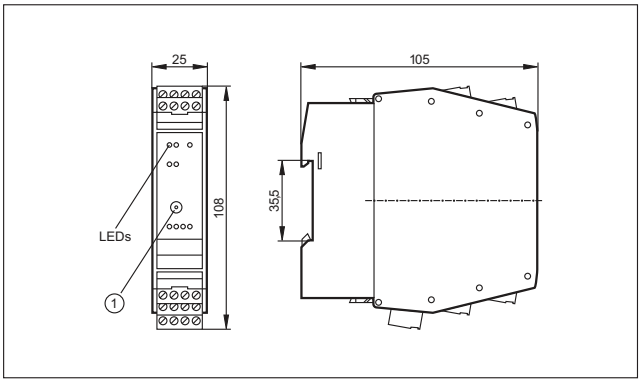


3



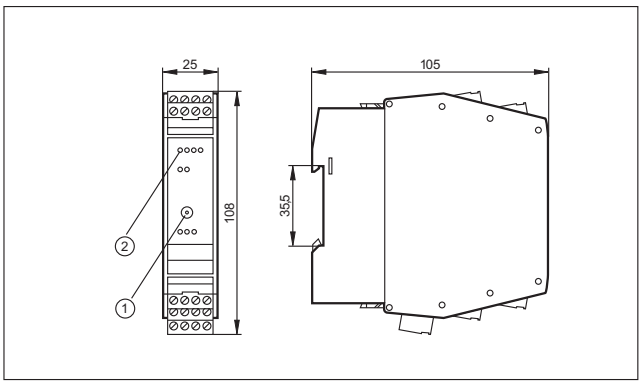
1: Chip card, 2: service button, 3: Combicon connector with screw terminals, 4: Micro USB interface

4



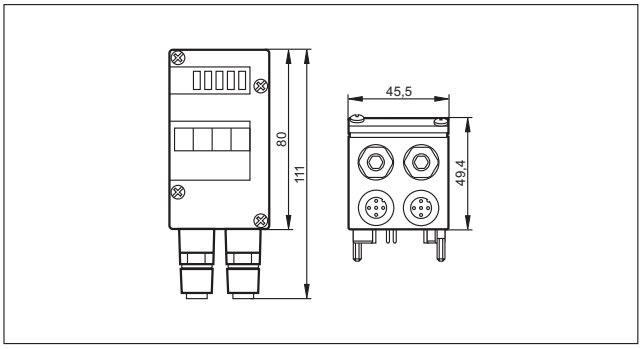
1: Addressing socket

5

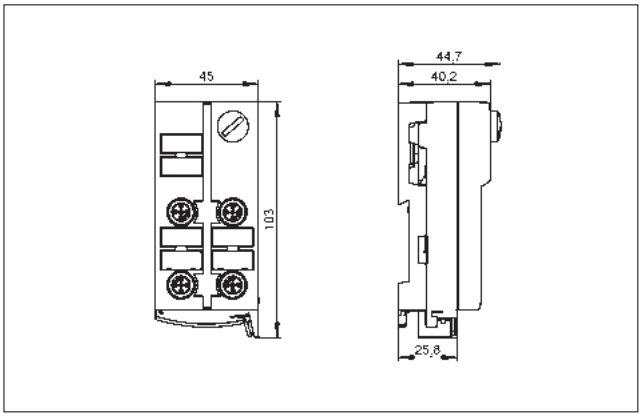


1: Addressing socket, 2: LED

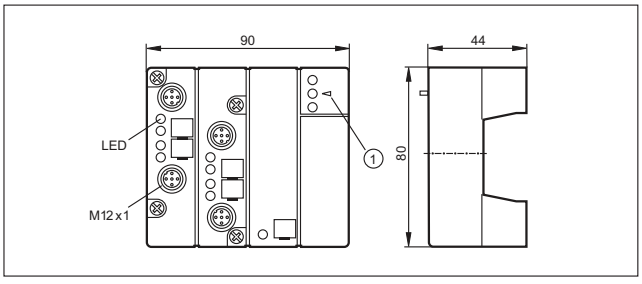
6



7



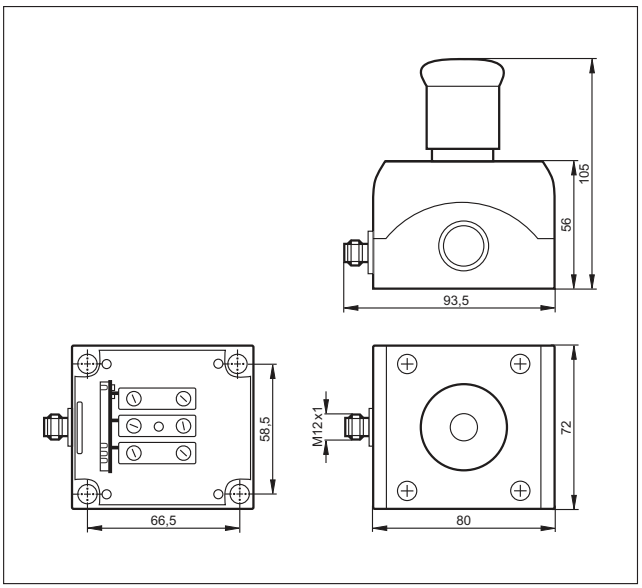
8



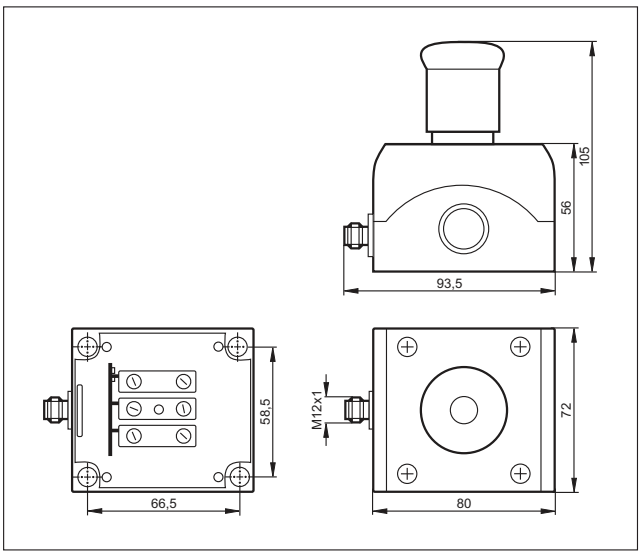
1: fixture infrared adapter

Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

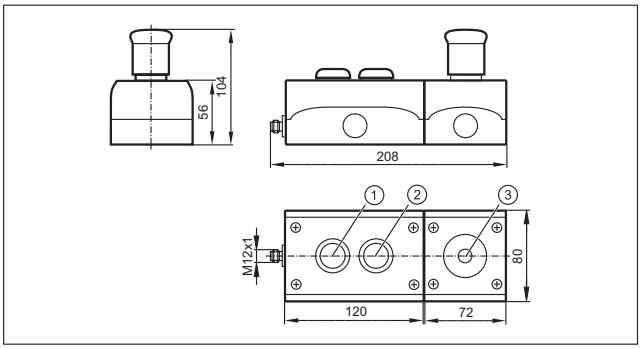
9



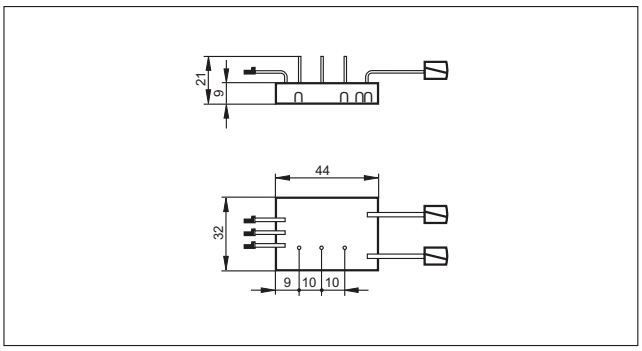
10



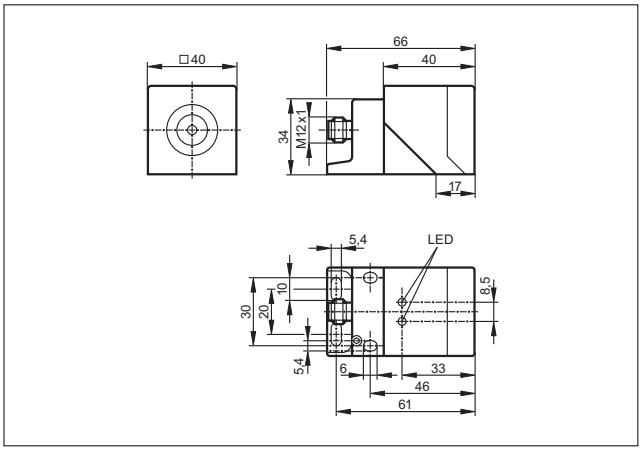
11



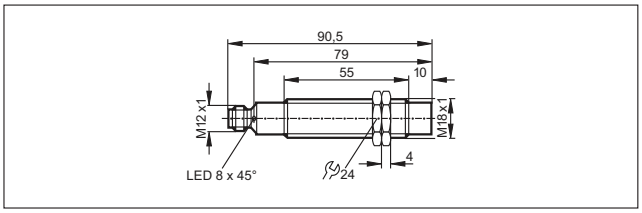
12



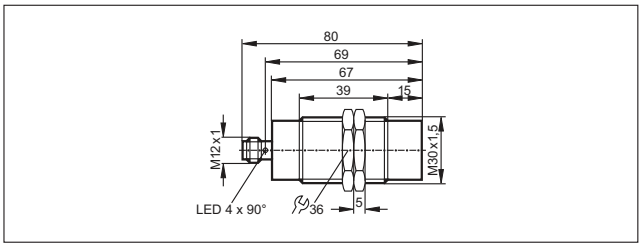
13



14

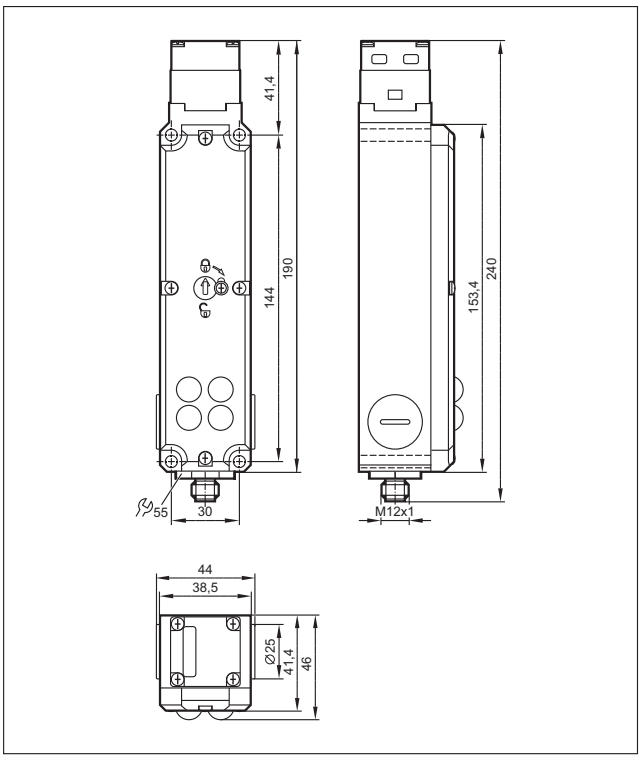


15

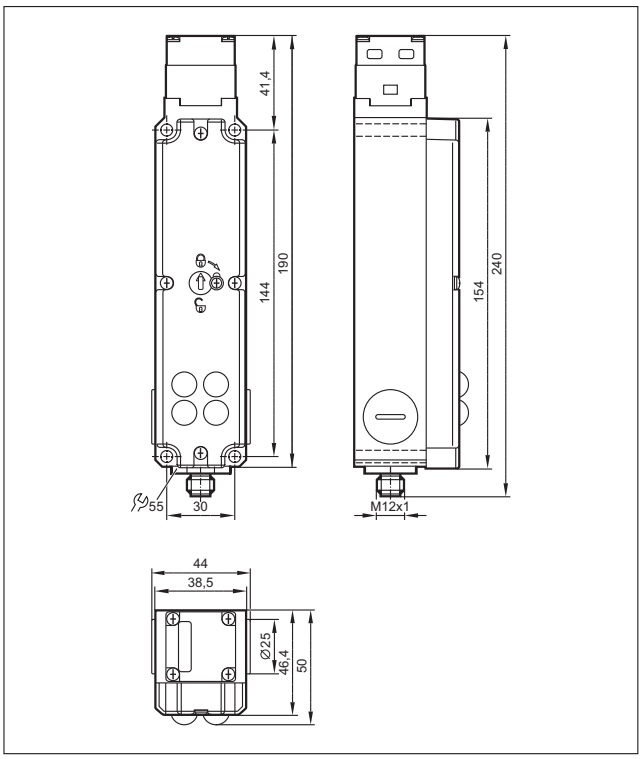


Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

16



17



For more transparency in the system

Multicode reader type O2I – the compact all-rounder for optical identification tasks.

Multicode readers

ifm multicode readers handle not only the ECC200 Data Matrix code, but also many more 2D and 1D codes. Code reading is not dependent on the orientation of the code to the sensor. The industrially compatible mounting and wiring technology as well as the standardised process interfaces enable easy and quick integration into the industrial control system.

There is a wide range of applications for multicode readers in industry – from product tracking and production control to product identification. They are used for the automotive and food industries, conveying, the production of solar installations as well as machine tools and print machines.

RF identification systems

ifm electronic offers different RFID systems using different frequencies, ranges, interfaces and data volumes.

LF 125 kHz system with AS-Interface

ifm electronic supplies the first RFID system for AS-Interface worldwide. Up to 31 read / write heads can be connected to one AS-i master. Antenna, electronics and AS-Interface are integrated in a compact housing.

LF 125 kHz / HF 13.56 MHz system with fieldbus interfaces

The RFID evaluation units DTE10x with integrated fieldbus interfaces and web server is widely used in production to mark tools, for quality assurance, to monitor production steps, in conveying and in automation technology. The antenna concept guarantees easy and quick connection of the LF and HF RFID antennas to the evaluation unit by means of M12 connectors.

UHF system with Ethernet

As components of the UHF system platform, the read / write units DTE800 and DTE900 are compliant with the UHF bands in Europe and the USA respectively. The data transmission and parameter setting are carried out via Ethernet. The ultra low and low range antennas achieve selectivities of a few centimetres. The mid range antenna is chosen for applications in the near / far field with reading ranges of up to 2 m. The wide range antenna attains reading ranges of up to 10 m.

	RFID 125 kHz	614 - 618
	RFID 13.56 MHz	620 - 622
	RFID UHF	624 - 627
	1D/2D code readers	628 - 632

RFID 125 kHz

RFID systems based on 125 kHz for production and conveying technology, identification of workpiece carriers and products.

- System DTS 125 with AS-Interface
- System DTE102 with EtherNet/IP
- System DTE 100 with Profibus DP

System overview

System overview	Page
RFID system 125 kHz with AS-Interface	614 - 615
ID tags 125 kHz for system DTS 125	615
Handheld readers for system DTS 125	616
Fixing components	616
DTE102 RFID system with EtherNet/IP	616
RFID system DTE 100 with Profibus DP	617
RFID antennas 125 kHz for system DTE 100, DTE 102	617
RFID tags 125 kHz for antenna ANT512	617
Accessories DTE 100	617
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com	618

RFID system 125 kHz with AS-Interface

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Travel speed read / write [m/s]	Process interface	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150					
	55 x 24 x 41	read: ≤ 0.5 (distance to the ID tag 15 mm) write: only static	AS-i	1	**DTA100**
	55 x 24 x 41	read: ≤ 0.5 (distance to the ID tag 15 mm)	AS-i	1	**DTA101**
	40 x 40 x 54	read: ≤ 0.5 (distance to the ID tag 30 mm) write: only static	AS-i	2	**DTA200**
	40 x 40 x 54	read: ≤ 0.5 (distance to the ID tag 30 mm)	AS-i	2	**DTA201**

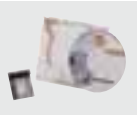
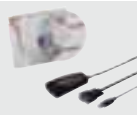
Type	Dimensions [mm]	Travel speed read / write [m/s]	Process interface	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150					
	92 x 80 x 40	read: ≤ 0.5 (distance to the ID tag 40 mm) write: only static	AS-i	3	**DTA300**
	92 x 80 x 40	read: ≤ 0.5 (distance to the ID tag 40 mm)	AS-i	3	**DTA301**

ID tags 125 kHz for system DTS 125

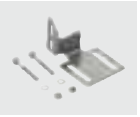
Type	Description	Order no.
	ID tag · ID-TAG/M5x16.5/01 · M5 x 16.5 mm · Screw mounting · Housing materials: PA black (RAL 9005)	**E80301**
	ID tag · ID-TAG/TRIANGLE HOUSING/01 · with ID tag E80301 · Housing materials: PBT orange (RAL 2003) / PA black (RAL 9005)	**E80302**
	ID tag · ID-TAG/M18x1/01 · M18 x 1 · Screw mounting · in metal · Housing materials: threaded sleeve: PBT orange	**E80311**
	ID tag · ID-TAG/D12x2/01 · Ø 12 x 2 mm · Housing materials: PPS black	**E80312**
	ID tag · ID-TAG/D20x2.15/01 · Ø 20 x 2.15 mm · Housing materials: polycarbonate black	**E80317**
	ID tag · ID-TAG/D30x2.15/01 · Ø 30 x 2.15 mm · Housing materials: polycarbonate black	**E80318**
	ID tag · ID-TAG/D50x2.2/01 · Ø 50 x 2.2 mm · Housing materials: polycarbonate black	**E80319**
	ID tag · ID-TAG/D26x4/01 · Ø 26 x 4 mm · Housing materials: PA High Temperature	**E80322**
	ID tag · ID-TAG/ISO-Card/01 · 54 x 86 x 1 mm · Housing materials: PVC white	**E80320**

You can find scale drawings from page 618

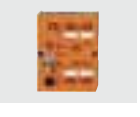
Handheld readers for system DTS 125

Type	Description	Order no.
	RFID Handheld Reader USB · suitable for use in PCs or notebooks · 125 kHz · 1.8 m · Housing materials: PS	**E80321**
	RFID Handheld Reader CF Card · suitable for use in handheld PCs, pocket PCs or PDAs with CompactFlash interface · 125 kHz	**E80323**
	RFID Handheld Reader RS-232 · suitable for use in PCs or notebooks · 125 kHz · Housing materials: PS	**E80324**

Fixing components

Type	Description	Order no.
	Angle bracket · Housing materials: stainless steel	**E80304**
	Mounting set · Clamp mounting · aluminium profile · for type OC · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: diecast zinc / Cube: diecast zinc	**E20901**
	Mounting bracket · with integrated snap-on rail · for type IDC · Housing materials: stainless steel	**E10730**
	Mounting set · Clamp mounting · aluminium profile · for type OC · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: diecast zinc / Cube: diecast zinc	**E20901**
	Dovetail clamp · for type DTS, O4, O5 · Housing materials: AlMgSi0.5	**E21088**

DTE102 RFID system with EtherNet/IP

Type	Description	Drawing no.	Order no.
Type DTE1 · M12 connector			
	RFID evaluation unit · for up to 4 read/write heads type ANT41x/ANT51x · Housing materials: Upper part: PA Grivory GV-5H orange / Upper part: TPE / lower part: GD-AlSi12	4	**DTE102**

RFID system DTE 100 with Profibus DP

Type	Description	Drawing no.	Order no.
Type DTE1 · M12 connector			
	RFID evaluation unit · for up to 4 read/write heads type ANT41x/ANT51x · Housing materials: Upper part: PA Grivory GV-5H orange / Upper part: TPE / lower part: GD-AlSi12	5	**DTE100**

RFID antennas 125 kHz for system DTE 100, DTE 102

Type	Description	Drawing no.	Order no.
	Read/write head · M12 connector · 5 positions of the sensing face selectable · Housing materials: housing: PA / Metal parts: stainless steel	2	**ANT512**

RFID tags 125 kHz for antenna ANT512

Type	Description	Order no.
	ID tag · ID-TAG/30X2.5/05 - 256 bit · Ø 30 x 2.5 mm · Housing materials: PA 6 black	**E80360**
	ID tag · ID-TAG/30X2.5/05 - 2048 bit · Ø 30 x 2.5 mm · Housing materials: PA 6 black	**E80361**

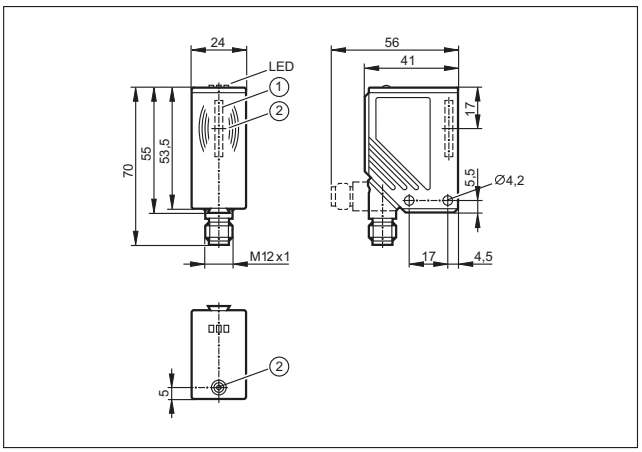
Accessories DTE 100

Type	Description	Order no.
	Terminating resistor plug · straight · Free from silicone · Free from halogen · Gold-plated contacts · Housing materials: PUR	**E12315**
	Jumper · straight / straight · Free from halogen · Gold-plated contacts · 10 m · Housing materials: PUR	**E12317**
	Cable plug · straight · Free from halogen · Gold-plated contacts · M12 connector · 10 m · Housing materials: PUR	**E12319**
	Socket · straight · Free from halogen · Gold-plated contacts · M12 connector · 10 m · Housing materials: PUR	**E12321**

You can find scale drawings from page 618

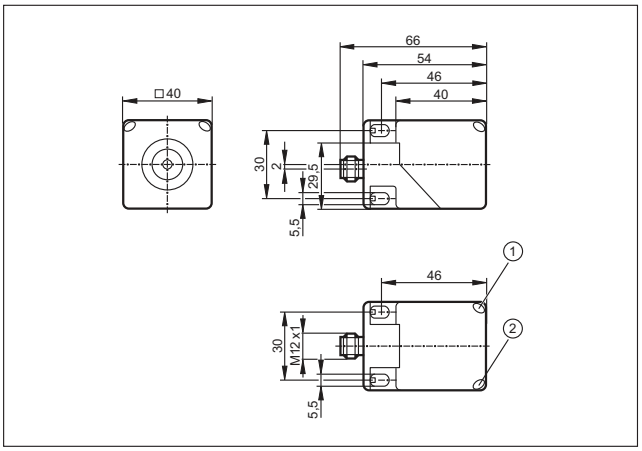
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

1



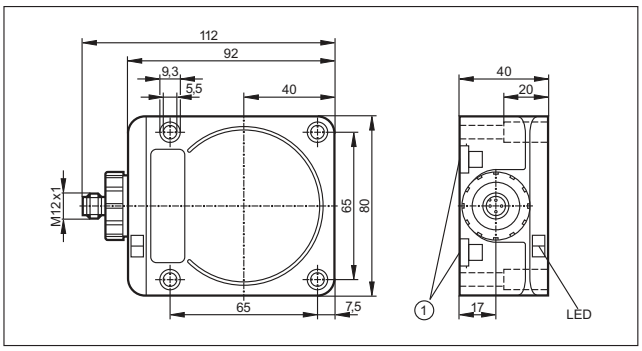
1: integrated antenna, 2: tag positioning mark (middle of the antenna)

2



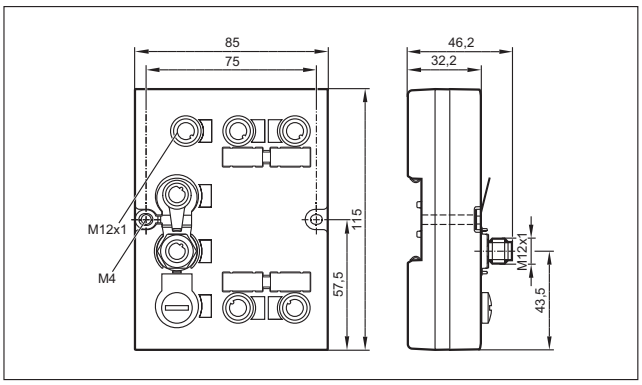
1: LED yellow, 2: LED green

3

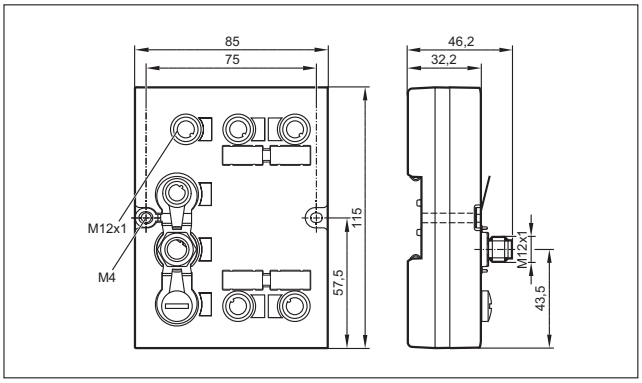


1: Mounting on DIN rail

4



5



RFID 13.56 MHz

Flexible system for production, assembly and handling technology. Ensures fast data transmission and supports the ISO 15693 standard.

- DTE102 system with EtherNet/IP
- DTE100 system with Profibus DP

System overview	Page
DTE102 RFID system with EtherNet/IP	620
RFID system DTE 100 with Profibus DP	620
RFID antennas 13.56 MHz for system DTE 100, DTE 102	621
RFID tags 13.56 MHz for antennas ANT513, ANT410, ANT411, ANT430, ANT431	621
Accessories DTE 100	621
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com	622

DTE102 RFID system with EtherNet/IP

Type	Description	Drawing no.	Order no.
Type DTE1 · M12 connector			
	RFID evaluation unit · for up to 4 read/write heads type ANT41x/ANT51x · Housing materials: Upper part: PA Grivory GV-5H orange / Upper part: TPE / lower part: GD-AlSi12	1	**DTE102**

RFID system DTE 100 with Profibus DP

Type	Description	Drawing no.	Order no.
Type DTE1 · M12 connector			
	RFID evaluation unit · for up to 4 read/write heads type ANT41x/ANT51x · Housing materials: Upper part: PA Grivory GV-5H orange / Upper part: TPE / lower part: GD-AlSi12	2	**DTE100**

RFID antennas 13.56 MHz for system DTE 100, DTE 102

Type	Description	Drawing no.	Order no.
	Read/write head · M12 connector · 5 positions of the sensing face selectable · Housing materials: housing: PA / Metal parts: stainless steel	3	**ANT513**
	Read/write head · M12 connector · Housing materials: housing: stainless steel	4	**ANT410**
	Read/write head · M12 connector · Housing materials: housing: stainless steel	5	**ANT411**

RFID tags 13.56 MHz for antennas ANT513, ANT410, ANT411, ANT430, ANT431

Type	Description	Order no.
	ID tag · ID-TAG/30X2.8/03 - 16 Kbit · Ø 30 x 2.8 mm · Housing materials: PA 6 black	**E80370**
	ID tag · ID-TAG/30X2.5/06 - 896 bit · Ø 30 x 2.5 mm · Housing materials: PA 6 black	**E80371**

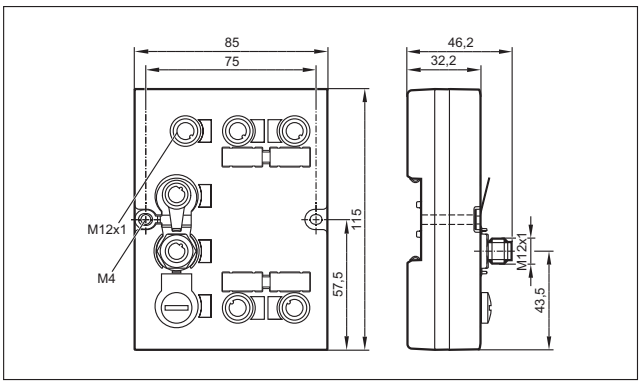
Accessories DTE 100

Type	Description	Order no.
	Terminating resistor plug · straight · Free from silicone · Free from halogen · Gold-plated contacts · Housing materials: PUR	**E12315**
	Jumper · straight / straight · Free from halogen · Gold-plated contacts · 10 m · Housing materials: PUR	**E12317**
	Cable plug · straight · Free from halogen · Gold-plated contacts · M12 connector · 10 m · Housing materials: PUR	**E12319**
	Socket · straight · Free from halogen · Gold-plated contacts · M12 connector · 10 m · Housing materials: PUR	**E12321**

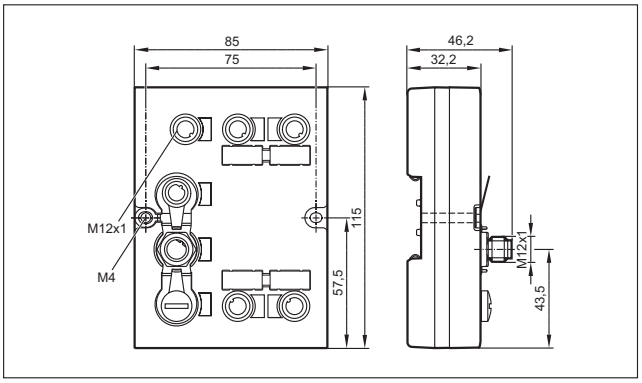
You can find scale drawings from page 622

Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

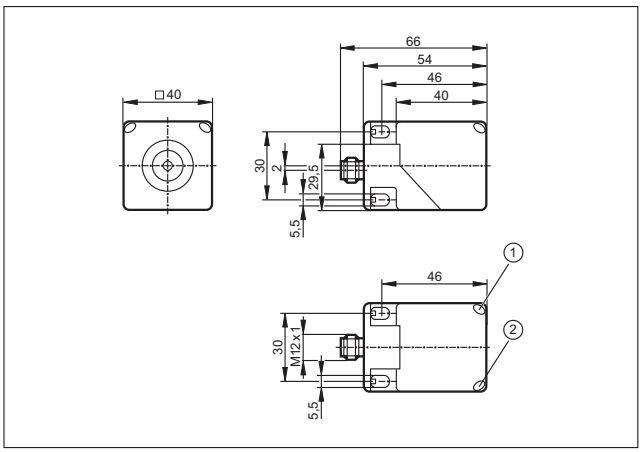
1



2

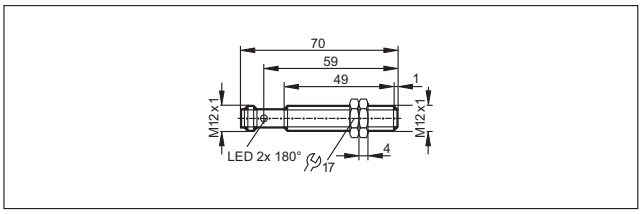


3

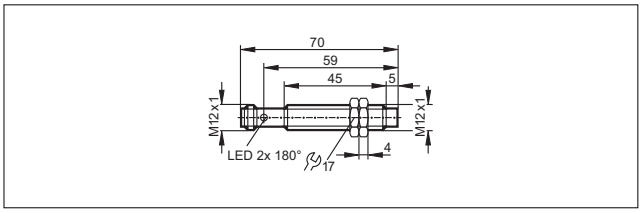


1: LED yellow, 2: LED green

4



5



RFID UHF

The system is optimised for applications in production control, asset management, material flow control, track & trace and supply chain management:

- System DTE 800 for EU/ETSI
- System DTE 900 for US/FCC

System overview

System overview	Page
RFID UHF readers	624
RFID UHF antennas	625
ID tags UHF	625
Accessories for UHF systems	626
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com	626 - 627

RFID UHF readers

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Operating frequency [MHz]	Transmission power [mW ERP]	Number of antenna inputs	Process interface	Output	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150								
	233.5 x 270 x 68	865-868 (ETSI)	2000	4	Ethernet TCP/IP	–	1	**DTE800**
	233.5 x 270 x 68	902...928 (FCC)	2000	4	Ethernet TCP/IP	–	1	**DTE900**
	233.5 x 270 x 68	865-868 (ETSI)	2000	4	EtherNet/IP	–	1	**DTE810**
	233.5 x 270 x 68	902...928 (FCC)	2000	4	EtherNet/IP	–	1	**DTE910**

RFID UHF antennas

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Operating frequency [MHz]	Antenna gain [cBic]	Max. input power [mW]	Protection	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
TNC socket							
	63 x 28 x 90	865...928	-30	1000	IP 67	2	**ANT805**
	63 x 28 x 90	865...870	-15	500	IP 67	2	**ANT810**
	126 x 37 x 156	865...870	4	–	IP 67	3	**ANT820**
	271 x 270 x 42	865...870	8.5	–	IP 67	4	**ANT830**
	63 x 28 x 90	902...928 (FCC)	-15	500	IP 67	2	**ANT910**
	271 x 270 x 42	902...928 (FCC)	8.3	–	IP 65	4	**ANT930**

ID tags UHF

Type	Description	Order no.
	ID tag · ID-TAG/D50x3.3/04 · Ø 50 x 3.3 mm · Housing materials: PA 6	**E80350**
	ID tag · ID-TAG/D55x13/04 · Ø 55 x 13 mm · Housing materials: PA 6	**E80351**
	ID tag · ID-TAG/R30X10/04 · Ø 30 x 10 mm · Housing materials: PU black	**E80353**
	ID tag · ID-TAG/R40X10/04 · 40 x 32 x 8 mm · Housing materials: nylon black	**E80354**

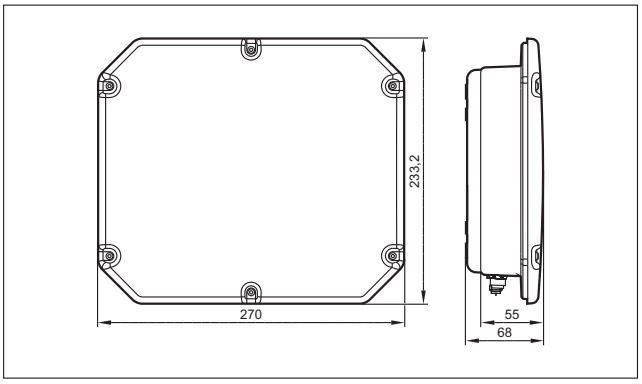
You can find scale drawings from page 626

Accessories for UHF systems

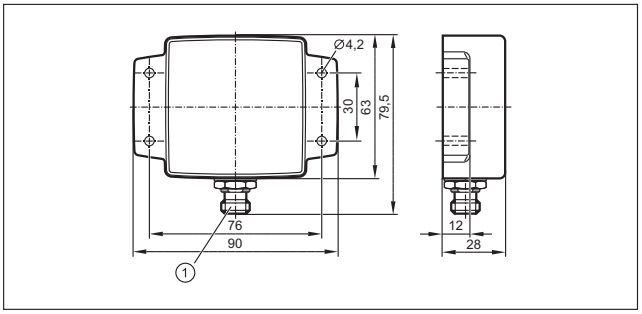
Type	Description	Order no.
	Jumper · straight / straight · For RFID antenna · 3 m	E80330
	Jumper · straight / straight · For RFID antenna · 6 m	E80331
	Jumper · straight / straight · For RFID antenna · 10 m	E80332
	Jumper · straight / straight · For RFID antenna · 15 m	E80333
	Jumper · straight / straight · Ethernet · Cross-over patch cable · 2 m · Housing materials: PUR / PC	E11898
	Jumper · straight / straight · Ethernet · Cross-over patch cable · 10 m · Housing materials: PUR / PC	E12204
	Clamp · for RFID UHF readers DTE800/DTE900 and antennas ANT830/ANT930 · Housing materials: fixture: steel sheet galvanised / screws: stainless steel / Fixing strap: stainless steel	E80340

Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

1

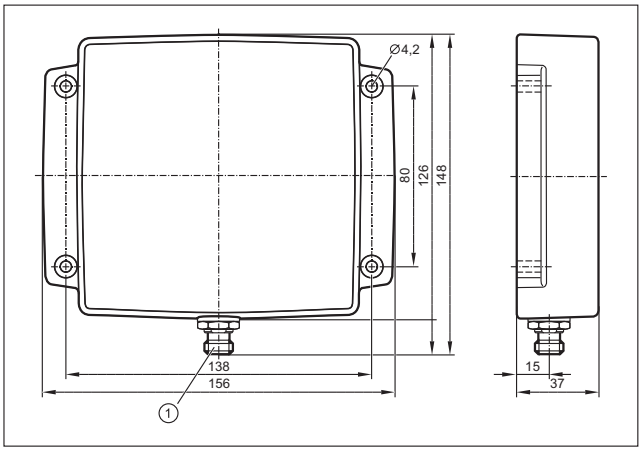


2



1: TNC socket

3

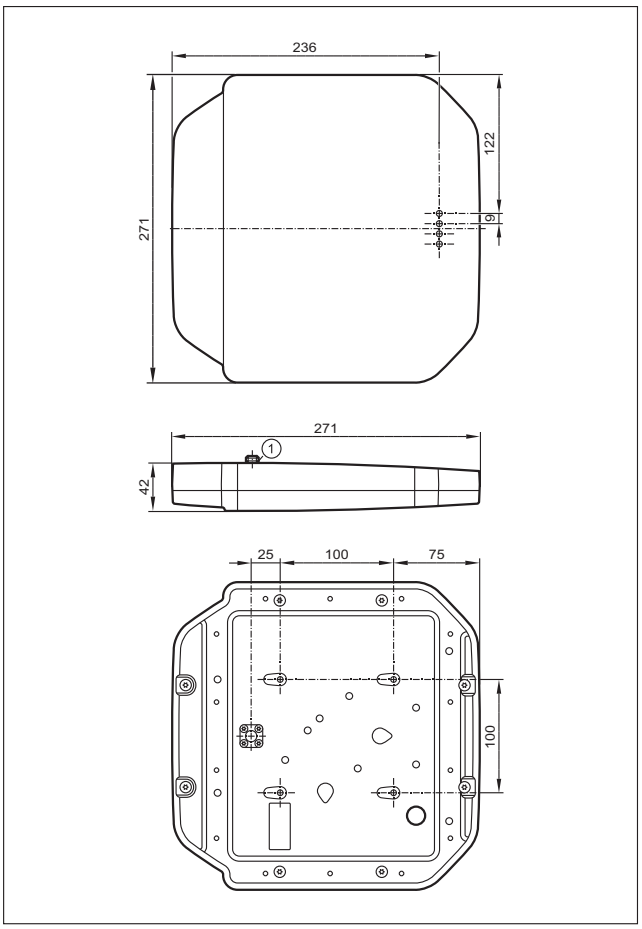


1: TNC socket

Product selectors and further information can be found at: www.ifm.com

Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

4



1: TNC socket

1D/2D code readers

Photoelectric multicode reader for 1D bar codes and 2D codes.Versions with infrared light and red light as well as different field of view sizes are available.

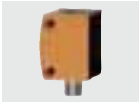
System overview	Page
Multicode reader	628 - 629
Illumination units	629
Software	629
Panel PC for Multicode Reader	630
Fixing components	630 - 631
Protective panes and diffusers	631
Connection technology	631
Wiring diagrams	632
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com	632

Multicode reader

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Max. field of view size [mm]	Type of light LED	Motion speed int. / ext. lighting [m/s]	Process interface	Drawing no.	Order no.
Multicode Reader · M12 plug, 8 poles · M12 socket, 4 poles · Connector groups 16, 17							
	60 x 42 x 53.5	64 x 48	red light	3 / 5	Ethernet TCP/IP, EtherNet/IP, RS-232	1	**O2I100**
	60 x 42 x 53.5	132 x 94	red light	3 / 5	Ethernet TCP/IP, EtherNet/IP, RS-232	1	**O2I102**
	60 x 42 x 59	400 x 300	red light	3 / 5	Ethernet TCP/IP, EtherNet/IP, RS-232	2	**O2I104**
	60 x 42 x 53.5	64 x 48	infrared	3 / 5	Ethernet TCP/IP, EtherNet/IP, RS-232	1	**O2I101**
	60 x 42 x 53.5	132 x 94	infrared	3 / 5	Ethernet TCP/IP, EtherNet/IP, RS-232	1	**O2I103**

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Max. field of view size [mm]	Type of light LED	Motion speed int. / ext. lighting [m/s]	Process interface	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Multicode Reader · M12 plug, 8 poles · M12 socket, 4 poles · Connector groups 16, 17							
	60 x 42 x 59	400 x 300	infrared	3 / 5	Ethernet TCP/IP, EtherNet/IP, RS-232	2	**O2I105**

Illumination units

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Type of light	Active illuminated area [mm]	I_0 normal light intensity [mA]	I_0 high light intensity [mA]	Trigger	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · metal · DC · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150								
	42 x 42 x 31	Red	–	180	90	External; 24 V PNP to IEC61131-1	3	**O2D909**
	42 x 42 x 32.2	Red	–	180	90	External; 24 V PNP to IEC61131-1	4	**O2D913**

Software

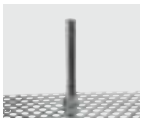
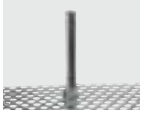
Type	Description	Number of connections	Order no.
	Operating software · O2I · for multicode reader · Create and manage application-specific configurations Monitor mode for set-up and service Service reports for statistical evaluations	–	**E2I200**
	Multicode reader OPC server · Software · German/English	25	**E2I210**
	Multicode reader OPC server · Software · German/English	50	**E2I211**
	Multicode reader OPC server · Software · German/English	75	**E2I212**
	Multicode reader OPC server · Software · German/English	100	**E2I213**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 632

Panel PC for Multicode Reader

Type	Description	Order no.
	Touch Panel PC · AFL-12A-ATOM-N270/WT-R/1GB-R20 · 12.1" colour display · Intel Atom CPU 1.6 GHz · 1 GByte RAM · Windows XP Embedded	E2D400

Fixing components

Type	Description	Order no.
	Mounting set · O2D, O2M, O2I, O2V · Clamp mounting · rod mounting Ø 12 mm · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel / clamp: stainless steel	E2D110
	Mounting set · O2D, O2M, O2I, O2V · Clamp mounting · rod mounting Ø 14 mm · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel / clamp: stainless steel	E2D112
	clamp · Ø 12 mm; M10 · Free-standing M10 · Housing materials: clamp: stainless steel	E20946
	clamp · Ø 12 mm · rod mounting Ø 12 mm · Housing materials: clamp: stainless steel	E21110
	clamp · Ø 14 mm; M12 · free-standing M12 · Housing materials: clamp: stainless steel	E20948
	clamp · Ø 14 mm · rod mounting Ø 14 mm · Housing materials: clamp: stainless steel	E21109
	mounting rod · Ø 12 · Length: 200 mm · straight · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	E21112
	mounting rod · Ø 12 · Length: 300 mm · straight · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	E21113
	mounting rod · Ø 12 / M10 · Length: 130 mm · straight · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	E20938
	mounting rod · Ø 12 / M10 · Length: 200 mm · angled · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	E20940
	mounting rod · Ø 14 / M12 · Length: 130 mm · straight · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	E20939

Type	Description	Order no.
	mounting rod · Ø 14 / M12 · Length: 200 mm · angled · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	E20941
	Connection piece · Ø 20 mm · for the connection of two clamps with Ø 20 mm · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	E21076

Protective panes and diffusers

Type	Description	Order no.
	Plastic diffuser · O2D / O2I · Housing materials: housing: diecast zinc black / lens: PMMA	E21165
	Plastic protective pane for the food industry · O2D / O2I · Housing materials: housing: diecast zinc black / lens: PMMA	E21166
	Glass protective pane · O2D / O2I · Housing materials: housing: diecast zinc black / lens: float glass	E21168
	Laser protection pane plastic · O2D / O2I · Housing materials: housing: diecast zinc black / lens: PMMA / filter: polycarbonate	E21169

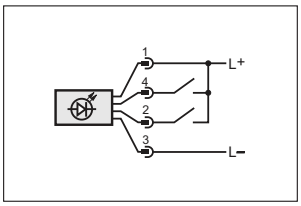
Connection technology

Type	Description	Order no.
	Jumper · straight / straight · Ethernet · Cross-over patch cable · 2 m · Housing materials: PUR / PC	E11898
	Jumper · straight / straight · Ethernet · Patch cable · 2 m · Housing materials: PUR / PC	E12090
	Jumper · straight / straight · Ethernet · Cross-over patch cable · 10 m · Housing materials: PUR / PC	E12204
	Jumper · straight / straight · Ethernet · Cross-over patch cable · 20 m · Housing materials: PUR / PC	E12205

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 632

Wiring diagrams

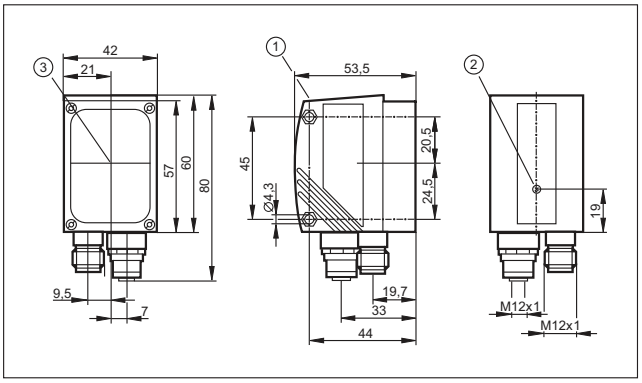
1



1: Trigger, 2: Operating mode
"high light intensity"

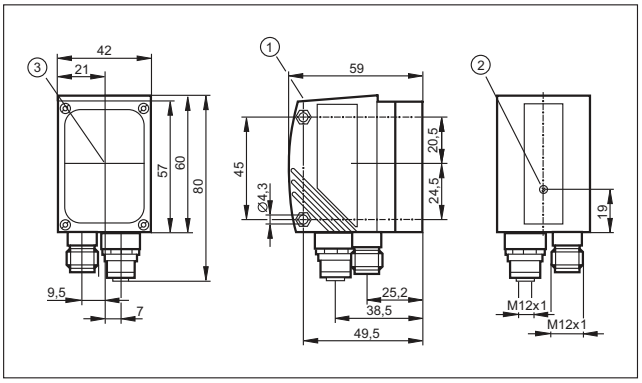
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

1



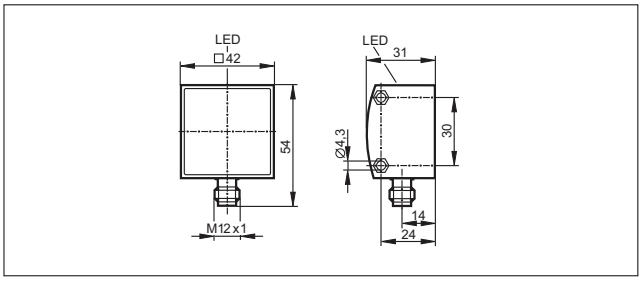
1: display, 2: Focus setting, 3: Centre of the lens axes

2

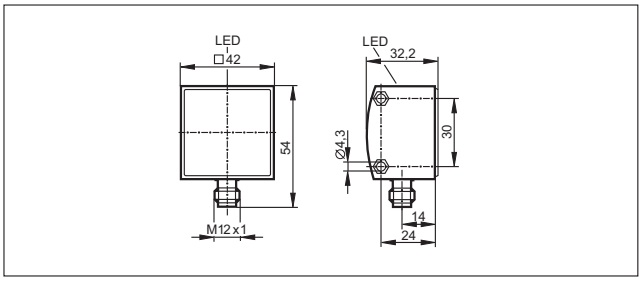


1: display, 2: Focus setting, 3: Centre of the lens axes

3



4



Condition monitoring made transparent

Condition monitoring on a machine tool.

Condition-based monitoring of plant and assets has been shown to be the most cost effective strategy for ensuring high production efficiency. Timely intervention based on good information is the key. Too much and too early is wasteful, too little and too late means long unscheduled stoppages and even collateral damage.

Continuous vibration monitoring

Vibration monitoring offers a key indicator of plant condition, forming a core part of any CBM strategy. Typically used on rotating equipment such as fans, pumps, large motors, gear boxes and so on the cost effective octavis units from ifm allow permanent monitoring to be added not only to critical assets but to any piece of plant.

Consumption of compressed air

Compressed air is one of the most expensive energy carriers in the world.

efector metris monitors compressed air and specialty gases to detect leakage areas and improve energy efficiency. By identifying leakage areas, efector metris can optimize compressed air and gas usage, improve system performance and reduce energy costs.

Flow at a glance

The use of liquid coolants has a direct influence on the quality of the end product. It is therefore important to monitor the coolant flow to improve efficiency and reduce costs.

The SM magmeter efector mid which also measures the medium temperature is a cost-effective solution with high benefits. The unit also has a KTW approval which makes it suitable for use in drinking water.

Oil quality sensor

Excessive water content in oil causes damage to plant, reduces plant efficiency and shortens the useful life of the oil. The LDH sensor from ifm measures the oil humidity and generates an analogue signal across the 0…100 % humidity range.

An additional analogue output for temperature allows the asset manager to choose values at which action can be taken to minimise any damage.

For more product information we refer you to www.ifm.com

Vibration monitoring systems 636 - 640

Flow meters for compressed air 642 - 643

Flow meters for water 644 - 648

Systems for oil quality monitoring 650 - 651

Vibration monitoring systems

efector octavis is a simple to implement vibration monitoring system which detects vibration data and automatically determines the machine diagnosis directly on the machine.

The machine condition is forwarded to the PLC or to SCADA systems.

It fulfils the main requirements for modern machine monitoring: compatibility, modularity, and transferable configuration.

System overview

System overview	Page
Vibration monitors for vibration monitoring of machines and plants to ISO 10816 type VK	636
Accessories VK	637
Vibration transmitters for vibration monitoring of machines and plants to ISO 10816 type VT	637
Compact vibration sensors type VN	637
Accessories VN	637
Diagnostic electronics – control cabinet modules for vibration diagnosis type VSE	638
Accessories VSE	638
Connection cables VSE	638
Vibration sensors for connection to external diagnostic electronics VSE – type VSA / VSP	639
VSA / VSP accessories	639
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com	640

Vibration monitors for vibration monitoring of machines and plants to ISO 10816 type VK

Type	Description	Drawing no.	Order no.
	Vibration monitor · Connection via M12 connector · Vibration monitor to DIN ISO 10816 · Measuring range RMS: 0...25 mm/s · Switching outputs: normally closed and analogue 4...20 mA · PBT / PC / FPM / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	1	VKV021
	Vibration sensor · Connection via M12 connector · Vibration monitor to DIN ISO 10816 · Measuring range RMS: 0...50 mm/s · Switching outputs: normally closed and analogue 4...20 mA · PBT / PC / FPM / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	1	VKV022

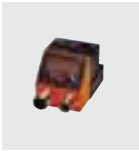
Accessories VK

Type	Description	Order no.
	Protective cover · with lead seal option · for pressure sensors type PK · for temperature sensors type TK · for vibration sensors type VK · Housing materials: PP transparent	**E30094**

Vibration transmitters for vibration monitoring of machines and plants to ISO 10816 type VT

Type	Description	Drawing no.	Order no.
	Vibration transmitter · Connection via M12 connector · Vibration transmitter to ISO 10816 · Measuring range RMS: 0...25 mm/s · Analogue output 4...20 mA · stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	2	**VTV122**

Compact vibration sensors type VN

Type	Description	Drawing no.	Order no.
	Vibration sensor, Parameter setting via pushbuttons, 2 switching outputs or 1 switching output and 1 current output 4...20 mA (can be set via pushbuttons) 1 current input 4...20 mA, Analogue input 4...20 mA, v peak or v rms (can be set via pushbuttons), Measuring range 0..500 mm/s, Frequency 2 / 10...1000 Hz, History memory with realtime clock ring memory, sampling rate 5 min., recording duration approx. 3 years, Data interface USB, Display 4-digit alphanumeric display, Connection via M12 x 1 and M8 x 1 connectors	3	**VNB001**

Accessories VN

Type	Description	Order no.
	USB adapter cable · straight / straight · 5 m	**E30136**
	Adapter · UNF-M5 · Housing materials: stainless steel	**E30137**
	Power supply · 2 m · Housing materials: PPE	**E30080**

You can find scale drawings from page 640

Diagnostic electronics – control cabinet modules for vibration diagnosis type VSE

Type	Description	Drawing no.	Order no.
	Diagnostic electronics for vibration sensors, 4 sensor inputs 0...10 mA or IEPE, TCP/IP Ethernet interface, Frequency-selective machine monitoring of up to 4 measuring points, Integrated history memory with real-time clock, Counter function, 4 inputs dynamic, can be configured individually: 0...10 mA or IEPE 2 inputs static: 0/4...20 mA or HTL pulse (electrically isolated) 2 digital alarm outputs (PNP 100 mA) or 1 digital output and 1 analogue output 0/4...20/22 mA, Analogue input 0...10 mA / IEPE, Combicon connection	4	**VSE002**
	Diagnostic electronics for vibration sensors, 4 sensor inputs 0...10 mA or IEPE, TCP/IP Ethernet interface, Frequency-selective machine monitoring of up to 4 measuring points, Integrated history memory with real-time clock, Counter function, 4 inputs dynamic (can be configured individually) or 0...10 mA or IEPE 2 inputs static 0/4...20 mA or 0...10 V or HTL pulse (electrically isolated) 8 digital inputs/outputs (freely configurable) (PNP 100 mA) 2 digital alarm outputs (PNP 100 mA) or 1 digital alarm output and 1 analogue output 0/4...20/22 mA or 0...10 V, Analogue input, Combicon connection	5	**VSE100**

Accessories VSE

Type	Description	Number of connections	Order no.
	Parameter setting software for VSExxx	–	**VES003**
	octavis OPC server · Software · German/English	25	**VOS001**
	octavis OPC server · Software · German/English	50	**VOS002**
	octavis OPC server · Software · German/English	75	**VOS003**
	octavis OPC server · Software · German/English	100	**VOS004**
	octavis OPC server · Software · German/English	1000	**VOS005**

Connection cables VSE

Type	Description	Order no.
	Jumper · straight / straight · Ethernet · Cross-over patch cable · 5 m · Housing materials: PUR	**E30112**
	Jumper · straight / straight · Ethernet · Cross-over patch cable · 2 m · Housing materials: PUR	**EC2080**

Vibration sensors for connection to external diagnostic electronics VSE – type VSA / VSP

Type	Description	Drawing no.	Order no.
	Vibration sensor · For connection to external diagnostic electronics type VSExxx · Connector · housing: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404, Vibration detection up to ±25 g, Frequency range 0...6000 Hz, Ambient temperature -30...125 °C, IP 68 / IP 69K	6	**VSA001**
	Vibration sensor · For connection to external diagnostic electronics type VSExxx · Connector · housing: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404, Vibration detection up to ±3.3 g, Frequency range 0...1000 Hz, Ambient temperature -30...125 °C, IP 68 / IP 69K	6	**VSA101**
	Vibration sensor · For connection to external diagnostic electronics type VSExxx · Connector · housing: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404, Vibration detection up to ±250 g, Frequency range 0...6000 Hz, Ambient temperature -30...125 °C, IP 68 / IP 69K	6	**VSA201**
	Vibration sensor · For connection to external diagnostic electronics type VSExxx · Cable with connector, screened, cable length 2 m· housing: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404, Vibration detection up to ±25 g, Frequency range 0...10000 Hz, Ambient temperature -30...125 °C, IP 67	7	**VSA002**
	Vibration sensor · for connection to external diagnostic electronics type VSExxx · Cable length 3 m · housing: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404, Vibration detection up to ±25 g, Frequency range 0...10000 Hz, Ambient temperature -20...80 °C / Contact temperature -30...100 °C, IP 67	8	**VSA004**
	Vibration sensor · for connection to external diagnostic electronics type VSExxx · Cable length 10 m · housing: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404, Vibration detection up to ±25 g, Frequency range 0...10000 Hz, Ambient temperature -20...80 °C / Contact temperature -30...100 °C, IP 67	8	**VSA005**
	Vibration sensor · ATEX approval · Group II, category 1D · Group II, category 1G · for connection to external diagnostic electronics type VSExxx via safety barrier · Cable, 10 m · housing: stainless steel	9	**VSP01A**
	Vibration sensor · ATEX approval · group 1, M1 · for connection to external diagnostic electronics type VSExxx via safety barrier · Cable, 10 m · housing: stainless steel	9	**VSP02A**

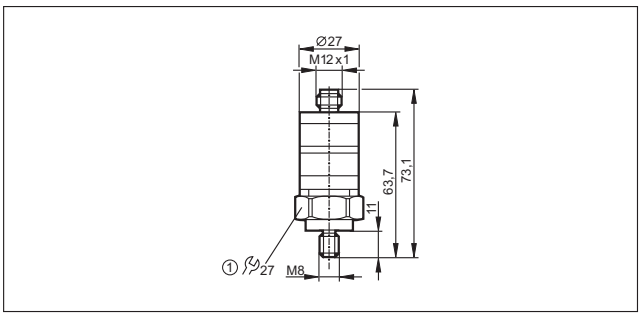
VSA / VSP accessories

Type	Description	Order no.
	conical washer · Ø 8.4 / 15 mm · for efector octavis · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	**E30115**
	Adapter · M8-M8 · for the VSA001 vibration sensor · Electrical isolation · Housing materials: PEEK	**E30132**

You can find scale drawings from page 640

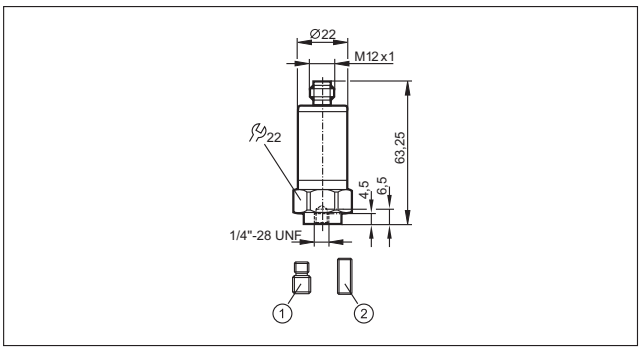
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

1



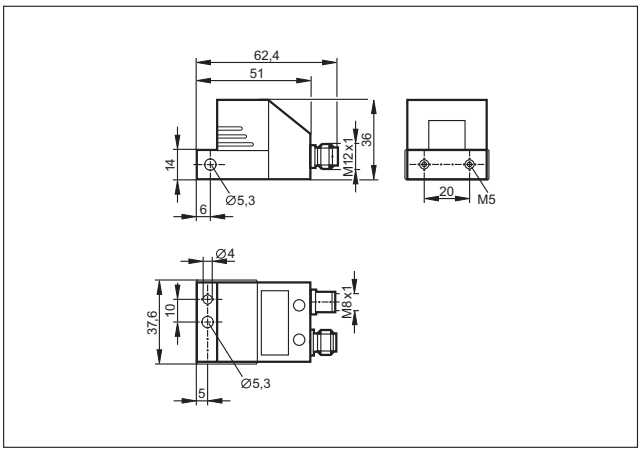
1: tightening torque 15 Nm

2

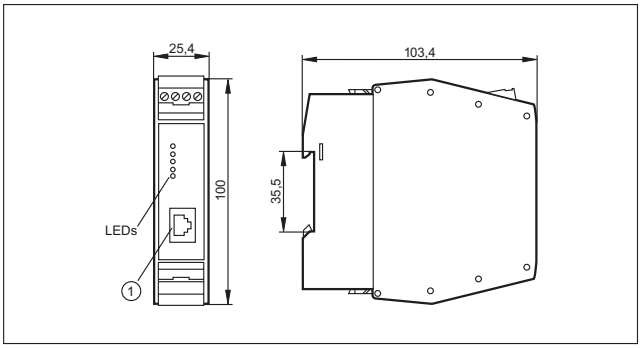


1: Threaded adapter 1/4"-28 UNF / M8 x 1.25 mm, 2: Threaded adapter 1/4"-28 UNF, tightening torque 8 Nm

3

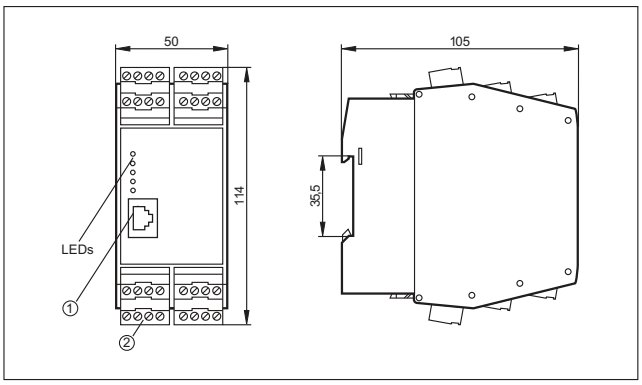


4



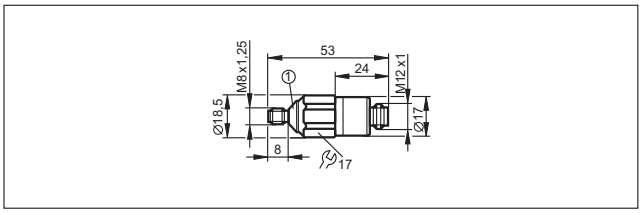
1: Ethernet interface

5



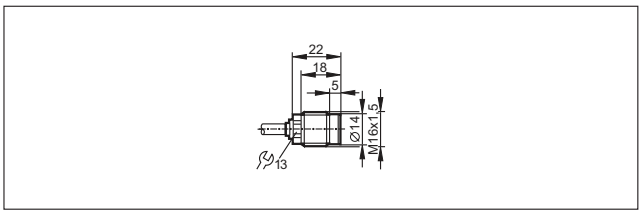
1: Ethernet interface, 2: Combicon plug with screw terminals (optional)

6

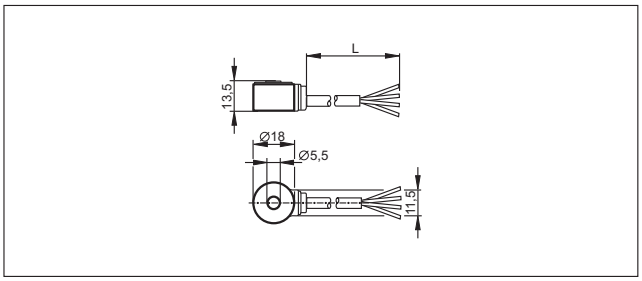


1: conical angle = 90°

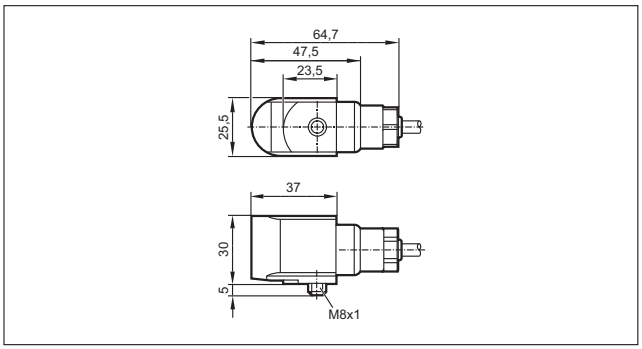
7



8



9



Flow meters for compressed air

efector metris is used to measure the consumption of compressed air. The high measurement dynamics in conjunction with high measurement accuracy and a fast response time result in an application range from leakage detection to operational measurement of consumption. Many possibilities of supplying the values measured for current and temperature allow almost universal coupling to process or control systems.

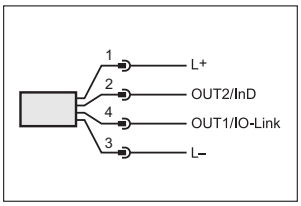
System overview	Page
Compressed air meters	642
Wiring diagrams	643
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com	643

Compressed air meters

Type	Process connection	Setting range [Nm³/h]	Accuracy within measuring range	Pressure rating [bar]	Response time [s]	U_b [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Output function OUT1: normally open / closed programmable or pulse OUT2: normally open / closed programmable or analogue (4...20 mA scaleable) · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 127, 150								
	G ¼ (DN8)	0.12...15.00	A): ± (3% MW + 0.3% MEW) / B): ± (6% MW + 0.6% MEW)	16	< 0.1	18...30	1	**SD5000**
	R½ (DN15)	0.6...75.0	A): ± (3% MW + 0.3% MEW) / B): ± (6% MW + 0.6% MEW)	16	< 0.1	18...30	2	**SD6000**
	G ½ (DN15)	0.6...75	± (15% MW + 1.5% MEW)	16	< 0.1	18...30	3	**SD6050**
	R1 (DN25)	1.8...225.0	A): ± (3% MW + 0,3% MEW) B): ± (6% MW + 0,6% MEW)	16	< 0.1	18...30	4	**SD8000**
	R1½ (DN40)	3.5...410.0	A): ± (3% MW + 0.3% MEW) / B): ± (6% MW + 0.6% MEW)	16	< 0.1	18...30	5	**SD9000**
	R2 (DN50)	5...700	A): ± (3% MW + 0,3% MEW) / B): ± (6% MW + 0,6% MEW)	16	< 0.1	18...30	6	**SD2000**

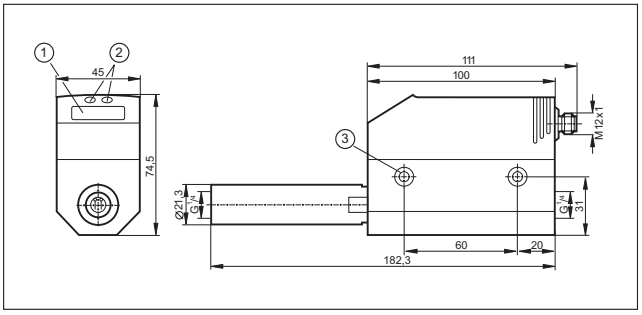
Wiring diagrams

1



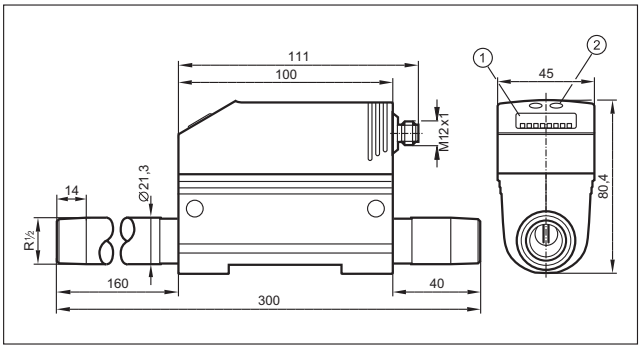
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

1



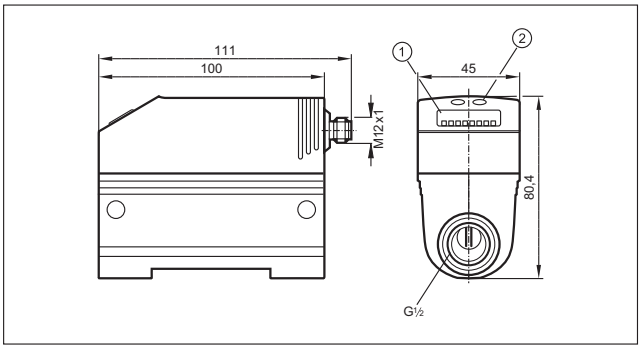
1: 4-digit alphanumeric display, 2: Programming buttons, 3: hole for M5 fixing screw

2



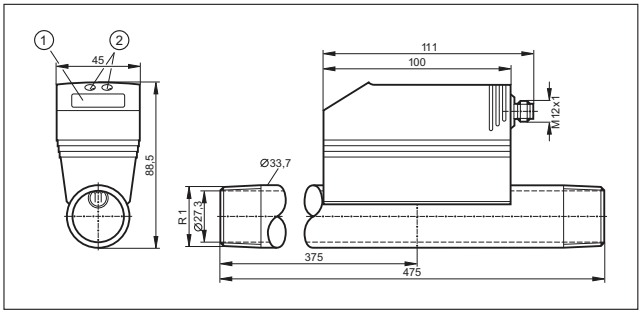
1: 4-digit alphanumeric display, 2: Programming buttons

3



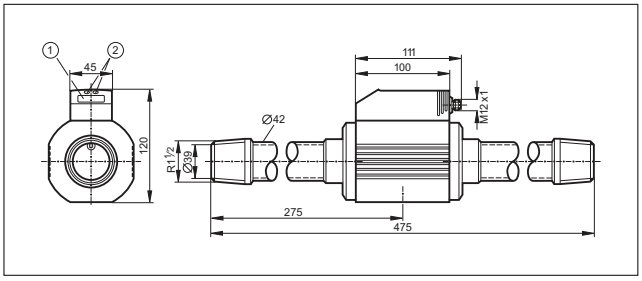
1: 4-digit alphanumeric display, 2: Programming buttons

4



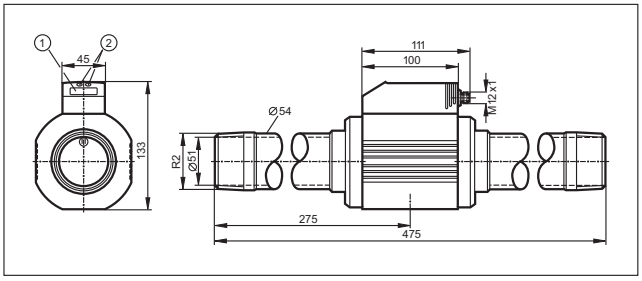
1: 4-digit alphanumeric display, 2: Programming buttons

5



1: 4-digit alphanumeric display, 2: Programming buttons

6



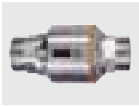
1: 4-digit alphanumeric display, 2: Programming buttons

Flow meters for water

Efforts to reduce water consumption presuppose knowledge of the current consumption. Measuring systems such as magnetic-inductive or ultrasound flow meters can also be used for applications in drinking water circuits due to their compact design. The use in drinking water supply is ensured by the use of approved materials. Many possibilities of supplying the values measured for current and temperature allow almost universal coupling to process or control systems.

System overview	Page
Magnetic-inductive flow meters with integrated temperature monitoring (sealing material EPDM) KTW / W270 approval	644
Ultrasonic flow meters for liquids (water, glycol solutions, oils)	645
Accessories for flow meters	645 - 646
Grounding clamps for magnetic-inductive flow meters	647
Wiring diagrams	647
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com	647 - 648

Magnetic-inductive flow meters with integrated temperature monitoring (sealing material EPDM) KTW / W270 approval

Type	Process connection	Measuring range [l/min]	Medium temperature [°C]	Pressure rating [bar]	Response time [s]	U_b [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Output function OUT1: normally open / normally closed programmable or pulse or frequency or empty pipe detection or IO-Link OUT2: normally open / normally closed programmable or analogue (4...20 mA; 0...10 V, scalable) or empty pipe detection · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 20, 21, 123, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 150, 152								
	G2 flat seal	8...600	-10...70	16	< 0.3	18...32	1	**SM2100**
Output function OUT1: normally open / closed programmable or pulse OUT2: normally open / closed programmable or analogue (4...20 mA / 0...10 V, scaleable) · Wiring diagram no. 2 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 127, 150								
	G½	0.25...25.00	-10...70	16	< 0.150	19...30	2	**SM6100**
	G¾	0.5...50.0	-10...70	16	< 0.150	19...30	3	**SM7100**
	G1	0.7...100.0	-10...70	16	< 0.150	19...30	4	**SM8100**
Output function OUT1: normally open / normally closed programmable or pulse or frequency or empty pipe detection or IO-Link OUT2: normally open / normally closed programmable or analogue (4...20 mA; 0...10 V, scalable) or empty pipe detection · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 20, 21, 123, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 150, 152								
	G2 flat seal	6.5...300	-10...70	16	< 0.3	18...32	1	**SM9100**

Product selectors and further information can be found at: www.ifm.com

Ultrasonic flow meters for liquids (water, glycol solutions, oils)

Type	Process connection	Measuring range [l/min]	Medium temperature [°C]	Pressure rating [bar]	Response time [s]	U_b [V]	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Output function 2 x normally open / closed programmable · Wiring diagram no. 3 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 127, 150								
	G¾	0.1...50.0	-10...80	16	< 0.250	19...30	5	**SU7200**
	G1	0.2...100.0	-10...80	16	< 0.250	19...30	6	**SU8200**
Output function OUT1: normally open / closed programmable or pulse OUT2: normally open / closed programmable or analogue (4...20 mA / 0...10 V, scaleable) · Wiring diagram no. 2 · Connector groups 8, 9, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 127, 150								
	G¾	0.1...50.0	-10...80	16	< 0.250	19...30	5	**SU7000**
	G1	0.2...100.0	-10...80	16	< 0.250	19...30	6	**SU8000**
	G1¼	0.4...200.0	-10...80	16	< 0.250	19...30	7	**SU9000**
Output function 2 x analogue (4...20 mA scalable) · Wiring diagram no. 4 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150								
	G1¼	0.0...200.0	-10...80	16	< 0.250	19...30	7	**SU9004**

Accessories for flow meters

Type	Description	Order no.
	Adapter · G ½ - R ½ · for flow monitor type SM6 · flat seal · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	**E40199**
	Adapter · G ½ - G ¾ · for flow monitor type SM6 · flat seal · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E40189**
	Adapter · G ¾ - R ½ · for flow monitor type SM7 / SU7 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E40178**
	Adapter · G 1 - R ½ · for flow monitor type SM8 / SU8 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E40179**
	Adapter · G 1 - R ¾ · for flow monitor type SM8 / SU8 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E40180**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 647

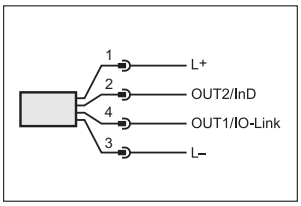
Type	Description	Order no.
	Adapter · G ¾ I - R½ · for flow monitor type SM7 / SU7 · Housing materials: Brass	E40151
	Adapter · Victaulic · for flow sensors type SM2, SM9 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	E40227
	Adapter · 2" NPT · for flow sensors type SM2, SM9 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	E40228
	Adapter · R 2" A · for flow sensors type SM2, SM9 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	E40231
	Adapter · 1½" NPT · for flow sensors type SM2, SM9 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	E40229
	Adapter · G 1½ · for flow sensors type SM2, SM9 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	E40230
	Adapter · G 1 - R¾ · for flow monitor type SM8 / SU8 · Housing materials: Brass	E40153
	Adapter · G 1¼ - R 1 · for flow monitor type SU9 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	E40205
	Adapter · G ½ - G ½ · for flow monitor type SM6 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	E40213
	Adapter · G ¾ - G ½ · for flow monitor type SM7 / SU7 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	E40214
	Adapter · G 1 - G ¾ · for flow monitor type SM8 / SU8 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	E40215
	Adapter · G ¾ - G ¾ · for flow monitor type SM7 / SU7 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	E40216
	Adapter · G 1 - G 1 · for flow monitor type SM8 / SU8 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	E40217

Grounding clamps for magnetic-inductive flow meters

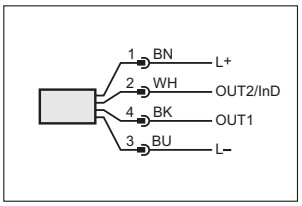
Type	Description	Order no.
	Grounding clamp G½ · for flow monitor type SM6 · Housing materials: stainless steel	**E40196**
	Grounding clamp G ¾ · for flow monitor type SM7 · Housing materials: stainless steel	**E40197**
	Grounding clamp G 1 · for flow monitor type SM8 · Housing materials: stainless steel	**E40198**

Wiring diagrams

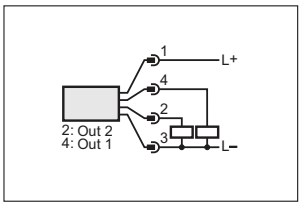
1



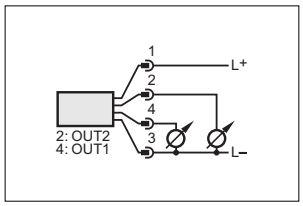
2



3

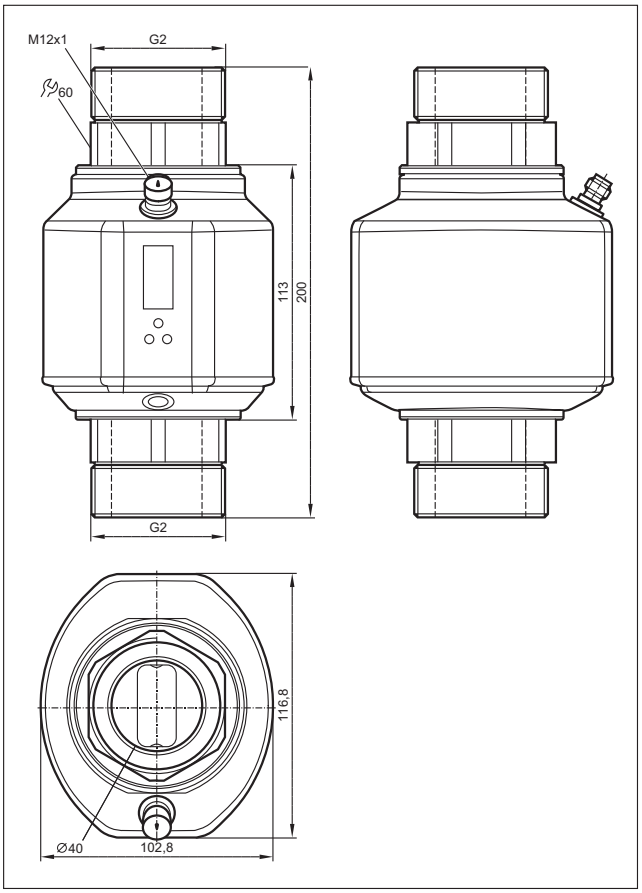


4

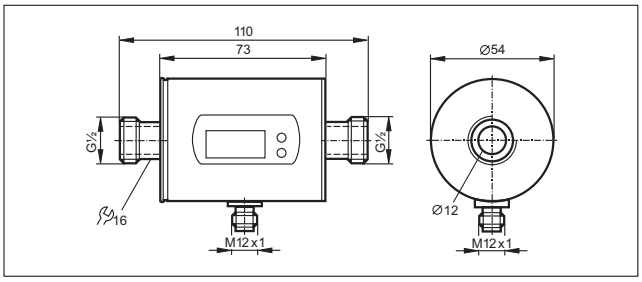


Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

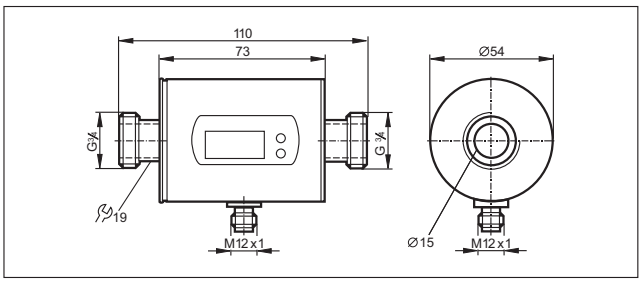
1



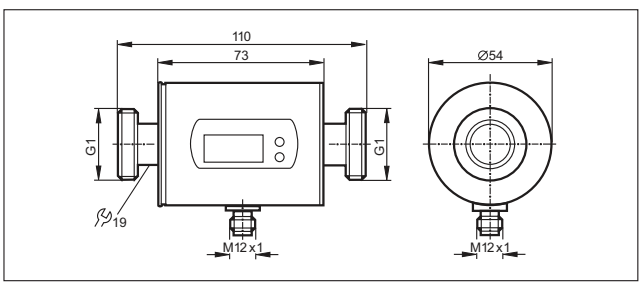
2



3

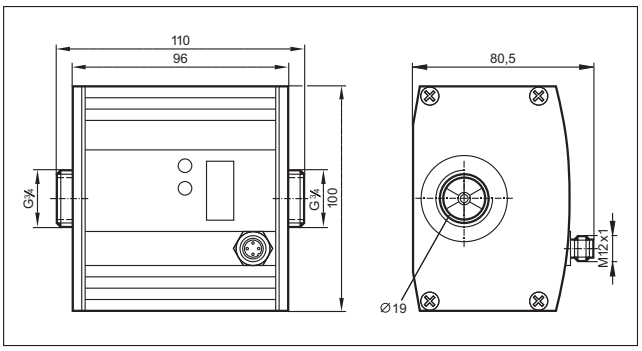


4



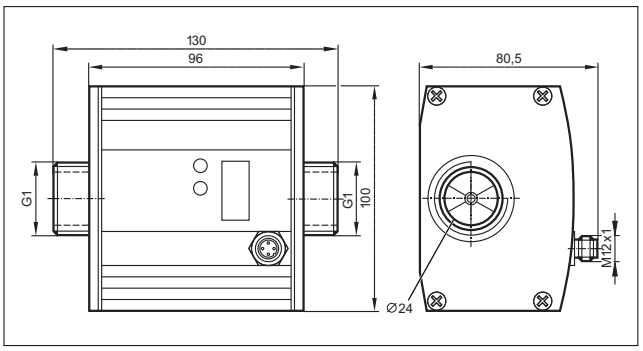
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

5



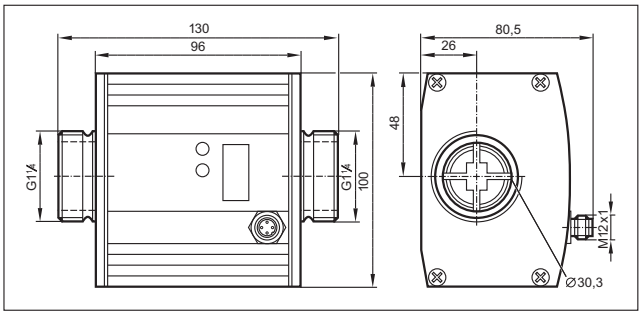
installation length with pipe adapter E40151 / E40154: 185 mm

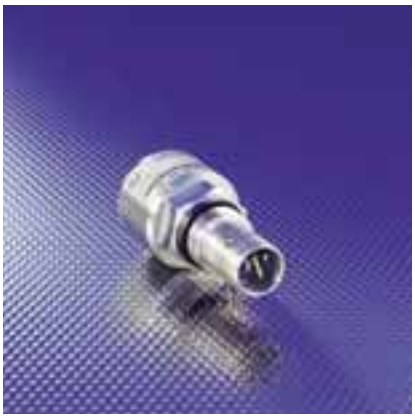
6



installation length with pipe adapter E40152 / E40155: 205 mm,
installation length with pipe adapter E40153 / E40156: 215 mm

7





Systems for

For an early detection of too high a water content in lubricants and oils it is useful to continuously monitor the relative moisture in the media using a sensor.

The sensor measures the relative moisture in the oil in the range of 0...100 % by means of a capacitive measuring element. Besides the relative moisture the sensor also provides the medium temperature as an analogue signal.

System overview	Page
Oil humidity sensor	650
Accessories for oil humidity sensor LDH	650
Wiring diagrams	651
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com	651

Oil humidity sensor

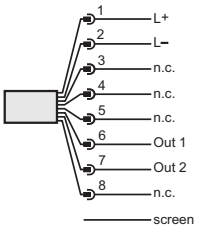
Type	Process connection	Pressure rating [bar]	Protection	Medium temperature oil [°C]	Ambient temperature [°C]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function 4...20 mA analogue · Wiring diagram no. 1 · Connector groups 15, 16, 17							
	G ¾	10	IP 67	-20...100	-20...85	1	**LDH100**

Accessories for oil humidity sensor LDH

Type	Description	Order no.
	Adapter block · D33 / G ¾ · for oil humidity sensor LDH100 · Housing materials: aluminium	**E43400**

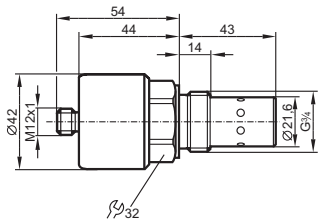
Wiring diagrams

1



Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

1



For mobile applications

Extreme shock and vibration: Reliable function of the sensitive electronics must be guaranteed under harsh operating conditions as well.

Control technology for mobile applications

Life today cannot be imagined without electronics in modern motor vehicles and mobile machines. Many necessary and convenient functions could not be implemented without electronic support. In contrast to electronics in consumer goods and "normal" industrial applications such as packaging machines and conveyors the requirements for components for mobile applications are much higher.

Electronic requirements

The components need to be carefully selected, mainly because of the extreme mechanical stress caused by impacts and shocks and the use at extreme operating temperatures. The direct influence of dirt, humidity and water often cannot be excluded in field applications. Therefore a high protection rating and a special selection of the materials are required for the devices.
In addition to mechanical and environmental influences, electrical interference affecting the whole system as well as individual devices, have to be taken into account. A wide supply voltage range and well-adapted protective measures ensure safe operation of the devices even in case of large voltage fluctuations by the battery / generator system. Strong conducted or radiated interference must not influence the function either.

For device networking the CAN bus has become the successful standard in the last few years. Whereas for the high volume production of passenger cars special, optimised and well-adapted protocols are used, the CANopen protocol has become indispensable in mobile machines. Manufacturer and industry-specific protocols, such as diagnostic engine data according to SAE J 1939, can be coupled to the machine process via gateways.

Basic control systems 654 - 657

Mobile controllers 658 - 664

I/O modules 666 - 672

Dialogue modules / displays 674 - 678

Cameras 680 - 681

Diagnostic and service units 682 - 685

Signal converters 686 - 687

Sensors 688 - 699

Basic control systems

The ecomat*mobile* Basic control system has a modular design, is easy to install and to operate and is cost-optimised.

Besides pure control functions it provides solutions for wiring and protection.

In addition, a graphical visualisation module ensures the indication of system messages and simple display instruments.

System overview	Page
BasicController	654
Starter set ecomatmobile Basic	654
BasicRelay	655
BasicDisplay	655
BasicDisplay XL	655
Accessories for the mini control system Basic	655 - 657
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com	657

BasicController

Type	Inputs / outputs total	Inputs	Outputs	Interfaces	Drawing no.	Order no.
Configurable input / output functions, Programming according to IEC 61131-3						
	20	12 x Digital 4 x analogue (U/I) 4 x frequency 4 x Resistor	8 x Digital 8 x PWM	2 x CAN	1	**CR0401**
	24	12 x Digital 4 x analogue (U/I) 4 x frequency 4 x Resistor	12 x Digital 2 x PWM-I 10 x PWM	2 x CAN	2	**CR0403**

Starter set ecomatmobile Basic

Type	Description	Order no.
	Starter set ecomatmobile Basic	**EC0400**

BasicRelay

Type	Inputs / outputs	Description	Drawing no.	Order no.
	–	BasicRelay · Locations for 6 automotive relays and 10 automotive fuses ((6.3 mm) · 2 supply rails and 6 power distributors · freely wirable	3	**CR0421**

BasicDisplay

Type	Display	Operating elements	Inputs / outputs	Interfaces	Drawing no.	Order no.
5 freely programmable backlit function keys, Programming according to IEC 61131-3 · M12 connector						
	2.8" colour display 320 x 240 pixels	5 Pushbuttons 1 Navigation key for cursor function	–	1 x CAN	4	**CR0451**

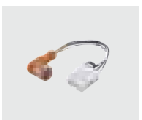
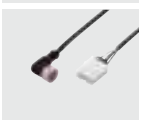
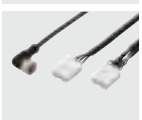
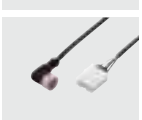
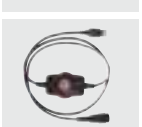
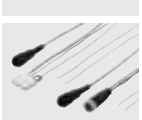
BasicDisplay XL

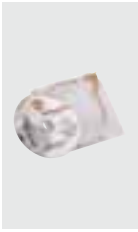
Type	Display	Operating elements	Inputs / outputs	Interfaces	Drawing no.	Order no.
6 freely programmable backlit function keys, Programming according to IEC 61131-3 · M12 connector						
	4.3" colour display 480 x 272 pixels	6 Pushbuttons 1 Navigation key for cursor function	–	1 x CAN	5	**CR0452**

Accessories for the mini control system Basic

Type	Description	Order no.
	cover · for BasicController CR040x and BasicRelay CR042x · incl. cable seal	**EC0401**
	cover · for BasicController CR040x · Built-in display recess for BasicDisplay CR0451 · incl. cable seal	**EC0402**
	Mounting frame · for BasicDisplay CR0451 · panel · Housing materials: steel sheet	**EC0403**
	Mounting frame · for BasicDisplay XL CR0452 · panel · Housing materials: steel sheet	**EC0404**

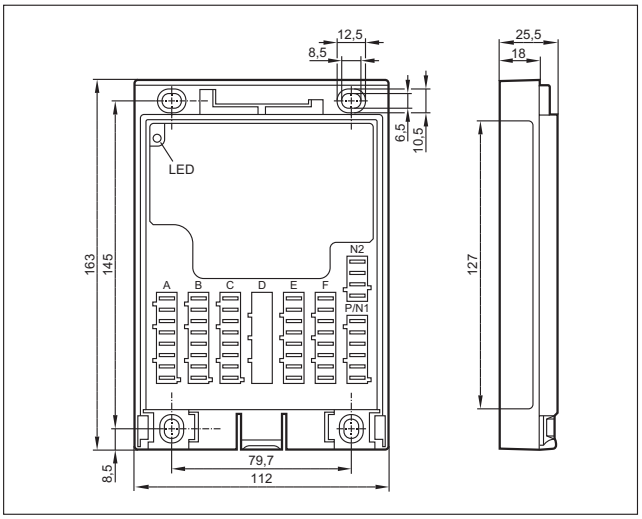
You can find scale drawings from page 657

Type	Description	Order no.
	RAM mount set · Ball size 1" (B) · e.g. for BasicDisplay · for use as a desktop unit · Housing materials: Mounting arm: aluminium black anodised / Mounting plate: aluminium black anodised / ball: rubber / display carrier: plastics black	EC0405
	RAM mount set · Ball size 1" (B) · e.g. for BasicDisplay XL · for use as a desktop unit · Housing materials: Mounting arm: aluminium black anodised / Mounting plate: aluminium black anodised / ball: rubber / display carrier: plastics black	EC0406
	Jumper · wired · for 2 BasicControllers CR040x · CAN interface · Power supply · 0.5 m	EC0451
	Jumper · wired · for 1 BasicController CR040x and 1 BasicDisplay CR0451 · CAN interface · Power supply · M12 connector · 0.1 m	EC0452
	Jumper · wired · for 2 BasicControllers CR040x and 1 BasicDisplay CR0451 · CAN interface · Power supply · M12 connector · 0.5 m	EC0453
	Jumper · wired · for 1 BasicController CR040x and 1 BasicDisplay CR0451 · CAN interface · Power supply · M12 connector · 5 m	EC0454
	Jumper · wired · for 2 BasicControllers CR040x and 1 BasicDisplay CR0451 · CAN interface · Power supply · M12 connector · 5 m	EC0455
	Plug set · for BasicController CR040x · wirable · Complete set of contacts / contact housings utilising all connections to a BasicController	EC0456
	Set of contacts · for BasicRelay CR0421 · wirable · utilising all connections to a BasicRelay	EC0457
	Jumper · wired · for 1 BasicController CR040x and 1 BasicDisplay CR0451 · CAN interface · Power supply · M12 connector · 10 m	EC0458
	CANfox · CAN/RS232-USB interface · Programming and diagnosis of CAN systems · 5 V DC (via USB interface)	EC2112
	Adapter cable · for CAN interface CANfox · CAN adapter: DIN connector, 6 poles / M12 connector, 5 poles · RS-232 adapter: DIN connector, 6 poles / Sub-D plug, 9 poles · Cable length 1 m	EC2113
	Set of programming cables · for CAN interface CANfox · Cable BasicController: DIN connector, 6-pole / standard timer contact housing, 6-pole · Cable BasicDisplay: DIN connector, 6-pole / M12 socket, 5-pole · CAN interface · Voltage supply via individual wires with end ferrules · Cable length 1 m · 1 m	EC2114
	Socket · angled · Free from silicone · Free from halogen · Gold-plated contacts · M12 connector with integrated CAN terminating resistor (120 ohm) · 5 m · Housing materials: housing: TPU black / sealing: FKM	EVC492

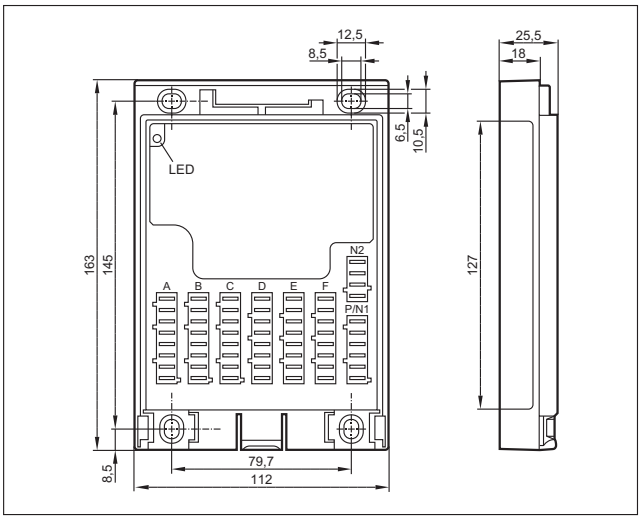
Type	Description	Order no.
	Programming software CoDeSys · for configuration, programming and diagnosis of ifm controller systems · German version · incl. the DVD "Software, tools and documentation"	CP9006
	Programming software CoDeSys · for configuration, programming and diagnosis of ifm controller systems · English version · incl. the DVD "Software, tools and documentation"	CP9008

Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

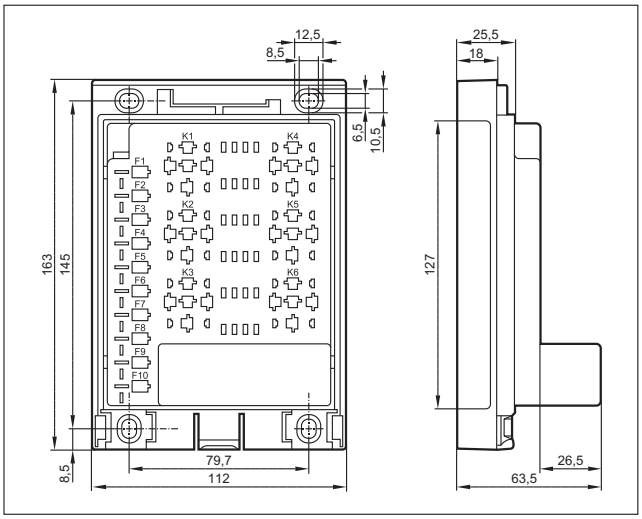
1



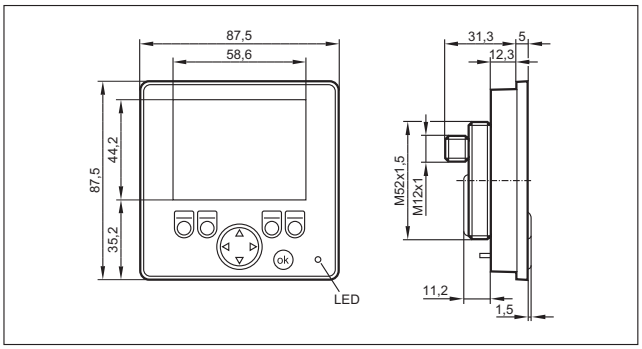
2



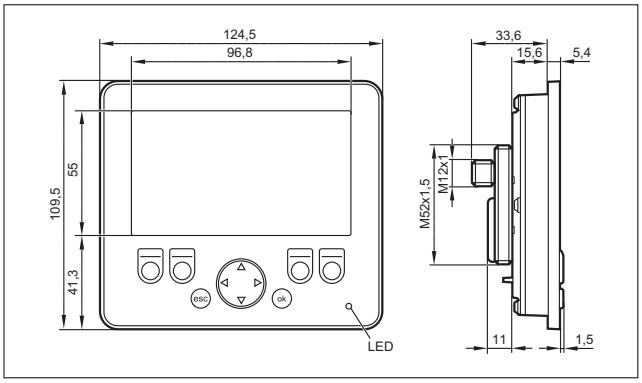
3



4



5



Mobile controllers

The platform of the ecomat*mobile* control system: the powerful controller family. Free programmability and the variety of configuration options enable use in a wide range of different applications.

System overview	Page
16-bit ClassicController	658
16-bit ExtendedController	659
16-bit SmartController	659
SmartController 32 bits	659
16-bit SafetyController	659
SafetyController 32 bits	660
32-bit ClassicController	660
32-bit ExtendedController	660
CabinetController for use in control cabinets	661
Accessories and software	661
Connection technology for control systems	661 - 663
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com	663 - 664

16-bit ClassicController

Type	Inputs / outputs total	Inputs	Outputs	Interfaces	Drawing no.	Order no.
Configurable input / output functions, Programming according to IEC 61131-3						
	24	24 x Digital 8 x analogue (U/I) 8 x frequency	8 x Digital 8 x PWM-I 8 x PWM	2 x CAN 1 x RS-232	1	**CR0505**
	40	40 x Digital 8 x analogue (U/I) 8 x frequency	24 x Digital 8 x PWM-I 12 x PWM 2 x H bridge	2 x CAN 1 x RS-232	1	**CR0020**

16-bit ExtendedController

Type	Inputs / outputs total	Inputs	Outputs	Interfaces	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Configurable input / output functions, Programming according to IEC 61131-3						
	80	80 x Digital 16 x analogue (U/I) 16 x frequency	48 x Digital 16 x PWM-I 24 x PWM 4 x H bridge	2 x 2 x CAN 2 x RS-232	2	**CR0200**

16-bit SmartController

Type	Inputs / outputs total	Inputs	Outputs	Interfaces	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Configurable input / output functions, Programming according to IEC 61131-3						
	12	8 x Digital 4 x analogue (U/I) 2 x frequency	4 x Digital 4 x PWM-I 4 x PWM	2 x CAN 1 x RS-232	3	**CR2500**

SmartController 32 bits

Type	Inputs / outputs total	Inputs	Outputs	Interfaces	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Configurable input / output functions, Programming according to IEC 61131-3						
	32	16 x Digital 4 x analogue (U/I) 4 x frequency 2 x Resistor	16 x Digital 2 x analogue (0.02...10 V) 2 x PWM-I 12 x PWM	2 x CAN	3	**CR2530**

16-bit SafetyController

Type	Inputs / outputs total	Inputs	Outputs	Interfaces	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
SILcl 2 (IEC 62061), PL d (EN ISO 13849-1), Configurable input / output functions, Programming according to IEC 61131-3						
	24	24 x Digital 8 x analogue (U/I) 8 x frequency	8 x Digital 8 x PWM-I 8 x PWM	2 x CAN 1 x RS-232	1	**CR7506**
	40	40 x Digital 8 x analogue (U/I) 8 x frequency	24 x Digital 8 x PWM-I 12 x PWM 2 x H bridge	2 x CAN 1 x RS-232	1	**CR7021**
	80	80 x Digital 16 x analogue (U/I) 16 x frequency	48 x Digital 16 x PWM-I 24 x PWM 4 x H bridge	2 x 2 x CAN 2 x RS-232	2	**CR7201**

You can find scale drawings from page 663

SafetyController 32 bits

Type	Inputs / outputs total	Inputs	Outputs	Interfaces	Drawing no.	Order no.
SILcl 2 (IEC 62061), PL d (EN ISO 13849-1), Configurable input / output functions, Programming according to IEC 61131-3						
	32	16 x Digital 16 x analogue (U/I) 16 x frequency	16 x Digital 16 x PWM-I 16 x PWM 2 x H bridge	4 x CAN 1 x RS-232 1 x USB	4	**CR7032**
	80	32 x Digital 32 x analogue (U/I) 32 x frequency	48 x Digital 32 x PWM-I 32 x PWM 4 x H bridge	4 x CAN 1 x RS-232 1 x USB	5	**CR7132**

32-bit ClassicController

Type	Inputs / outputs total	Inputs	Outputs	Interfaces	Drawing no.	Order no.
Configurable input / output functions, Programming according to IEC 61131-3						
	32	16 x Digital 16 x analogue (U/I) 16 x frequency	16 x Digital 16 x PWM-I 16 x PWM 2 x H bridge	4 x CAN 1 x RS-232 1 x USB	1	**CR0032**
	32	16 x Digital 12 x analogue (U/I) 12 x frequency 4 x Resistor	16 x Digital 16 x PWM-I 16 x PWM 2 x H bridge	4 x CAN 1 x RS-232 1 x USB	4	**CR0033**
	64	32 x Digital 16 x analogue (U/I) 16 x frequency 6 x Resistor	32 x Digital 2 x analogue (0.02...10 V) 18 x PWM-I 28 x PWM 2 x H bridge	5 x CAN 1 x RS-232 1 x USB	5	**CR0133**

32-bit ExtendedController

Type	Inputs / outputs total	Inputs	Outputs	Interfaces	Drawing no.	Order no.
Configurable input / output functions, Programming according to IEC 61131-3						
	80	32 x Digital 32 x analogue (U/I) 32 x frequency	48 x Digital 32 x PWM-I 32 x PWM 4 x H bridge	2 x 2 x CAN 1 x RS-232 1 x USB	2	**CR0232**
	80	40 x Digital 36 x analogue (U/I) 36 x frequency 4 x Resistor	40 x Digital 32 x PWM-I 32 x PWM 4 x H bridge	2 x 2 x CAN 1 x RS-232 1 x USB	5	**CR0233**

CabinetController for use in control cabinets

Type	Inputs / outputs total	Inputs	Outputs	Interfaces	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Configurable input / output functions, Programming according to IEC 61131-3						
	42	24 x Digital 8 x analogue (U/I) 4 x frequency	18 x Digital 4 x PWM 10 x Relay	1 x CAN 1 x RS-232	6	**CR0301**
	36	24 x Digital 8 x analogue (U/I) 4 x frequency	12 x Digital 4 x PWM	1 x CAN 1 x RS-232	7	**CR0302**
	42	24 x Digital 8 x analogue (U/I) 4 x frequency	18 x Digital 8 x PWM 6 x PNP 10 A	2 x CAN 1 x RS-232	8	**CR0303**

Accessories and software

Type	Description	Order no.
	Programming software CoDeSys · for configuration, programming and diagnosis of ifm controller systems · German version · incl. the DVD "Software, tools and documentation"	**CP9006**
	Programming software CoDeSys · for configuration, programming and diagnosis of ifm controller systems · English version · incl. the DVD "Software, tools and documentation"	**CP9008**
	Starter set ecomat R 360 Smart Controller · consisting of: · controller CR2500 · I/O simulator box incl. connection cable and connectors · plug-in power supply · DVD with programming software CoDeSys · project examples and manuals	**EC2074**

Connection technology for control systems

Type	Description	Order no.
	Connector AMP 55-pole · wirable · with contacts (Junior Power Timer)	**EC2013**
	Cable with connector · AMP 55-pole · wired · Cable length 1.2 m · Cores sealed individually · Core cross-section 1 mm²	**EC2084**
	Cable with connector · AMP 55-pole · wired · Cable length 2.5 m · Cores sealed individually · Core cross-section 1 mm²	**EC2097**
	Cable with connector · AMP 55-pole · wired · Cable length 1.2 m · Core cross-section 1 mm²	**EC2086**

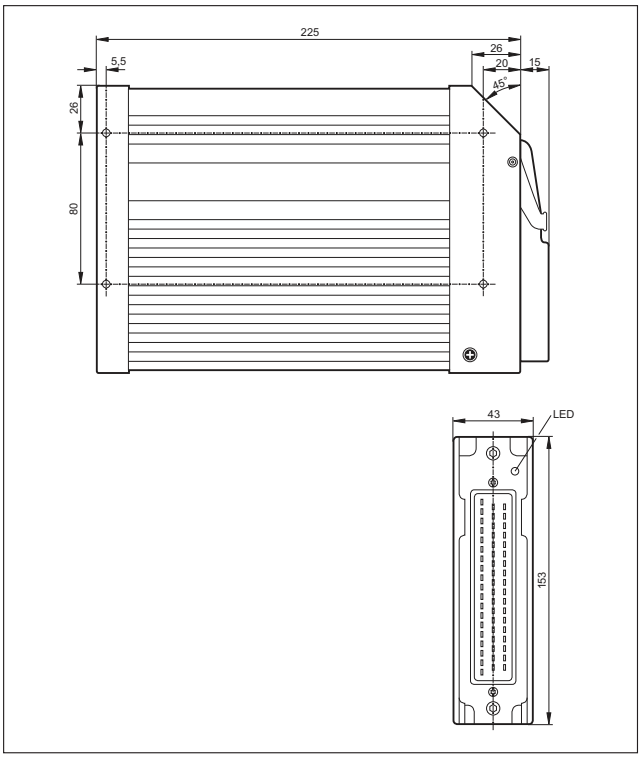
You can find scale drawings from page 663

Type	Description	Order no.
	Cable with connector · AMP 55-pole · wired · Cable length 2.5 m · Core cross-section 1 mm²	EC2046
	Cable with connector · AMP 6-pole · wired · fully wired · Cable length 1.2 m · Core cross-section 1 mm²	EC1520
	Cable with connector · AMP 10-pole · wired · fully wired · Cable length 1.2 m · Core cross-section 1 mm²	EC1521
	Cable with connector · AMP 14-pole · wired · fully wired · Cable length 1.2 m · Core cross-section 1 mm²	EC1522
	Cable with connector · AMP 18-pole · wired · fully wired · Cable length 1.2 m · Core cross-section 1 mm²	EC1523
	Cable with connector · AMP 18-pole · wired · partially wired · for input signals · Cable length 1.2 m · Core cross-section 1 mm²	EC1524
	Cable with connector · AMP 18-pole · wired · fully wired · Cable length 2.5 m · Core cross-section 1 mm²	EC1533
	Plug set for CabinetModule CR2012 / CR2014 · wirable · consisting of: · AMP Crimp housing 1 x 6 pins, 2 x 18 pins incl. Crimp contacts (Junior Power Timer)	EC2053
	Plug set for CabinetController CR0301 / CR0302 · wirable · consisting of: · AMP Crimp housing 1 x 6 pins, 2 x 10 pins, 3 x 18 pins incl. Crimp contacts (Junior Power Timer)	EC2075
	Plug set for CabinetModule CR201x · wirable · consisting of: · AMP Crimp housing 1 x 6 pins, 2 x 14 pins, 2 x 18 pins incl. Crimp contacts (Junior Power Timer)	EC2089
	Plug set · wirable · consisting of: · AMP Crimp housing 2 x 6 pins, 2 x 10 pins, 3 x 18 pins incl. Crimp contacts (Junior Power Timer)	EC2090
	RS-232 Programming adapter · with gender changer for pin-socket conversion	EC2076
	programming cable · cable length 2 m interface 9-pole D-SUB (female) · AMP 6-pole · Test input (AMP connector, pin 5) connected to VBB via link	EC2091
	programming cable · e.g. for ClassicController CR0032 or ExtendedController CR0232 · wired	EC2096

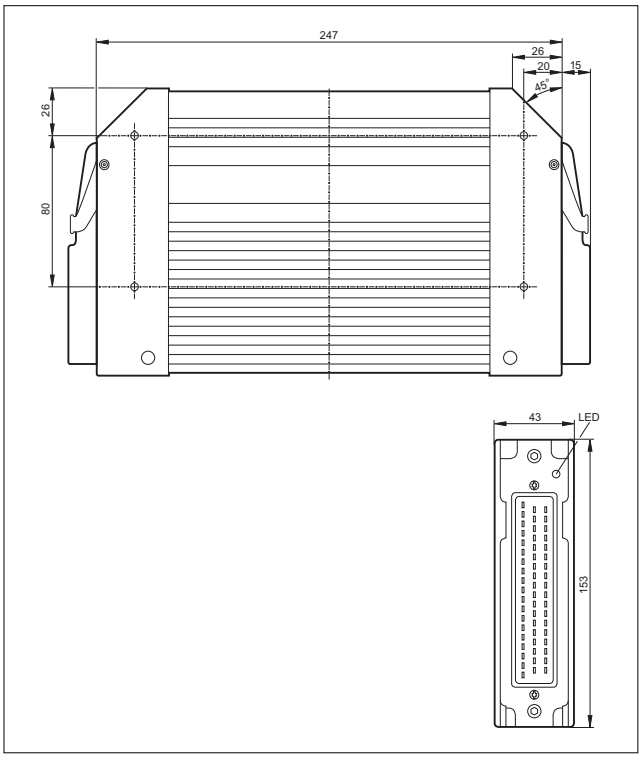
Type	Description	Order no.
	Load-Dump-Module · 12 V DC	**EC2015**
	Load-Dump-Module · 24 V DC	**EC2016**
	Spring terminal box · e.g. for starter set	**EC2032**
	Serial interface cable · 2 x 9-pole D-SUB (female) · 1:1 · e.g. for PC communication, configuration or uploads of firmware updates · Cable length 2 m · e.g. for process and dialogue monitors PDM360	**EC2063**

Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

1

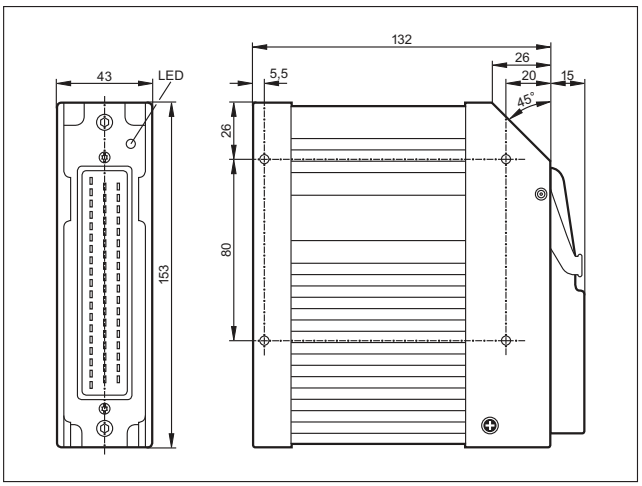


2

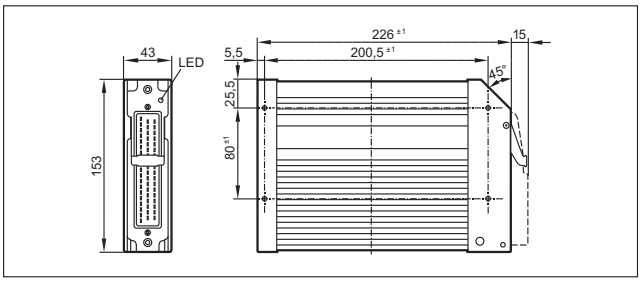


Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

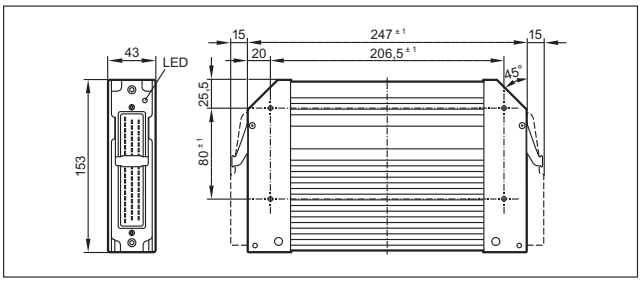
3



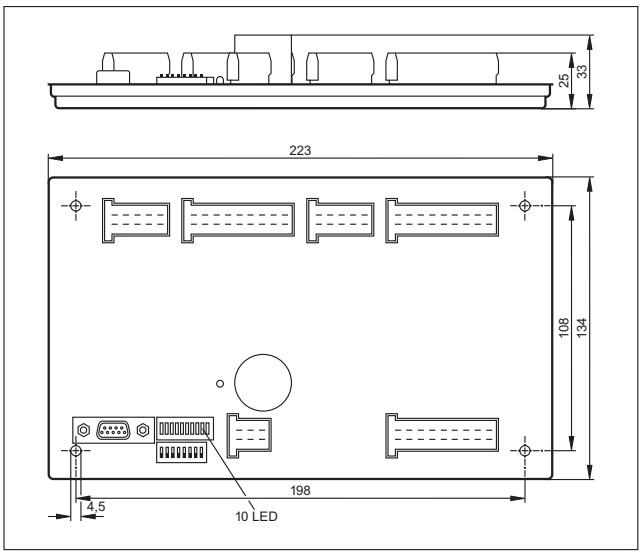
4



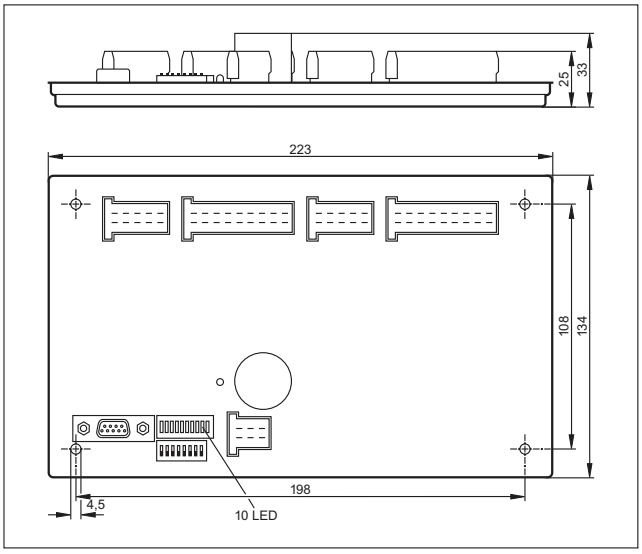
5



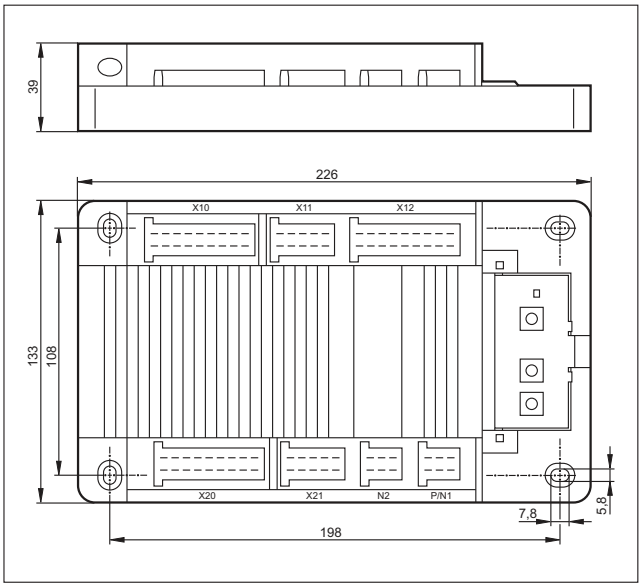
6



7



8

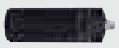


I/O modules

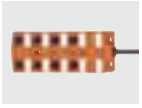
Decentralised I/O modules for use in CANopen bus systems. Considerably reduced wiring, they are mounted where the signals are generated.
The flexible configuration of the inputs and outputs enables universal use and reduces the costs for stockholding.

System overview	Page
CompactModules metal	666
CompactModules	667
SmartModules	667
CabinetModules	667 - 668
KeypadModules	668
Accessories for I/O modules	668 - 670
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com	671 - 672

CompactModules metal

Type	Inputs / outputs total	Inputs	Outputs	Interfaces	Drawing no.	Order no.
CAN parameters adjustable via coding switch, Configurable input / output functions · M12 connector						
	8	–	8 x Digital 8 x PWM-I 8 x PWM	1 x CAN	1	**CR2031**
	16	8 x Digital 4 x analogue (U/I)	8 x Digital 8 x PWM	1 x CAN	2	**CR2032**
	12	8 x Digital 4 x analogue (U/I)	4 x Digital 4 x PWM	1 x CAN	3	**CR2033**

CompactModules

Type	Inputs / outputs total	Inputs	Outputs	Interfaces	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Configurable output functions · M12 connector						
	8	–	8 x Digital 8 x PWM	1 x CAN	4	**CR2011**
Configurable input / output functions · M12 connector						
	8	4 x Digital 4 x analogue (0...10 V)	4 x Digital 4 x PWM	1 x CAN	4	**CR2013**

SmartModules

Type	Inputs / outputs total	Inputs	Outputs	Interfaces	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Configurable output functions · 55-pole connec.						
	8	–	8 x Digital 8 x PWM-I 8 x PWM	1 x CAN	5	**CR2511**
Configurable input / output functions · 55-pole connec.						
	12	4 x Digital	8 x Digital 8 x PWM-I 8 x PWM	1 x CAN	5	**CR2512**
	12	8 x Digital 4 x analogue (U/I)	4 x Digital 4 x PWM	1 x CAN	5	**CR2513**
	30	15 x Digital 4 x analogue (U/I)	15 x Digital 3 x PWM 4 x PNP 10 A 4 x H bridge	1 x CAN	6	**CR2520**

CabinetModules

Type	Inputs / outputs total	Inputs	Outputs	Interfaces	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
CAN parameters adjustable via coding switch, Configurable input / output functions · Connector						
	16	16 x Digital 4 x analogue (0...10 V)	4 x Digital 2 x PWM	1 x CAN	7	**CR2012**
	16	16 x Digital 4 x analogue (0...5 V)	4 x Digital 2 x PWM	1 x CAN	7	**CR2014**

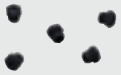
You can find scale drawings from page 671

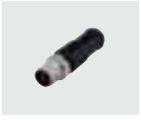
Type	Inputs / outputs total	Inputs	Outputs	Interfaces	Drawing no.	Order no.
CAN parameters adjustable via coding switch, Configurable input / output functions · Connector						
	32	16 x Digital 4 x analogue (U/I) 4 x frequency	16 x Digital 4 x PWM	1 x CAN	8	**CR2016**

KeypadModules

Type	Display	Operating elements	Inputs / outputs	Interfaces	Drawing no.	Order no.
Programming according to IEC 61131-3 · cage clamps						
	2 x LED bar graph (10-digit) 12 x LEDs	12 Pushbuttons 4 arrow keys	–	1 x CAN	9	**CR1500**

Accessories for I/O modules

Type	Description	Order no.
	label tag · 20 x 9 mm · Housing materials: plastics white	**E70424**
	Protective cap · M12 · for M12 sockets of ClassicLine modules, CompactLine modules and AirBoxes · Housing materials: PA black	**E73004**
	Protective cap · M12 · for M12 sockets of CompactModule Metal · Housing materials: PA black	**EC2098**
	Connector AMP 55-pole · wirable · with contacts (Junior Power Timer)	**EC2013**
	Cable with connector · AMP 55-pole · wired · Cable length 1.2 m · Cores sealed individually · Core cross-section 1 mm²	**EC2084**
	Cable with connector · AMP 55-pole · wired · Cable length 2.5 m · Cores sealed individually · Core cross-section 1 mm²	**EC2097**
	Cable with connector · AMP 55-pole · wired · Cable length 1.2 m · Core cross-section 1 mm²	**EC2086**
	Cable with connector · AMP 55-pole · wired · Cable length 2.5 m · Core cross-section 1 mm²	**EC2046**

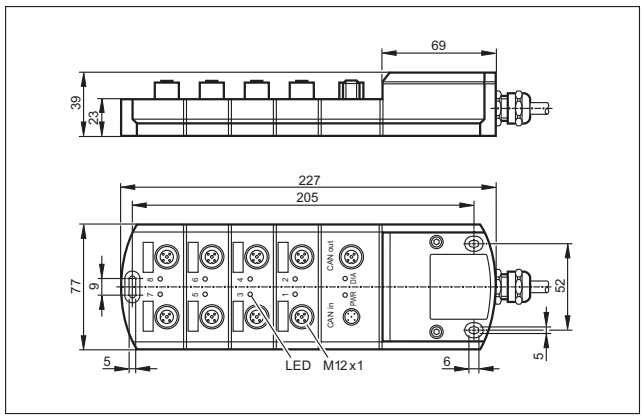
Type	Description	Order no.
	Plug set for CabinetModule CR2012 / CR2014 · wirable · consisting of: · AMP Crimp housing 1 x 6 pins, 2 x 18 pins incl. Crimp contacts (Junior Power Timer)	**EC2053**
	Plug set for CabinetModule CR201x · wirable · consisting of: · AMP Crimp housing 1 x 6 pins, 2 x 14 pins, 2 x 18 pins incl. Crimp contacts (Junior Power Timer)	**EC2089**
	Plug set · wirable · consisting of: · AMP Crimp housing 2 x 6 pins, 2 x 10 pins, 3 x 18 pins incl. Crimp contacts (Junior Power Timer)	**EC2090**
	Cable with connector · AMP 6-pole · wired · fully wired · Cable length 1.2 m · Core cross-section 1 mm²	**EC1520**
	Cable with connector · AMP 10-pole · wired · fully wired · Cable length 1.2 m · Core cross-section 1 mm²	**EC1521**
	Cable with connector · AMP 14-pole · wired · fully wired · Cable length 1.2 m · Core cross-section 1 mm²	**EC1522**
	Cable with connector · AMP 18-pole · wired · fully wired · Cable length 1.2 m · Core cross-section 1 mm²	**EC1523**
	Cable with connector · AMP 18-pole · wired · partially wired · for input signals · Cable length 1.2 m · Core cross-section 1 mm²	**EC1524**
	Cable with connector · AMP 18-pole · wired · fully wired · Cable length 2.5 m · Core cross-section 1 mm²	**EC1533**
	Socket · straight · Free from halogen · Gold-plated contacts · M12 connector · 2 m · 5-pole · Housing materials: PUR	**E11596**
	Socket · straight · Free from halogen · Gold-plated contacts · M12 connector · 5 m · 5-pole · Housing materials: PUR	**E11597**
	Terminating resistor socket · straight · Gold-plated contacts · M12 connector · 5-pole · Housing materials: TPU	**E11589**
	Terminating resistor plug · straight · Gold-plated contacts · M12 connector · 5-pole · Housing materials: TPU	**E11590**
	Cable plug · straight · Free from halogen · Gold-plated contacts · M12 connector · 2 m · 5-pole · Housing materials: PUR	**E11598**
	Cable plug · straight · Free from halogen · Gold-plated contacts · M12 connector · 5 m · 5-pole · Housing materials: PUR	**E11599**

You can find scale drawings from page 671

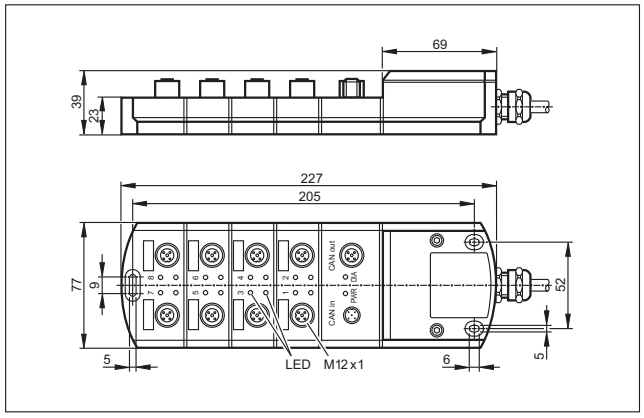
Type	Description	Order no.
	Jumper · straight / straight · Free from halogen · Gold-plated contacts · 0.3 m · 5-pole · Housing materials: PUR	**E11591**
	Jumper · straight / straight · Free from halogen · Gold-plated contacts · 1 m · 5-pole · Housing materials: PUR	**E11592**
	Jumper · straight / straight · Free from halogen · Gold-plated contacts · 2 m · 5-pole · Housing materials: PUR	**E11593**
	Jumper · straight / straight · Free from halogen · Gold-plated contacts · 5 m · 5-pole · Housing materials: PUR	**E11594**
	Wirable plug · straight · Free from silicone · Free from halogen · wirable · Gold-plated contacts · M12 connector · 5-pole · Housing materials: PA	**E11506**
	Wirable socket · straight · Free from silicone · Free from halogen · wirable · Gold-plated contacts · M12 connector · 5-pole · Housing materials: PA	**E11511**
	Wirable plug · straight · Free from silicone · Free from halogen · wirable · Gold-plated contacts · M12 connector · 4-pole · Housing materials: PA	**E11504**
	Wirable plug · angled · Free from silicone · Free from halogen · wirable · Gold-plated contacts · M12 connector · 4-pole · Housing materials: PA	**E11505**
	Load-Dump-Module · 12 V DC	**EC2015**
	Load-Dump-Module · 24 V DC	**EC2016**
	Plug for Danfoss PWM valves · wirable · terminals	**EC2056**
	Plug for Danfoss PWM valves · M12 connector	**EC2088**
	Adapter cable for CAN devices with M12 connector (5 pole) · e.g. CANmem, CANremote or inclination sensors	**EC2062**

Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

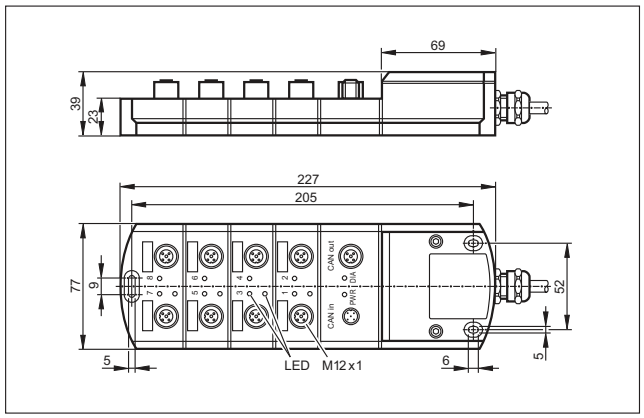
1



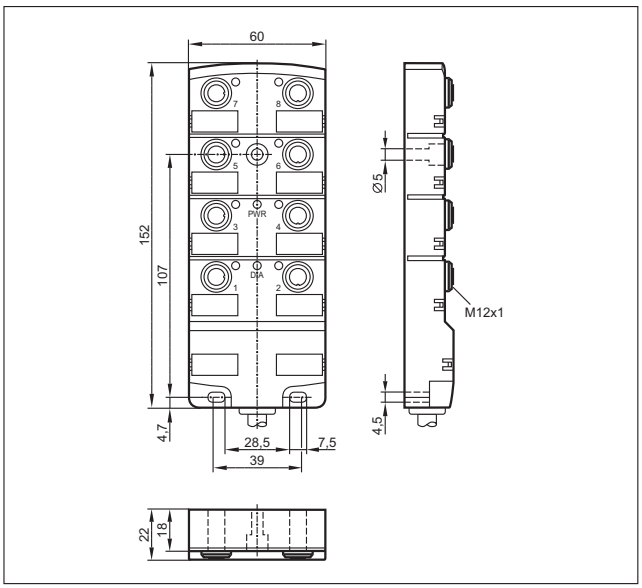
2



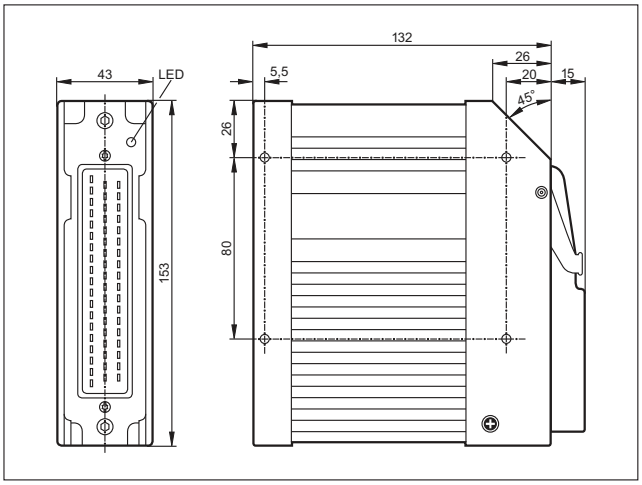
3



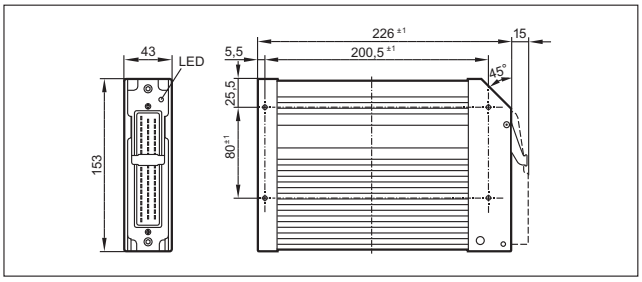
4



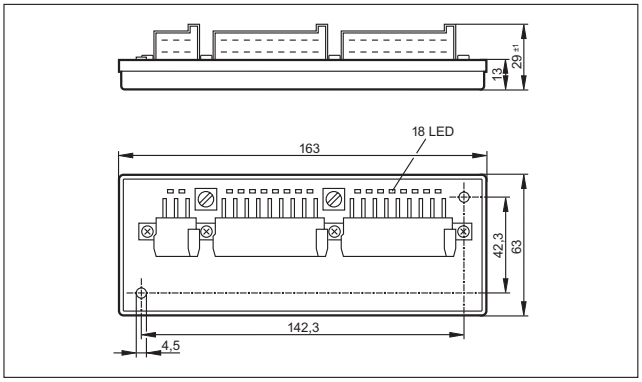
5



6

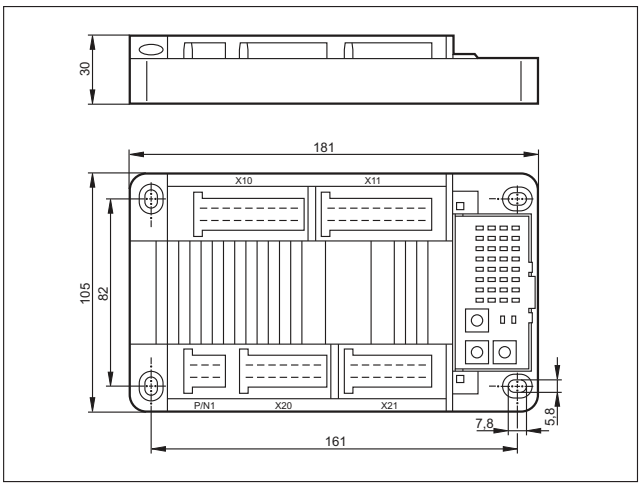


7

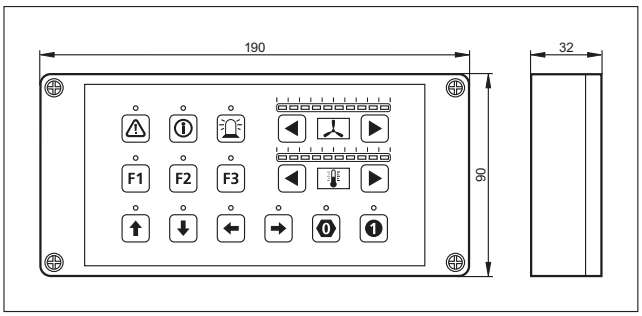


Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

8



9



Dialogue modules / displays

Displays with graphics capabilities, free programming to IEC 61131 and various interfaces are features of the dialogue modules.
The convenient user interface for service and machine handling – the dialogue modules of the ecomat*mobile* control system.

System overview	Page
PDM360 smart with 2.5" monochrome display	674
PDM360 compact with 3.8" monochrome display	674 - 675
PDM360 with 5.7" display	675
PDM360 NG with 7" display	675 - 676
Accessories for displays	676 - 677
Connection technology for displays	677
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com	678

PDM360 smart with 2.5" monochrome display

Type	Display	Operating elements	Inputs / outputs	Interfaces	Drawing no.	Order no.
12 freely programmable backlit function keys, Programming according to IEC 61131-3 · M12 connector						
	2.5" monochrome display 128 x 64 pixels	12 Pushbuttons	–	1 x CAN 1 x RS-232	1	**CR1070**
	2.5" monochrome display 128 x 64 pixels	12 Pushbuttons	4 x digital in 4 x digital out	1 x CAN 1 x RS-232	1	**CR1071**

PDM360 compact with 3.8" monochrome display

Type	Display	Operating elements	Inputs / outputs	Interfaces	Drawing no.	Order no.
3 freely programmable backlit function keys, Programming according to IEC 61131-3 · M12 connector						
	3.8" monochrome display 240 x 320 pixels	3 Pushbuttons 1 Encoder with pushbutton	–	1 x CAN 1 x Ethernet 1 x RS-232	2	**CR1052**

Product selectors and further information can be found at: www.ifm.com

Type	Display	Operating elements	Inputs / outputs	Interfaces	Drawing no.	Order no.
Real-time clock, 3 freely programmable backlit function keys, Programming according to IEC 61131-3 · M12 connector						
	3.8" monochrome display 240 x 320 pixels	3 Pushbuttons 1 Encoder with pushbutton	2 x digital in 2 x digital out Real-time clock	1 x CAN 1 x Ethernet 1 x RS-232	2	**CR1053**
3 freely programmable backlit function keys, Programming according to IEC 61131-3 · M12 connector						
	3.8" monochrome display 320 x 240 pixels	3 Pushbuttons 1 Encoder with pushbutton	–	1 x CAN 1 x Ethernet 1 x RS-232	3	**CR1055**
Real-time clock, 3 freely programmable backlit function keys, Programming according to IEC 61131-3 · M12 connector						
	3.8" monochrome display 320 x 240 pixels	3 Pushbuttons 1 Encoder with pushbutton	2 x digital in 2 x digital out Real-time clock	1 x CAN 1 x Ethernet 1 x RS-232	3	**CR1056**

PDM360 with 5.7" display

Type	Display	Operating elements	Inputs / outputs	Interfaces	Drawing no.	Order no.
Real-time clock, 6 freely programmable backlit function keys, Programming according to IEC 61131-3 · M23 connector						
	5.7" monochrome display 320 x 240 pixels	6 Pushbuttons 1 Encoder with pushbutton	1 x Buzzer Real-time clock	2 x CAN 1 x Ethernet 2 x RS-232	4	**CR1050**
	5.7" colour display 320 x 240 pixels	6 Pushbuttons 1 Encoder with pushbutton	1 x Buzzer Real-time clock	2 x CAN 1 x Ethernet 2 x RS-232	4	**CR1051**

PDM360 NG with 7" display

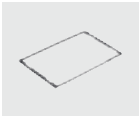
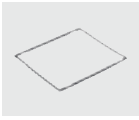
Type	Display	Operating elements	Inputs / outputs	Interfaces	Drawing no.	Order no.
Real-time clock, 9 freely programmable backlit function keys, Programming according to IEC 61131-3 · M12 connector						
	7" colour display 800 x 480 pixels	9 Pushbuttons 1 Encoder with pushbutton	1 x digital in 1 x analogue in 1 x digital out 1 x Buzzer Real-time clock	4 x CAN 1 x Ethernet 2 x USB	5	**CR1080**
	7" colour display 800 x 480 pixels	9 Pushbuttons 1 Navigation key with pushbutton	1 x digital in 1 x analogue in 1 x digital out 1 x Buzzer Real-time clock	4 x CAN 1 x Ethernet 2 x USB	6	**CR1081**
	7" colour display 800 x 480 pixels	9 Pushbuttons 1 Navigation key with pushbutton 1 Touch screen	1 x digital in 1 x analogue in 1 x digital out 2 x Video (CVBS) 1 x Buzzer	4 x CAN 1 x Ethernet 2 x USB	6	**CR1082**

You can find scale drawings from page 678

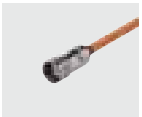
Type	Display	Operating elements	Inputs / outputs	Interfaces	Drawing no.	Order no.
Real-time clock, 8 freely programmable backlit function keys, Programming according to IEC 61131-3 · M12 connector						
	7" colour display 800 x 480 pixels	8 Pushbuttons	1 x digital in 1 x analogue in 1 x digital out 2 x Video (CVBS) 1 x Buzzer	4 x CAN 1 x Ethernet 2 x USB	7	**CR1083**
Real-time clock, 9 freely programmable backlit function keys, Programming according to IEC 61131-3 · M12 connector						
	7" colour display 800 x 480 pixels	9 Pushbuttons 1 Encoder with pushbutton	1 x digital in 1 x analogue in 1 x digital out 2 x Video (CVBS) 1 x Buzzer	4 x CAN 1 x Ethernet 2 x USB	5	**CR1084**
	7" colour display 800 x 480 pixels	9 Pushbuttons 1 Navigation key with pushbutton	1 x digital in 1 x analogue in 1 x digital out 2 x Video (CVBS) 1 x Buzzer	4 x CAN 1 x Ethernet 2 x USB	6	**CR1085**
Real-time clock, 8 freely programmable backlit function keys, Programming according to IEC 61131-3 · M12 connector						
	7" colour display 800 x 480 pixels	8 Pushbuttons	1 x digital in 1 x analogue in 1 x digital out 1 x Buzzer Real-time clock	4 x CAN 1 x Ethernet 2 x USB	7	**CR1087**

Accessories for displays

Type	Description	Order no.
	Snap in set · e.g. for process and dialogue monitors PDM360, PDM360 compact or PDM360 smart · for panel mounting · consisting of: · 4 plastic springs	**EC1452**
	Fixing set · e.g. for process and dialogue monitors PDM360, PDM360 compact or PDM360 smart · for control cabinet mounting · consisting of: · 4 mounting brackets, 4 cylinder screws	**EC1453**
	Mounting base · for process and dialogue modules PDM360 · for use as a desktop unit	**EC2083**
	Mounting plate · RAM mount system · Ball size 1.5" (C) · e.g. for process and dialogue monitors PDM360 NG, PDM360, PDM360 compact or PDM360 smart · for use as a desktop unit	**EC1410**
	Mounting arm short · 90 mm · RAM mount system · Ball size 1.5" (C) · e.g. for process and dialogue monitors PDM360 NG, PDM360, PDM360 compact or PDM360 smart · for use as a desktop unit	**EC1411**
	Mounting arm standard · 144 mm · RAM mount system · Ball size 1.5" (C) · e.g. for process and dialogue monitors PDM360 NG, PDM360, PDM360 compact or PDM360 smart · for use as a desktop unit	**EC1412**
	Mounting arm long · 231 mm · RAM mount system · Ball size 1.5" (C) · e.g. for process and dialogue monitors PDM360 NG, PDM360, PDM360 compact or PDM360 smart · for use as a desktop unit	**EC1413**

Type	Description	Order no.
	Seal and vibration absorber · for process and dialogue modules PDM360 smart, PDM360 compact	**EC1450**
	Seal and vibration absorber · for process and dialogue modules PDM360	**EC1451**
	Mounting frame and vibration absorber · for process and dialogue modules PDM360 NG · panel · Housing materials: steel sheet	**EC2110**
	Seal and vibration absorber · for process and dialogue modules PDM360 NG · panel · Housing materials: TPE black	**EC2115**
	Load-Dump-Module · 12 V DC	**EC2015**
	Load-Dump-Module · 24 V DC	**EC2016**
	plug-in power supply · with interchangeable mains plugs (EU/UK/USA/AUS) · Output 24 V DC / 1000 mA	**EC2059**

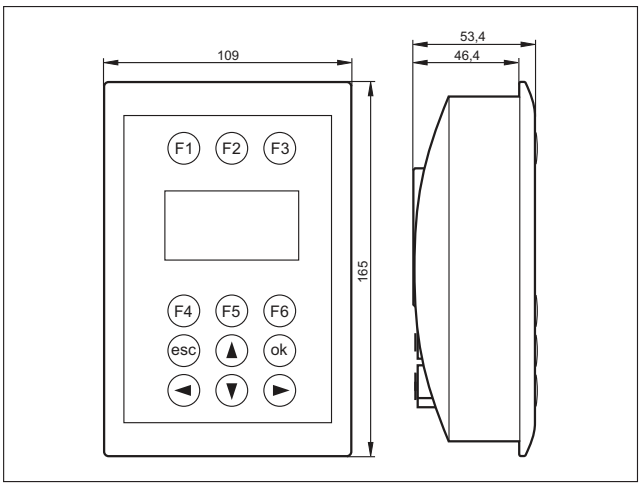
Connection technology for displays

Type	Description	Order no.
	Jumper · for process and dialogue modules PDM360 NG · USB socket for installation in control panel or dashboard · 1.5 m	**EC2099**
	Cable with connector · for process and dialogue modules PDM360 · 19-pole · push-pull locking · Cable length 2 m · suitable for panel mounting or control cabinet mounting	**EC2077**
	Cable with connector · for process and dialogue modules PDM360 · 19-pole · Cable length 2 m · suitable for panel mounting, control cabinet mounting and mounting base	**EC2081**
	Jumper · straight / straight · Ethernet · Cross-over patch cable · 2 m · Housing materials: PUR	**EC2080**
	Jumper · straight / straight · Ethernet · Cross-over patch cable · 2 m · Housing materials: PUR / PC	**E11898**
	Serial interface cable · 2 x 9-pole D-SUB (female) · 1:1 · e.g. for PC communication, configuration or uploads of firmware updates · Cable length 2 m · e.g. for process and dialogue monitors PDM360	**EC2063**

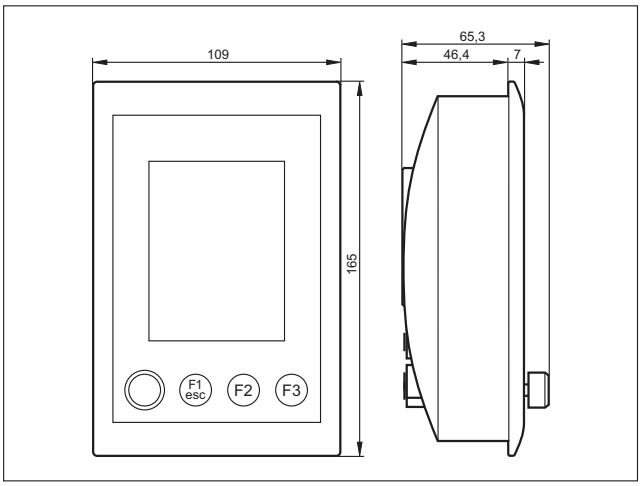
You can find scale drawings from page 678

Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

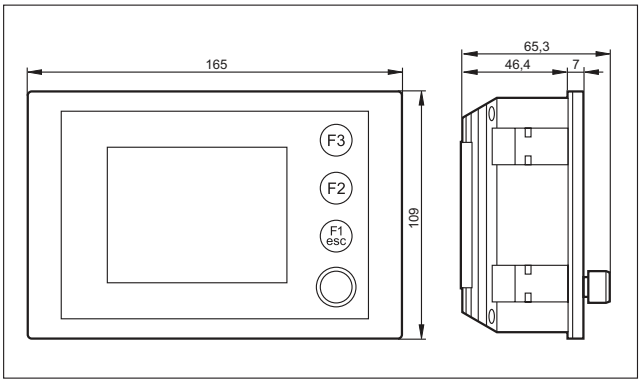
1



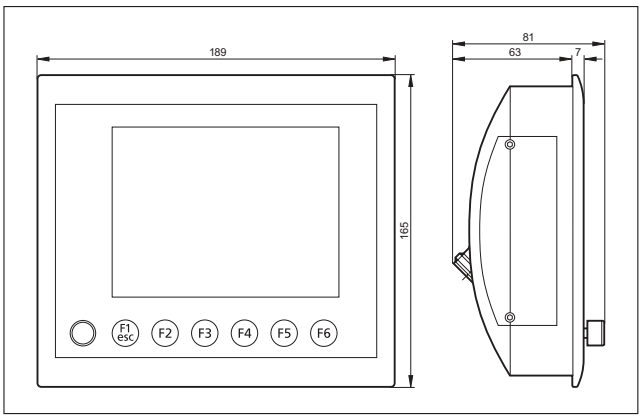
2



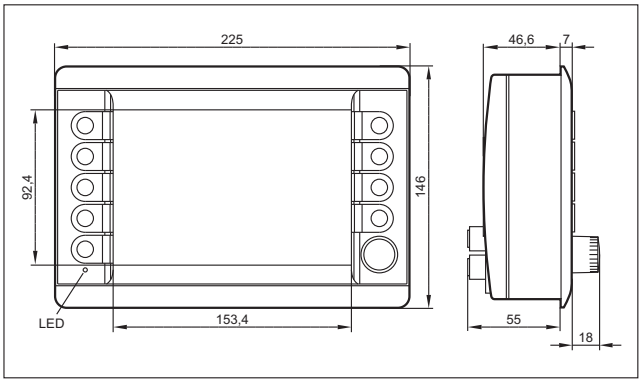
3



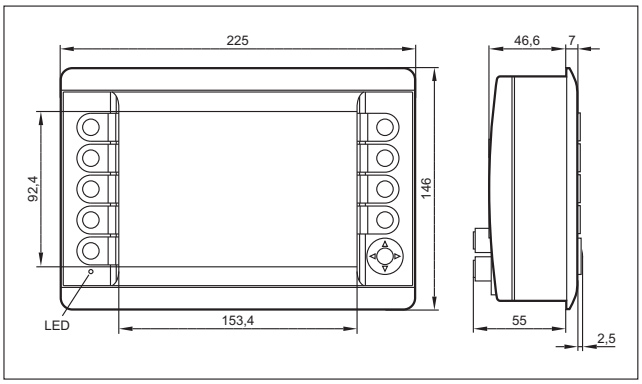
4



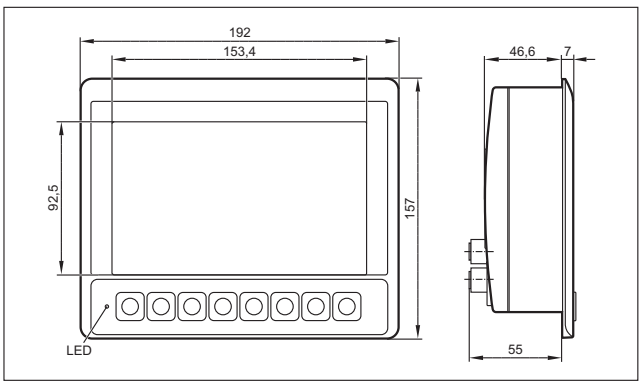
5



6



7



Product selectors and further information can be found at: www.ifm.com

Cameras

In almost all mobile machines, users today use displays for indicating machine information. At the same time camera systems monitor the operating areas. Here, the new camera system O2M is used. Designed for extreme operating conditions.

System overview	Page
Camera systems for PDM360 color	680
Connection technology for displays	680 - 681
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com	681

Camera systems for PDM360 color

Type	Image resolution	Angle of aperture [°]	Additional functions	Interfaces	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector						
	320 x 240 pixels	75	image mirroring lens heating	1 x Ethernet	1	**O2M110**
	320 x 240 pixels	115	image mirroring lens heating	1 x Ethernet	1	**O2M113**

Connection technology for displays

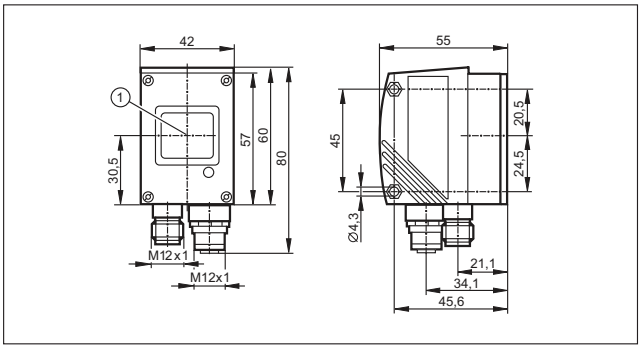
Type	Description	Order no.
	Ethernet switch · 5 ports · Autosensing · Autocrossing · 10/100Base-TX · Redundant voltage supply · 10...30 V DC	**EC2095**
	Jumper · straight / straight · Ethernet · Cross-over patch cable · 2 m · Housing materials: PUR / PC	**E11898**
	Jumper · straight / straight · Ethernet · Gold-plated contacts · 10 m · Housing materials: TPU	**E21137**
	Jumper · straight / straight · Ethernet · Gold-plated contacts · 2 m · Housing materials: TPU	**E21138**

Product selectors and further information can be found at: www.ifm.com

Type	Description	Order no.
	Jumper · straight / straight · Ethernet · Gold-plated contacts · 5 m · Housing materials: TPU	E21139

Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

1



Diagnostic and

Detection of diagnostic data – the basis for a powerful and low-cost remote maintenance and monitoring concept.
Reduced service costs and standstill times in cases of failure are essential advantages of this modern technology.

System overview	Page
Remote maintenance	682
Data memory	683
CAN interface and diagnosis	683
Accessories for remote maintenance	683
Accessories for data memory	683
CAN cables	684
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com	684 - 685

Remote maintenance

Type	Description	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector, 5-pole · FME connector, GSM antenna · SMA socket, GPS antenna			
	CAN GPRS/GPS radio modem · GSM/GPRS (850/900/1800/1900 MHz) · for the transfer of SMS messages and data packets · with GPS receiver for location tracking · aluminium powder coated	1	**CR3108**
	CAN 3G/GPS radio modem (European version) · GSM/GPRS/EDGE (850/900/1800 MHz) · UMTS/HSDPA (900/2100 MHz) · for the transfer of SMS messages and data packets · with GPS receiver for location tracking · aluminium powder coated	1	**CR3110**
	CAN 3G/GPS radio modem (USA version) · GSM/GPRS/EDGE (850/900/1800/1900 MHz) · UMTS/HSDPA (850/1900 MHz) · for the transfer of SMS messages and data packets · with GPS receiver for location tracking · aluminium powder coated	1	**CR3112**

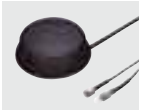
Data memory

Type	Display	Memory type	Storage functions	Interfaces	Drawing no.	Order no.
Data memory and logger for CANopen systems · M12 connector						
	5 LEDs	SD memory card (max. 2 Gbytes)	linear ring on address	1 x CAN 1 x USB	2	**CR3101**

CAN interface and diagnosis

Type	Description	Drawing no.	Order no.
	CANfox · CAN/RS232-USB interface · Programming and diagnosis of CAN systems · 5 V DC (via USB interface)	3	**EC2112**
	Adapter cable · for CAN interface CANfox · CAN adapter: DIN connector, 6 poles / M12 connector, 5 poles · RS-232 adapter: DIN connector, 6 poles / Sub-D plug, 9 poles · Cable length 1 m	–	**EC2113**
	CAN Bus tester · mobile device for the analysis of CAN networks · Touch screen · 11/29-bit identifier · plastics: ABS	4	**EC2100**

Accessories for remote maintenance

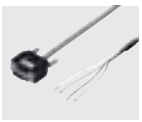
Type	Description	Order no.
	CANremote GSM planar aerial · GSM 850/900/1800/1900 · UMTS 1920...2170 MHz · Cable length 3 m · FME socket (GSM) · flat design for mounting on all plain surfaces	**EC2092**
	CANremote GPS planar aerial · with integrated amplifier · Cable length 3 m · SMA aerial connector · flat design for mounting on all plain surfaces	**EC2093**
	GSM/GPS combined antenna · GSM 850/900/1800/1900 · UMTS 1920...2170 MHz · with integrated amplifier · Cable length 3 m · FME socket (GSM) · SMA plug (GPS) · flat design for mounting on all plain surfaces · e.g. for CANremote CR3108, CR3110 or CR3112 · thread M16 x 1.5	**EC2116**

Accessories for data memory

Type	Description	Order no.
	SD memory card · 2 GByte · for mobile applications	**EC1021**

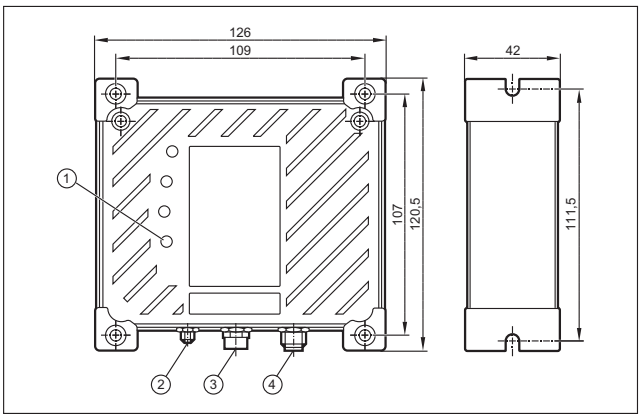
You can find scale drawings from page 684

CAN cables

Type	Description	Order no.
	Adapter cable · 9-pole D-SUB (female) · 5-pole socket; M12 · 2-pole cable for power supply with bare ends · integrated CAN terminal resistor (120 Ω) switchable	**EC2050**
	Adapter cable for CAN devices with M12 connector (5 pole) · e.g. CANmem, CANremote or inclination sensors	**EC2062**
	CAN communication cable · cable length 2 m interface 9-pole D-SUB (female) · cable ends with lugs	**EC2034**
	Serial interface cable · 2 x 9-pole D-SUB (female) · 1:1 · e.g. for PC communication, configuration or uploads of firmware updates · Cable length 2 m · e.g. for process and dialogue monitors PDM360	**EC2063**
	USB connection cable · type A to type Mini B · for PC communication, configuration and uploads of firmware updates · cable length 1.8 m · e.g. for CANmem	**EC2058**
	Wirable socket · straight · Free from silicone · Free from halogen · wirable · Gold-plated contacts · M12 connector · 5-pole · Housing materials: PA	**E11511**

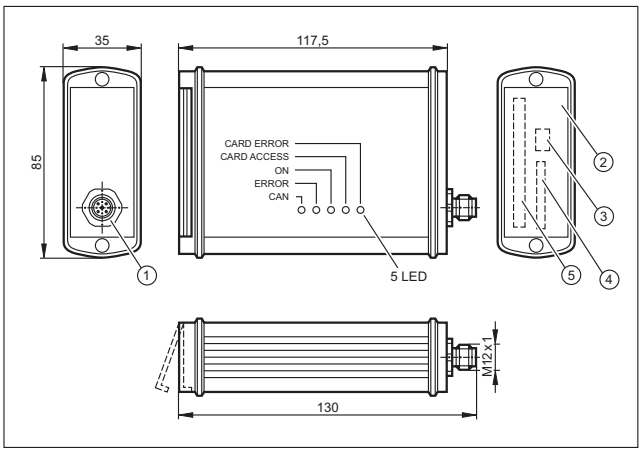
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

1



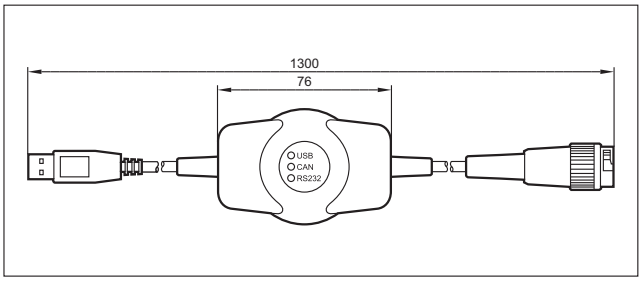
1: LEDs, 2: SMA socket, GPS antenna, 3: FME connector, GSM antenna, 4: M12 connector, 5-pole

2



1: CANopen interface, 2: protective cover, 3: USB, type Mini-B (socket), 4: SD/MMC slot, 5: PCMCIA slot

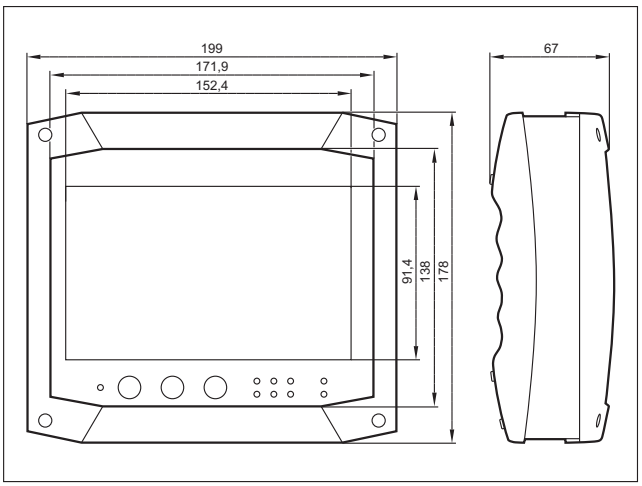
3



Product selectors and further information can be found at: www.ifm.com

Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

4



Signal converters

The solution provider for special applications. Signal converter to adapt sensor and actuator signals to the inputs and outputs of the controller or CANopen modules.

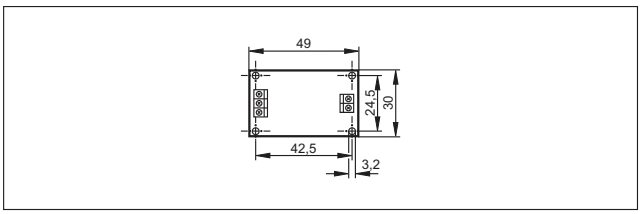
System overview	Page
Converters and PWM modules	686
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com	686 - 687

Converters and PWM modules

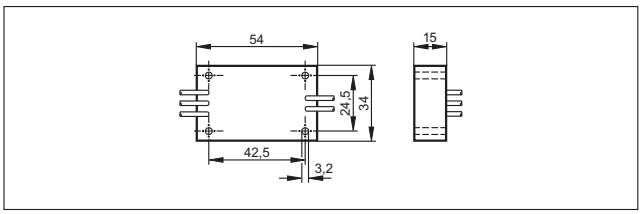
Type	Description	Drawing no.	Order no.
	PWM / analogue module · PCB · Input 24 V DC PWM signal · Output 0...5 V DC	1	CR3001
	PWM / analogue module · PCB · Input 24 V DC PWM signal · Output 0...10 V DC	1	CR3002
	PWM / analogue module · Housing · Input 24 V DC PWM signal · Output 0...5 V DC	2	CR3003
	PWM / analogue module · Housing · Input 24 V DC PWM signal · Output 0...10 V DC	2	CR3004
	DC/DC converter · Input 18...36 V DC · Output 10 V DC	3	EC2025
	Module for current measurement with ecomat R 360 controller	4	EC2049

Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

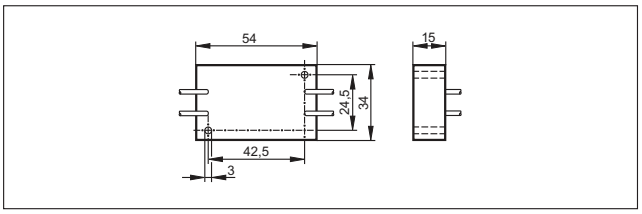
1



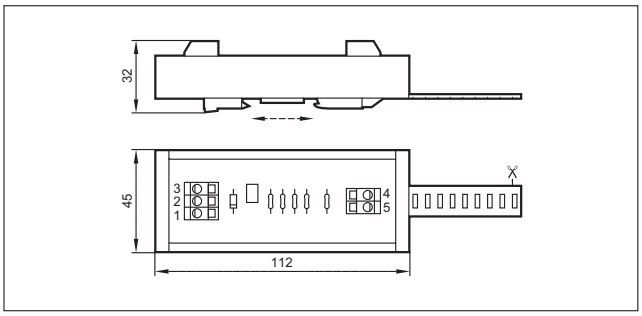
2



3



4

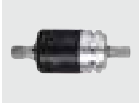


Sensors

From CAN-bus compatible or analogue inclination sensors to inductive proximity switches and pressure sensors for mobile applications.
The sensors of the ecomat*mobile* system are reliable even under the extreme conditions of use in a mobile machine.

System overview	Page
Absolute multiturn-encoders (CANopen) for mobile applications	688
CAN inclination sensors	689
Inclination sensors	689
Tilt sensors	690
Inductive sensors for mobile applications	690 - 692
Electronic pressure sensors for mobile applications	693 - 695
Accessories for sensors for mobile applications	695
Connection technology for sensors for mobile use	695 - 696
Wiring diagrams	696 - 697
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com	697 - 699

Absolute multiturn-encoders (CANopen) for mobile applications

Type	Resolution	U_b [V]	f [kHz]	I_{load} [mA]	Shaft [mm]	Ambient temperature [°C]	Cable entry	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function CANopen interface · Connector group 152									
	24 bits	10...30	–	–	10	-40...85	axial	1	**RM9000**

CAN inclination sensors

Type	Angular range [°]	Number of axes	Resolution / accuracy [°]	Interfaces	Drawing no.	Order no.
Configurable output functions · M12 connector						
	±15°	2	0.001° / 0.025°	1 x CAN	2	**CR2101**
	±45°	2	0.1° / 0.5°	1 x CAN 2 x analogue	3	**CR2102**
2 x M12 connector						
	0...360° / ± 180°	2	/ ± 0.5°	–	4	**JN2100**
	± 45°	2	/ ± 0.1°	–	4	**JN2101**

Inclination sensors

Type	Angular range [°]	Supply voltage	Output signal	Repeatability [°]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable						
	±90°	15...30 V DC	1 x analogue (0...10 V)	0.1°	5	**EC2019**
	±90°	8...30 V DC	1 x analogue (0.5...4.5 V)	0.1°	5	**EC2045**
M12 connector						
	±20°	11...15 V DC	1 x analogue (4...20 mA)	0.1°	5	**EC2060**
	±90°	20...30 V DC	1 x analogue (4...20 mA)	0.1°	5	**EC2082**

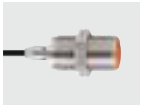
You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 696

Tilt sensors

Type	Angular range [°]	Supply voltage	Output signal	Repeatability [°]	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Cable						
	2.5...5.5°	10...30 V DC	1 x Digital	0.2°	6	**EC2061**

Inductive sensors for mobile applications

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Cable 6 m · Output function ⎍ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1									
	M12 / L = 79	4 f	stainless steel	10...60	IP 67 / IP 69K	400	200	7	**IFM209**
Cable 6 m · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire DC PNP; 2-wire DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 8									
	M12 / L = 79	4 f	stainless steel	10...36	IP 67 / IP 69K	400	100	7	**IFM207**
Cable 6 m · Output function ⎍ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1									
	M12 / L = 79	7 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...60	IP 67 / IP 69K	300	200	8	**IFM210**
Cable 6 m · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire DC PNP; 2-wire DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 8									
	M12 / L = 79	7 nf	stainless steel	10...36	IP 67 / IP 69K	300	100	8	**IFM208**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 2 · Connector groups 150, 151									
	M12 / L = 70	4 f	High-grade st. steel	10...60	IP 67 / IP 69K	400	200	9	**IFM205**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire DC PNP; 2-wire DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 9 · Connector groups 150, 151									
	M12 / L = 70	4 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 67 / IP 69K	400	100	9	**IFM203**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 2 · Connector groups 150, 151									
	M12 / L = 70	7 nf	stainless steel	10...60	IP 67 / IP 69K	300	200	10	**IFM206**

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function ⎍⎽ · 3-wire DC PNP; 2-wire DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 9 · Connector groups 150, 151									
	M12 / L = 70	7 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 67 / IP 69K	300	100	10	**IFM204**
Cable 6 m · Output function ⎍⎽ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1									
	M18 / L = 81	8 f	stainless steel	10...60	IP 67 / IP 69K	200	200	11	**IGM206**
Cable 6 m · Output function ⎍⎽ · 3-wire DC PNP; 2-wire DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 8									
	M18 / L = 81	8 f	stainless steel	10...36	IP 67 / IP 69K	200	100	11	**IGM202**
Cable 6 m · Output function ⎍⎽ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1									
	M18 / L = 81	12 nf	stainless steel	10...60	IP 67 / IP 69K	200	200	12	**IGM207**
Cable 6 m · Output function ⎍⎽ · 3-wire DC PNP; 2-wire DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 8									
	M18 / L = 81	12 nf	stainless steel	10...36	IP 67 / IP 69K	200	100	12	**IGM203**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍⎽ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 2 · Connector groups 150, 151									
	M18 / L = 70	8 f	stainless steel	10...60	IP 67 / IP 69K	200	200	13	**IGM204**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍⎽ · 3-wire DC PNP; 2-wire DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 9 · Connector groups 150, 151									
	M18 / L = 70	8 f	stainless steel	10...36	IP 67 / IP 69K	200	100	13	**IGM200**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍⎽ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 2 · Connector groups 150, 151									
	M18 / L = 70	12 nf	stainless steel	10...60	IP 67 / IP 69K	200	200	14	**IGM205**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍⎽ · 3-wire DC PNP; 2-wire DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 9 · Connector groups 150, 151									
	M18 / L = 70	12 nf	stainless steel	10...36	IP 67 / IP 69K	200	100	14	**IGM201**
Cable 6 m · Output function ⎍⎽ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1									
	M30 / L = 81	12 f	stainless steel	10...60	IP 67 / IP 69K	100	200	15	**IIM210**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 696

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Drawing no.	Order no.
Cable 6 m · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire DC PNP; 2-wire DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 8									
	M30 / L = 81	12 f	stainless steel	10...36	IP 67 / IP 69K	100	100	15	**IIM202**
Cable 6 m · Output function ⎍ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 1									
	M30 / L = 81	22 nf	stainless steel	10...60	IP 67 / IP 69K	100	200	16	**IIM211**
Cable 6 m · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire DC PNP; 2-wire DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 8									
	M30 / L = 81	22 nf	stainless steel	10...36	IP 67 / IP 69K	100	100	16	**IIM203**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 2 · Connector groups 150, 151									
	M30 / L = 70	12 f	stainless steel	10...60	IP 67 / IP 69K	100	200	17	**IIM208**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire DC PNP; 2-wire DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 9 · Connector groups 150, 151									
	M30 / L = 70	12 f	stainless steel	10...36	IP 67 / IP 69K	100	100	17	**IIM200**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 2 · Connector groups 150, 151									
	M30 / L = 70	22 nf	stainless steel	10...60	IP 67 / IP 69K	100	200	18	**IIM209**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire DC PNP; 2-wire DC PNP/NPN · Wiring diagram no. 9 · Connector groups 150, 151									
	M30 / L = 70	22 nf	stainless steel	10...36	IP 67 / IP 69K	100	100	18	**IIM201**
Cable 3 m · Output function ⎍ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 3									
	40 x 12 x 26	4 nf	PBT	10...36	IP 67	70	–	19	**IN5281**
Cable 3 m · Output function ⎍ · DC PNP · Wiring diagram no. 4									
	40 x 12 x 26	4 nf	PBT	10...36	IP 67	70	–	19	**IN5282**

f = flush / nf = non flush

Electronic pressure sensors for mobile applications

Type	Process connection	Display LED	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function 2 x normally open / closed programmable or 1 x normally open / closed programmable + 1 x normally closed (diagnostic function) · Wiring diagram no. 5 · Connector groups 8, 10, 11, 18, 20, 123, 125, 126, 150, 151								
	G¼ male / M5 female	Operation	0...400	600	1000	9.6...36	20	**PP7550**
	G¼ male / M5 female	Operation	0...250	400	850	9.6...36	20	**PP7551**
	G¼ male / M5 female	Operation	0...100	300	650	9.6...36	21	**PP7552**
	G¼ male / M5 female	Operation	0...25	150	350	9.6...36	22	**PP7553**
	G¼ male / M5 female	Operation	-1...10	75	150	9.6...36	22	**PP7554**
M12 connector · Output function 4...20 mA · Wiring diagram no. 6 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150								
	G ¼ I	–	0...400	600	1000	9.6...32	23	**PA3020**
	G ¼ I	–	0...250	400	850	9.6...32	23	**PA3021**
	G ¼ I	–	0...100	300	650	9.6...32	24	**PA3022**
	G ¼ I	–	0...25	150	350	9.6...32	24	**PA3023**
	G ¼ I	–	0...10	75	150	9.6...32	24	**PA3024**
	G ¼ I	–	0...600	800	1200	9.6...32	25	**PA3060**
M12 connector · Output function 0...10 V · Wiring diagram no. 7 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150								
	G ¼ I	–	0...400	600	1000	16...32	23	**PA9020**
	G ¼ I	–	0...250	400	850	16...32	24	**PA9021**
	G ¼ I	–	0...100	300	650	16...32	24	**PA9022**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 696

Type	Process connection	Display LED	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Drawing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function 0...10 V · Wiring diagram no. 7 · Connector groups 8, 10, 18, 20, 123, 125, 150								
	G ¼ I	–	0...25	150	350	16...32	24	**PA9023**
	G ¼ I	–	0...10	75	150	16...32	24	**PA9024**
M12 connector · Output function 2 x normally open / closed programmable or 1 x normally open / closed programmable + 1 x normally closed (diagnostic function) · Wiring diagram no. 5 · Connector groups 150, 151								
	G¼ male / M5 female	Operation	0...400	600	1000	9.6...36	20	**PP000E**
	G¼ male / M5 female	Operation	0...250	400	850	9.6...36	20	**PP001E**
	G¼ male / M5 female	Operation	0...100	300	650	9.6...36	21	**PP002E**
	G¼ male / M5 female	Operation	0...25	150	350	9.6...36	22	**PP003E**
	G¼ male / M5 female	Operation	-1...10	75	150	9.6...36	22	**PP004E**
M12 connector · Output function 4...20 mA analogue · Wiring diagram no. 6 · Connector group 150								
	G ¼ A	–	0...400	600	1600	8.5...36	26	**PT3550**
	G ¼ A	–	0...250	400	1000	8.5...36	26	**PT3551**
	G ¼ A	–	0...100	200	1000	8.5...36	26	**PT3552**
	G ¼ A	–	0...25	60	600	8.5...36	26	**PT3553**
	G ¼ A	–	0...10	25	300	8.5...36	26	**PT3554**
M12 connector · Output function 0...10 V analogue · Wiring diagram no. 7 · Connector group 150								
	G ¼ A	–	0...400	600	1600	16...36	26	**PT9550**
	G ¼ A	–	0...250	400	1000	16...36	26	**PT9551**

Type	Process connection	Display LED	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function 0...10 V analogue · Wiring diagram no. 7 · Connector group 150								
	G ¼ A	–	0...100	200	1000	16...36	26	**PT9552**
	G ¼ A	–	0...25	60	600	16...36	26	**PT9553**
	G ¼ A	–	0...10	25	300	16...36	26	**PT9554**

Accessories for sensors for mobile applications

Type	Description	Order no.
	Programming/ display unit · for EPS and IO-Link sensors · Connector · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404 / PC copolymer / PBT / FPM	**PP2001**
	Mounting clamp · Ø 12 mm · with end stop · for type M12 · Housing materials: PC	**E11047**
	Mounting clamp · Ø 18 mm · with end stop · for type M18 · Housing materials: PC	**E11048**
	Mounting clamp · Ø 30 mm · with end stop · for type M30 · Housing materials: PC	**E11049**
	Angle bracket · for type M12 · Housing materials: stainless steel	**E10735**
	Angle bracket · for type M18 · Housing materials: stainless steel	**E10736**
	Angle bracket · for type M30 · Housing materials: stainless steel	**E10737**

Connection technology for sensors for mobile use

Type	Description	Order no.
	Socket · angled · Free from silicone · Free from halogen · Gold-plated contacts · M12 connector · 2 m · Housing materials: housing: TPU orange / sealing: FKM	**EVC004**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 696

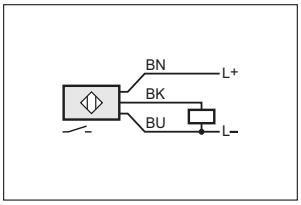
Type	Description	Order no.
	Socket · angled · Free from silicone · Free from halogen · Gold-plated contacts · M12 connector · 5 m · Housing materials: housing: TPU orange / sealing: FKM	EVC005
	Socket · angled · Free from silicone · Free from halogen · Gold-plated contacts · M12 connector · 10 m · Housing materials: housing: TPU orange / sealing: FKM	EVC006
	Jumper · straight / straight · Free from silicone · Free from halogen · Gold-plated contacts · 1 m · Housing materials: housing: TPU orange / sealing: FKM	EVC012
	Jumper · straight / straight · Free from silicone · Free from halogen · Gold-plated contacts · 0.3 m · Housing materials: housing: TPU orange / sealing: FKM	EVC010
	Socket · straight · Free from silicone · Free from halogen · Gold-plated contacts · M12 connector · 2 m · Housing materials: housing: TPU orange / sealing: FKM	EVC001
	Socket · straight · Free from silicone · Free from halogen · Gold-plated contacts · M12 connector · 5 m · Housing materials: housing: TPU orange / sealing: FKM	EVC002
	Socket · straight · Free from silicone · Free from halogen · Gold-plated contacts · M12 connector · 10 m · Housing materials: housing: TPU orange / sealing: FKM	EVC003

Wiring diagrams

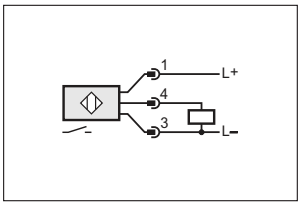
Core colours

BK	black
BN	brown
BU	blue

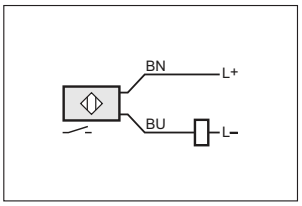
1



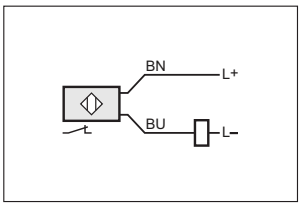
2



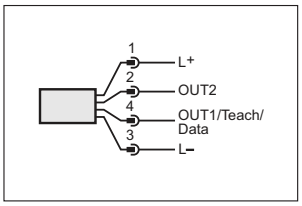
3



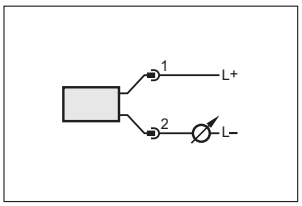
4



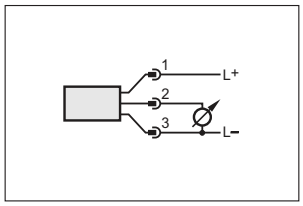
5



6

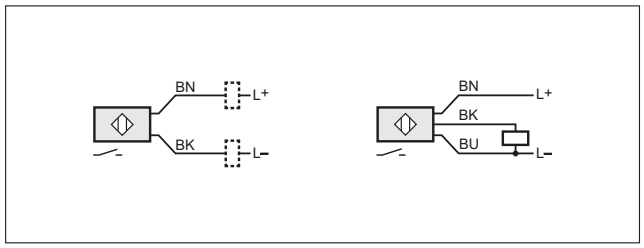


7

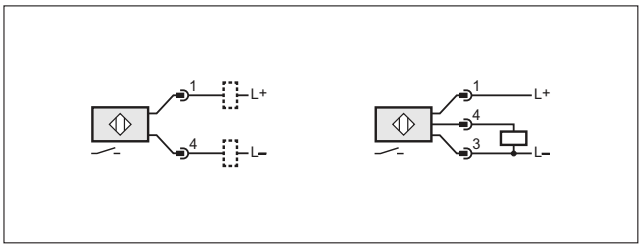


Wiring diagrams

8

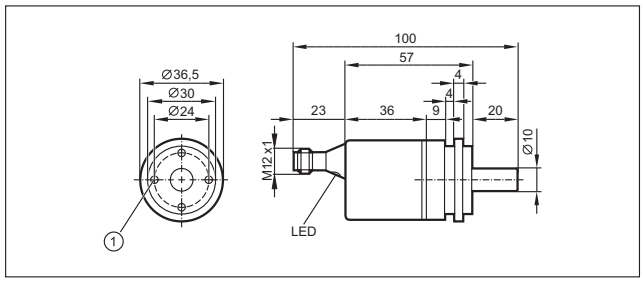


9

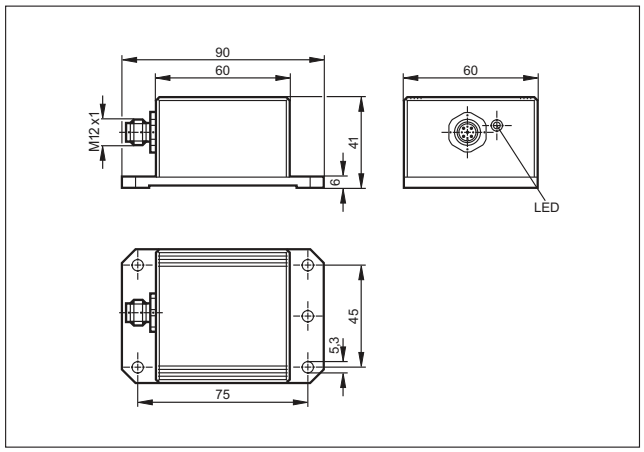


Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

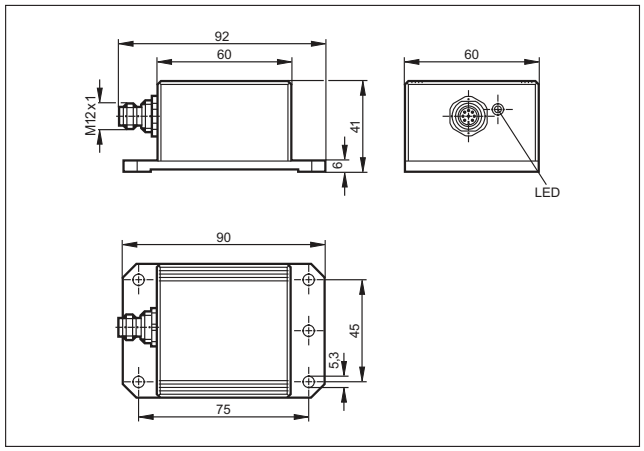
1



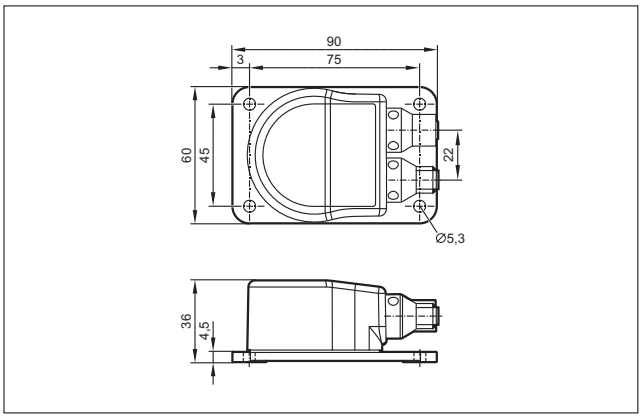
2



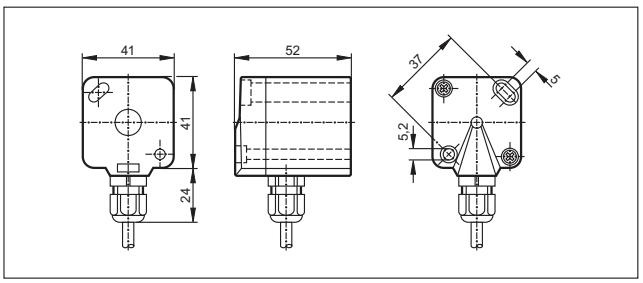
3



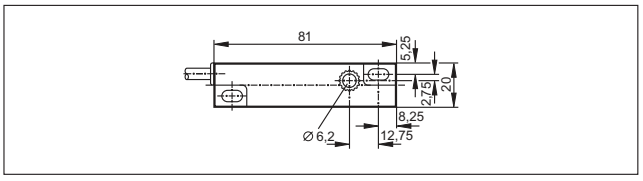
4



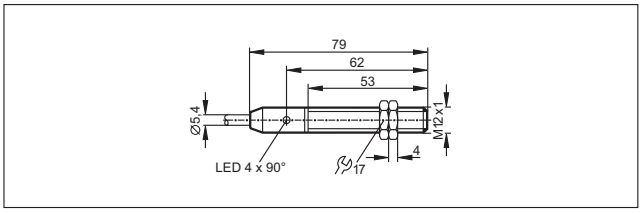
5



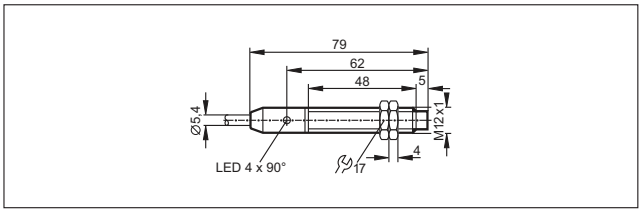
6



7

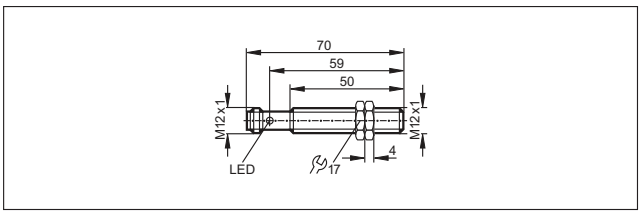


8

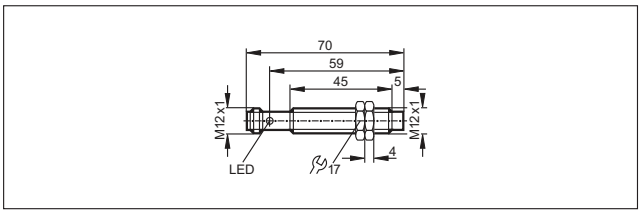


Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

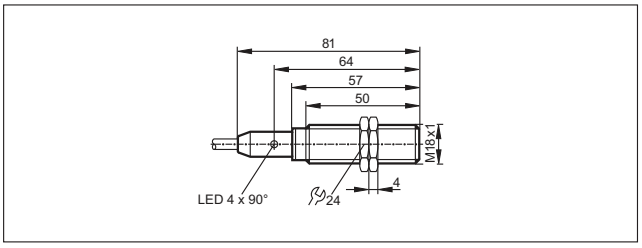
9



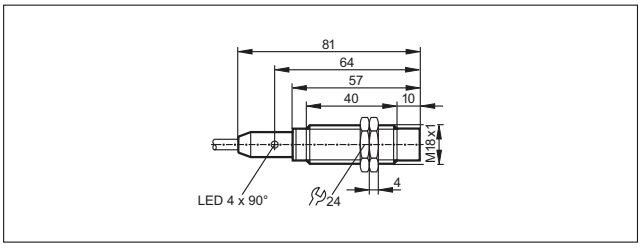
10



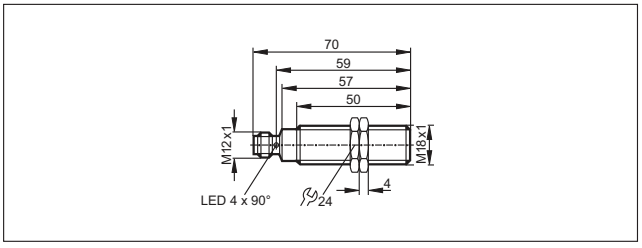
11



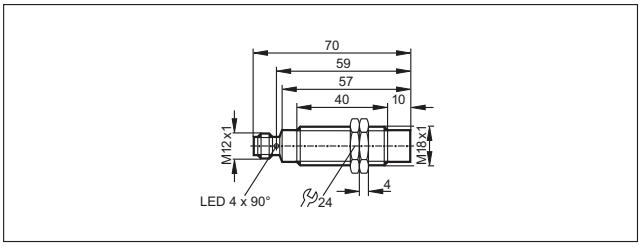
12



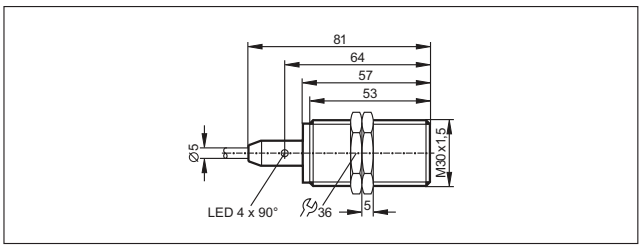
13



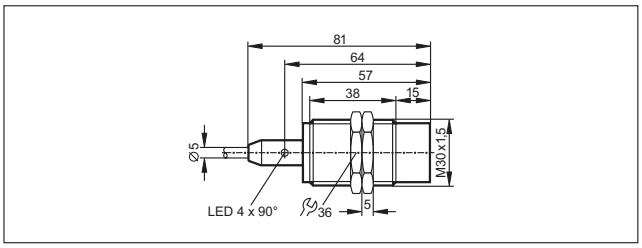
14



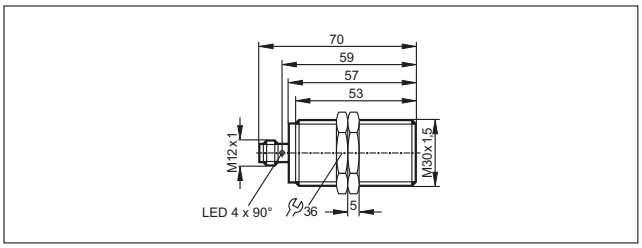
15



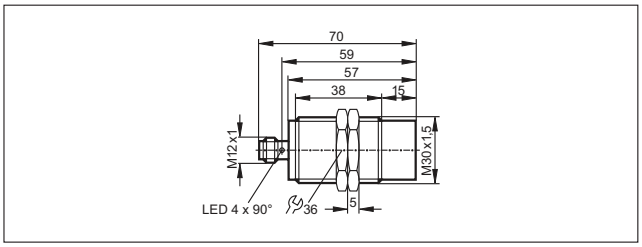
16



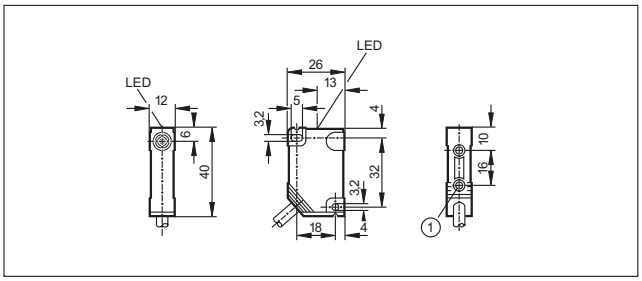
17



18



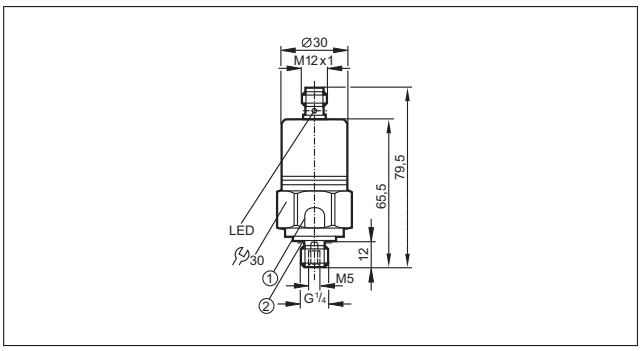
19



1: threaded insert M3, depth 5.8 mm, max. tightening torque 1.2 Nm (screw fixing class 8.8) when brass insert in contact with counterpart.

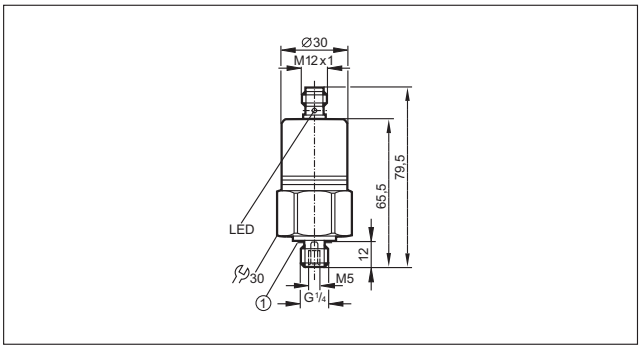
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

20



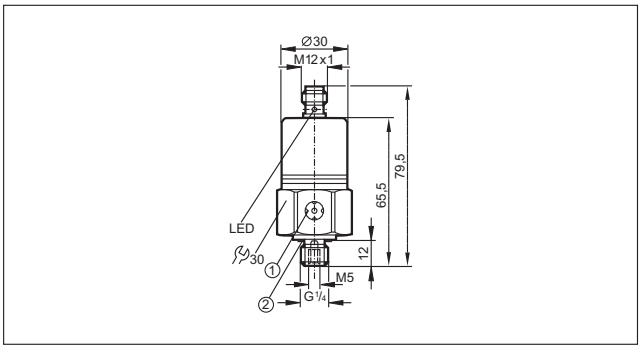
1: Pressure relief mechanism, No mechanical force must be exerted on the pressure relief mechanism., 2: sealing FPM / DIN 3869-14

21



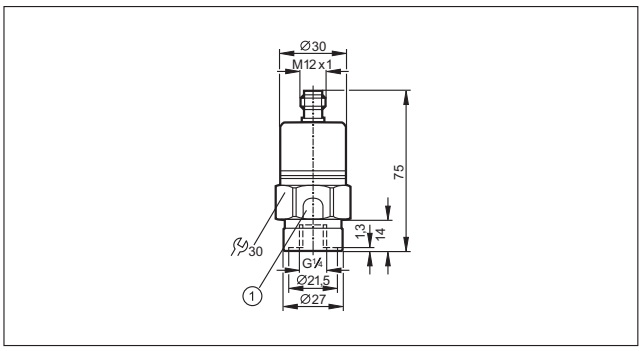
1: sealing FPM / DIN 3869-14

22



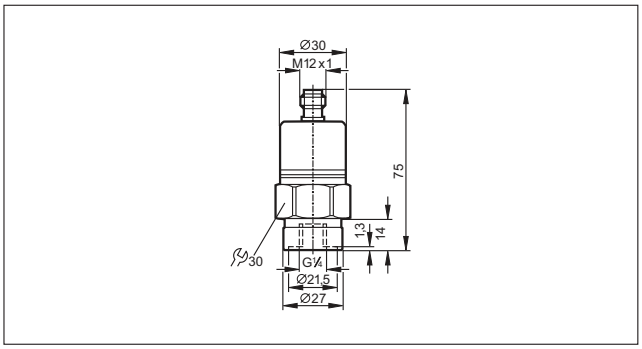
1: ventilation, 2: sealing FPM / DIN 3869-14

23

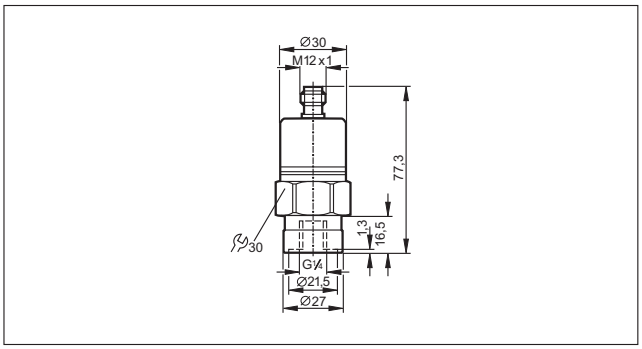


1: Pressure relief mechanism, No mechanical force must be exerted on the pressure relief mechanism.

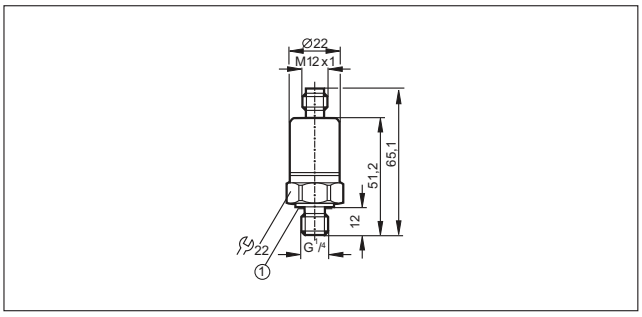
24



25



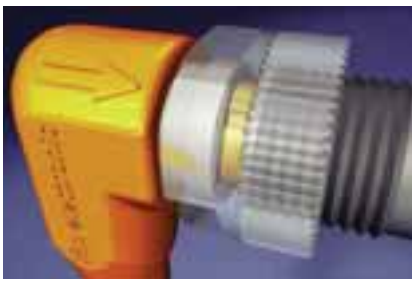
26



1: FKM seal / DIN 3869-14, tightening torque 25 Nm

Quickly and safely connected

Maximum operational reliability due to the new vibration protection with end stop.



Connection technology

With a wide variety of different sensor designs ifm electronic offers a wide range of high quality connectors. The choice of types covers common M8, M12, M18 types through to valve plugs. The "ecolink" connectors (order no. EVxxxx) offer additional quality features.

ecolink – a new dimension in connection technology

The innovative design incorporating a mechanical end stop ensures that the O-ring is always correctly compressed and so permanently maintains its sealing function. The connector remains securely positioned on the unit even in case of extreme vibration and impacts. The use of a transparent black housing ensures that even in bright lighting conditions the LEDs are clearly visible.

For industrial applications

High-quality materials suited to the requirements in industrial environments. Largely resistant to oils, greases and coolants.

For hygienic and wet areas

PVC housing and cable, gold-plated contacts and high-grade stainless steel nuts are the optimum choice for long life.

For hazardous areas

Connection technology for ATEX categories 1D, 2D, 3D and 1G, 3G. With the EC type examination certificate for components from DEKRA EXAM the connection technology meets the strictest requirements.

For welding applications

Halogen-free PUR cables prevent burning-in of weld spatter; teflon-coated coupling nuts prevent weld spatter sticking. The cables are also suited for drag chains and torsional movements.

For sensors in robust applications

The saw tooth contoured vibration protection secures against strong shocks and vibrations. The high protection rating, wide temperature range and high-quality housing materials (high-grade stainless steel, TPU) ensure permanent safe connection in harsh environments.

	Sockets	702 - 727
	Plugs	728 - 732
	Jumper cables	734 - 768
	Splitter boxes	770 - 787
	Y-splitters	788 - 790

Sockets

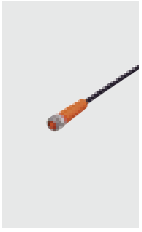
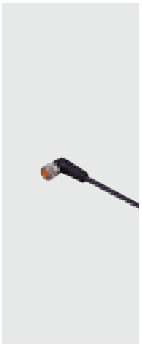
Sockets are mainly used for the connection of sensors. High-quality socket contacts and materials ensure reliable electrical connections.

In addition to a wide range of standard products ifm also offers versions without silicone and halogen, versions for hygienic areas, for applications in contact with coolants and lubricants, as well as for welding applications.

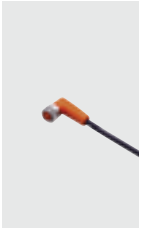
System overview	Page
M8 sockets for industrial applications	702 - 704
M12 sockets for industrial applications	704 - 707
M12 sockets for industrial applications with screen	708 - 709
M16 sockets for industrial applications	709 - 710
M18 sockets for industrial applications	710
M23 sockets for industrial applications	710 - 711
1/2" sockets for industrial applications	712
7/8" sockets for industrial applications	712 - 713
DIN sockets for industrial applications	713
RD24 sockets for industrial applications	713
Connectors weld slag resistant	713 - 714
Connectors for hygienic and wet areas	715 - 718
Connectors for hazardous areas	718 - 719
Connectors for robust applications	719 - 721
Wiring diagrams	721 - 723
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com	723 - 727

M8 sockets for industrial applications

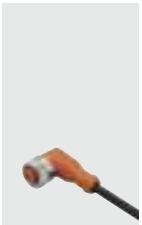
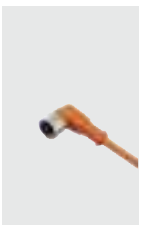
Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Protection	LEDs	Drawing no.	Order no.
Group 1 · Socket M8, 3-pole, 3-wire · Wiring diagram no. 1									
	2 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.25 mm², Ø 3.7 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	1	**EVC141**

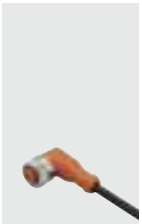
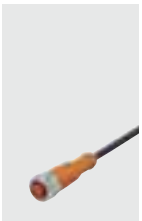
Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Group 1 · Socket M8, 3-pole, 3-wire · Wiring diagram no. 1									
	5 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.25 mm², Ø 3.7 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	1	**EVC142**
	10 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.25 mm², Ø 3.7 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	1	**EVC143**
	2 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.25 mm², Ø 3.7 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	2	**EVC144**
	5 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.25 mm², Ø 3.7 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	2	**EVC145**
	10 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.25 mm², Ø 3.7 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	2	**EVC146**
Group 2 · Socket M8, 3-pole, 3-wire, LED, PNP · Wiring diagram no. 2									
	2 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.25 mm², Ø 3.7 mm	TPU / Brass	10...36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / yellow	3	**EVC147**
	5 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.25 mm², Ø 3.7 mm	TPU / Brass	10...36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / yellow	3	**EVC148**
	10 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.25 mm², Ø 3.7 mm	TPU / Brass	10...36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / yellow	3	**EVC149**
Group 3 · Wirable socket M8, 3-pole · Wiring diagram no. 3									
	wirable	–	PA / Brass	60 AC 75 DC	-25...90	IP 68	–	–	**E11552**
Group 4 · Socket M8, 4-pole, 4-wire · Wiring diagram no. 4									
	2 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.25 mm², Ø 3.7 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	4	**EVC150**
	5 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.25 mm², Ø 3.7 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	4	**EVC151**
	10 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.25 mm², Ø 3.7 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	4	**EVC152**
	2 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.25 mm², Ø 3.7 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	5	**EVC153**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 721

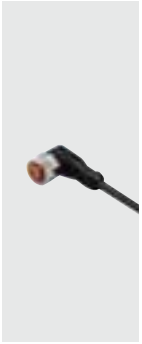
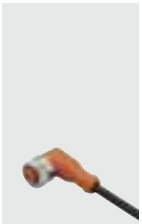
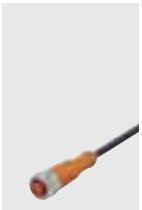
Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Protection	LEDs	Drawing no.	Order no.
Group 4 · Socket M8, 4-pole, 4-wire · Wiring diagram no. 4									
	5 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.25 mm², Ø 3.7 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	5	**EVC154**
	10 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.25 mm², Ø 3.7 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	5	**EVC155**
Group 5 · Wirable socket M8, 4-pole · Wiring diagram no. 5									
	wirable	–	PA / Brass	60 AC 75 DC	-25...90	IP 68	–	–	**E11553**

M12 sockets for industrial applications

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Protection	LEDs	Drawing no.	Order no.
Group 6 · Socket M12, 5-pole, 2-wire · Wiring diagram no. 6									
	2 m black PUR cable	2 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	250 AC 300 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	6	**EVC164**
	5 m black PUR cable	2 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	250 AC 300 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	6	**EVC165**
	10 m black PUR cable	2 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	250 AC 300 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	6	**EVC166**
	2 m black PUR cable	2 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	250 AC 300 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	7	**EVC161**
	5 m black PUR cable	2 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	250 AC 300 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	7	**EVC162**
	10 m black PUR cable	2 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	250 AC 300 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	7	**EVC163**
Group 7 · socket M12, 2-pole + PE, 3-wire · Wiring diagram no. 7									
	2 m orange PVC cable	3 x AWG 22 (3 x 0.34 mm²), Ø 5 mm	TPU / Brass	250 AC 300 DC	-25...90	IP 67	–	8	**E10865**
	5 m orange PVC cable	3 x AWG 22 (3 x 0.34 mm²), Ø 5 mm	TPU / Brass	250 AC 300 DC	-25...90	IP 67	–	8	**E10866**

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Protection	LEDs	Drawing no.	Order no.
Group 7 · socket M12, 2-pole + PE, 3-wire · Wiring diagram no. 7									
	2 m orange PVC cable	3 x AWG 22 (3 x 0.34 mm²), Ø 5 mm	TPU / Brass	250 AC 300 DC	-25...90	IP 67	–	9	**E10867**
	5 m orange PVC cable	3 x AWG 22 (3 x 0.34 mm²), Ø 5 mm	TPU / Brass	250 AC 300 DC	-25...90	IP 67	–	9	**E10868**
Group 8 · Wirable socket M12, 4-pole · Wiring diagram no. 5									
	wirable	...0.75 mm² (Ø 4...6 mm)	PA / Brass	250 AC/DC	-25...85	IP 68	–	10	**E11509**
	wirable	...0.75 mm² (Ø 4...6 mm)	PA / Brass	250 AC/DC	-25...85	IP 68	–	11	**E11508**
Group 9 · Wirable socket M12, 4-pole, LED, PNP · Wiring diagram no. 8									
	wirable	...0.75 mm² (Ø 4...6 mm)	PA / Brass	10...30 DC	-25...85	IP 68	green / yellow	12	**E11510**
	wirable	...0.75 mm² (Ø 4...6 mm)	PA	10...30 DC	-40...85	IP 67	green / yellow	11	**E10136**
Group 10 · Socket M12, 5/4-pole, 4-wire · Wiring diagram no. 4									
	2 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	250 AC 300 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	6	**EVC004**
	5 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	250 AC 300 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	6	**EVC005**
	10 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	250 AC 300 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	6	**EVC006**
	2 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	250 AC 300 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	7	**EVC001**
	5 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	250 AC 300 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	7	**EVC002**
	10 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	250 AC 300 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	7	**EVC003**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 721

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Group 11 · Socket M12, 5/4-pole, 4-wire, LED, PNP · Wiring diagram no. 9									
	2 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	10...36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / 2 x yellow	13	**EVC007**
	5 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	10...36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / 2 x yellow	13	**EVC008**
	10 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	10...36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / 2 x yellow	13	**EVC009**
Group 12 · Wirable socket M12, 5-pole · Wiring diagram no. 10									
	wirable	...0.75 mm² (Ø 4...6 mm)	PA / Brass	125 AC/DC	-25...85	IP 68	–	14	**E11512**
	wirable	...0.75 mm² (Ø 4...6 mm)	PA / Brass	125 AC/DC	-25...85	IP 68	–	15	**E11511**
Group 13 · Socket M12, 5-pole, 5-wire · Wiring diagram no. 11									
	2 m black PUR cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	30 AC 36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	6	**EVC073**
	5 m black PUR cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	30 AC 36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	6	**EVC074**
	10 m black PUR cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	30 AC 36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	6	**EVC075**
	2 m black PUR cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	30 AC 36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	7	**EVC070**
	5 m black PUR cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	30 AC 36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	7	**EVC071**
	10 m black PUR cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	30 AC 36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	7	**EVC072**
Group 14 · Socket M12, 8-pole, 6-wire · Wiring diagram no. 12									
	5 m black PUR cable	6 x 0.34 mm², Ø 6 mm	TPU / diecast zinc	60 AC/DC	-25...85	IP 68	–	16	**E10976**
	10 m black PUR cable	6 x 0.34 mm², Ø 6 mm	TPU / diecast zinc	60 AC/DC	-25...85	IP 68	–	16	**E10977**

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Protection	LEDs	Drawing no.	Order no.
Group 15 · socket M12, 8-pole, 7-wire + screen · Wiring diagram no. 13									
	2 m black PUR cable	7 x 0.25 mm² + screen	TPU / diecast zinc	60 AC/DC	-25...85	IP 67	–	16	**E20738**
	5 m black PUR cable	7 x 0.25 mm² + screen	TPU / diecast zinc	60 AC/DC	-25...85	IP 67	–	17	**E20838**
Group 16 · Socket M12, 8/7-pole, 8-wire · Wiring diagram no. 14									
	2 m black PUR cable	8 x 0.25 mm², Ø 6.2 mm	PUR / Brass	30 AC 36 DC	-25...80	IP 67	–	18	**E11231**
	5 m black PUR cable	8 x 0.25 mm², Ø 6.2 mm	PUR / Brass	30 AC 36 DC	-25...80	IP 67	–	18	**E11232**
	2 m black PUR cable	8 x 0.25 mm², Ø 6.2 mm	PUR / Brass	30 AC 36 DC	-25...80	IP 68	–	19	**E11950**
	5 m black PUR cable	8 x 0.25 mm², Ø 6.2 mm	PUR / Brass	30 AC 36 DC	-25...80	IP 68	–	19	**E11807**
	10 m black PUR cable	8 x 0.25 mm², Ø 6.2 mm	PUR / Brass	30 AC 36 DC	-25...80	IP 68	–	19	**E11311**
Group 17 · Socket M12, 8/7-pole, 8-wire · Wiring diagram no. 15									
	5 m black PUR cable	8 x 0.25 mm²	TPU / Brass	30 AC 36 DC	-40...80	IP 68	–	18	**E12168**
	10 m black PUR cable	8 x 0.25 mm²	TPU / Brass	30 AC 36 DC	-40...80	IP 68	–	18	**E12169**
	5 m black PUR cable	8 x 0.25 mm²	TPU / Brass	30 AC 36 DC	-40...80	IP 67	–	19	**E12166**
	10 m black PUR cable	8 x 0.25 mm²	TPU / Brass	30 AC 36 DC	-40...80	IP 67	–	19	**E12167**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 721

M12 sockets for industrial applications with screen

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Group 18 · Socket M12, 5/4-pole, 4-wire · Wiring diagram no. 16									
	2 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	7	**EVC526**
	5 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	7	**EVC527**
	10 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	7	**EVC528**
	2 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	6	**EVC529**
	5 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	6	**EVC530**
	10 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	6	**EVC531**
Group 19 · Socket M12, 5-pole, 5-wire · Wiring diagram no. 17									
	2 m black PUR cable	5 x 0.25 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	30 AC 36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	7	**EVC532**
	5 m black PUR cable	5 x 0.25 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	30 AC 36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	7	**EVC533**
	10 m black PUR cable	5 x 0.25 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	30 AC 36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	7	**EVC534**
	2 m black PUR cable	5 x 0.25 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	30 AC 36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	6	**EVC535**
	5 m black PUR cable	5 x 0.25 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	30 AC 36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	6	**EVC536**
	10 m black PUR cable	5 x 0.25 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	30 AC 36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	6	**EVC537**
Group 20 · Socket M12, 5/4-pole, 4-wire · Wiring diagram no. 18									
	2 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67	–	7	**EVC538**

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Group 20 · Socket M12, 5/4-pole, 4-wire · Wiring diagram no. 18									
	5 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67	–	7	**EVC539**
	10 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67	–	7	**EVC540**
	2 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67	–	6	**EVC541**
	5 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67	–	6	**EVC542**
	10 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67	–	6	**EVC543**
Group 21 · Socket M12, 5-pole, 5-wire · Wiring diagram no. 19									
	2 m black PUR cable	5 x 0.25 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	30 AC 36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67	–	7	**EVC544**
	5 m black PUR cable	5 x 0.25 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	30 AC 36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67	–	7	**EVC545**
	10 m black PUR cable	5 x 0.25 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	30 AC 36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67	–	7	**EVC546**
	2 m black PUR cable	5 x 0.25 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	30 AC 36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67	–	6	**EVC547**
	5 m black PUR cable	5 x 0.25 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	30 AC 36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67	–	6	**EVC548**
	10 m black PUR cable	5 x 0.25 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	30 AC 36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67	–	6	**EVC549**

M16 sockets for industrial applications

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Group 22 · socket M16, 14-pole, 10-wire · Wiring diagram no. 20									
	5 m black PUR cable	8 x 0.34 mm² + 2 x 0.75 mm², Ø 9.1 mm	PUR / Brass	30 DC	-25...90	IP 68	–	20	**E11226**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 721

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Protection	LEDs	Drawing no.	Order no.
Group 22 · socket M16, 14-pole, 10-wire · Wiring diagram no. 20									
	10 m black PUR cable	8 x 0.34 mm² + 2 x 0.75 mm², Ø 9.1 mm	PUR / Brass	30 DC	-25...90	IP 68	–	20	**E11227**
Group 23 · Socket M16, 14-pole, 12-wire · Wiring diagram no. 21									
	2 m black PUR cable	10 x 0.25 mm² + 2 x 0.34 mm², Ø 7.5 mm	PUR / Brass	30 DC	-25...90	IP 67	–	21	**E11645**
	5 m black PUR cable	10 x 0.25 mm² + 2 x 0.34 mm², Ø 7.5 mm	PUR / Brass	30 DC	-25...90	IP 67	–	21	**E11697**

M18 sockets for industrial applications

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Protection	LEDs	Drawing no.	Order no.
Group 24 · Wirable socket M18, 4-pole · Wiring diagram no. 5									
	wirable	...0.75 mm² (Ø 6...8 mm)	PA	20...250 AC/DC	-40...85	IP 65	–	22	**E10013**
	wirable	...0.75 mm² (Ø 6...8 mm)	PA / ULTRAMID	20...250 AC/DC	-40...85	IP 65	–	23	**E10137**

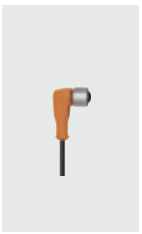
M23 sockets for industrial applications

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Protection	LEDs	Drawing no.	Order no.
Group 25 · Socket M23, 12-pole, 12-wire · Wiring diagram no. 22									
	5 m black PUR cable	8 x 0.5 mm² + 3 x 1.0 mm², Ø 9.3 mm	PUR / Brass	63 AC/DC	-25...80	IP 67	–	24	**E11739**
	10 m black PUR cable	8 x 0.5 mm² + 3 x 1.0 mm², Ø 9.3 mm	PUR / Brass	63 AC/DC	-25...80	IP 67	–	24	**E11740**
	15 m black PUR cable	8 x 0.5 mm² + 3 x 1.0 mm², Ø 9.3 mm	PUR / Brass	63 AC/DC	-25...80	IP 67	–	24	**E11741**
	5 m black PUR cable	8 x 0.5 mm² + 3 x 1.0 mm², Ø 9.3 mm	PUR / Brass	63 AC/DC	-25...80	IP 67	–	25	**E11736**

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Group 25 · Socket M23, 12-pole, 12-wire · Wiring diagram no. 22									
	10 m black PUR cable	8 x 0.5 mm² + 3 x 1.0 mm², Ø 9.3 mm	PUR / Brass	63 AC/DC	-25...80	IP 67	–	25	**E11737**
	15 m black PUR cable	8 x 0.5 mm² + 3 x 1.0 mm², Ø 9.3 mm	PUR / Brass	63 AC/DC	-25...80	IP 67	–	25	**E11738**
Group 26 · Wirable M23 socket, 12 poles									
	wirable	...1 mm² (Ø 10...14 mm)	Brass	10...30 DC	-25...90	IP 65	–	26	**E10448**
	wirable	...1 mm² (Ø 10...14 mm)	Brass	10...30 DC	-25...90	IP 65	–	27	**E10447**
Group 27 · Socket M23, 19-pole, 19-wire · Wiring diagram no. 28									
	5 m black PUR cable	16 x 0.5 mm² + 3 x 1.0 mm², Ø 11.6 mm	PUR / Brass	63 AC/DC	-25...80	IP 67	–	28	**E11745**
	10 m black PUR cable	16 x 0.5 mm² + 3 x 1.0 mm², Ø 11.6 mm	PUR / Brass	63 AC/DC	-25...80	IP 67	–	28	**E11746**
	15 m black PUR cable	16 x 0.5 mm² + 3 x 1.0 mm², Ø 11.6 mm	PUR / Brass	63 AC/DC	-25...80	IP 67	–	28	**E11747**
	5 m black PUR cable	16 x 0.5 mm² + 3 x 1.0 mm², Ø 11.6 mm	PUR / Brass	63 AC/DC	-25...80	IP 67	–	29	**E11742**
	10 m black PUR cable	16 x 0.5 mm² + 3 x 1.0 mm², Ø 11.6 mm	PUR / Brass	63 AC/DC	-25...80	IP 67	–	29	**E11743**
	15 m black PUR cable	16 x 0.5 mm² + 3 x 1.0 mm², Ø 11.6 mm	PUR / Brass	63 AC/DC	-25...80	IP 67	–	29	**E11744**
Group 28 · Wirable socket M23, 19-pole									
	wirable	...1 mm² (Ø 10...14 mm)	Brass	10...30 DC	-25...90	IP 65	–	–	**E10887**
	wirable	...1 mm² (Ø 10...14 mm)	Brass	10...30 DC	-25...90	IP 65	–	–	**E10886**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 721

1/2" sockets for industrial applications

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Protection	LEDs	Drawing no.	Order no.
Group 29 · socket 1/2", 2-pole + PE, 3-wire · Wiring diagram no. 23									
	2 m yellow PVC cable	3 x AWG22, Ø 5.2 mm	TPU / Brass	250 AC 300 DC	-25...90	IP 67	–	30	**E10190**
	5 m yellow PVC cable	3 x AWG22, Ø 5.2 mm	TPU / Brass	250 AC 300 DC	-25...90	IP 67	–	31	**E10200**
	2 m yellow PVC cable	3 x AWG22, Ø 5.2 mm	TPU / Brass	250 AC 300 DC	-25...90	IP 67	–	32	**E10189**
	5 m yellow PVC cable	3 x AWG22, Ø 5.2 mm	TPU / Brass	250 AC 300 DC	-25...90	IP 67	–	33	**E10191**
	10 m yellow PVC cable	3 x AWG22, Ø 5.2 mm	TPU / Brass	250 AC 300 DC	-25...90	IP 67	–	31	**E10261**
Group 30 · socket 1/2", 5-pole, 4-wire · Wiring diagram no. 24									
	5 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.7 mm	TPU / Brass	300 AC	-25...90	IP 67	–	34	**E11248**
	10 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.7 mm	TPU / Brass	300 AC	-25...90	IP 67	–	34	**E11249**
	5 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.7 mm	TPU / Brass	300 AC	-25...90	IP 67	–	35	**E11250**
	10 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.7 mm	TPU / Brass	300 AC	-25...90	IP 67	–	36	**E11251**

7/8" sockets for industrial applications

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Protection	LEDs	Drawing no.	Order no.
Group 31 · socket 7/8", 2-pole + PE, 3-wire									
	2 m black PVC cable	3 x 0.75 mm², Ø 5.2 mm	TPU / diecast zinc	250 AC	-40...80	IP 68	–	37	**E20428**

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Protection	LEDs	Drawing no.	Order no.
Group 32 · socket 7/8", 3-pole, 3-wire									
	2 m black PVC cable	3 x 0.5 mm², Ø 5.4 mm	TPU	10...30 DC	-40...80	IP 68	–	37	**E20430**

DIN sockets for industrial applications

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Protection	LEDs	Drawing no.	Order no.
Group 33 · socket DIN A (DIN EN 175301-803) · Wiring diagram no. 25									
	wirable	...1.5 mm² (Ø 6...8 mm)	PA	... 250 AC ...300 DC	-40...125	IP 65	–	38	**E10058**

RD24 sockets for industrial applications

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Protection	LEDs	Drawing no.	Order no.
Group 34 · socket Rd24, 6-pole + PE · Wiring diagram no. 26									
	wirable	...2.5 mm² (Ø 10...12 mm)	PBT	250 AC 300 DC	-40...100	IP 67	–	39	**E70142**
	wirable	...2.5 mm² (Ø 6...8 mm)	PBT / PA	250 AC 300 DC	-40...100	IP 67	–	40	**E11043**

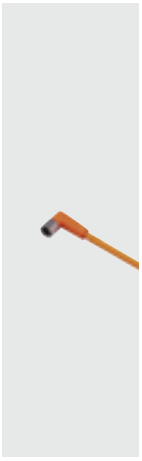
Connectors weld slag resistant

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Protection	LEDs	Drawing no.	Order no.
Group 110 · Socket M12, 5/4-pole, 4-wire · Wiring diagram no. 4									
	2 m grey PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	250 AC 300 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	6	**EVW004**
	5 m grey PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	250 AC 300 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	6	**EVW005**
	10 m grey PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	250 AC 300 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	6	**EVW006**

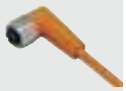
You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 721

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Protection	LEDs	Drawing no.	Order no.
Group 110 · Socket M12, 5/4-pole, 4-wire · Wiring diagram no. 4									
	2 m grey PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	250 AC 300 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	7	**EVW001**
	5 m grey PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	250 AC 300 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	7	**EVW002**
	10 m grey PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	250 AC 300 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	7	**EVW003**
Group 111 · Socket M12, 5/4-pole, 4-wire, LED, PNP · Wiring diagram no. 9									
	2 m grey PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	10...36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / 2 x yellow	13	**EVW007**
	5 m grey PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	10...36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / 2 x yellow	13	**EVW008**
	10 m grey PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	10...36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / 2 x yellow	13	**EVW009**
Group 112 · Socket M12, 5/4-pole, 5-wire · Wiring diagram no. 11									
	2 m grey PUR cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 5.1 mm	TPU / Brass	30 AC 36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	6	**EVW013**
	5 m grey PUR cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 5.1 mm	TPU / Brass	30 AC 36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	6	**EVW014**
	10 m grey PUR cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 5.1 mm	TPU / Brass	30 AC 36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	6	**EVW015**
Group 113 · Socket M12, 5/4-pole, 5-wire · Wiring diagram no. 11									
	2 m grey PUR cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 5.1 mm	TPU / Brass	30 AC 36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	7	**EVW010**
	5 m grey PUR cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 5.1 mm	TPU / Brass	30 AC 36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	7	**EVW011**
	10 m grey PUR cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 5.1 mm	TPU / Brass	30 AC 36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	7	**EVW012**

Connectors for hygienic and wet areas

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Protection	LEDs	Drawing no.	Order no.
Group 117 · Socket M8, 3-pole, 3-wire · Wiring diagram no. 1									
	2 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	41	**EVT122**
	5 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	41	**EVT123**
	10 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	41	**EVT124**
	25 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	41	**EVT125**
	2 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	42	**EVT126**
	5 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	42	**EVT127**
	10 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	42	**EVT128**
	25 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	42	**EVT129**
Group 119 · Socket M8, 3-pole, 3-wire, LED, PNP · Wiring diagram no. 2									
	2 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	10...36 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / yellow	43	**EVT130**
	5 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	10...36 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / yellow	43	**EVT131**
	10 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	10...36 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / yellow	43	**EVT132**
	25 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	10...36 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / yellow	43	**EVT133**
Group 121 · Socket M8, 4-pole, 4-wire · Wiring diagram no. 4									
	2 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	44	**EVT134**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 721

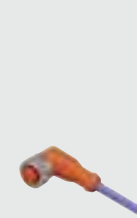
Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Protection	LEDs	Drawing no.	Order no.
Group 121 · Socket M8, 4-pole, 4-wire · Wiring diagram no. 4									
	5 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	44	**EVT135**
	10 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	44	**EVT136**
	25 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	44	**EVT137**
	2 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	45	**EVT138**
	5 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	45	**EVT139**
	10 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	45	**EVT140**
	25 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	45	**EVT141**
Group 123 · Socket M12, 5/4-pole, 4-wire · Wiring diagram no. 4									
	2 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	46	**EVT067**
	5 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	46	**EVT004**
	10 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	46	**EVT005**
	25 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	46	**EVT006**
	2 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	47	**EVT064**
	5 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	47	**EVT001**
	10 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	47	**EVT002**

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Group 123 · Socket M12, 5/4-pole, 4-wire · Wiring diagram no. 4									
	25 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	47	**EVT003**
Group 125 · Wirable socket M12, 4-pole · Wiring diagram no. 5									
	wirable	...0.75 mm² (Ø 4...6 mm)	PA / high-grade st. steel	240 AC/DC	-25...85	IP 67	–	48	**E11862**
	wirable	...0.75 mm² (Ø 4...6 mm)	PA / high-grade st. steel	240 AC/DC	-25...90	IP 67	–	49	**E11861**
Group 126 · Socket M12, 5/4-pole, 4-wire, LED, PNP · Wiring diagram no. 9									
	2 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	10...36 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / 2 x yellow	50	**EVT069**
	5 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	10...36 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / 2 x yellow	50	**EVT007**
	10 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	10...36 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / 2 x yellow	50	**EVT008**
	25 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	10...36 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / 2 x yellow	50	**EVT009**
Group 127 · Wirable socket M12, 5/4-pole, LED, PNP · Wiring diagram no. 27									
	wirable	...0.75 mm² (Ø 4...6 mm)	PBT / high-grade st. steel	10...30 DC	-25...85	IP 67 / IP 69K	green / yellow	51	**E11863**
Group 128 · Socket M12, 5-pole, 5-wire · Wiring diagram no. 11									
	5 m orange PVC cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 5.1 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	30 AC 36 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	46	**EVT013**
	10 m orange PVC cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 5.1 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	30 AC 36 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	46	**EVT014**
	25 m orange PVC cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 5.1 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	30 AC 36 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	46	**EVT015**
	5 m orange PVC cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 5.1 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	30 AC 36 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	47	**EVT010**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 721

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Protection	LEDs	Drawing no.	Order no.
Group 128 · Socket M12, 5-pole, 5-wire · Wiring diagram no. 11									
	10 m orange PVC cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 5.1 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	30 AC 36 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	47	**EVT011**
	25 m orange PVC cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 5.1 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	30 AC 36 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	47	**EVT012**
Group 129 · Wirable socket M12, 5-pole · Wiring diagram no. 10									
	wirable	...0.75 mm² (Ø 4...6 mm)	PA / high-grade st. steel	60 AC/DC	-25...85	IP 67	–	52	**E11865**
	wirable	...0.75 mm² (Ø 4...6 mm)	PA / high-grade st. steel	60 AC/DC	-25...90	IP 67	–	53	**E11864**

Connectors for hazardous areas

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Protection	LEDs	Drawing no.	Order no.
Group 146 · Socket M12, 5/4 poles, 4 wires, cat. 1D / 1G · Wiring diagram no. 4									
	2 m blue PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	...30 DC	-25...90	IP 67	–	6	**ENC04A**
	5 m blue PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	...30 DC	-25...90	IP 67	–	6	**ENC05A**
	10 m blue PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	...30 DC	-25...90	IP 67	–	6	**ENC06A**
	2 m blue PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	...30 DC	-25...90	IP 67	–	7	**ENC01A**
	5 m blue PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	...30 DC	-25...90	IP 67	–	7	**ENC02A**
	10 m blue PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	...30 DC	-25...90	IP 67	–	7	**ENC03A**
Group 147 · Socket M12, 5/4 poles, 4 wires, cat. 2D / 3G · Wiring diagram no. 4									
	2 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	60 AC 60 DC	-20...60	IP 67	–	54	**EVC04A**

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Protection	LEDs	Drawing no.	Order no.
Group 147 · Socket M12, 5/4 poles, 4 wires, cat. 2D / 3G · Wiring diagram no. 4									
	5 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	60 AC 60 DC	-20...60	IP 67	–	54	**EVC05A**
	10 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	60 AC 60 DC	-20...60	IP 67	–	54	**EVC06A**
	25 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	60 AC 60 DC	-20...60	IP 67	–	54	**EVC14A**
Group 148 · socket M12, 5 poles, 5 wires, cat. 1D / 1G · Wiring diagram no. 11									
	2 m blue PUR cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	...30 DC	-25...90	IP 67	–	6	**ENC10A**
	5 m blue PUR cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	...30 DC	-25...90	IP 67	–	6	**ENC11A**
	10 m blue PUR cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	...30 DC	-25...90	IP 67	–	6	**ENC12A**
	25 m blue PUR cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	...30 DC	-25...90	IP 67	–	6	**ENC13A**
	50 m blue PUR cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	...30 DC	-25...90	IP 67	–	6	**ENC14A**
	2 m blue PUR cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	...30 DC	-25...90	IP 67	–	7	**ENC07A**
	5 m blue PUR cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	...30 DC	-25...90	IP 67	–	7	**ENC08A**
	10 m blue PUR cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	...30 DC	-25...90	IP 67	–	7	**ENC09A**

Connectors for robust applications

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Protection	LEDs	Drawing no.	Order no.
Group 150 · Socket M12, 5/4-pole, 4-wire · Wiring diagram no. 4									
	2 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-40...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	54	**EVM004**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 721

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Protection	LEDs	Drawing no.	Order no.
Group 150 · Socket M12, 5/4-pole, 4-wire · Wiring diagram no. 4									
	5 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-40...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	54	**EVM005**
	10 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-40...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	54	**EVM006**
	25 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-40...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	54	**EVM012**
	50 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-40...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	54	**EVM010**
	2 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-40...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	55	**EVM001**
	5 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-40...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	55	**EVM002**
	10 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-40...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	55	**EVM003**
	25 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-40...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	55	**EVM014**
Group 151 · Socket M12, 5/4-pole, 4-wire, LED, PNP · Wiring diagram no. 9									
	2 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	10...36 DC	-40...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / 2 x yellow	56	**EVM007**
	5 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	10...36 DC	-40...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / 2 x yellow	56	**EVM008**
	10 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	10...36 DC	-40...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / 2 x yellow	56	**EVM009**
Group 152 · Socket M12, 5-pole, 5-wire · Wiring diagram no. 11									
	2 m black PUR cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	30 AC 36 DC	-40...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	54	**EVM039**
	5 m black PUR cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	30 AC 36 DC	-40...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	54	**EVM040**

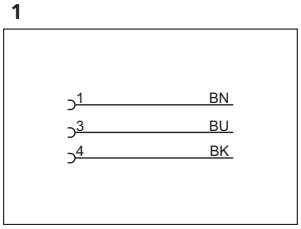
Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Group 152 · Socket M12, 5-pole, 5-wire · Wiring diagram no. 11									
	10 m black PUR cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	30 AC 36 DC	-40...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	54	**EVM041**
	2 m black PUR cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	30 AC 36 DC	-40...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	55	**EVM036**
	5 m black PUR cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	30 AC 36 DC	-40...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	55	**EVM037**
	10 m black PUR cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	30 AC 36 DC	-40...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	55	**EVM038**
	2 m black PUR cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	30 AC 36 DC	-40...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	54	**EVM039**
	5 m black PUR cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	30 AC 36 DC	-40...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	54	**EVM040**
	10 m black PUR cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	30 AC 36 DC	-40...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	54	**EVM041**

Wiring diagrams

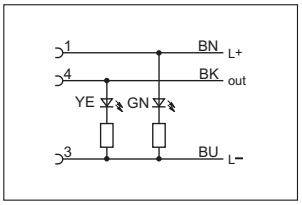
Core colours

BK	black
BN	brown
BU	blue
WH	white
GN/YE	green/yellow
GY	grey
GN	green
YE	yellow
PK	pink
screen	Screen
OG	orange
VT	lilac
RD	red
RD/BK	red/black
RD/WH	red/white

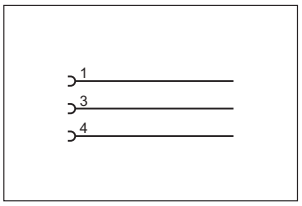
1



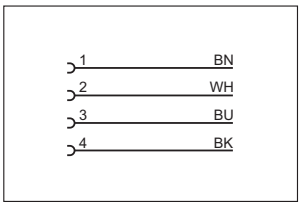
2



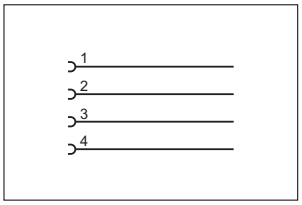
3



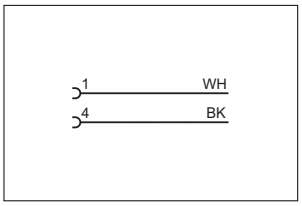
4



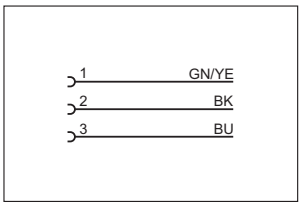
5



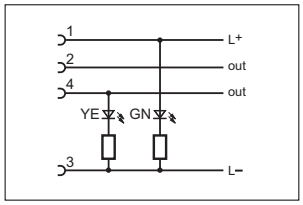
6



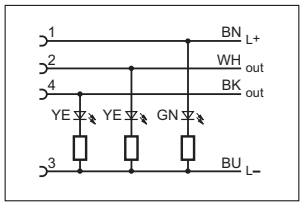
7



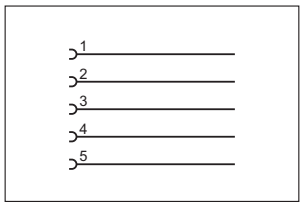
8



9

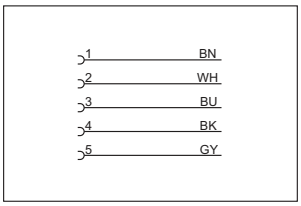


10

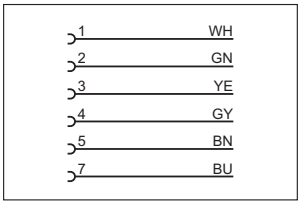


Wiring diagrams

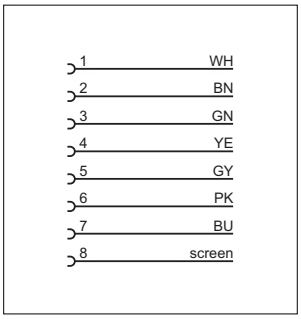
11



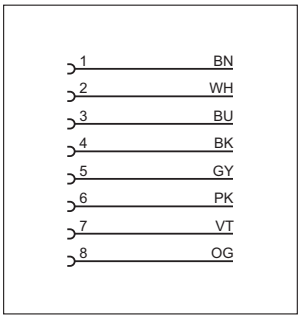
12



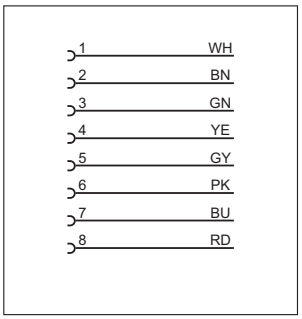
13



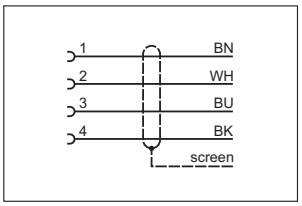
14



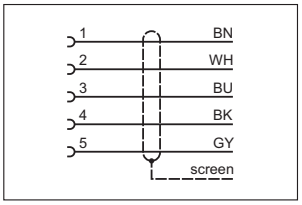
15



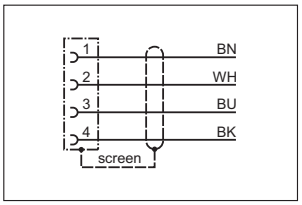
16



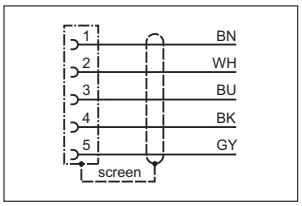
17



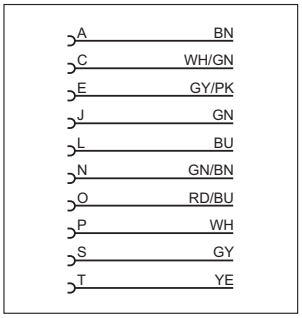
18



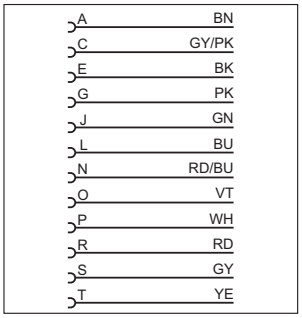
19



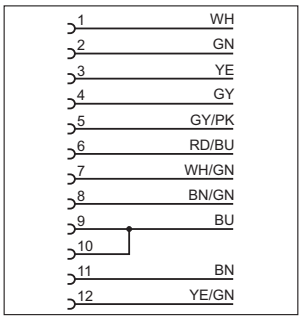
20



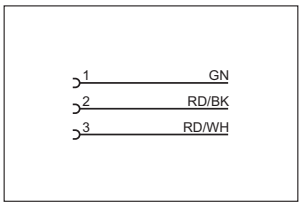
21



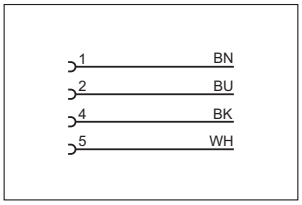
22



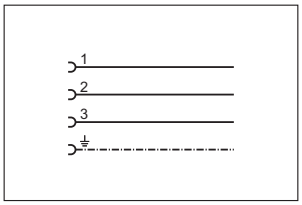
23



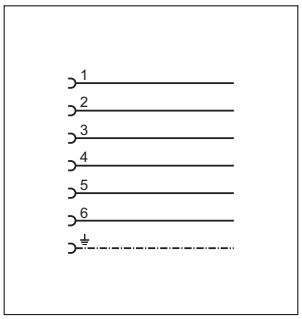
24



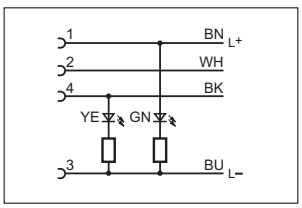
25



26

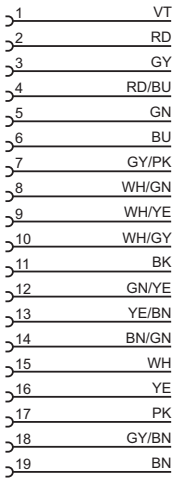


27



Wiring diagrams

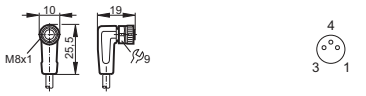
28



Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

1

2

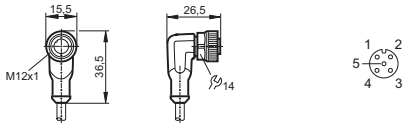


3

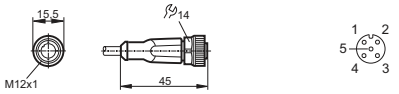
4

5

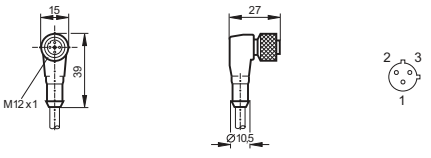
6



7

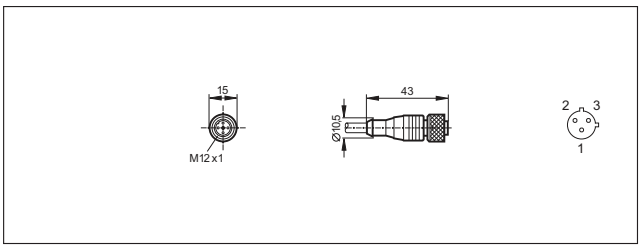


8

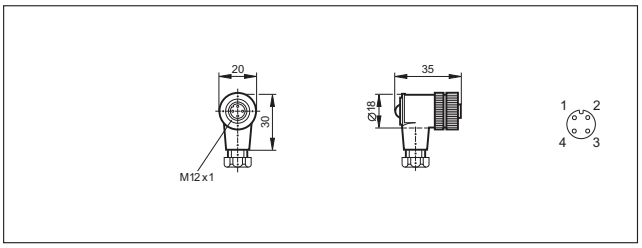


Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

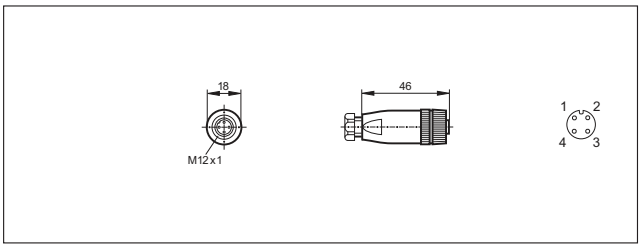
9



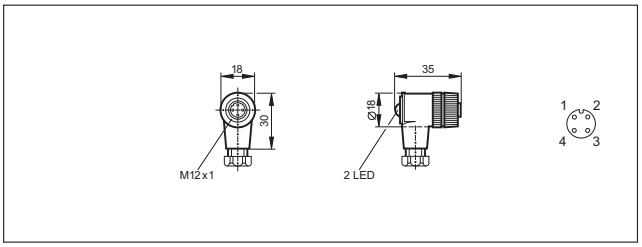
10



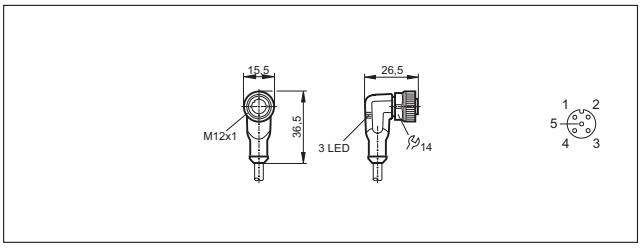
11



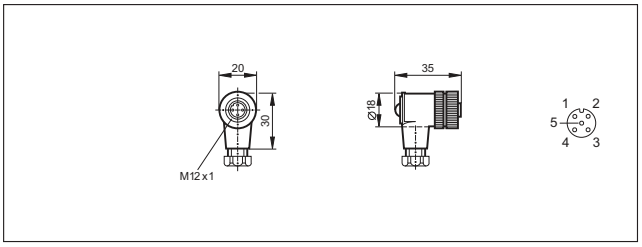
12



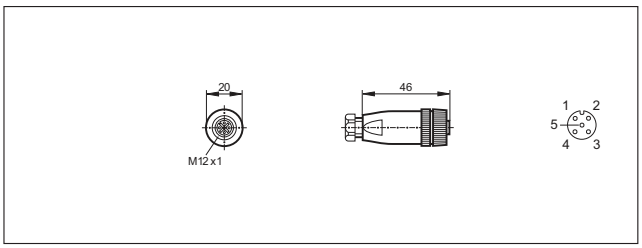
13



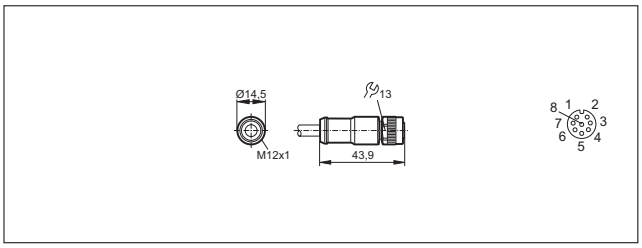
14



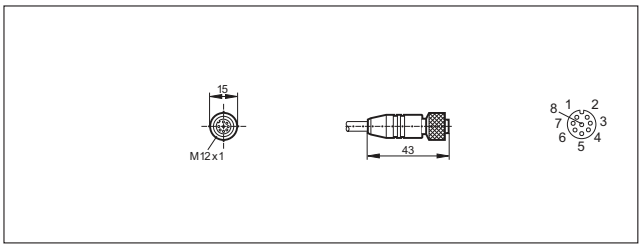
15



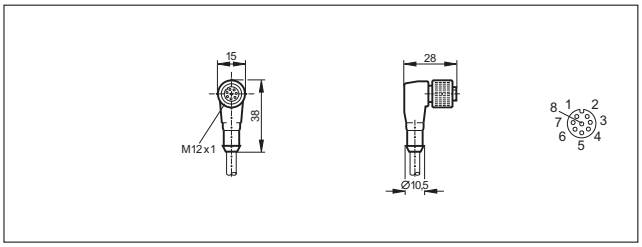
16



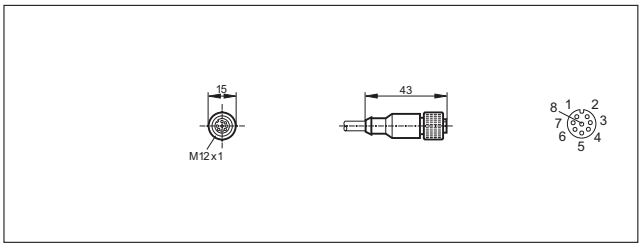
17



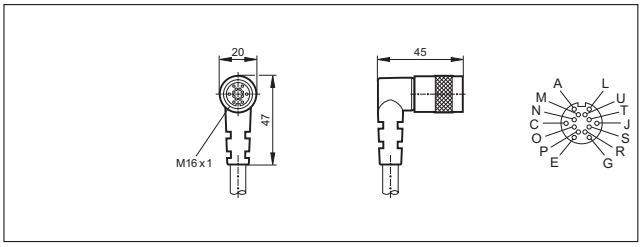
18



19

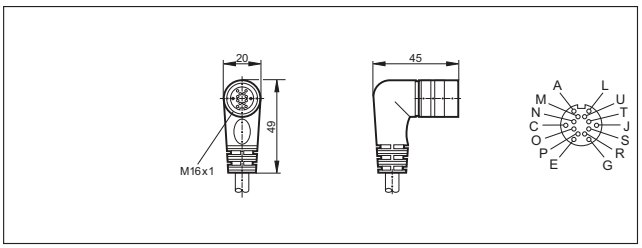


20

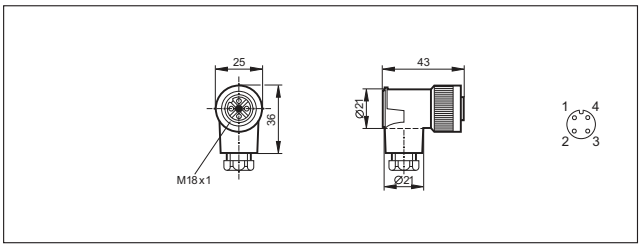


Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

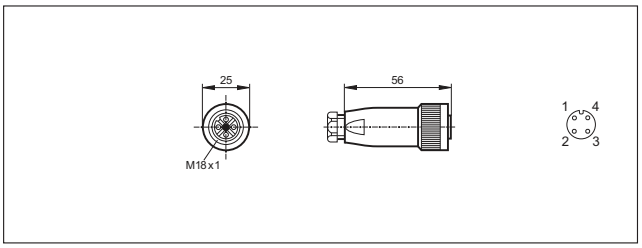
21



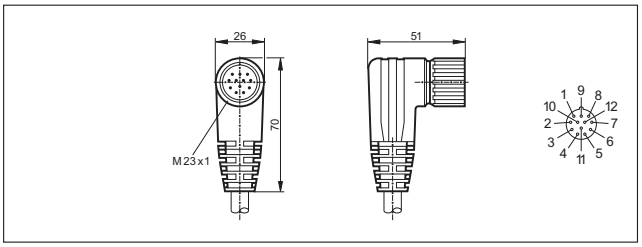
22



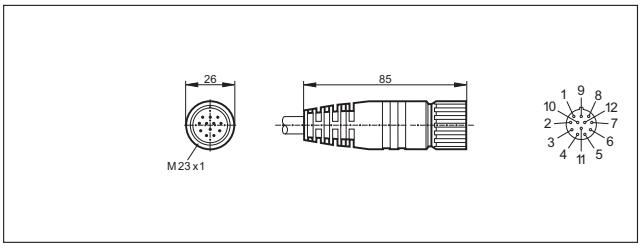
23



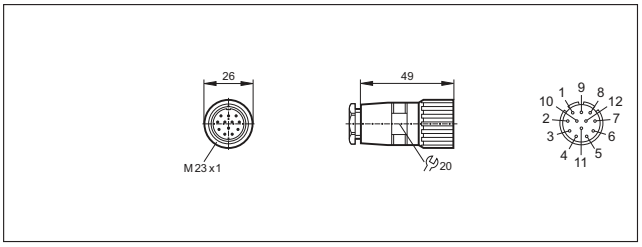
24



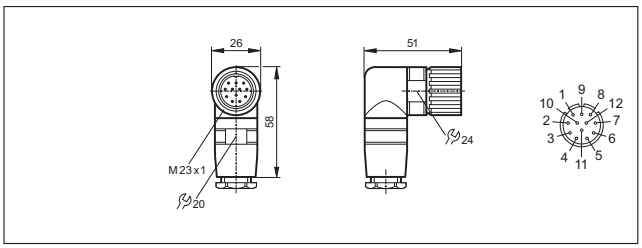
25



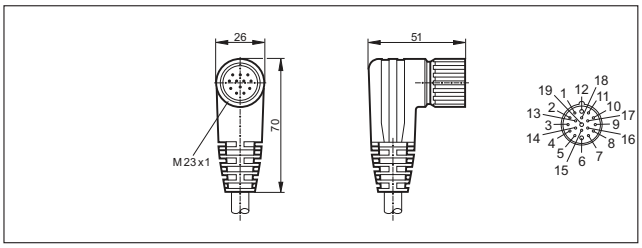
26



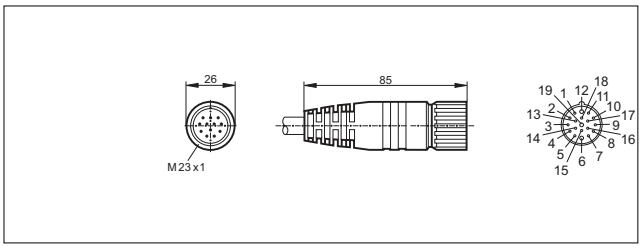
27



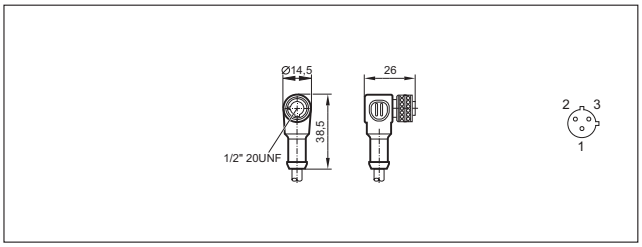
28



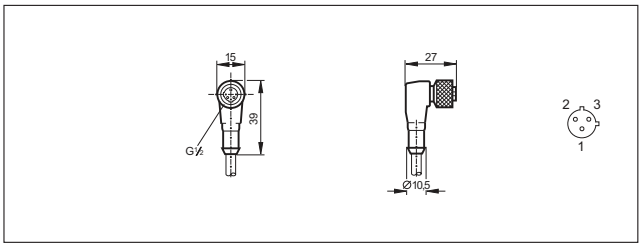
29



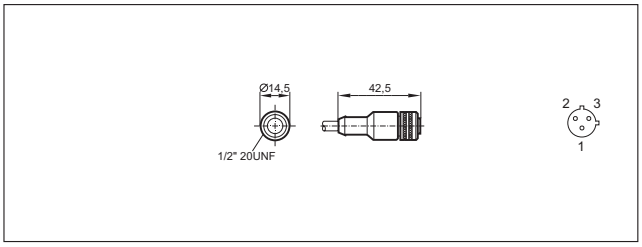
30



31

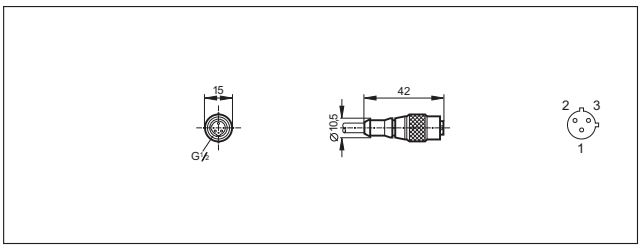


32

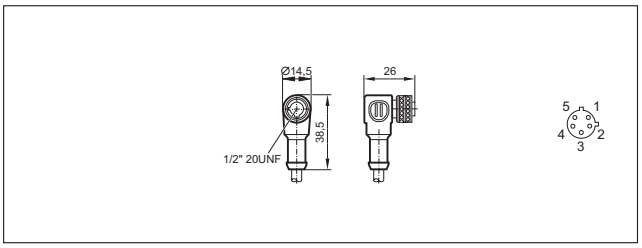


Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

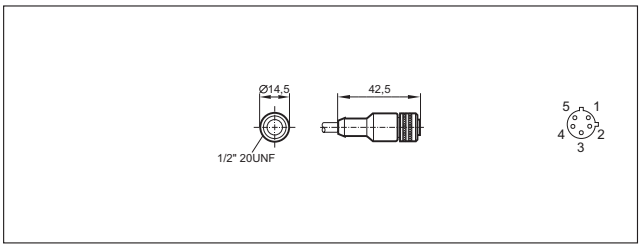
33



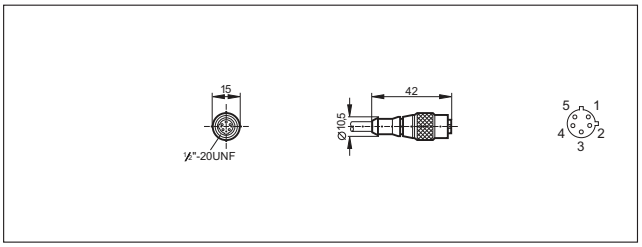
34



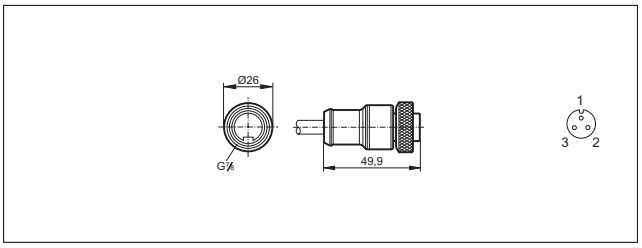
35



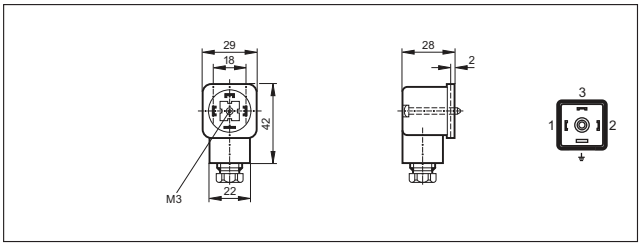
36



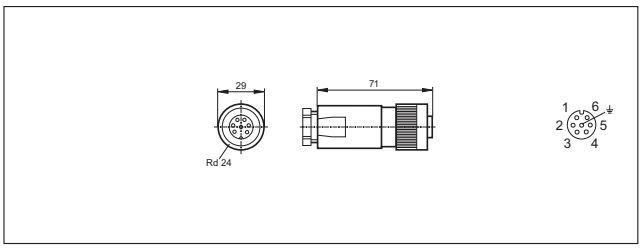
37



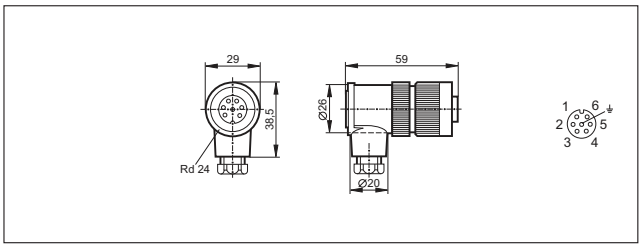
38



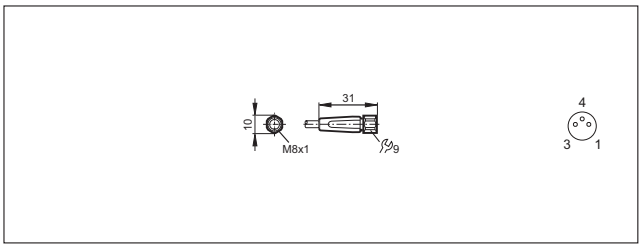
39



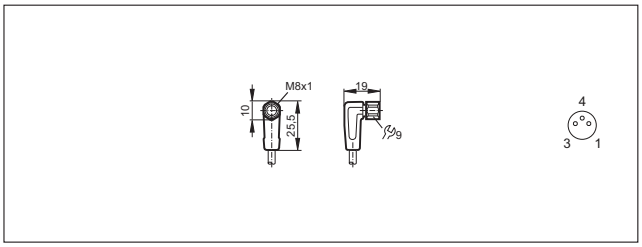
40



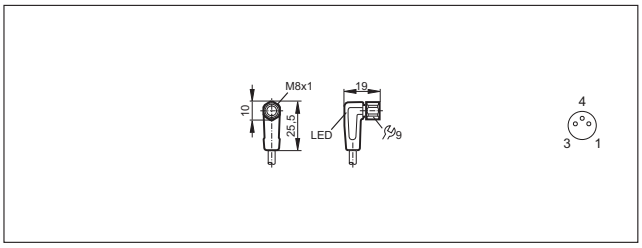
41



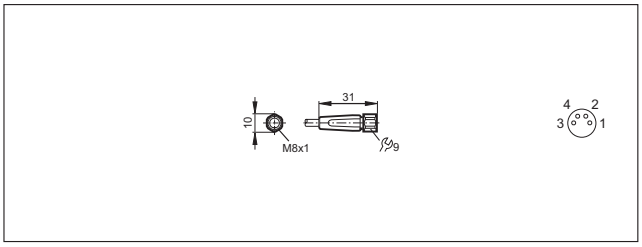
42



43

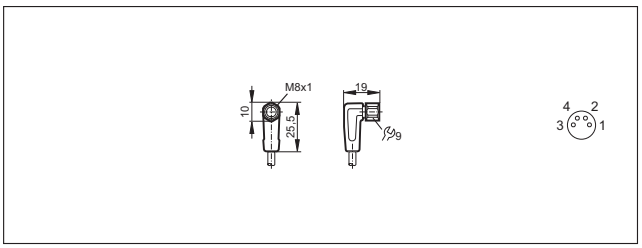


44

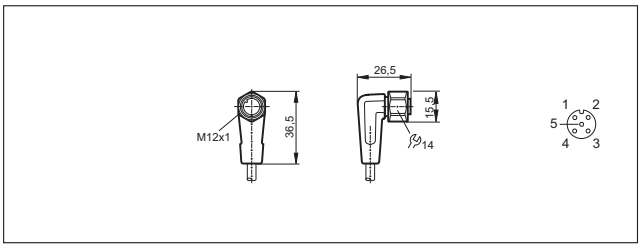


Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

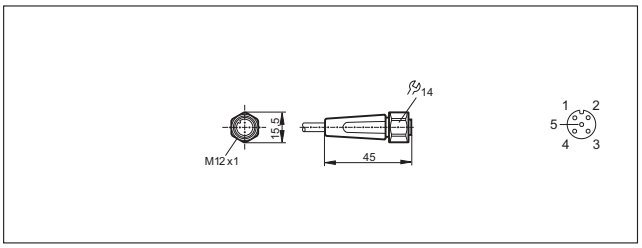
45



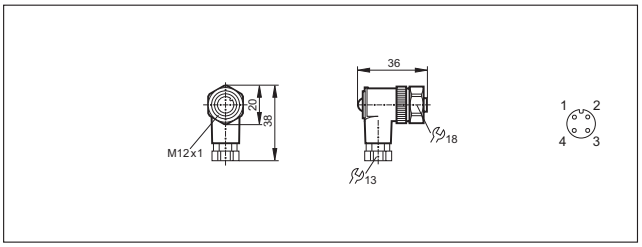
46



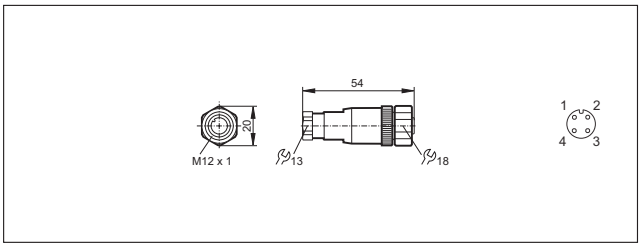
47



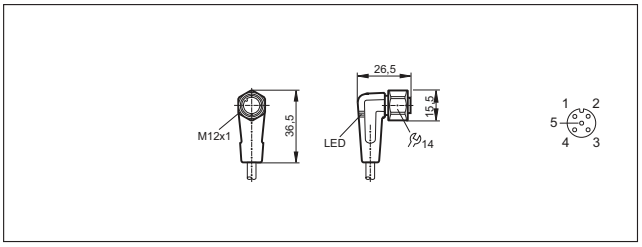
48



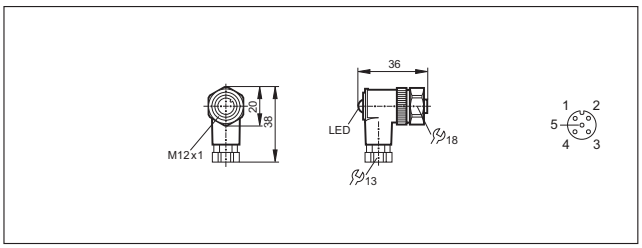
49



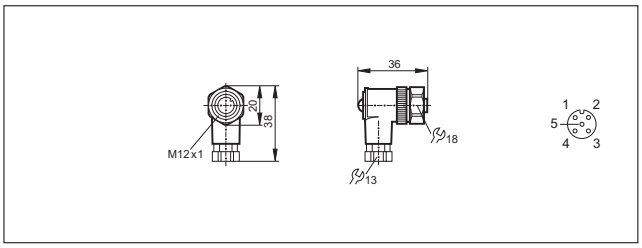
50



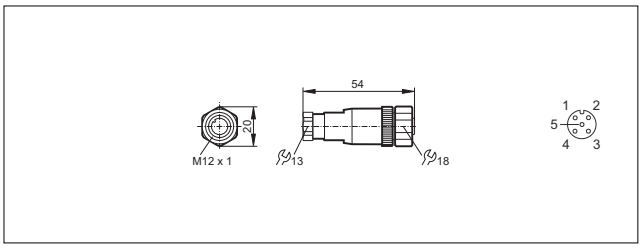
51



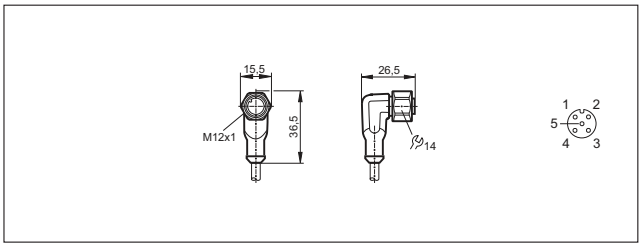
52



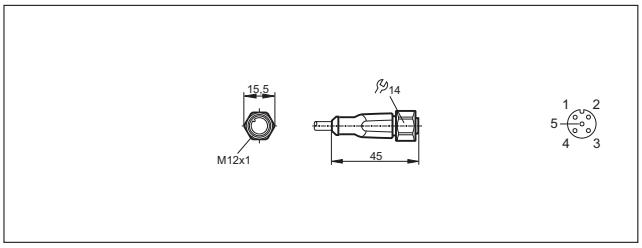
53



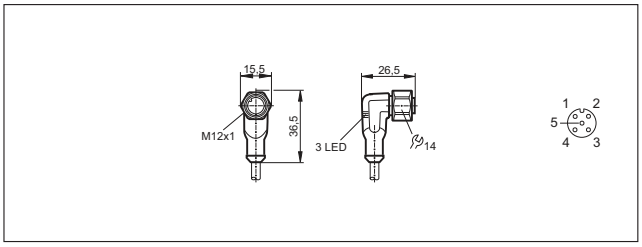
54



55



56



Plugs

Plugs are mainly used for the connection to splitter boxes and modules. High-quality pin contacts and materials ensure reliable electrical connections.

In addition to a wide range of standard products ifm also offers versions without silicone and halogen, versions for hygienic areas, for applications in contact with coolants and lubricants, as well as for welding applications.

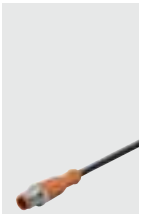
System overview	Page
M8 cable plugs for industrial applications	728
M12 cable plugs for industrial applications	728 - 729
Connectors for hygienic and wet areas	730
Wiring diagrams	730 - 731
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com	731 - 732

M8 cable plugs for industrial applications

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Protection	LEDs	Drawing no.	Order no.
Group 35 · Wirable plug M8, 3-pole · Wiring diagram no. 1									
	wirable	–	PA / Brass	60 AC 75 DC	-25...90	IP 68	–	–	**E11550**
Group 36 · Wirable plug M8, 4-pole · Wiring diagram no. 2									
	wirable	–	PA / Brass	60 AC 75 DC	-25...90	IP 68	–	–	**E11551**

M12 cable plugs for industrial applications

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Protection	LEDs	Drawing no.	Order no.
Group 37 · Cable plug M12, 4-pole, 4-wire · Wiring diagram no. 3									
	2 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm^2, Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	250 AC 300 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	1	**EVC079**
	5 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm^2, Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	250 AC 300 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	1	**EVC080**

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Group 37 · Cable plug M12, 4-pole, 4-wire · Wiring diagram no. 3									
	10 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	250 AC 300 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	1	**EVC081**
	2 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	250 AC 300 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	2	**EVC076**
	5 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	250 AC 300 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	2	**EVC077**
	10 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	250 AC 300 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	2	**EVC078**
Group 38 · Wirable plug M12, 4-pole · Wiring diagram no. 2									
	wirable	...0.75 mm² (Ø 4...6 mm)	PA / Brass	250 AC/DC	-25...85	IP 68	–	3	**E11505**
	wirable	...0.75 mm² (Ø 4...6 mm)	PA / Brass	250 AC/DC	-25...85	IP 68	–	4	**E11504**
Group 39 · Cable plug M12, 5-pole, 5-wire · Wiring diagram no. 4									
	2 m black PUR cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	30 AC 36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	5	**EVC095**
	2 m black PUR cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	30 AC 36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	6	**EVC094**
Group 40 · Wirable plug M12, 5-pole · Wiring diagram no. 5									
	wirable	...0.75 mm² (Ø 4...6 mm)	PA / Brass	125 AC/DC	-25...85	IP 68	–	7	**E11507**
	wirable	...0.75 mm² (Ø 4...6 mm)	PA / Brass	125 AC/DC	-25...85	IP 68	–	8	**E11506**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 730

Connectors for hygienic and wet areas

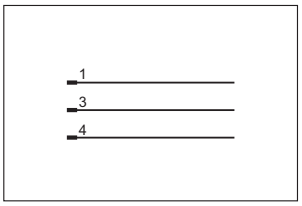
Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Protection	LEDs	Drawing no.	Order no.
Group 117 · Cable plug M12, 4-pole, 4-wire · Wiring diagram no. 3									
	2 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	9	**EVT071**
	5 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	9	**EVT072**
	10 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	9	**EVT073**
Group 119 · Wirable plug M12, 4-pole · Wiring diagram no. 2									
	wirable	...0.75 mm² (Ø 4...6 mm)	PA / high-grade st. steel	240 AC/DC	-25...85	IP 67	–	10	**E11858**
	wirable	...0.75 mm² (Ø 4...6 mm)	PA / high-grade st. steel	250 AC/DC	-25...85	IP 67	–	11	**E11857**
Group 121 · Cable plug M12, 5-pole, 5-wire · Wiring diagram no. 4									
	2 m orange PVC cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 5.1 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	30 AC 36 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	12	**EVT074**
Group 123 · Wirable plug M12, 5-pole · Wiring diagram no. 5									
	wirable	...0.75 mm² (Ø 4...6 mm)	PA / high-grade st. steel	60 AC/DC	-25...85	IP 67	–	13	**E11860**
	wirable	...0.75 mm² (Ø 4...6 mm)	PA / high-grade st. steel	125 AC/DC	-25...85	IP 67	–	14	**E11859**

Wiring diagrams

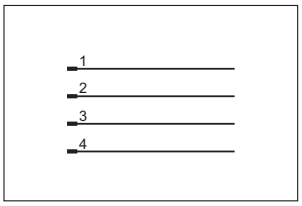
Core colours

BK	black
BN	brown
BU	blue
WH	white
GY	grey

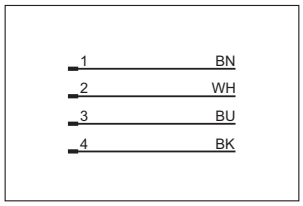
1



2

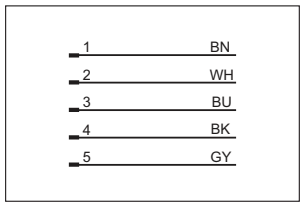


3

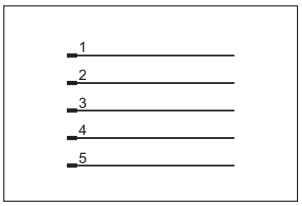


Wiring diagrams

4

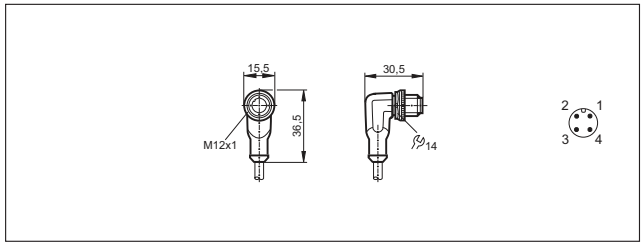


5

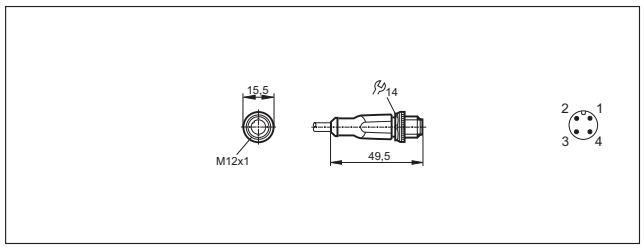


Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

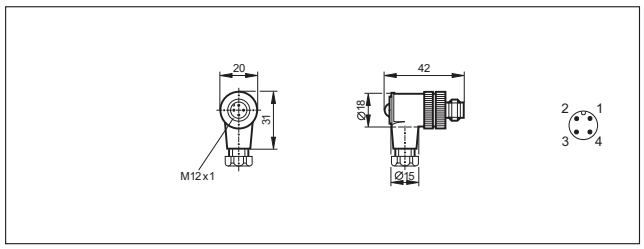
1



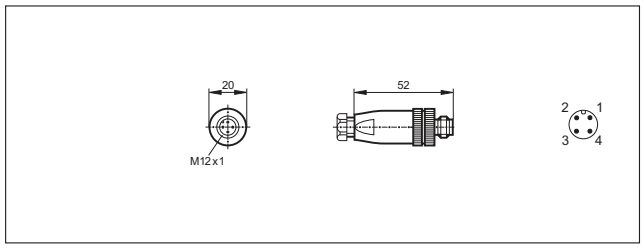
2



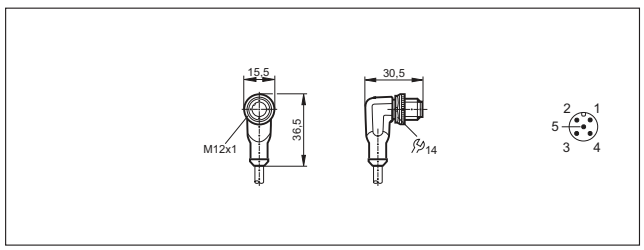
3



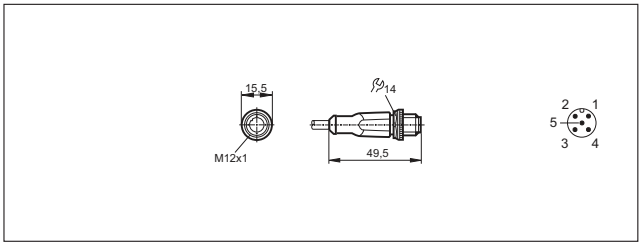
4



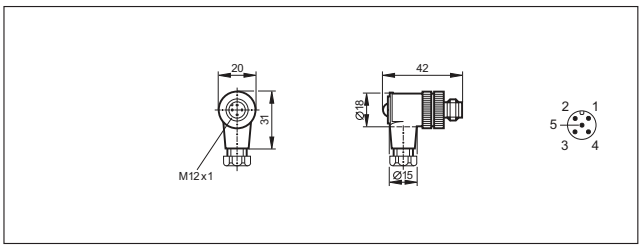
5



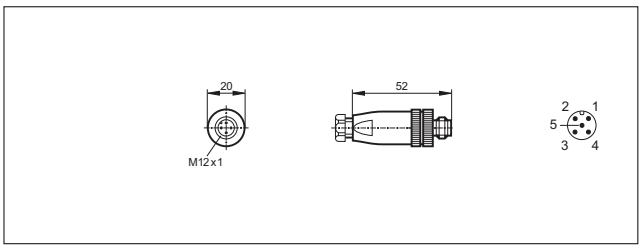
6



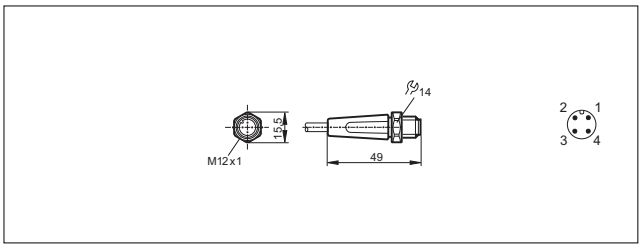
7



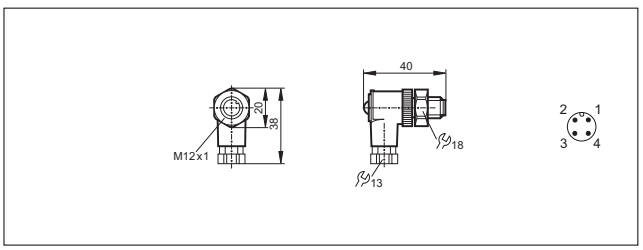
8



9

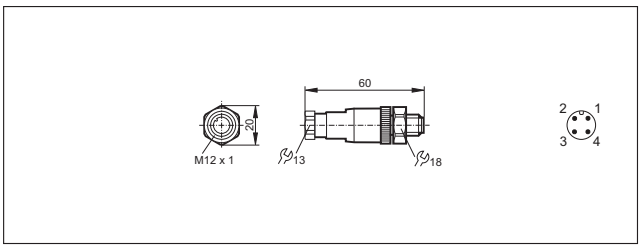


10

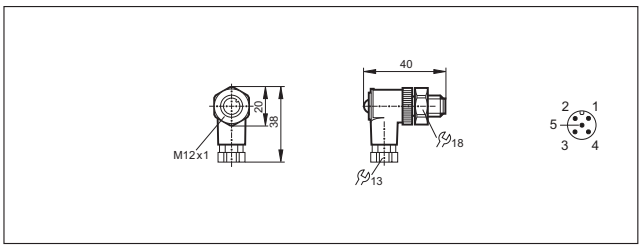


Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

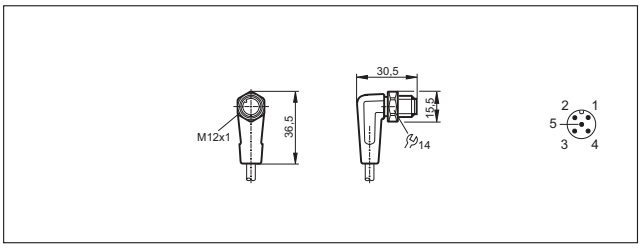
11



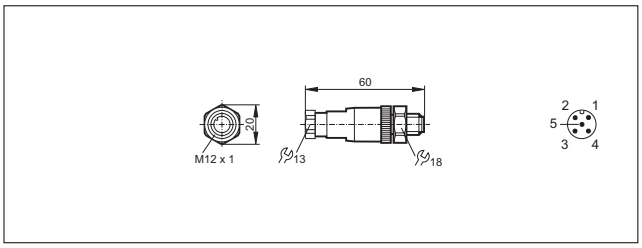
13



12



14



Jumper cables

Connection cables feature a plug and a socket. They are used for the connection of sensors to splitter boxes and modules.

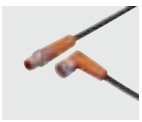
High-quality contacts and materials ensure reliable electrical connections.

In addition to a wide range of standard products ifm also offers versions without silicone and halogen, versions for hygienic areas, for applications in contact with coolants and lubricants, as well as for welding applications.

System overview	Page
M8 – M8 jumpers for industrial applications	734 - 737
M8 socket – M12 plug jumpers for industrial applications	738 - 740
M8 plug - M12 socket jumpers for industrial applications	740 - 743
M12 – M12 jumpers for industrial applications	743 - 748
Valve - plug jumpers for industrial applications	748 - 749
Jumpers weld slag resistant	749 - 751
Jumpers for hygienic and wet areas	751 - 761
Jumpers for hazardous areas	762
Wiring diagrams	763
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com	763 - 768

M8 – M8 jumpers for industrial applications

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Protection	LEDs	Drawing no.	Order no.
Group 41 · Jumper , plug: M8, 3-pole, socket: M8, 3-pole, 3-wire · Wiring diagram no. 1									
	0.3 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.25 mm², Ø 3.7 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	1	**EVC275**
	0.6 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.25 mm², Ø 3.7 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	1	**EVC276**
	1 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.25 mm², Ø 3.7 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	1	**EVC277**
	2 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.25 mm², Ø 3.7 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	1	**EVC278**

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Group 41 · Jumper , plug: M8, 3-pole, socket: M8, 3-pole, 3-wire · Wiring diagram no. 1									
	5 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.25 mm², Ø 3.7 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	1	**EVC279**
	0.3 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.25 mm², Ø 3.7 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	2	**EVC265**
	0.6 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.25 mm², Ø 3.7 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	2	**EVC266**
	1 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.25 mm², Ø 3.7 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	2	**EVC267**
	2 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.25 mm², Ø 3.7 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	2	**EVC268**
	5 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.25 mm², Ø 3.7 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	2	**EVC269**
Group 42 · Jumper , plug: M8, 3-pole, socket: M8, 3-pole, 3-wire, LED, PNP · Wiring diagram no. 2									
	0.3 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.25 mm², Ø 3.7 mm	TPU / Brass	10...36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / yellow	1	**EVC280**
	0.6 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.25 mm², Ø 3.7 mm	TPU / Brass	10...36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / yellow	1	**EVC281**
	1 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.25 mm², Ø 3.7 mm	TPU / Brass	10...36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / yellow	1	**EVC282**
	2 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.25 mm², Ø 3.7 mm	TPU / Brass	10...36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / yellow	1	**EVC283**
	5 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.25 mm², Ø 3.7 mm	TPU / Brass	10...36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / yellow	1	**EVC284**
Group 43 · Jumper , plug: M8, 4-pole, socket: M8, 3-pole, 3-wire · Wiring diagram no. 1									
	0.3 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.25 mm², Ø 3.7 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	3	**EVC305**
	0.6 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.25 mm², Ø 3.7 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	3	**EVC306**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 762

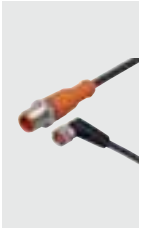
Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Protection	LEDs	Drawing no.	Order no.
Group 43 · Jumper , plug: M8, 4-pole, socket: M8, 3-pole, 3-wire · Wiring diagram no. 1									
	1 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.25 mm², Ø 3.7 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	3	**EVC307**
	2 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.25 mm², Ø 3.7 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	3	**EVC308**
	5 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.25 mm², Ø 3.7 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	3	**EVC309**
	0.3 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.25 mm², Ø 3.7 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	4	**EVC315**
	0.6 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.25 mm², Ø 3.7 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	4	**EVC316**
	1 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.25 mm², Ø 3.7 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	4	**EVC317**
	2 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.25 mm², Ø 3.7 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	4	**EVC318**
	5 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.25 mm², Ø 3.7 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	4	**EVC319**
Group 44 · Jumper , plug: M8, 3-pole, socket: M8, 4-pole, 3-wire · Wiring diagram no. 1									
	0.3 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.25 mm², Ø 3.7 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	5	**EVC260**
	0.6 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.25 mm², Ø 3.7 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	5	**EVC261**
	1 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.25 mm², Ø 3.7 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	5	**EVC262**
	2 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.25 mm², Ø 3.7 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	5	**EVC263**
	5 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.25 mm², Ø 3.7 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	5	**EVC264**
	0.3 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.25 mm², Ø 3.7 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	6	**EVC270**

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Group 44 · Jumper , plug: M8, 3-pole, socket: M8, 4-pole, 3-wire · Wiring diagram no. 1									
	0.6 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.25 mm², Ø 3.7 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	6	**EVC271**
	1 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.25 mm², Ø 3.7 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	6	**EVC272**
	2 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.25 mm², Ø 3.7 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	6	**EVC273**
	5 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.25 mm², Ø 3.7 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	6	**EVC274**
Group 45 · Jumper , plug: M8, 4-pole, socket: M8, 4-pole, 4-wire · Wiring diagram no. 3									
	0.3 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.25 mm², Ø 3.7 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	7	**EVC300**
	0.6 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.25 mm², Ø 3.7 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	7	**EVC301**
	1 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.25 mm², Ø 3.7 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	7	**EVC302**
	2 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.25 mm², Ø 3.7 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	7	**EVC303**
	5 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.25 mm², Ø 3.7 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	7	**EVC304**
	0.3 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.25 mm², Ø 3.7 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	8	**EVC310**
	0.6 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.25 mm², Ø 3.7 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	8	**EVC311**
	1 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.25 mm², Ø 3.7 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	8	**EVC312**
	2 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.25 mm², Ø 3.7 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	8	**EVC313**
	5 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.25 mm², Ø 3.7 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	8	**EVC314**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 762

M8 socket – M12 plug jumpers for industrial applications

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Group 46 · Jumper , plug: M12, 3-pole, socket: M8, 3-pole, 3-wire · Wiring diagram no. 1									
	0.3 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	9	**EVC230**
	0.6 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	9	**EVC231**
	1 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	9	**EVC232**
	2 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	9	**EVC233**
	5 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	9	**EVC234**
	0.3 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	10	**EVC215**
	0.6 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	10	**EVC216**
	1 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	10	**EVC217**
	2 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	10	**EVC218**
	5 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	10	**EVC219**
Group 47 · Jumper , plug: M12, 3-pole, socket: M8, 3-pole, 3-wire, LED, PNP · Wiring diagram no. 2									
	0.3 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	10...36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / yellow	11	**EVC225**
	0.6 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	10...36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / yellow	11	**EVC226**
	1 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	10...36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / yellow	11	**EVC227**

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Group 47 · Jumper , plug: M12, 3-pole, socket: M8, 3-pole, 3-wire, LED, PNP · Wiring diagram no. 2									
	2 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	10...36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / yellow	11	**EVC228**
	5 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	10...36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / yellow	11	**EVC229**
Group 48 · Jumper , plug: M12, 3-pole, socket: M8, 4-pole, 3-wire · Wiring diagram no. 1									
	0.3 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	12	**EVC210**
	0.6 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	12	**EVC211**
	1 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	12	**EVC212**
	2 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	12	**EVC213**
	5 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	12	**EVC214**
	0.3 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	13	**EVC220**
	0.6 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	13	**EVC221**
	1 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	13	**EVC222**
	2 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	13	**EVC223**
	5 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	13	**EVC224**
Group 49 · Jumper , plug: M12, 4-pole, socket: M8, 4-pole, 4-wire · Wiring diagram no. 3									
	0.3 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	14	**EVC235**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 762

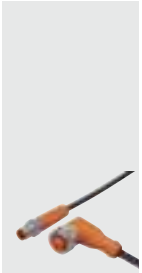
Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Group 49 · Jumper , plug: M12, 4-pole, socket: M8, 4-pole, 4-wire · Wiring diagram no. 3									
	0.6 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	14	**EVC236**
	1 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	14	**EVC237**
	2 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	14	**EVC238**
	5 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	14	**EVC239**
	0.3 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	15	**EVC240**
	0.6 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	15	**EVC241**
	1 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	15	**EVC242**
	2 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	15	**EVC243**
	5 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	15	**EVC244**

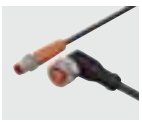
M8 plug - M12 socket jumpers for industrial applications

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Group 50 · Jumper , plug: M8, 3-pole, socket: M12, 5/4-pole, 3-wire · Wiring diagram no. 1									
	0.3 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	16	**EVC245**
	0.6 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	16	**EVC246**
	1 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	16	**EVC247**

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Group 50 · Jumper , plug: M8, 3-pole, socket: M12, 5/4-pole, 3-wire · Wiring diagram no. 1									
	2 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	16	**EVC248**
	5 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	16	**EVC249**
Group 51 · Jumper , plug: M8, 3-pole, socket: M12, 5-pole, 3-wire · Wiring diagram no. 1									
	0.3 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	17	**EVC255**
	0.6 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	17	**EVC256**
	1 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	17	**EVC257**
	2 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	17	**EVC258**
	5 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	17	**EVC259**
Group 52 · Jumper , plug: M8, 3-pole, socket: M12, 5-pole, 3-wire, LED, PNP · Wiring diagram no. 2									
	0.3 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	10...36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / yellow	18	**EVC250**
	0.6 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	10...36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / yellow	18	**EVC251**
	1 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	10...36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / yellow	18	**EVC252**
	2 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	10...36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / yellow	18	**EVC253**
	5 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	10...36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / yellow	18	**EVC254**
Group 53 · Jumper , plug: M8, 4-pole, socket: M12, 5-pole, 4-wire · Wiring diagram no. 3									
	0.3 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	19	**EVC285**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 762

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Group 53 · Jumper , plug: M8, 4-pole, socket: M12, 5-pole, 4-wire · Wiring diagram no. 3									
	0.6 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	19	**EVC286**
	1 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	19	**EVC287**
	2 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	19	**EVC288**
	5 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	19	**EVC289**
Group 54 · Jumper , plug: M8, 4-pole, socket: M12, 5/4-pole, 4-wire · Wiring diagram no. 3									
	0.3 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	20	**EVC295**
	0.6 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	20	**EVC296**
	1 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	20	**EVC297**
	2 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	20	**EVC298**
	5 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	50 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	20	**EVC299**
Group 55 · Jumper , plug: M8, 4-pole, socket: M12, 5-pole, 4-wire, LED, PNP · Wiring diagram no. 4									
	0.3 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	10...36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / 2 x yellow	21	**EVC290**
	0.6 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	10...36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / 2 x yellow	21	**EVC291**
	1 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	10...36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / 2 x yellow	21	**EVC292**
	2 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	10...36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / 2 x yellow	21	**EVC293**

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Group 55 · Jumper , plug: M8, 4-pole, socket: M12, 5-pole, 4-wire, LED, PNP · Wiring diagram no. 4									
	5 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	10...36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / 2 x yellow	21	**EVC294**

M12 – M12 jumpers for industrial applications

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Group 56 · Jumper , plug: M12, 3-pole, socket: M12, 5-pole, 3-wire · Wiring diagram no. 1									
	0.3 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	250 AC 300 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	22	**EVC045**
	0.6 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	250 AC 300 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	22	**EVC046**
	1 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	250 AC 300 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	22	**EVC047**
	2 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	250 AC 300 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	22	**EVC048**
	5 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	250 AC 300 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	22	**EVC049**
	0.3 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	250 AC 300 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	23	**EVC040**
	0.6 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	250 AC 300 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	23	**EVC041**
	1 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	250 AC 300 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	23	**EVC042**
	2 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	250 AC 300 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	23	**EVC043**
	5 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	250 AC 300 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	23	**EVC044**
Group 58 · Jumper , plug: M12, 3-pole, socket: M12, 5-pole, 3-wire, LED, PNP · Wiring diagram no. 2									
	0.3 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	10...36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / yellow	24	**EVC050**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 762

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Group 58 · Jumper , plug: M12, 3-pole, socket: M12, 5-pole, 3-wire, LED, PNP · Wiring diagram no. 2									
	0.6 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	10...36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / yellow	24	**EVC051**
	1 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	10...36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / yellow	24	**EVC052**
	2 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	10...36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / yellow	24	**EVC053**
	5 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	10...36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / yellow	24	**EVC054**
Group 60 · Jumper , plug: M12, 4-pole, socket: M12, 5/4-pole, 4-wire · Wiring diagram no. 3									
	0.3 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	250 AC 300 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	25	**EVC015**
	0.6 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	250 AC 300 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	25	**EVC016**
	1 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	250 AC 300 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	25	**EVC017**
	2 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	250 AC 300 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	25	**EVC018**
	5 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	250 AC 300 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	25	**EVC019**
	0.3 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	250 AC 300 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	26	**EVC010**
	0.6 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	250 AC 300 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	26	**EVC011**
	1 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	250 AC 300 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	26	**EVC012**
	2 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	250 AC 300 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	26	**EVC013**
	5 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	250 AC 300 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	26	**EVC014**

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Group 61 · Jumper , plug: M12, 4-pole, socket: M12, 5/4-pole, 4-wire, LED, PNP · Wiring diagram no. 4									
	0.3 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	10...36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / 2 x yellow	27	**EVC020**
	0.6 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	10...36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / 2 x yellow	27	**EVC021**
	1 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	10...36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / 2 x yellow	27	**EVC022**
	2 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	10...36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / 2 x yellow	27	**EVC023**
	5 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	10...36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / 2 x yellow	27	**EVC024**
Group 62 · Jumper , plug: M12, 4-pole, socket: M12, 5/4-pole, 4-wire · Wiring diagram no. 3									
	0.3 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	250 AC 300 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	28	**EVC025**
	0.6 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	250 AC 300 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	28	**EVC026**
	1 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	250 AC 300 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	28	**EVC027**
	2 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	250 AC 300 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	28	**EVC028**
	5 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	250 AC 300 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	28	**EVC029**
	0.3 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	250 AC 300 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	29	**EVC030**
	0.6 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	250 AC 300 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	29	**EVC031**
	1 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	250 AC 300 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	29	**EVC032**
	2 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	250 AC 300 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	29	**EVC033**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 762

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Group 62 · Jumper , plug: M12, 4-pole, socket: M12, 5/4-pole, 4-wire · Wiring diagram no. 3									
	5 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	250 AC 300 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	29	**EVC034**
Group 63 · Jumper , plug: M12, 4-pole, socket: M12, 5/4-pole, 4-wire, LED, PNP · Wiring diagram no. 4									
	0.3 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	10...36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / 2 x yellow	30	**EVC035**
	0.6 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	10...36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / 2 x yellow	30	**EVC036**
	1 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	10...36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / 2 x yellow	30	**EVC037**
	2 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	10...36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / 2 x yellow	30	**EVC038**
	5 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	10...36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / 2 x yellow	30	**EVC039**
Group 64 · Jumper , plug: M12, 5-pole, socket: M12, 5-pole, 5-wire · Wiring diagram no. 5									
	0.3 m black PUR cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	30 AC 36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	31	**EVC060**
	0.6 m black PUR cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	30 AC 36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	31	**EVC061**
	1 m black PUR cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	30 AC 36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	31	**EVC062**
	2 m black PUR cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	30 AC 36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	31	**EVC063**
	5 m black PUR cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	30 AC 36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	31	**EVC064**
	0.3 m black PUR cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	30 AC 36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	32	**EVC055**
	0.6 m black PUR cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	30 AC 36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	32	**EVC056**

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Group 64 · Jumper , plug: M12, 5-pole, socket: M12, 5-pole, 5-wire · Wiring diagram no. 5									
	1 m black PUR cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	30 AC 36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	32	**EVC057**
	2 m black PUR cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	30 AC 36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	32	**EVC058**
	5 m black PUR cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	30 AC 36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	32	**EVC059**
	0.3 m black PUR cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	30 AC 36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	33	**EVC065**
	0.6 m black PUR cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	30 AC 36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	33	**EVC066**
	1 m black PUR cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	30 AC 36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	33	**EVC067**
	2 m black PUR cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	30 AC 36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	33	**EVC068**
	5 m black PUR cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	30 AC 36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	33	**EVC069**

Valve - plug jumpers for industrial applications

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Group 65 · Jumper , plug: M12, 3-pole, valve plug: Housing A, 4-pole, 3-wire, LED · Wiring diagram no. 6									
	0.3 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.5 mm², Ø 5 mm	PUR / Brass	24 AC/DC	-25...80	IP 67	yellow	34	**E11416**
	0.6 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.5 mm², Ø 5 mm	PUR / Brass	24 AC/DC	-25...80	IP 67	yellow	34	**E11417**
	1 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.5 mm², Ø 5 mm	PUR / Brass	24 AC/DC	-25...80	IP 67	yellow	34	**E11418**
	2 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.5 mm², Ø 5 mm	PUR / Brass	24 AC/DC	-25...80	IP 67	yellow	34	**E11419**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 762

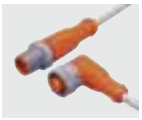
Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Group 65 · Jumper , plug: M12, 3-pole, valve plug: Housing A, 4-pole, 3-wire, LED · Wiring diagram no. 6									
	5 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.5 mm², Ø 5 mm	PUR / Brass	24 AC/DC	-25...80	IP 67	yellow	34	**E11420**
Group 66 · Jumper , plug: M12, 3-pole, valve plug: Housing B, 3-pole, 3-wire, LED · Wiring diagram no. 7									
	0.3 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.5 mm², Ø 5 mm	PUR / Brass	24 AC/DC	-25...80	IP 67	yellow	35	**E11421**
	0.6 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.5 mm², Ø 5 mm	PUR / Brass	24 AC/DC	-25...80	IP 67	yellow	35	**E11422**
	1 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.5 mm², Ø 5 mm	PUR / Brass	24 AC/DC	-25...80	IP 67	yellow	35	**E11423**
	2 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.5 mm², Ø 5 mm	PUR / Brass	24 AC/DC	-25...80	IP 67	yellow	35	**E11424**
	5 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.5 mm², Ø 5 mm	PUR / Brass	24 AC/DC	-25...80	IP 67	yellow	35	**E11425**
Group 67 · Jumper , plug: M12, 3-pole, valve plug: Housing B (industrial standard), 3-pole, 3-wire, LED · Wiring diagram no. 7									
	0.3 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.5 mm², Ø 5 mm	PUR / Brass	24 AC/DC	-25...80	IP 67	yellow	36	**E11431**
	0.6 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.5 mm², Ø 5 mm	PUR / Brass	24 AC/DC	-25...80	IP 67	yellow	36	**E11432**
	1 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.5 mm², Ø 5 mm	PUR / Brass	24 AC/DC	-25...80	IP 67	yellow	36	**E11433**
	2 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.5 mm², Ø 5 mm	PUR / Brass	24 AC/DC	-25...80	IP 67	yellow	36	**E11434**
	5 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.5 mm², Ø 5 mm	PUR / Brass	24 AC/DC	-25...80	IP 67	yellow	36	**E11435**
Group 68 · Jumper , plug: M12, 3-pole, valve plug: Housing C, 4-pole, 3-wire, LED · Wiring diagram no. 6									
	0.3 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.5 mm², Ø 5 mm	PUR / Brass	24 AC/DC	-25...80	IP 65	yellow	37	**E11426**
	0.6 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.5 mm², Ø 5 mm	PUR / Brass	24 AC/DC	-25...80	IP 65	yellow	37	**E11427**

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Group 68 · Jumper , plug: M12, 3-pole, valve plug: Housing C, 4-pole, 3-wire, LED · Wiring diagram no. 6									
	1 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.5 mm², Ø 5 mm	PUR / Brass	24 AC/DC	-25...80	IP 65	yellow	37	**E11428**
	2 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.5 mm², Ø 5 mm	PUR / Brass	24 AC/DC	-25...80	IP 65	yellow	37	**E11429**
	5 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.5 mm², Ø 5 mm	PUR / Brass	24 AC/DC	-25...80	IP 65	yellow	37	**E11430**
Group 69 · Jumper , plug: M12, 3-pole, valve plug: Housing C (industrial standard), 4-pole, 3-wire, LED · Wiring diagram no. 6									
	0.3 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.5 mm², Ø 5 mm	PUR / Brass	24 AC/DC	-25...80	IP 67	yellow	38	**E11436**
	0.6 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.5 mm², Ø 5 mm	PUR / Brass	24 AC/DC	-25...80	IP 67	yellow	38	**E11437**
	1 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.5 mm², Ø 5 mm	PUR / Brass	24 AC/DC	-25...80	IP 67	yellow	38	**E11438**
	2 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.5 mm², Ø 5 mm	PUR / Brass	24 AC/DC	-25...80	IP 67	yellow	38	**E11439**
	5 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.5 mm², Ø 5 mm	PUR / Brass	24 AC/DC	-25...80	IP 67	yellow	38	**E11440**

Jumpers weld slag resistant

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Group 112 · Jumper , plug: M12, 4-pole, socket: M12, 5-pole, 4-wire · Wiring diagram no. 3									
	0.3 m grey PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	250 AC 300 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	39	**EVW036**
	0.5 m grey PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	250 AC 300 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	39	**EVW022**
	1 m grey PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	250 AC 300 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	39	**EVW030**
	2 m grey PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	250 AC 300 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	39	**EVW031**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 762

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Protection	LEDs	Drawing no.	Order no.
Group 112 · Jumper , plug: M12, 4-pole, socket: M12, 5-pole, 4-wire · Wiring diagram no. 3									
	5 m grey PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	250 AC 300 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	39	**EVW034**
Group 113 · Jumper , plug: M12, 4-pole, socket: M12, 5-pole, 4-wire · Wiring diagram no. 3									
	0.3 m grey PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	250 AC 300 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	40	**EVW037**
	0.5 m grey PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	250 AC 300 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	40	**EVW023**
	1 m grey PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	250 AC 300 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	40	**EVW024**
	2 m grey PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	250 AC 300 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	40	**EVW025**
	5 m grey PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	250 AC 300 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	40	**EVW028**
Group 114 · Jumper , plug: M12, 5-pole, socket: M12, 5-pole, 4-wire · Wiring diagram no. 5									
	0.3 m grey PUR cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 5.1 mm	TPU / Brass	30 AC 36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	31	**EVW054**
	0.6 m grey PUR cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 5.1 mm	TPU / Brass	30 AC 36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	31	**EVW055**
	1 m grey PUR cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 5.1 mm	TPU / Brass	30 AC 36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	31	**EVW056**
	2 m grey PUR cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 5.1 mm	TPU / Brass	30 AC 36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	31	**EVW057**
	5 m grey PUR cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 5.1 mm	TPU / Brass	30 AC 36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	31	**EVW058**
	10 m grey PUR cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 5.1 mm	TPU / Brass	30 AC 36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	31	**EVW059**
	0.3 m grey PUR cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 5.1 mm	TPU / Brass	30 AC 36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	32	**EVW048**

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Protection	LEDs	Drawing no.	Order no.
Group 114 · Jumper , plug: M12, 5-pole, socket: M12, 5-pole, 4-wire · Wiring diagram no. 5									
	0.6 m grey PUR cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 5.1 mm	TPU / Brass	30 AC 36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	32	**EVW049**
	1 m grey PUR cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 5.1 mm	TPU / Brass	30 AC 36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	32	**EVW050**
	2 m grey PUR cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 5.1 mm	TPU / Brass	30 AC 36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	32	**EVW051**
	5 m grey PUR cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 5.1 mm	TPU / Brass	30 AC 36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	32	**EVW052**
	10 m grey PUR cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 5.1 mm	TPU / Brass	30 AC 36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	32	**EVW053**

Jumpers for hygienic and wet areas

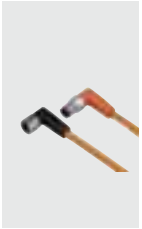
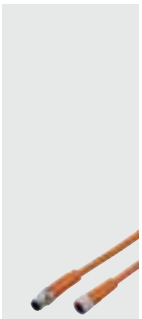
Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Protection	LEDs	Drawing no.	Order no.
Group 128 · Jumper , plug: M8, 3-pole, socket: M8, 3-pole, 3-wire · Wiring diagram no. 1									
	0.3 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	41	**EVT142**
	0.6 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	41	**EVT143**
	1 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	41	**EVT144**
	2 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	41	**EVT145**
	5 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	41	**EVT146**
	10 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	41	**EVT147**
	0.3 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	42	**EVT148**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 762

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Group 128 · Jumper , plug: M8, 3-pole, socket: M8, 3-pole, 3-wire · Wiring diagram no. 1									
	0.6 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	42	**EVT149**
	1 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	42	**EVT150**
	2 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	42	**EVT151**
	5 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	42	**EVT152**
	10 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	42	**EVT153**
Group 129 · Jumper , plug: M8, 3-pole, socket: M8, 3-pole, 3-wire, LED, PNP · Wiring diagram no. 2									
	0.3 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	10...36 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / yellow	43	**EVT154**
	0.6 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	10...36 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / yellow	43	**EVT155**
	1 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	10...36 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / yellow	43	**EVT156**
	2 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	10...36 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / yellow	43	**EVT157**
	5 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	10...36 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / yellow	43	**EVT158**
	10 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	10...36 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / yellow	43	**EVT159**
Group 130 · Jumper , plug: M8, 3-pole, socket: M8, 3-pole, 3-wire · Wiring diagram no. 1									
	0.3 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	44	**EVT160**
	0.6 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	44	**EVT161**

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Group 130 · Jumper , plug: M8, 3-pole, socket: M8, 3-pole, 3-wire · Wiring diagram no. 1									
	1 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	44	**EVT162**
	2 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	44	**EVT163**
	5 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	44	**EVT164**
	10 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	44	**EVT165**
	0.3 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	45	**EVT166**
	0.6 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	45	**EVT167**
	1 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	45	**EVT168**
	2 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	45	**EVT169**
	5 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	45	**EVT170**
	10 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	45	**EVT171**
Group 131 · Jumper , plug: M8, 3-pole, socket: M8, 3-pole, 3-wire, LED, PNP · Wiring diagram no. 2									
	0.3 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	10...36 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / yellow	46	**EVT172**
	0.6 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	10...36 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / yellow	46	**EVT173**
	1 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	10...36 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / yellow	46	**EVT174**
	2 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	10...36 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / yellow	46	**EVT175**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 762

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Group 131 · Jumper , plug: M8, 3-pole, socket: M8, 3-pole, 3-wire, LED, PNP · Wiring diagram no. 2									
	5 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	10...36 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / yellow	46	**EVT176**
	10 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	10...36 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / yellow	46	**EVT177**
Group 132 · Jumper , plug: M8, 3-pole, socket: M8, 4-pole, 3-wire · Wiring diagram no. 1									
	0.3 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	47	**EVT279**
	0.6 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	47	**EVT280**
	1 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	47	**EVT281**
	2 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	47	**EVT203**
	5 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	47	**EVT204**
	0.3 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	48	**EVT283**
	0.6 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	48	**EVT284**
	1 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	48	**EVT285**
	2 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	48	**EVT211**
	5 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	48	**EVT286**
Group 133 · Jumper , plug: M8, 3-pole, socket: M12, 5-pole, 3-wire · Wiring diagram no. 1									
	0.3 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	49	**EVT260**

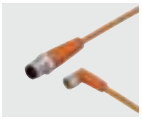
Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Group 133 · Jumper , plug: M8, 3-pole, socket: M12, 5-pole, 3-wire · Wiring diagram no. 1									
	0.6 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	49	**EVT261**
	1 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	49	**EVT262**
	2 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	49	**EVT263**
	0.3 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	50	**EVT265**
	0.6 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	50	**EVT266**
	1 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	50	**EVT267**
	2 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	50	**EVT268**
	5 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	50	**EVT269**
Group 134 · Jumper , plug: M8, 4-pole, socket: M8, 4-pole, 4-wire · Wiring diagram no. 3									
	0.3 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	51	**EVT178**
	0.6 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	51	**EVT179**
	1 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	51	**EVT180**
	2 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	51	**EVT181**
	5 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	51	**EVT182**
	10 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	51	**EVT183**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 762

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Protection	LEDs	Drawing no.	Order no.
Group 134 · Jumper , plug: M8, 4-pole, socket: M8, 4-pole, 4-wire · Wiring diagram no. 3									
	0.3 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	52	**EVT184**
	0.6 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	52	**EVT185**
	1 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	52	**EVT186**
	2 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	52	**EVT187**
	5 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	52	**EVT188**
	10 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	52	**EVT189**
	0.3 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	53	**EVT190**
	0.6 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	53	**EVT191**
	1 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	53	**EVT192**
	2 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	53	**EVT193**
	5 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	53	**EVT194**
	10 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	53	**EVT195**
	0.3 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	54	**EVT196**
	0.6 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	54	**EVT197**
	1 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	54	**EVT198**

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Group 134 · Jumper , plug: M8, 4-pole, socket: M8, 4-pole, 4-wire · Wiring diagram no. 3									
	2 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	54	**EVT199**
	5 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	54	**EVT200**
	10 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	54	**EVT201**
Group 137 · Jumper , plug: M12, 3-pole, socket: M8, 3-pole, 3-wire · Wiring diagram no. 1									
	0.3 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	55	**EVT236**
	0.6 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	55	**EVT237**
	1 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	55	**EVT238**
	2 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	55	**EVT239**
	5 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	55	**EVT240**
	0.3 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	56	**EVT242**
	0.6 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	56	**EVT243**
	1 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	56	**EVT244**
	2 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	56	**EVT245**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 762

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Group 137 · Jumper , plug: M12, 3-pole, socket: M8, 3-pole, 3-wire · Wiring diagram no. 1									
	5 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	56	**EVT246**
Group 138 · Jumper , plug: M12, 3-pole, socket: M12, 5/4/3-pole, 3-wire · Wiring diagram no. 1									
	0.3 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	57	**EVT028**
	0.6 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	57	**EVT029**
	1 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	57	**EVT030**
	2 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	57	**EVT031**
	5 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	57	**EVT032**
	10 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	57	**EVT033**
	0.3 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	58	**EVT022**
	0.6 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	58	**EVT023**
	1 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	58	**EVT024**
	2 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	58	**EVT025**
	5 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	58	**EVT026**
	10 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	58	**EVT027**

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Group 139 · Jumper , plug: M12, 3-pole, socket: M12, 5/4/3-pole, 3-wire, LED, PNP · Wiring diagram no. 2									
	0.3 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	10...36 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / yellow	59	**EVT034**
	0.6 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	10...36 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / yellow	59	**EVT035**
	1 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	10...36 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / yellow	59	**EVT036**
	2 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	10...36 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / yellow	59	**EVT037**
	5 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	10...36 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / yellow	59	**EVT038**
	10 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	10...36 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / yellow	59	**EVT039**
Group 140 · Jumper , plug: M12, 4-pole, socket: M8, 4-pole, 4-wire · Wiring diagram no. 3									
	0.3 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	60	**EVT248**
	0.6 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	60	**EVT249**
	1 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	60	**EVT250**
	5 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	60	**EVT251**
	0.3 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	61	**EVT253**
	0.6 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	61	**EVT254**
	1 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	61	**EVT255**
	2 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	61	**EVT256**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 762

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Group 140 · Jumper , plug: M12, 4-pole, socket: M8, 4-pole, 4-wire · Wiring diagram no. 3									
	5 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	61	**EVT257**
Group 141 · Jumper , plug: M12, 4-pole, socket: M12, 5/4-pole, 4-wire · Wiring diagram no. 3									
	0.3 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	62	**EVT046**
	0.6 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	62	**EVT047**
	1 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	62	**EVT048**
	2 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	62	**EVT049**
	5 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	62	**EVT050**
	10 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	62	**EVT051**
	0.3 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	63	**EVT040**
	0.6 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	63	**EVT041**
	1 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	63	**EVT042**
	2 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	63	**EVT043**
	5 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	63	**EVT044**
	10 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	63	**EVT045**

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Group 142 · Jumper , plug: M12, 4-pole, socket: M12, 5/4-pole, 4-wire, LED, PNP · Wiring diagram no. 4									
	0.3 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	10...36 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / 2 x yellow	64	**EVT052**
	0.6 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	10...36 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / 2 x yellow	64	**EVT053**
	1 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	10...36 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / 2 x yellow	64	**EVT054**
	2 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	10...36 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / 2 x yellow	64	**EVT055**
	5 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	10...36 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / 2 x yellow	64	**EVT056**
	10 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	10...36 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / 2 x yellow	64	**EVT057**
Group 143 · Jumper , plug: M12, 5-pole, socket: M12, 5-pole, 5-wire · Wiring diagram no. 5									
	0.3 m orange PVC cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 5.1 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	30 AC 36 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	65	**EVT058**
	0.6 m orange PVC cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 5.1 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	30 AC 36 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	65	**EVT059**
	1 m orange PVC cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 5.1 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	30 AC 36 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	65	**EVT060**
	2 m orange PVC cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 5.1 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	30 AC 36 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	65	**EVT061**
	5 m orange PVC cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 5.1 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	30 AC 36 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	65	**EVT062**
	10 m orange PVC cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 5.1 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	30 AC 36 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	65	**EVT063**

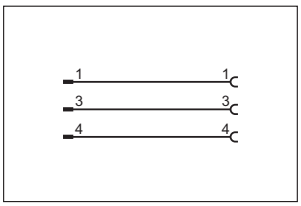
You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 762

Jumpers for hazardous areas

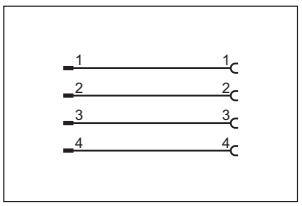
Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Group 147 · Jumper , plug: M12, 4-pole, socket: M12, 5/4-pole, 4-wire · Wiring diagram no. 3									
	0.3 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	60 AC 60 DC	-20...60	IP 67	–	66	**EVC09A**
	0.6 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	60 AC 60 DC	-20...60	IP 67	–	66	**EVC10A**
	1 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	60 AC 60 DC	-20...60	IP 67	–	66	**EVC11A**
	2 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	60 AC 60 DC	-20...60	IP 67	–	66	**EVC07A**
	5 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	60 AC 60 DC	-20...60	IP 67	–	66	**EVC12A**
	10 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	60 AC 60 DC	-20...60	IP 67	–	66	**EVC13A**

Wiring diagrams

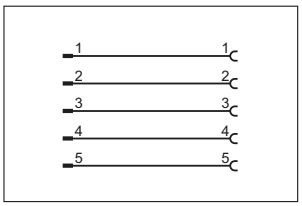
1



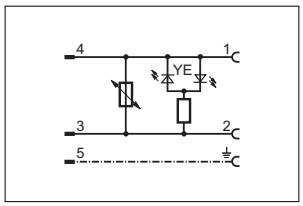
3



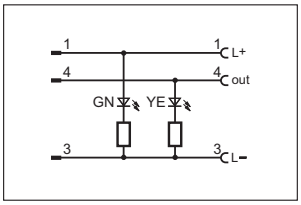
5



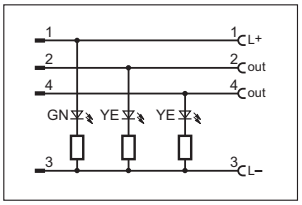
7



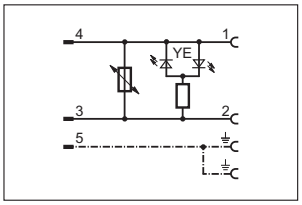
2



4

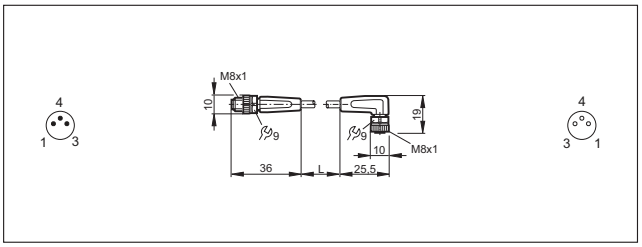


6

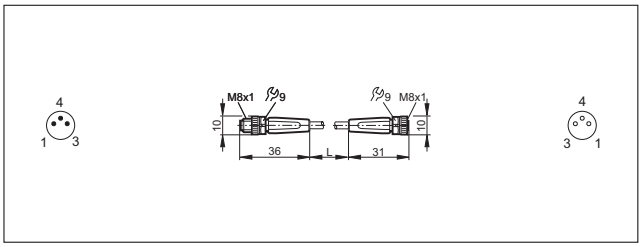


Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

1

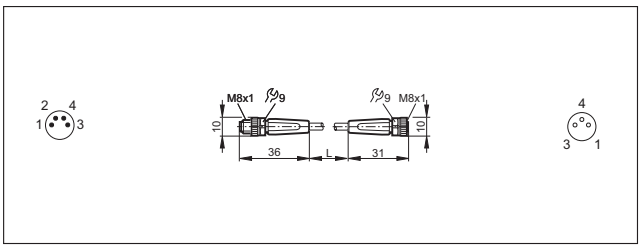


2

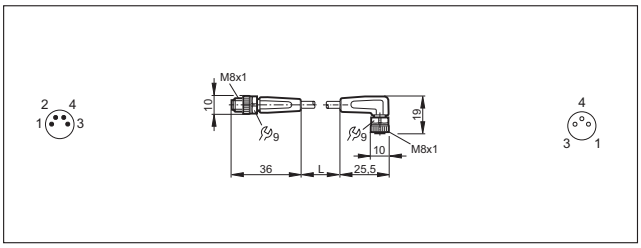


Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

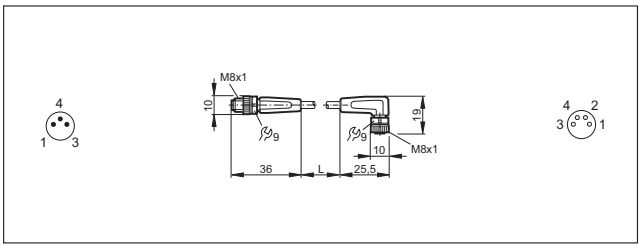
3



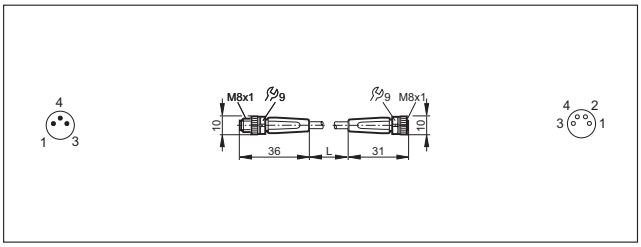
4



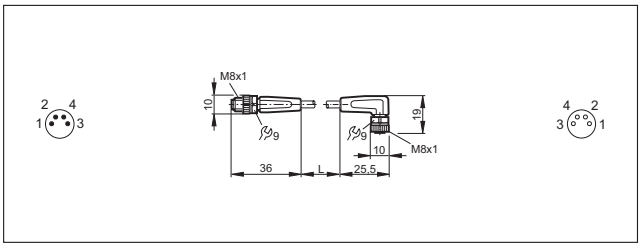
5



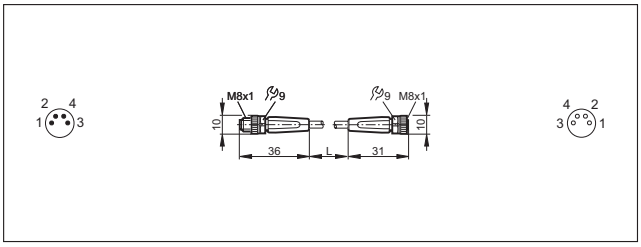
6



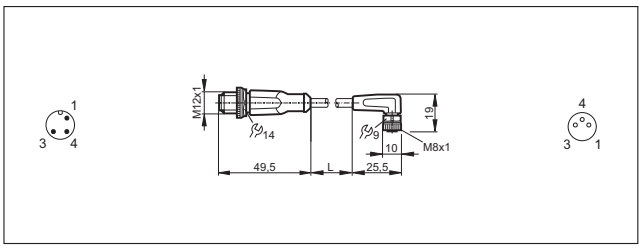
7



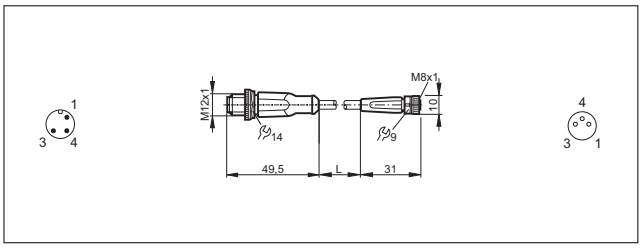
8



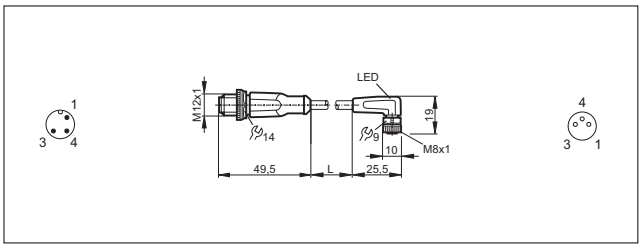
9



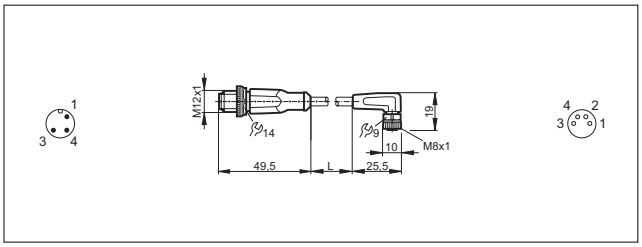
10



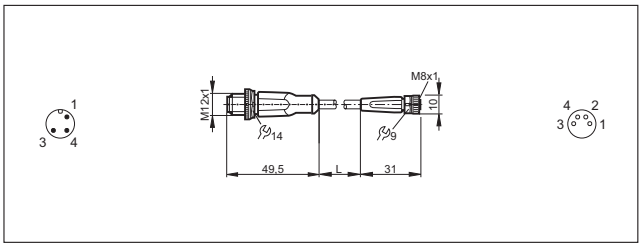
11



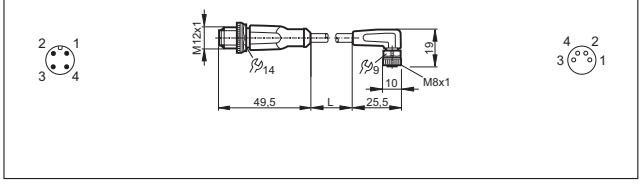
12



13

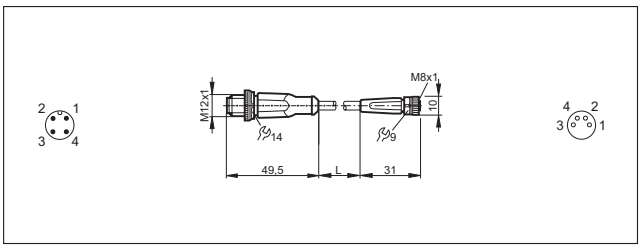


14

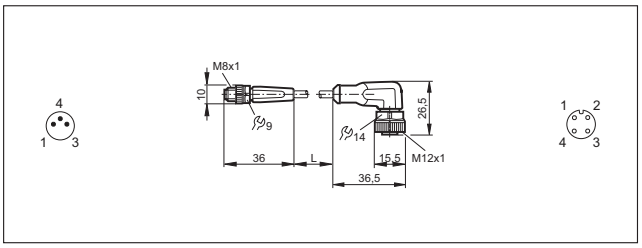


Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

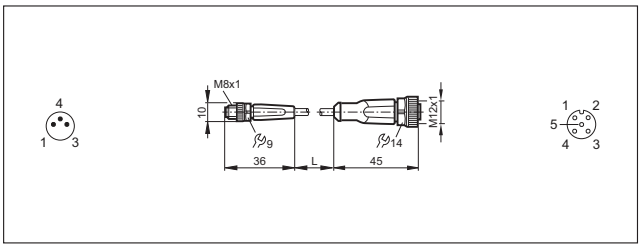
15



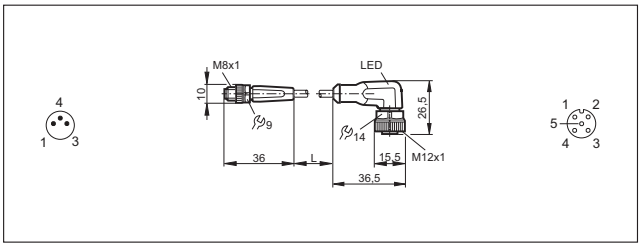
16



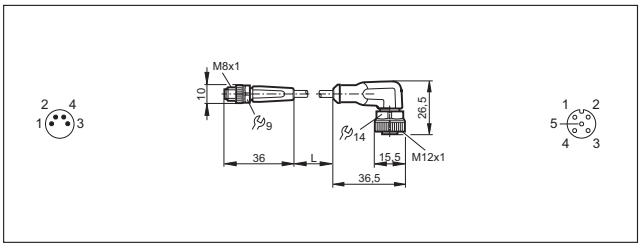
17



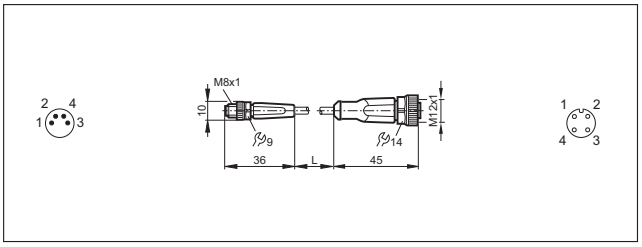
18



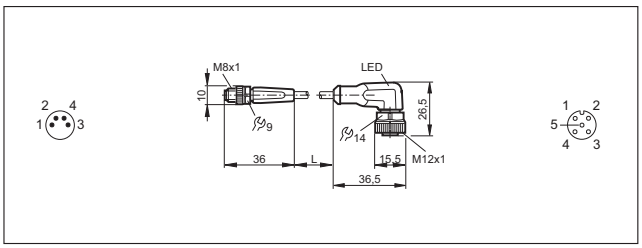
19



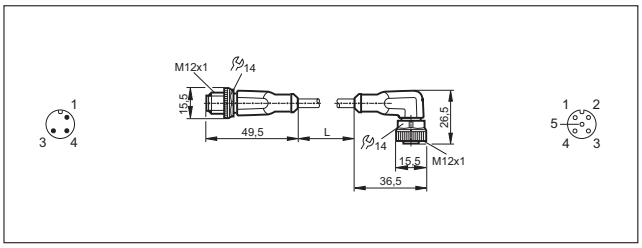
20



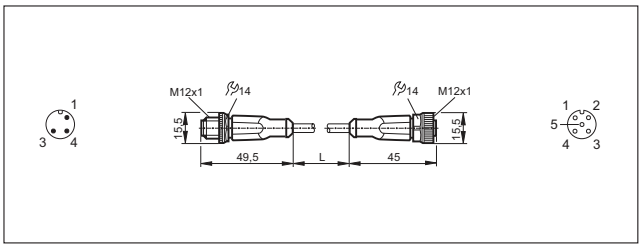
21



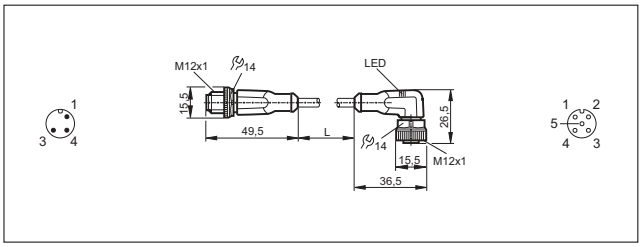
22



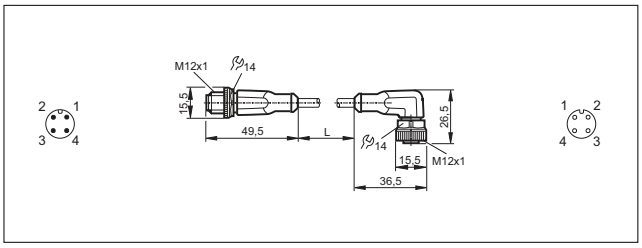
23



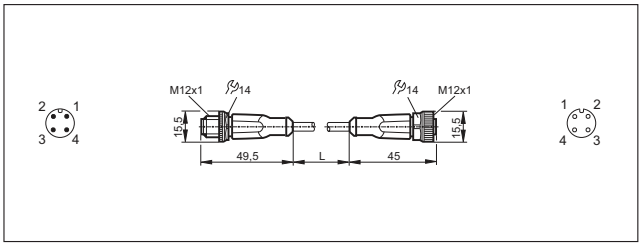
24



25

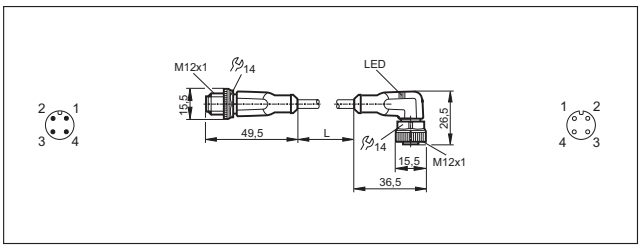


26

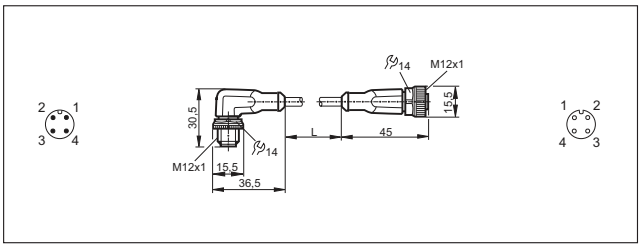


Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

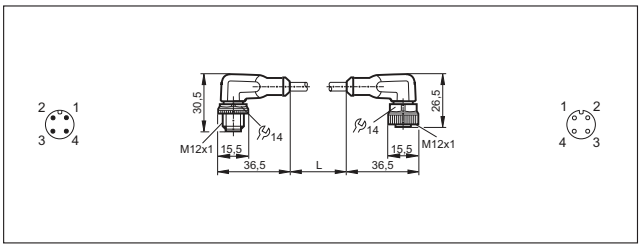
27



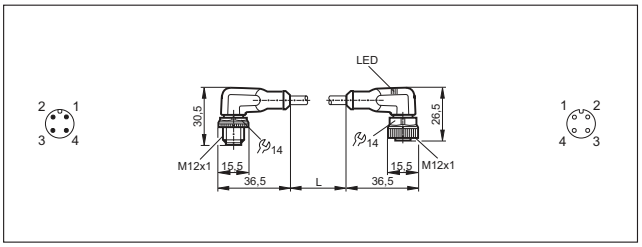
28



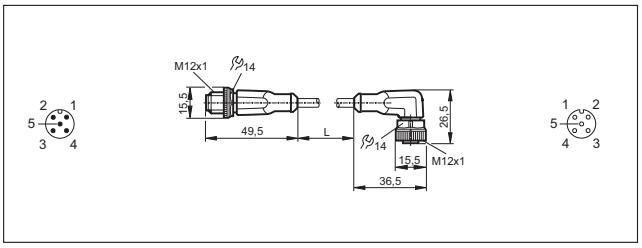
29



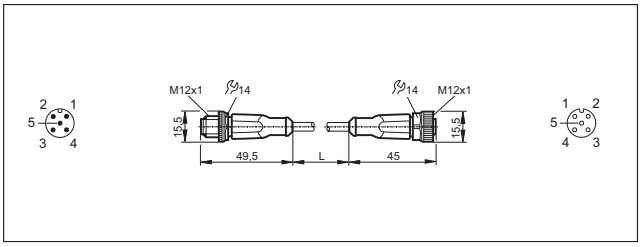
30



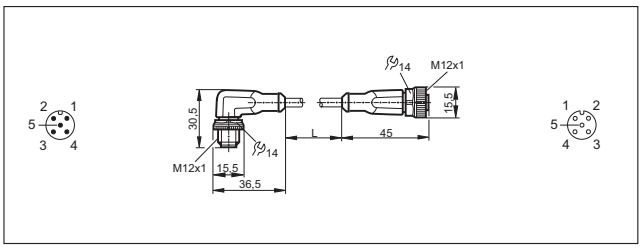
31



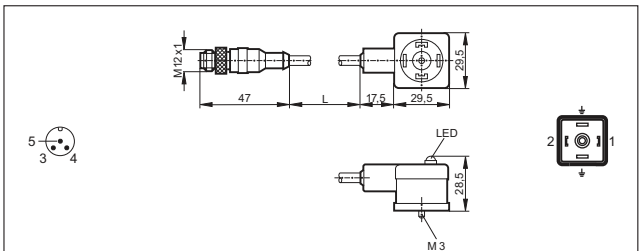
32



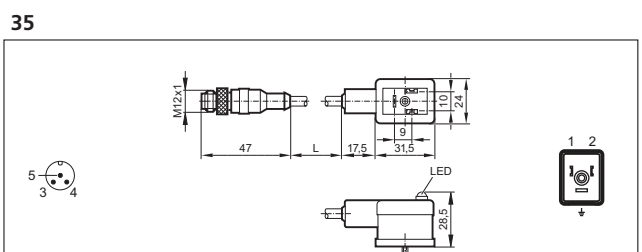
33



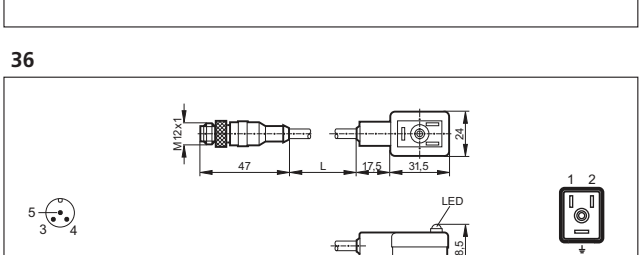
34



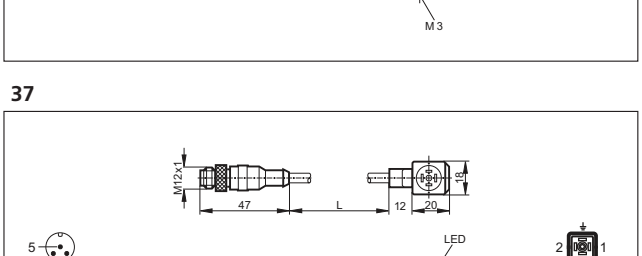
35



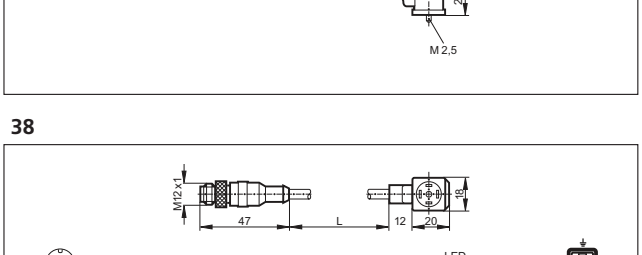
36



37

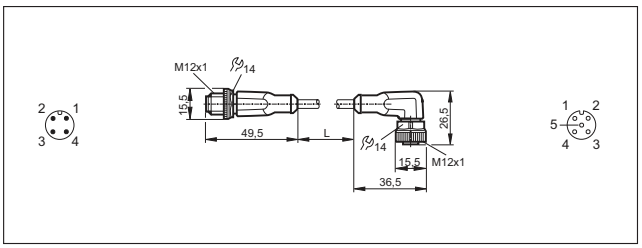


38

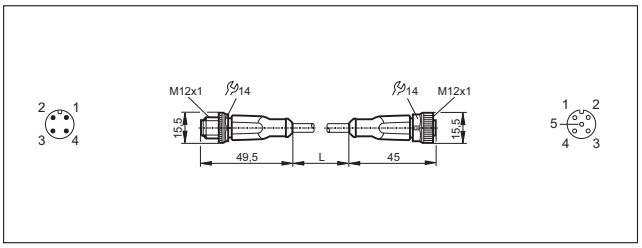


Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

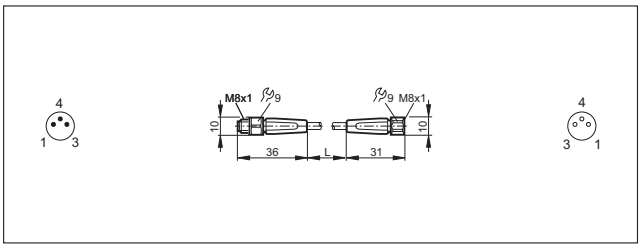
39



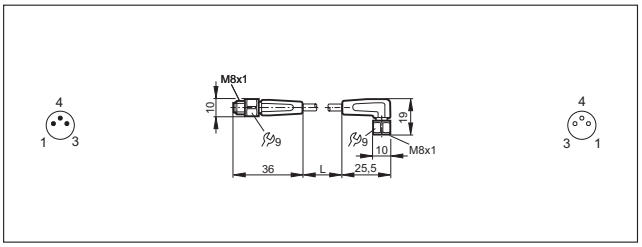
40



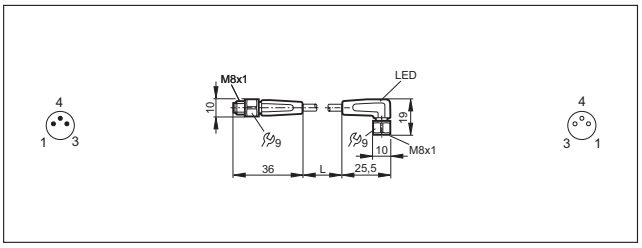
41



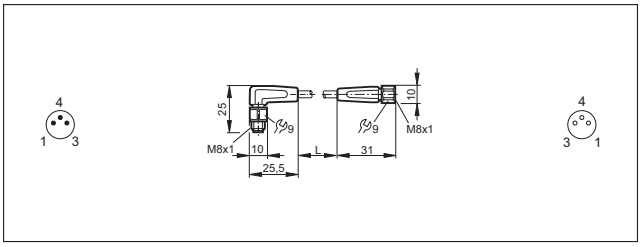
42



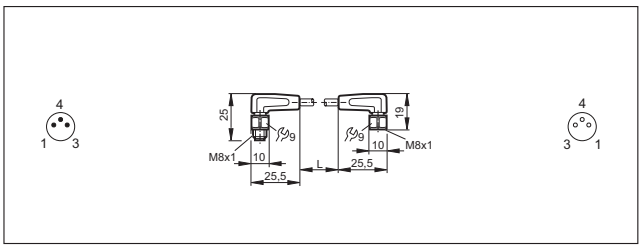
43



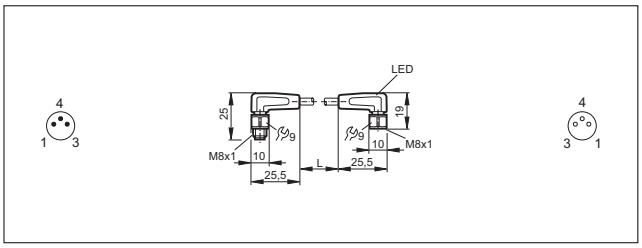
44



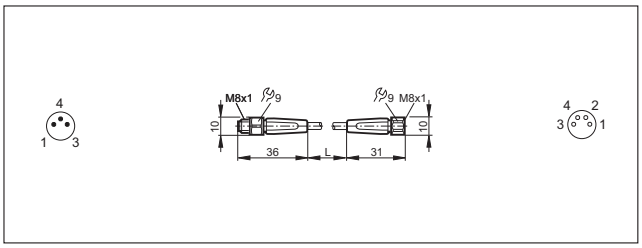
45



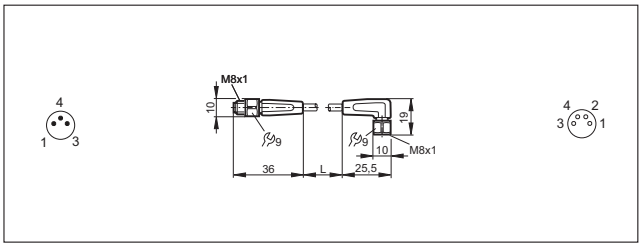
46



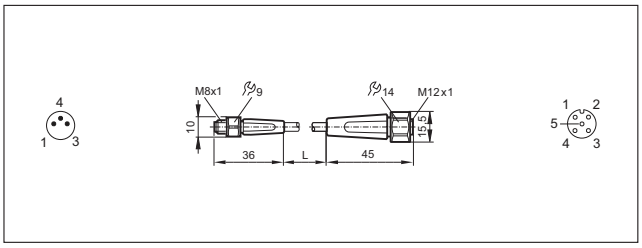
47



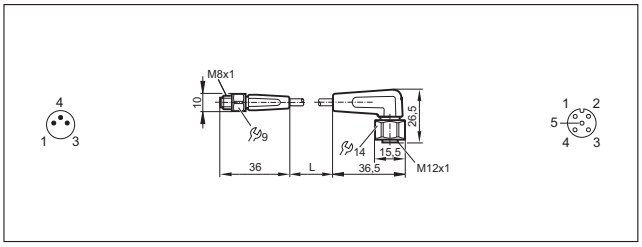
48



49

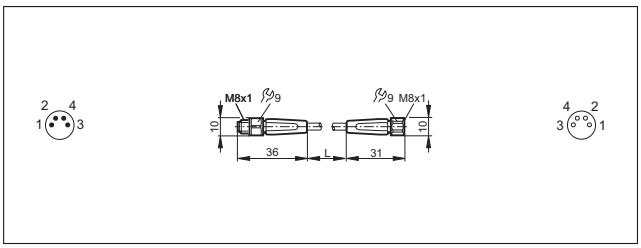


50

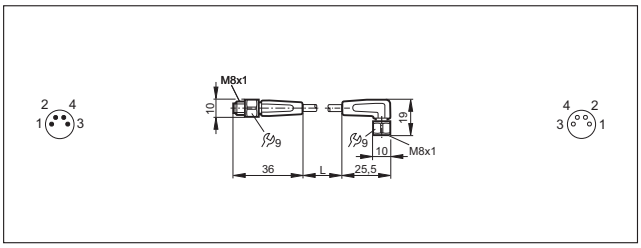


Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

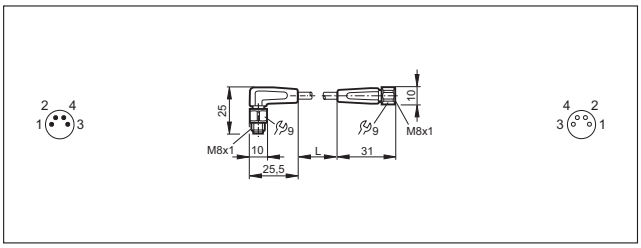
51



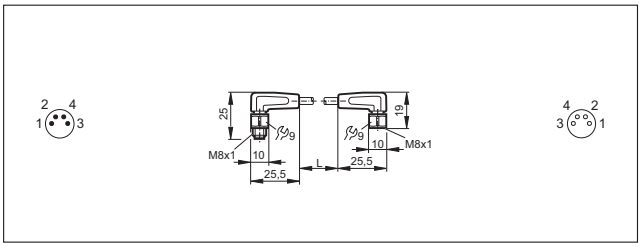
52



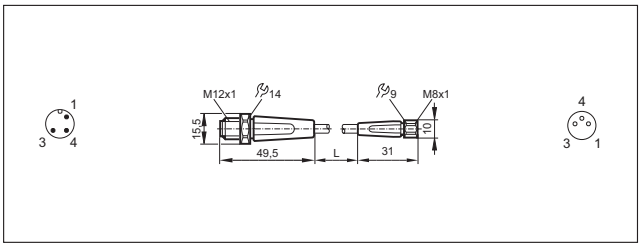
53



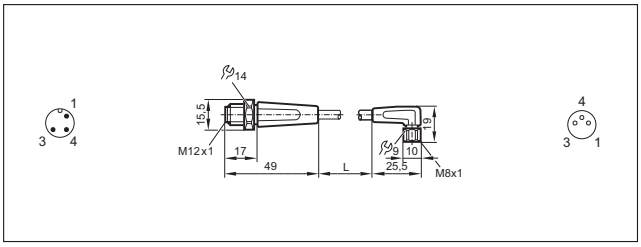
54



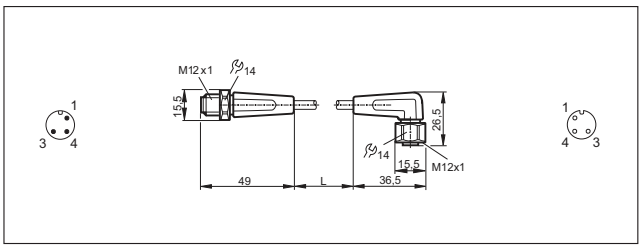
55



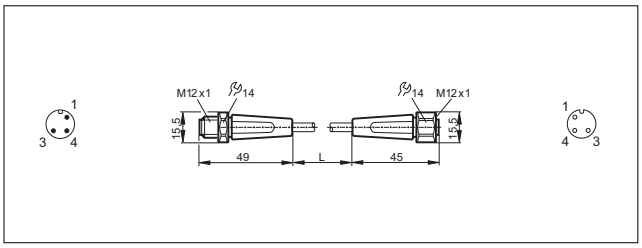
56



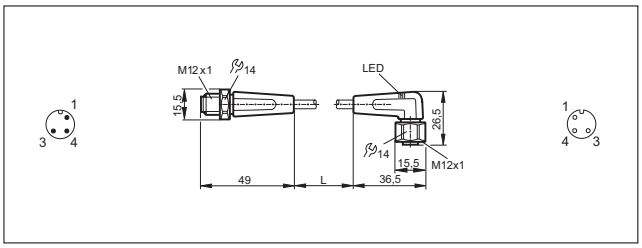
57



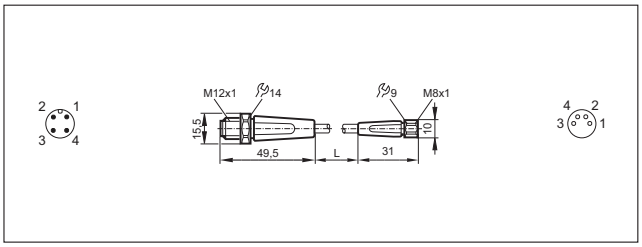
58



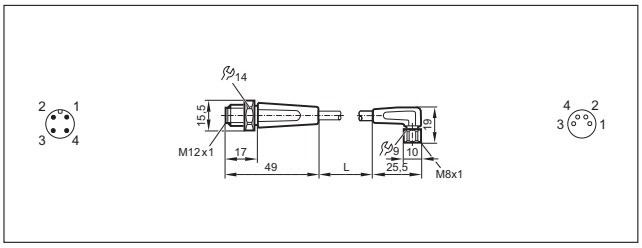
59



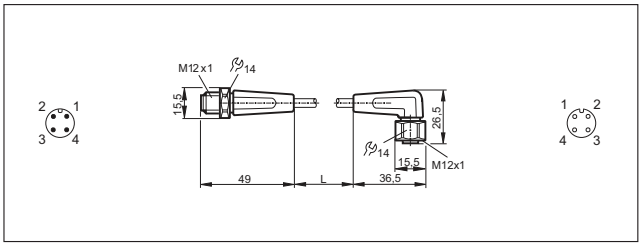
60



61

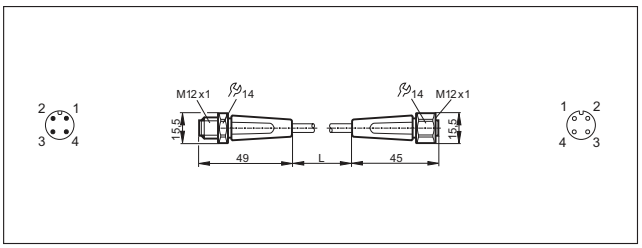


62

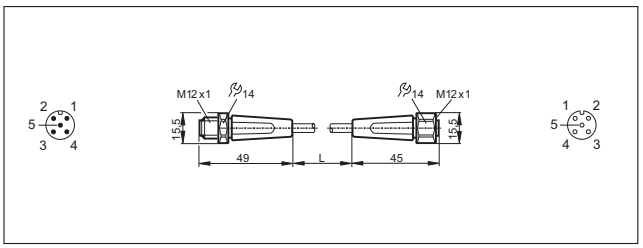


Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

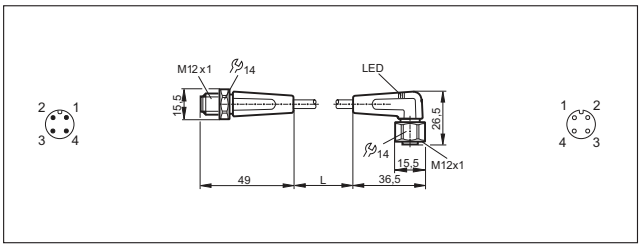
63



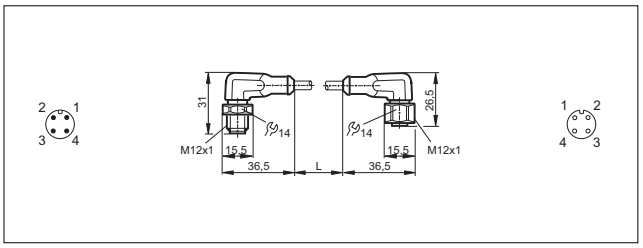
65



64



66



Splitter boxes

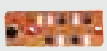
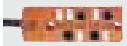
Splitter boxes enable the connection of several sensors and the transmission of the corresponding signals and supply voltages via a multi-wire cable.

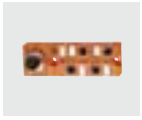
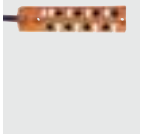
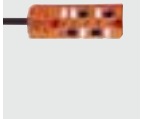
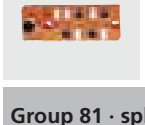
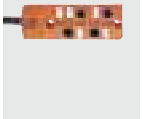
This considerably reduces installation and wiring complexity.

In addition to splitter boxes with potted cable, versions with central connector are also available.

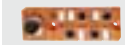
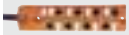
System overview	Page
Splitter boxes for industrial applications	770 - 775
Splitter boxes for hygienic and wet areas	776
Wiring diagrams	776 - 781
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com	781 - 787

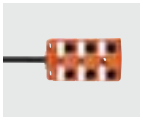
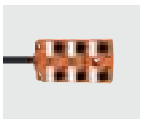
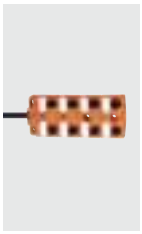
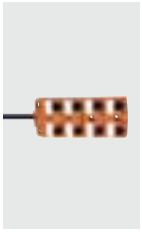
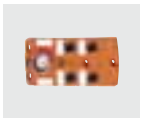
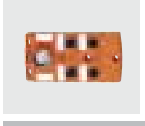
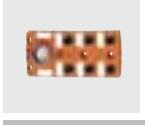
Splitter boxes for industrial applications

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Protection	LEDs	Drawing no.	Order no.
Group 72 · M12 splitter box for 1 signal · Wiring diagram no. 1									
	5 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.25 mm², Ø 5 mm	TPU / Brass	10...55 DC	-25...80	IP 67	–	1	**E10437**
Group 73 · splitter box M8, 3-pole, LED · Wiring diagram no. 12									
	5 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm² + 2 x 0.75 mm², Ø 6.4 mm	PBT-GF 20	10...30 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68	green / 4 x yellow	2	**EBC048**
	10 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm² + 2 x 0.75 mm², Ø 6.4 mm	PBT-GF 20	10...30 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68	green / 4 x yellow	2	**EBC049**
Group 74 · splitter box M8, 3-pole, LED · Wiring diagram no. 13									
	M12 connector	–	PBT-GF 20	10...30 DC	-25...80	IP 67	green / 4 x yellow	3	**EBC050**
Group 75 · splitter box M8, 4-pole, LED · Wiring diagram no. 14									
	5 m black PUR cable	8 x 0.34 mm² + 2 x 0.75 mm², Ø 7.4 mm	PBT-GF 20	10...30 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68	green / 8 x yellow	4	**EBC051**

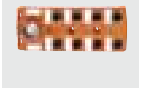
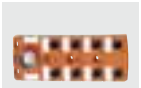
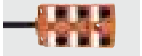
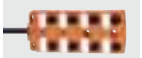
Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Group 75 · splitter box M8, 4-pole, LED · Wiring diagram no. 14									
	10 m black PUR cable	8 x 0.34 mm² + 2 x 0.75 mm², Ø 7.4 mm	PBT-GF 20	10...30 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68	green / 8 x yellow	4	**EBC052**
Group 76 · splitter box M8, 4-pole, LED · Wiring diagram no. 15									
	M16 connector	–	PBT-GF 20	10...30 DC	-25...80	IP 67	green / 8 x yellow	5	**EBC053**
Group 77 · splitter box M8, 3-pole, LED · Wiring diagram no. 16									
	5 m black PUR cable	8 x 0.34 mm² + 2 x 0.75 mm², Ø 7.4 mm	PBT-GF 20	10...30 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68	green / 8 x yellow	6	**EBC054**
	10 m black PUR cable	8 x 0.34 mm² + 2 x 0.75 mm², Ø 9.1 mm	PBT-GF 20	10...30 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68	green / 8 x yellow	6	**EBC055**
Group 78 · splitter box M8, 4-pole, LED · Wiring diagram no. 17									
	5 m black PUR cable	16 x 0.34 mm² + 2 x 0.75 mm², Ø 8.5 mm	PBT-GF 20	10...30 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68	green / 16 x yellow	7	**EBC056**
	10 m black PUR cable	16 x 0.34 mm² + 2 x 0.75 mm², Ø 8.5 mm	PBT-GF 20	10...30 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68	green / 16 x yellow	7	**EBC057**
Group 79 · splitter box M8, 3-pole, LED · Wiring diagram no. 18									
	5 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm² + 2 x 0.75 mm², Ø 6.4 mm	PBT-GF 20	10...30 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68	green / 4 x yellow	2	**EBC058**
	10 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm² + 2 x 0.75 mm², Ø 6.4 mm	PBT-GF 20	10...30 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68	green / 4 x yellow	2	**EBC059**
Group 80 · splitter box M8, 3-pole, LED · Wiring diagram no. 19									
	M12 connector	–	PBT-GF 20	10...30 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68	green / 4 x yellow	3	**EBC060**
Group 81 · splitter box M8, 4-pole, LED · Wiring diagram no. 20									
	5 m black PUR cable	8 x 0.34 mm² + 2 x 0.75 mm², Ø 7.4 mm	PBT-GF 20	10...30 DC	-20...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68	green / 8 x yellow	4	**EBC061**
	10 m black PUR cable	8 x 0.34 mm² + 2 x 0.75 mm², Ø 7.4 mm	PBT-GF 20	10...30 DC	-20...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68	green / 8 x yellow	4	**EBC062**

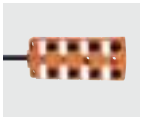
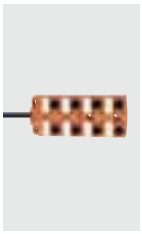
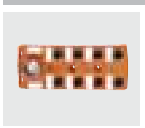
You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 776

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Group 82 · splitter box M8, 4-pole, LED · Wiring diagram no. 21									
	M16 connector	–	PBT-GF 20	10...30 DC	-25...80	IP 67	green / 8 x yellow	5	**EBC063**
Group 83 · splitter box M8, 3-pole, LED · Wiring diagram no. 22									
	5 m black PUR cable	8 x 0.34 mm² + 2 x 0.75 mm², Ø 9.1 mm	PBT-GF 20	10...30 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68	green / 8 x yellow	6	**EBC064**
	10 m black PUR cable	8 x 0.34 mm² + 2 x 0.75 mm², Ø 9.1 mm	PBT-GF 20	10...30 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68	green / 8 x yellow	6	**EBC065**
Group 84 · splitter box M8, 4-pole, LED · Wiring diagram no. 23									
	5 m black PUR cable	16 x 0.34 mm² + 2 x 0.75 mm², Ø 8.5 mm	PBT-GF 20	10...30 DC	-20...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68	green / 16 x yellow	7	**EBC066**
	10 m black PUR cable	16 x 0.34 mm² + 2 x 0.75 mm², Ø 8.5 mm	PBT-GF 20	10...30 DC	-20...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68	green / 16 x yellow	7	**EBC067**
Group 85 · M12 splitter box for 1 signal · Wiring diagram no. 2									
	5 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm² + 3 x 1 mm², Ø 7.5 mm	PA	30 AC/DC	-25...80	IP 67 / IP 68	–	8	**EBC013**
	10 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm² + 3 x 1 mm², Ø 7.5 mm	PA	30 AC/DC	-25...80	IP 67 / IP 68	–	9	**EBC025**
Group 86 · M12 splitter box for 1 signal, LED · Wiring diagram no. 24									
	5 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm² + 3 x 1 mm², Ø 7.5 mm	PA	10...30 DC	-25...80	IP 67 / IP 68	green / 4 x yellow	10	**EBC015**
	10 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm² + 3 x 1 mm², Ø 7.5 mm	PA	10...30 DC	-25...80	IP 67 / IP 68	green / 4 x yellow	11	**EBC027**
Group 87 · M12 splitter box for 1 signal · Wiring diagram no. 3									
	5 m black PUR cable	6 x 0.34 mm² + 3 x 1 mm², Ø 7.8 mm	PA	30 AC/DC	-25...80	IP 67 / IP 68	–	12	**EBC017**
	10 m black PUR cable	6 x 0.34 mm² + 3 x 1 mm², Ø 7.8 mm	PA	30 AC/DC	-25...80	IP 67 / IP 68	–	13	**EBC029**

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Group 88 · M12 splitter box for 1 signal, LED · Wiring diagram no. 25									
	5 m black PUR cable	6 x 0.34 mm² + 3 x 1 mm², Ø 7.8 mm	PA	10...30 DC	-25...80	IP 67 / IP 68	green / 6 x yellow	14	**EBC019**
	10 m black PUR cable	6 x 0.34 mm² + 3 x 1 mm², Ø 7.8 mm	PA	10...30 DC	-25...80	IP 67 / IP 68	green / 6 x yellow	15	**EBC031**
Group 89 · M12 splitter box for 1 signal · Wiring diagram no. 4									
	5 m black PUR cable	8 x 0.34 mm² + 3 x 0.75 mm², Ø 8.2 mm	PA	30 AC/DC	-25...80	IP 67 / IP 68	–	16	**EBC021**
	10 m black PUR cable	8 x 0.34 mm² + 3 x 0.75 mm², Ø 8.2 mm	PA	30 AC/DC	-25...80	IP 67 / IP 68	–	17	**EBC033**
Group 90 · M12 splitter box for 1 signal, LED · Wiring diagram no. 26									
	5 m black PUR cable	8 x 0.34 mm² + 3 x 0.75 mm², Ø 8.2 mm	PA	10...30 DC	-25...80	IP 67 / IP 68	green / 8 x yellow	18	**EBC023**
	10 m black PUR cable	8 x 0.34 mm² + 3 x 0.75 mm², Ø 8.2 mm	PA	10...30 DC	-25...80	IP 67 / IP 68	green / 8 x yellow	19	**EBC035**
Group 91 · M12 splitter box for 1 signal · Wiring diagram no. 5									
	M23 connector	–	PA	30 AC/DC	-25...80	IP 67	–	20	**EBC001**
Group 92 · M12 splitter box for 1 signal, LED · Wiring diagram no. 27									
	M23 connector	–	PA	10...30 DC	-25...80	IP 67	green / 4 x yellow	21	**EBC002**
Group 93 · M12 splitter box for 1 signal · Wiring diagram no. 6									
	M23 connector	–	PA	30 AC/DC	-25...80	IP 67	–	22	**EBC005**
Group 94 · M12 splitter box for 1 signal, LED · Wiring diagram no. 28									
	M23 connector	–	PA	10...30 DC	-25...80	IP 67	green / 6 x yellow	23	**EBC006**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 776

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Protection	LEDs	Drawing no.	Order no.
Group 95 · M12 splitter box for 1 signal · Wiring diagram no. 7									
	M23 connector	–	PA	30 AC/DC	-25...80	IP 67	–	24	**EBC009**
Group 96 · M12 splitter box for 1 signal, LED · Wiring diagram no. 29									
	M23 connector	–	PA	10...30 DC	-25...80	IP 67	green / 8 x yellow	25	**EBC010**
Group 97 · M12 splitter box for 2 signals · Wiring diagram no. 8									
	5 m black PUR cable	8 x 0.34 mm² + 3 x 1.0 mm², Ø 8.2 mm	PA	30 AC/DC	-25...80	IP 67 / IP 68	–	8	**EBC014**
	10 m black PUR cable	8 x 0.34 mm² + 3 x 1.0 mm², Ø 8.2 mm	PA	30 AC/DC	-25...80	IP 67 / IP 68	–	9	**EBC026**
Group 98 · M12 splitter box for 2 signals, LED · Wiring diagram no. 30									
	5 m black PUR cable	8 x 0.34 mm² + 3 x 1.0 mm², Ø 8.2 mm	PA	10...30 DC	-25...80	IP 67 / IP 68	green / 8 x yellow	26	**EBC016**
	10 m black PUR cable	8 x 0.34 mm² + 3 x 1.0 mm², Ø 8.2 mm	PA	10...30 DC	-25...80	IP 67 / IP 68	green / 8 x yellow	27	**EBC028**
Group 99 · M12 splitter box for 2 signals · Wiring diagram no. 31									
	5 m black PUR cable	12 x 0.34 mm² + 3 x 1.0 mm², Ø 8.8 mm	PA	30 AC/DC	-25...80	IP 67 / IP 68	–	12	**EBC018**
	10 m black PUR cable	12 x 0.34 mm² + 3 x 1.0 mm², Ø 8.8 mm	PA	30 AC/DC	-25...80	IP 67 / IP 68	–	13	**EBC030**
Group 100 · M12 splitter box for 2 signals, LED · Wiring diagram no. 32									
	5 m black PUR cable	12 x 0.34 mm² + 3 x 1.0 mm², Ø 8.8 mm	PA	10...30 DC	-25...80	IP 67 / IP 68	green / 12 x yellow	28	**EBC020**
	10 m black PUR cable	12 x 0.34 mm² + 3 x 1.0 mm², Ø 8.8 mm	PA	10...30 DC	-25...80	IP 67 / IP 68	green / 12 x yellow	29	**EBC032**
Group 101 · M12 splitter box for 2 signals · Wiring diagram no. 33									
	5 m black PUR cable	16 x 0.34 mm² + 3 x 0.75 mm², Ø 9.7 mm	PA	30 AC/DC	-25...80	IP 67 / IP 68	–	16	**EBC022**

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Group 101 · M12 splitter box for 2 signals · Wiring diagram no. 33									
	10 m black PUR cable	16 x 0.34 mm² + 3 x 0.75 mm², Ø 9.7 mm	PA	30 AC/DC	-25...80	IP 67 / IP 68	–	17	**EBC034**
Group 102 · M12 splitter box for 2 signals, LED · Wiring diagram no. 34									
	5 m black PUR cable	16 x 0.34 mm² + 3 x 1.0 mm², Ø 9.7 mm	PA	10...30 DC	-25...80	IP 67 / IP 68	green / 16 x yellow	30	**EBC024**
	10 m black PUR cable	16 x 0.34 mm² + 3 x 1.0 mm², Ø 9.7 mm	PA	10...30 DC	-25...80	IP 67 / IP 68	green / 16 x yellow	31	**EBC036**
Group 103 · M12 splitter box for 2 signals · Wiring diagram no. 9									
	M23 connector	–	PA	30 AC/DC	-25...80	IP 67	–	32	**EBC003**
Group 104 · M12 splitter box for 2 signals, LED · Wiring diagram no. 35									
	M23 connector	–	PA	10...30 DC	-25...80	IP 67	green / 8 x yellow	33	**EBC004**
Group 105 · M12 splitter box for 2 signals · Wiring diagram no. 10									
	M23 connector	–	PA	30 AC/DC	-25...80	IP 67	–	34	**EBC007**
Group 106 · M12 splitter box for 2 signals, LED · Wiring diagram no. 36									
	M23 connector	–	PA	10...30 DC	-25...80	IP 67	green / 12 x yellow	35	**EBC008**
Group 107 · M12 splitter box for 2 signals · Wiring diagram no. 11									
	M23 connector	–	PA	30 AC/DC	-25...80	IP 67	–	36	**EBC011**
Group 108 · M12 splitter box for 2 signals, LED · Wiring diagram no. 37									
	M23 connector	–	PA	10...30 DC	-25...80	IP 67	green / 16 x yellow	37	**EBC012**

You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 776

Splitter boxes for hygienic and wet areas

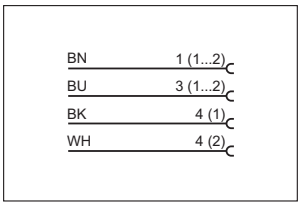
Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Group 109 · splitter box M12, LED · Wiring diagram no. 34									
	10 m black PUR / PVC cable	3 x 0.75 mm² + 16 x 0.34 mm², Ø 11 mm	high-grade stainless steel	10...36 DC	-5...70	IP 69K	green / 16 x yellow	38	**E11775**

Wiring diagrams

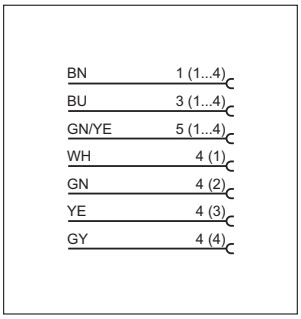
Core colours

BK	black
BN	brown
BU	blue
WH	white
GN	green
GY	grey
YE	yellow
PK	pink
RD	red
VT	lilac
GN/YE	green/yellow

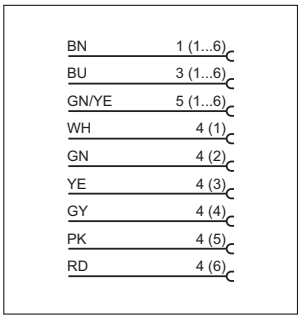
1



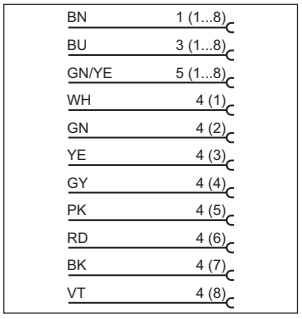
2



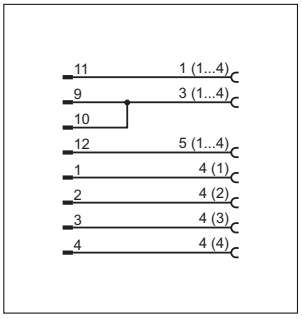
3



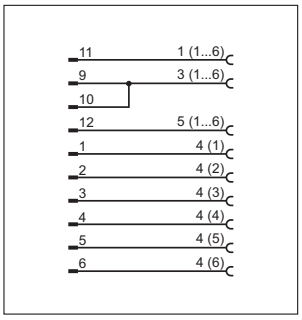
4



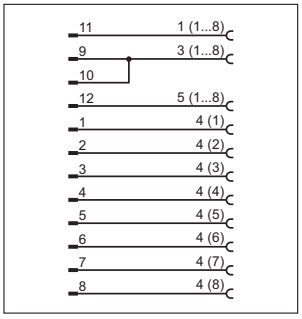
5



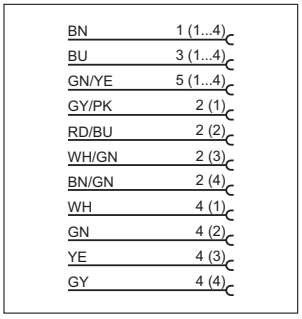
6



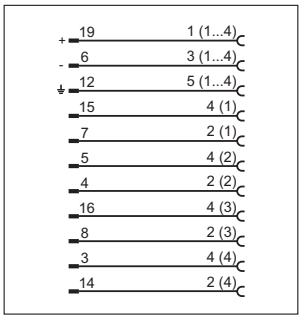
7



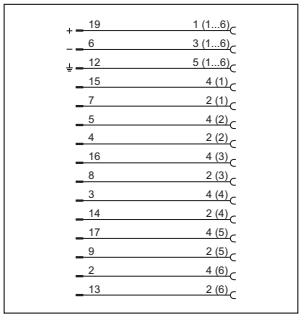
8



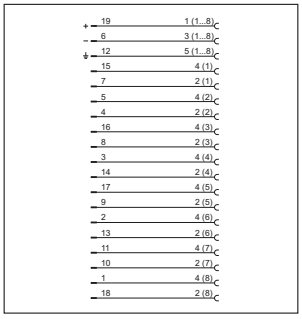
9



10

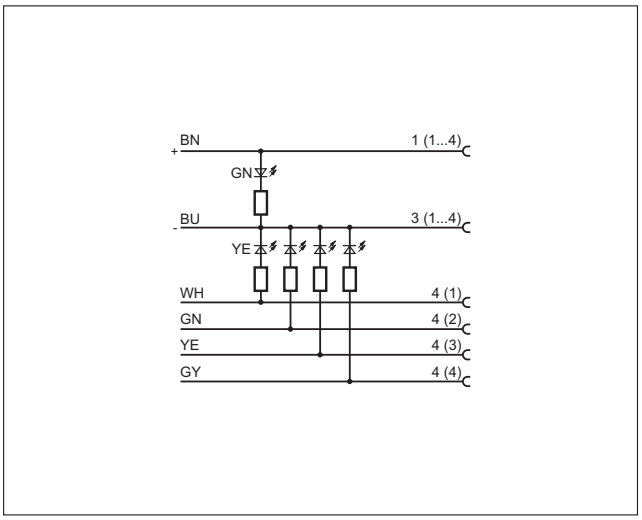


11

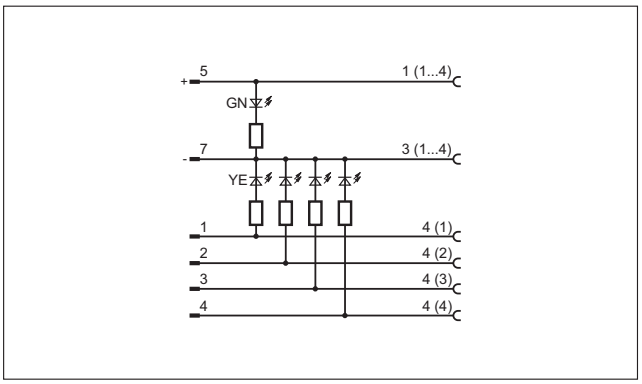


Wiring diagrams

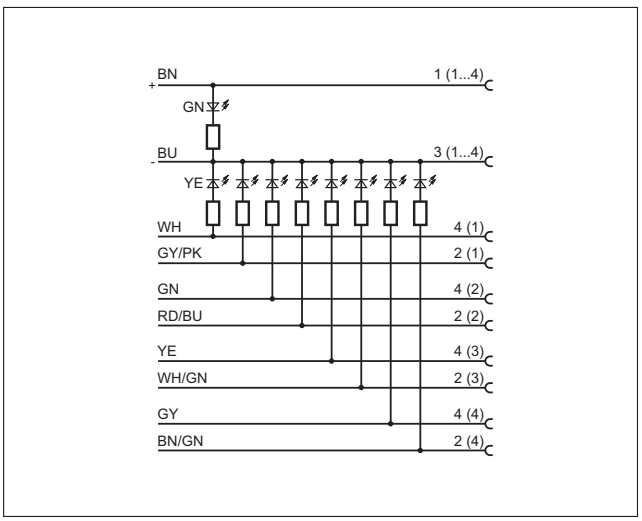
12



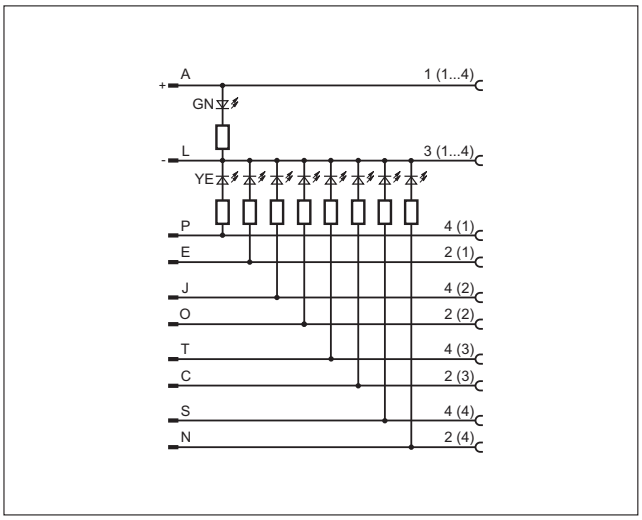
13



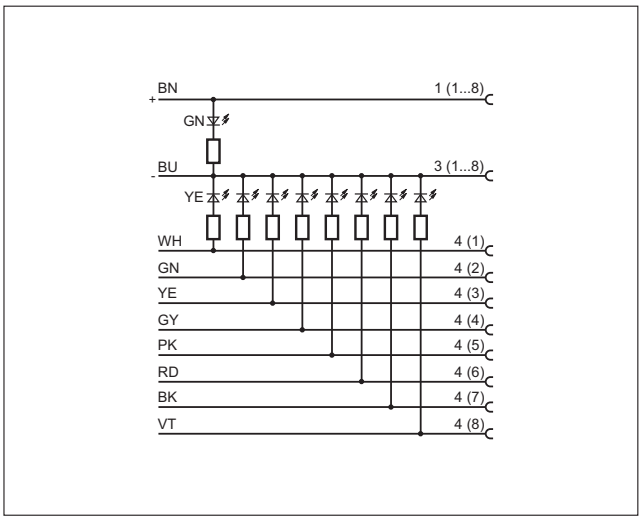
14



15

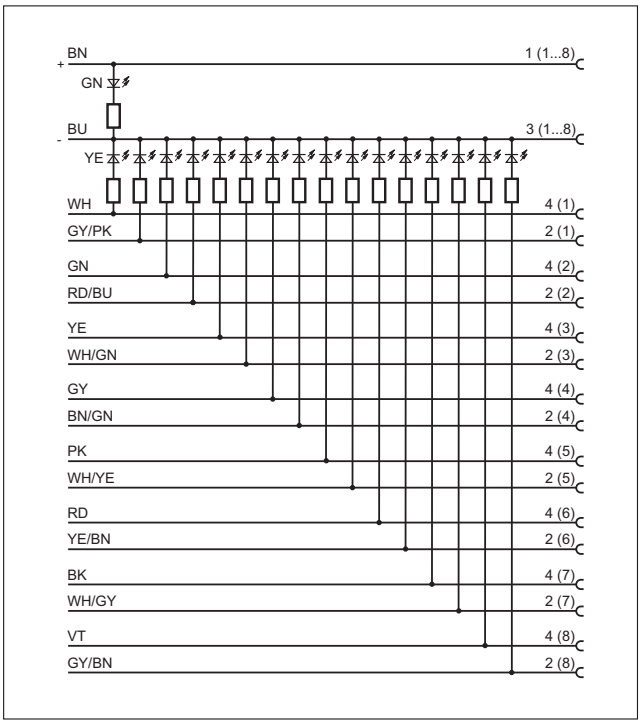


16

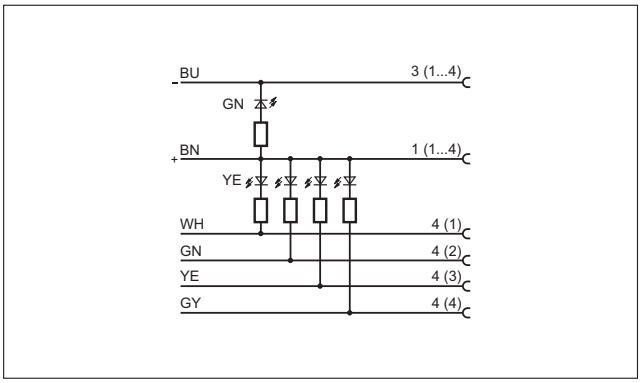


Wiring diagrams

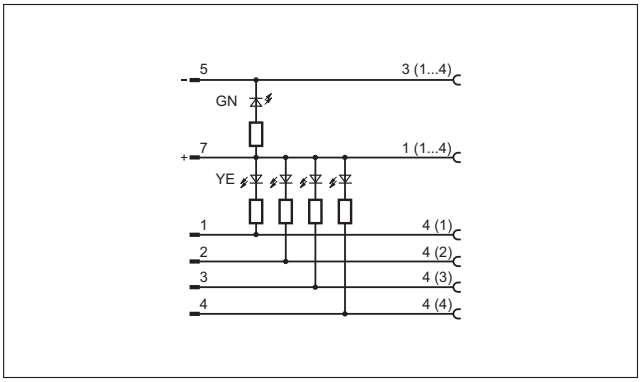
17



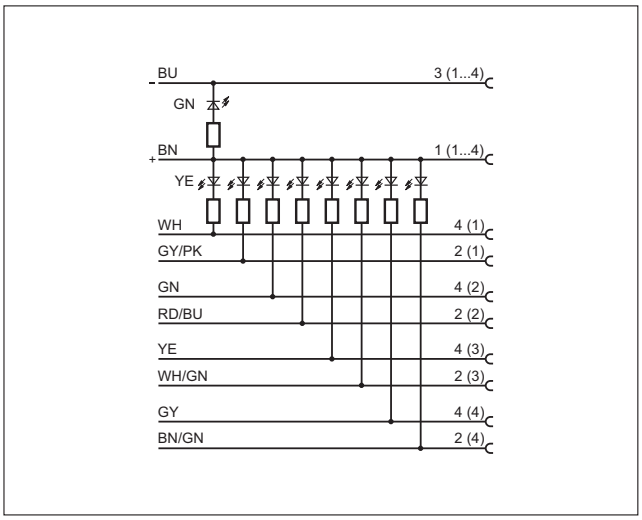
18



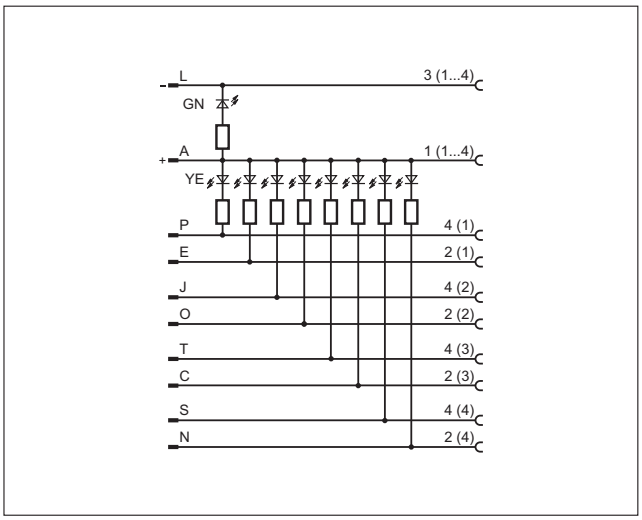
19



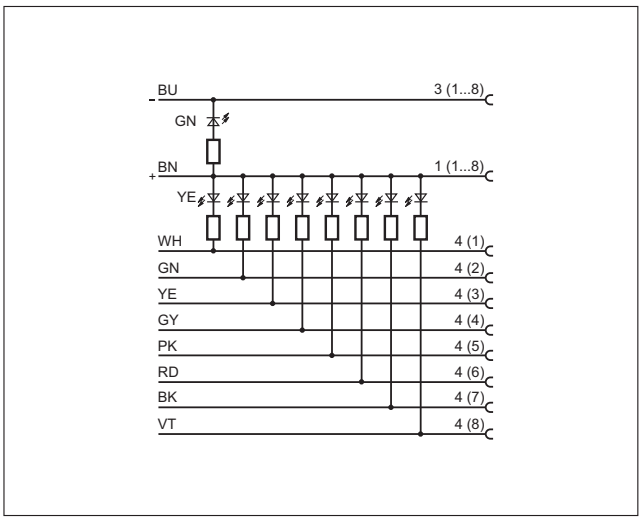
20



21

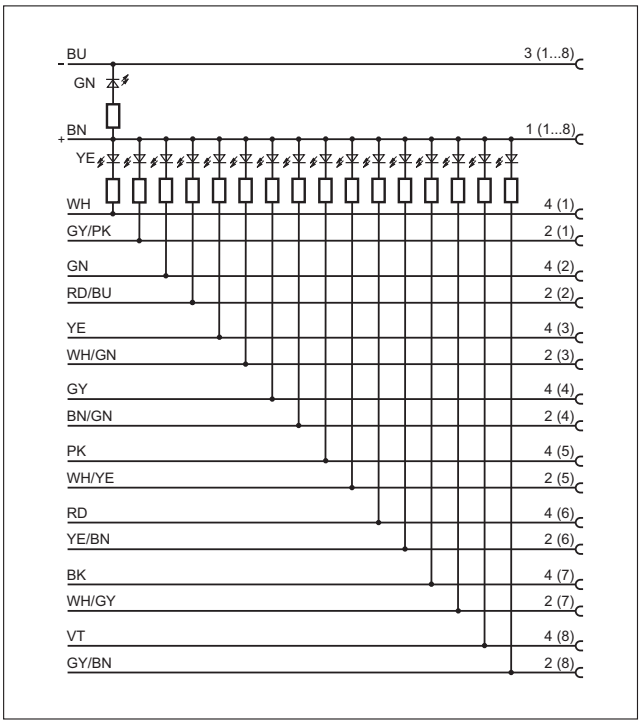


22

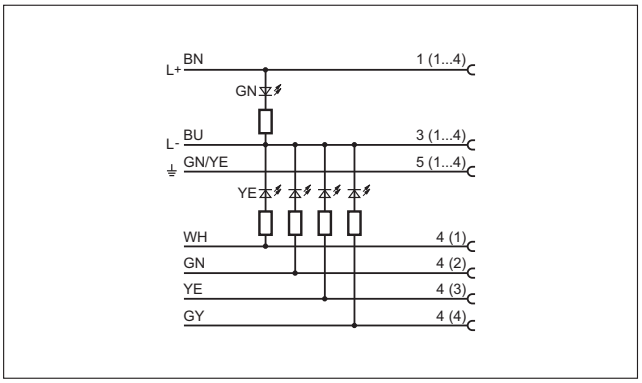


Wiring diagrams

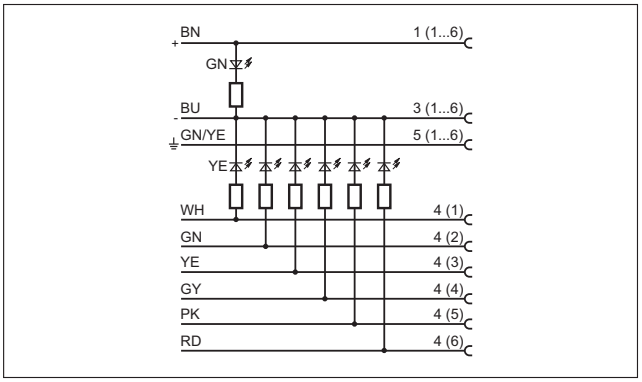
23



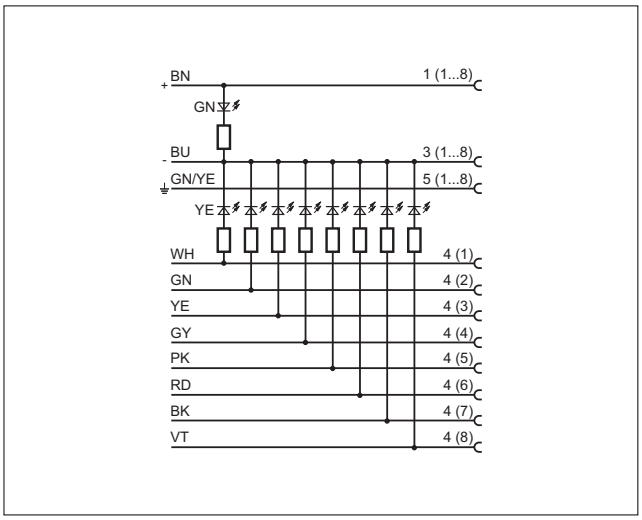
24



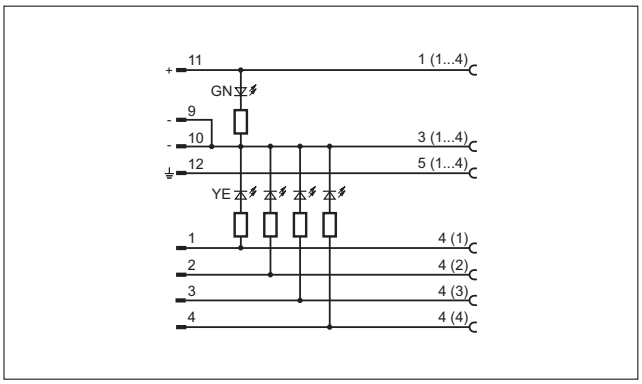
25



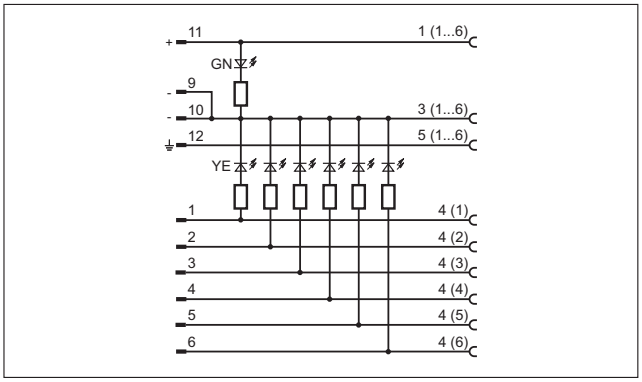
26



27

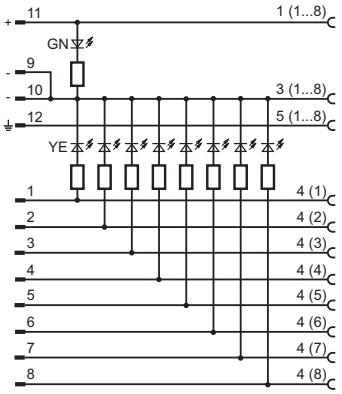


28

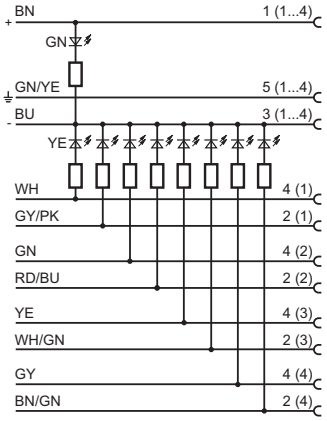


Wiring diagrams

29



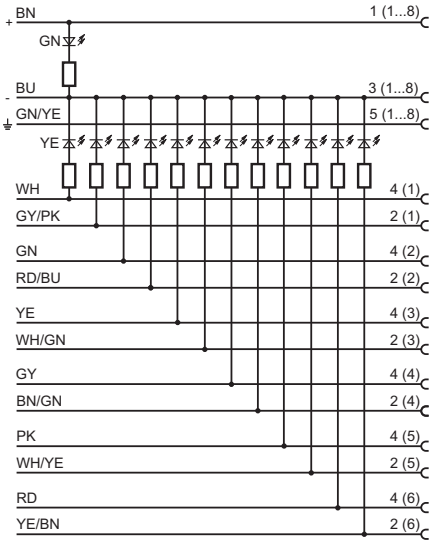
30



31

BN	1 (1...6)
BU	3 (1...6)
GN/YE	5 (1...6)
GY/PK	2 (1)
RD/BU	2 (2)
WH/GN	2 (3)
BN/GN	2 (4)
WH/YE	2 (5)
YE/BN	2 (6)
WH	4 (1)
GN	4 (2)
YE	4 (3)
GY	4 (4)
PK	4 (5)
RD	4 (6)

32

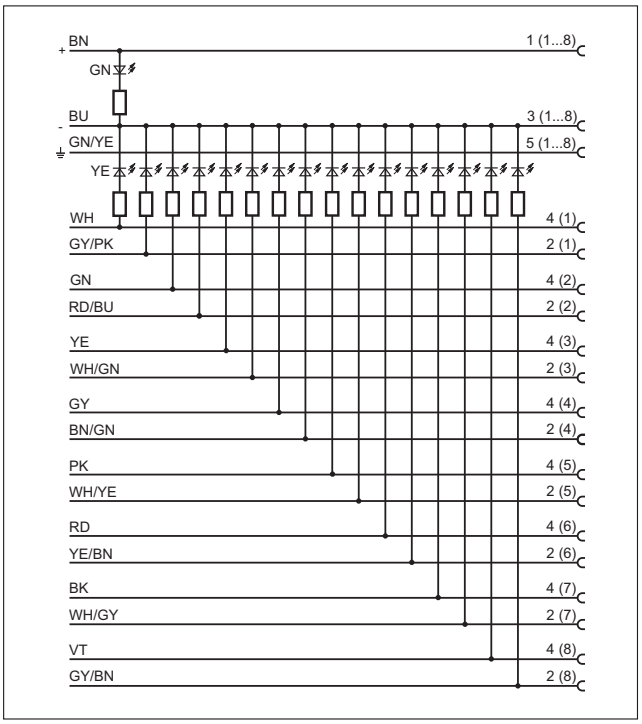


33

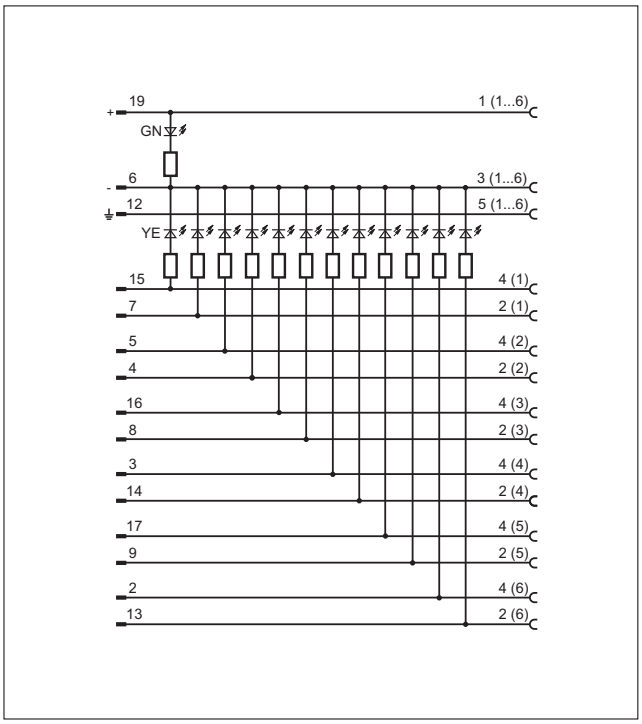
BN	1 (1...8)
BU	3 (1...8)
GN/YE	5 (1...8)
GY/PK	2 (1)
RD/BU	2 (2)
WH/GN	2 (3)
BN/GN	2 (4)
WH/YE	2 (5)
YE/BN	2 (6)
WH/GY	2 (7)
GY/BN	2 (8)
WH	4 (1)
GN	4 (2)
YE	4 (3)
GY	4 (4)
PK	4 (5)
RD	4 (6)
BK	4 (7)
VT	4 (8)

Wiring diagrams

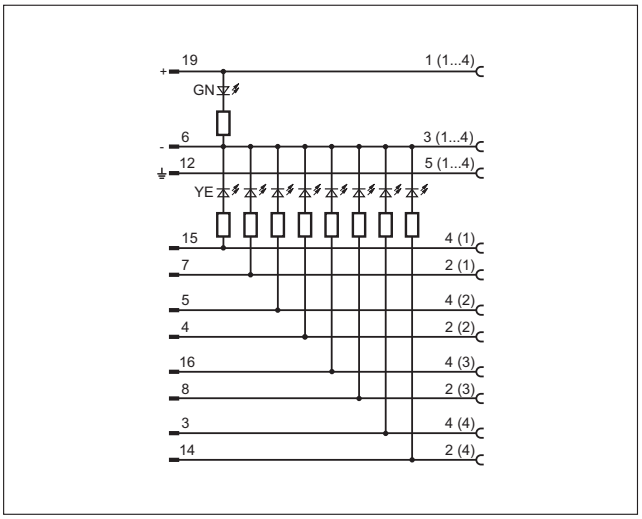
34



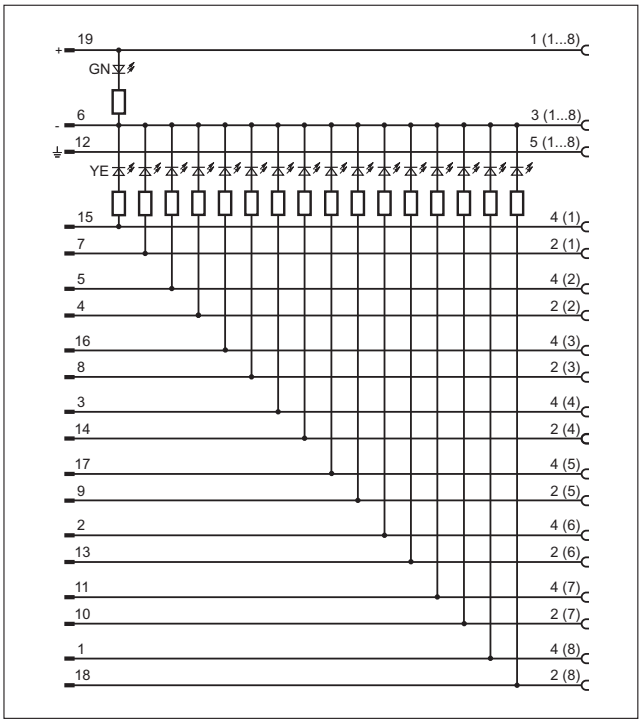
36



35

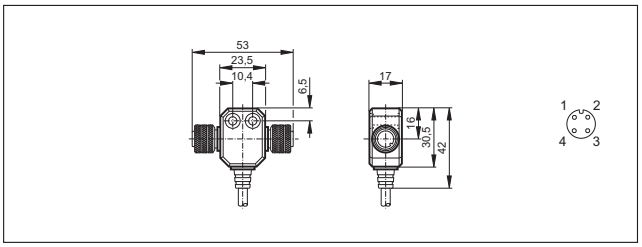


37



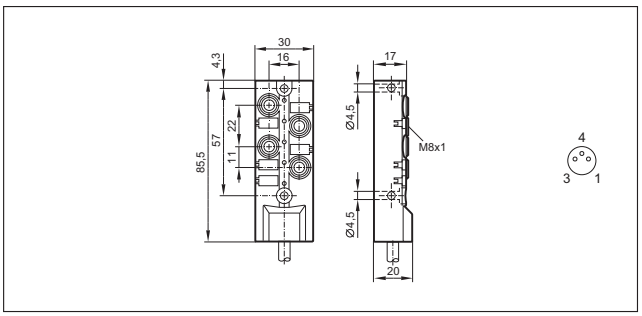
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

1

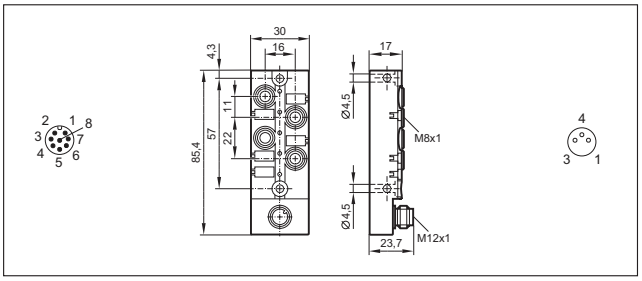


Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

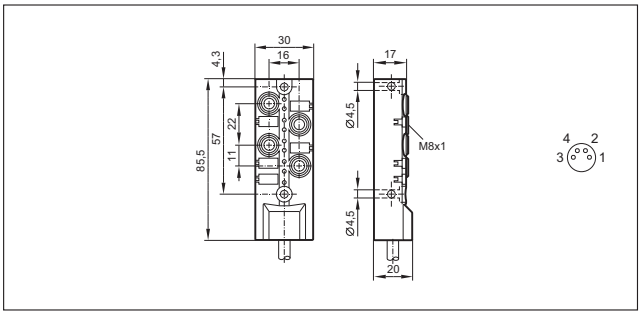
2



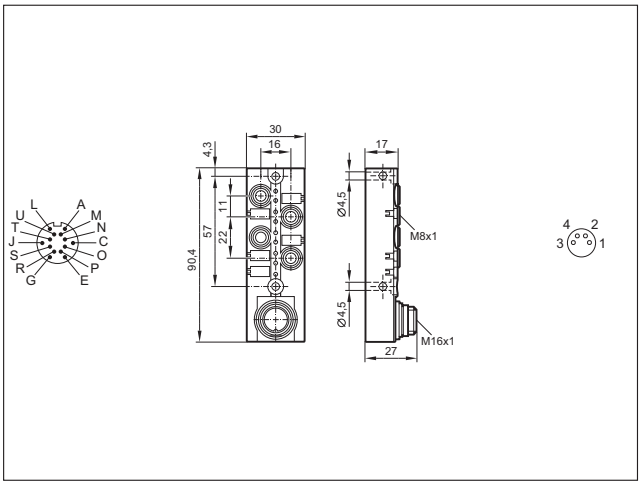
3



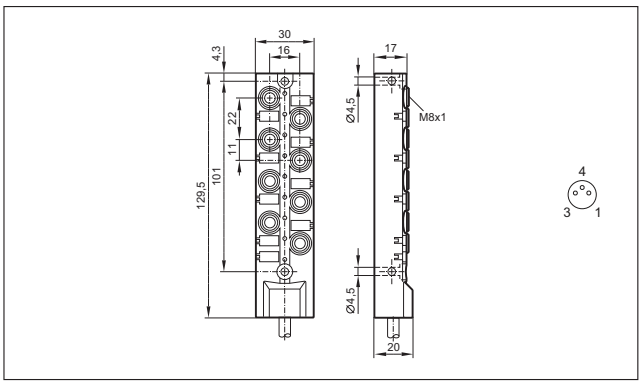
4



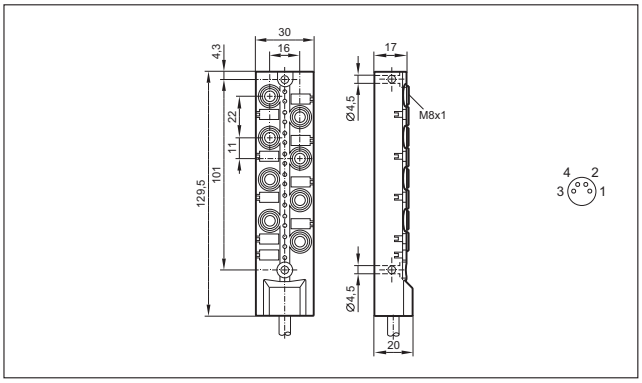
5



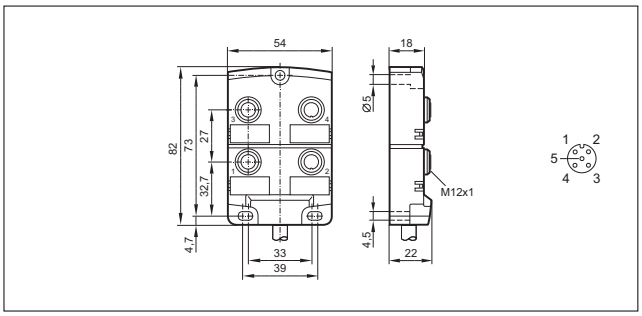
6



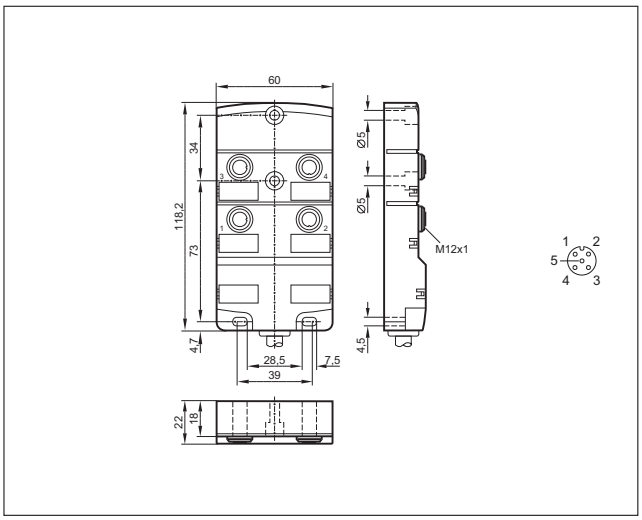
7



8

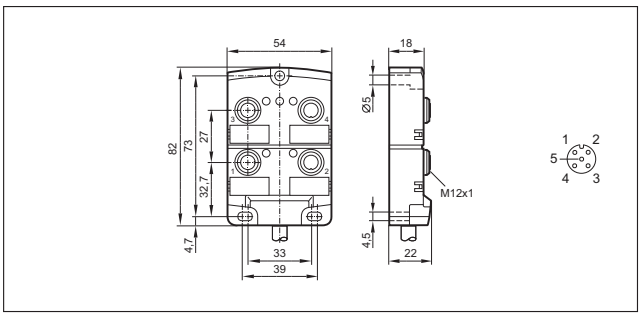


9

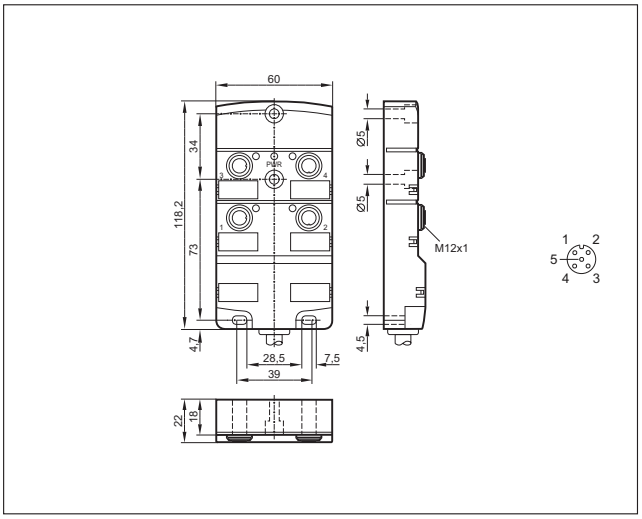


Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

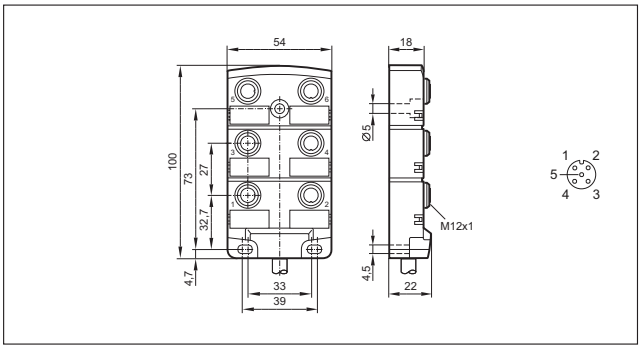
10



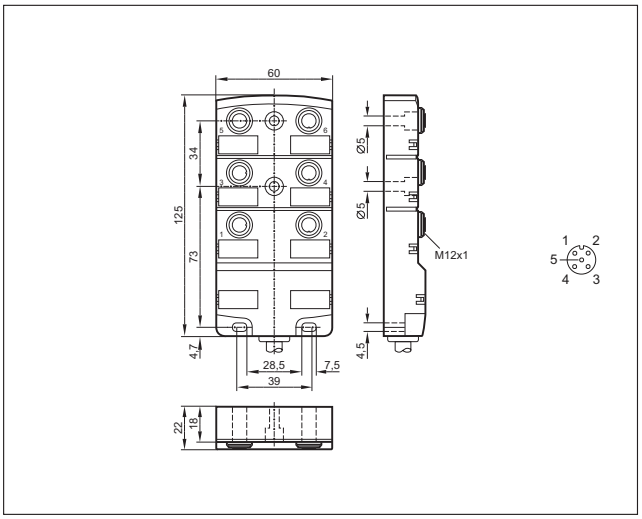
11



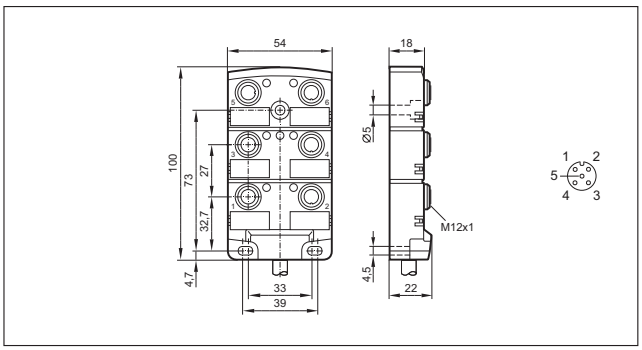
12



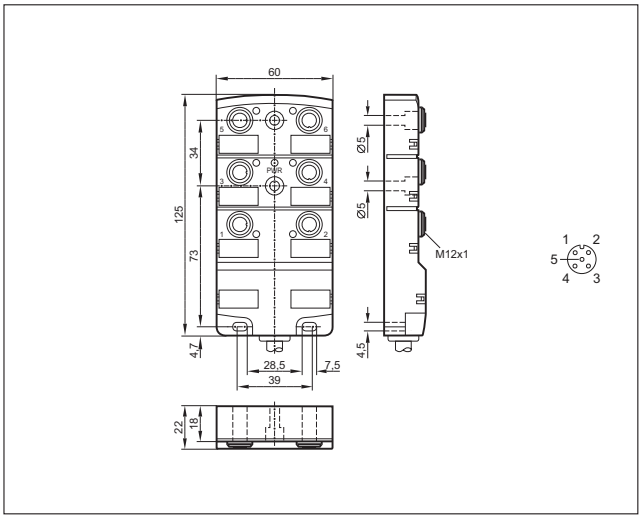
13



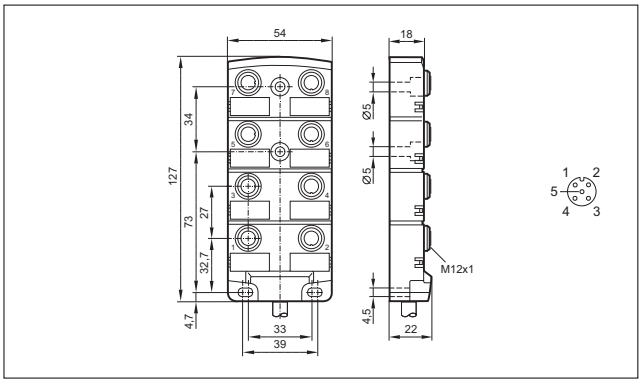
14



15

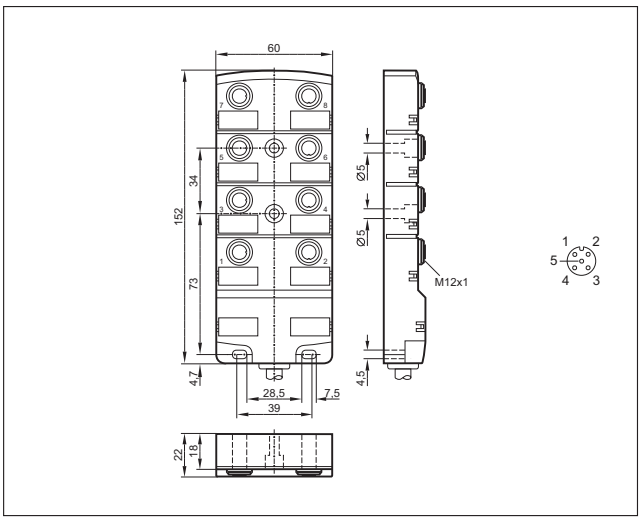


16

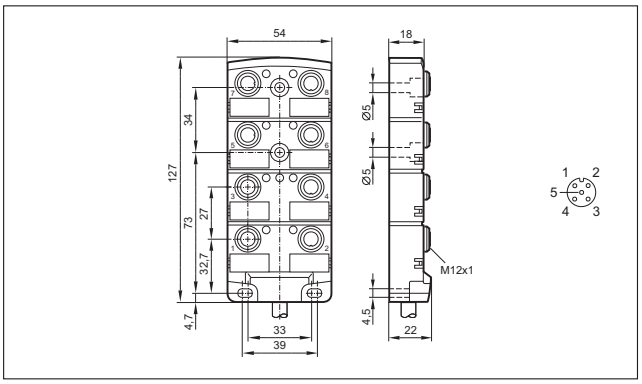


Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

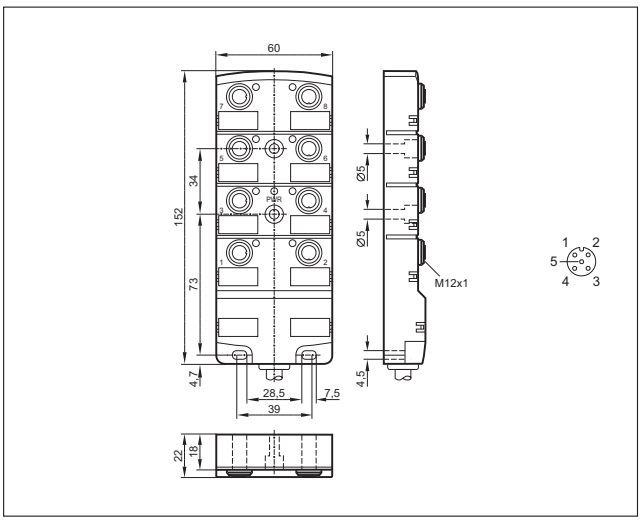
17



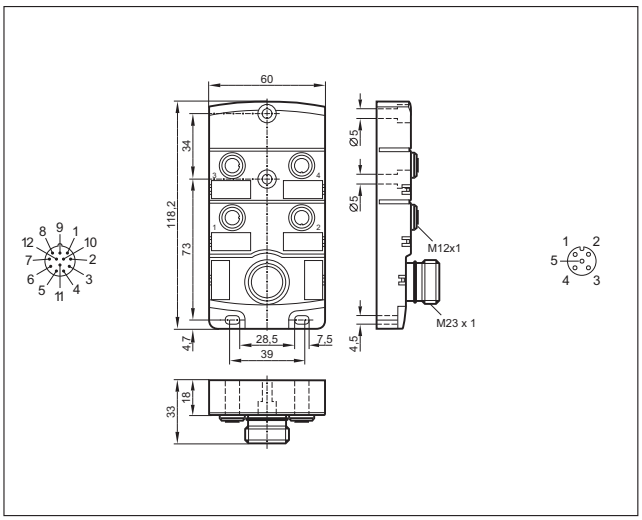
18



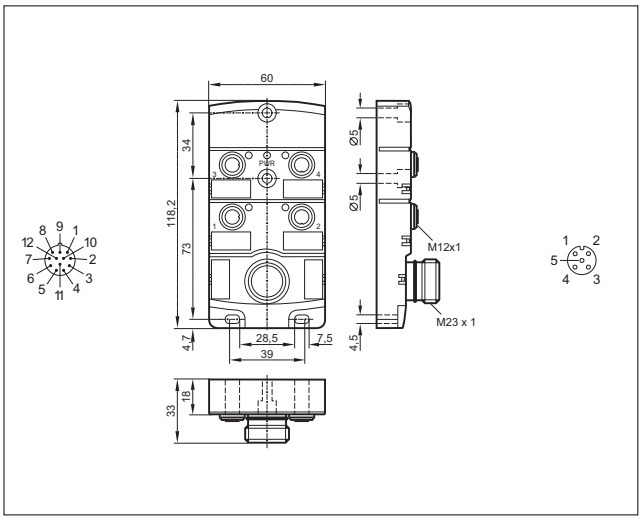
19



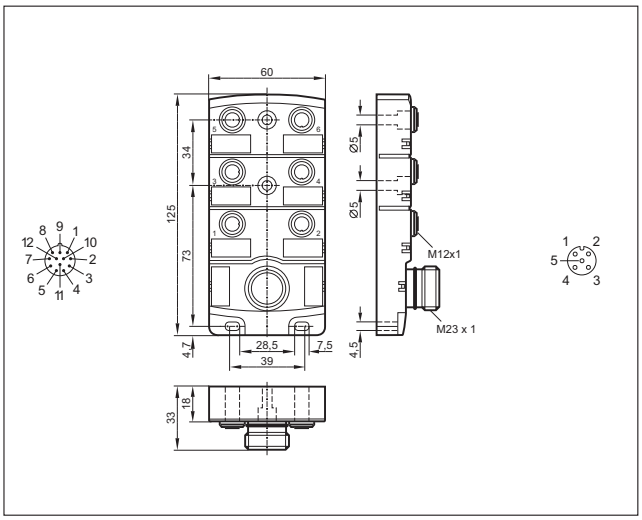
20



21

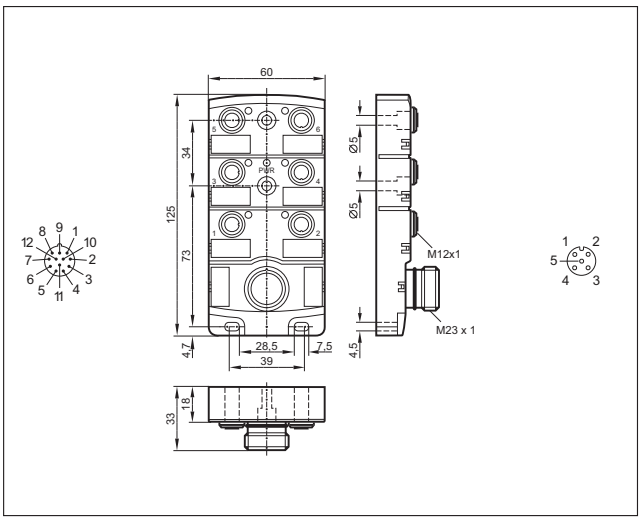


22

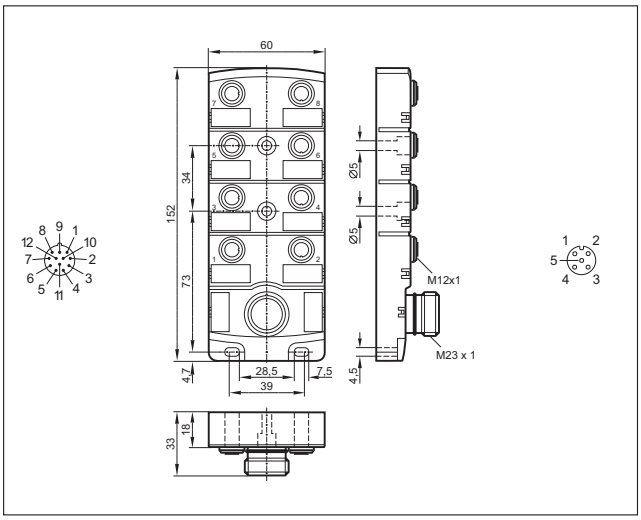


Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

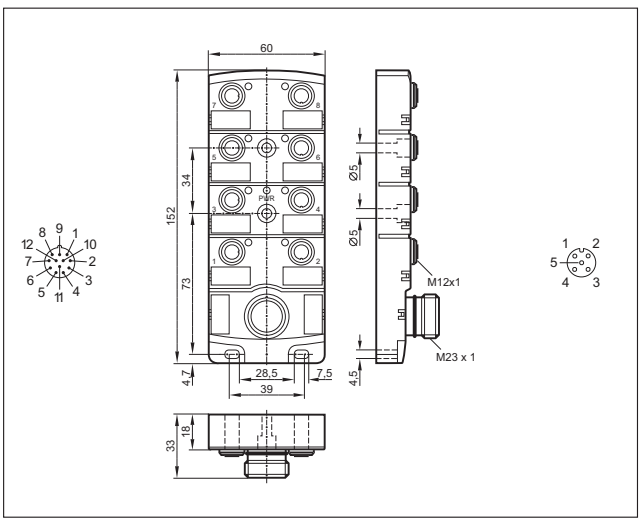
23



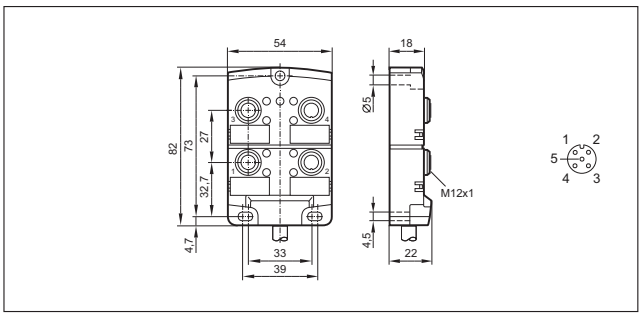
24



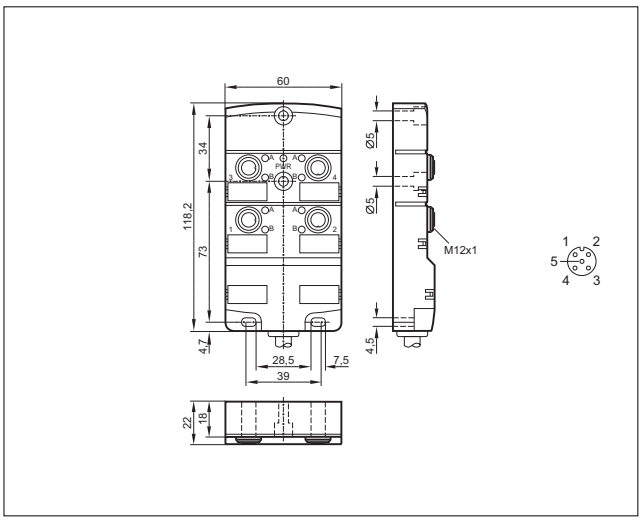
25



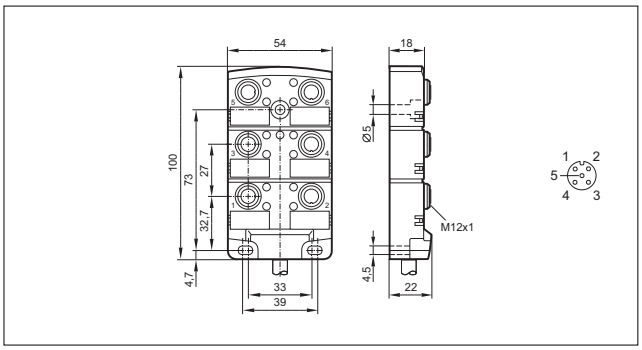
26



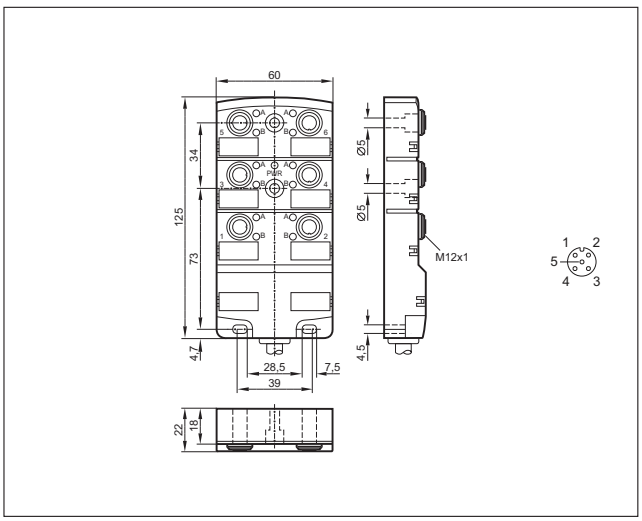
27



28

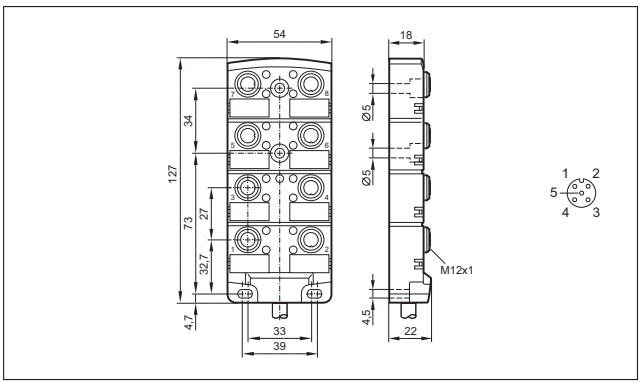


29

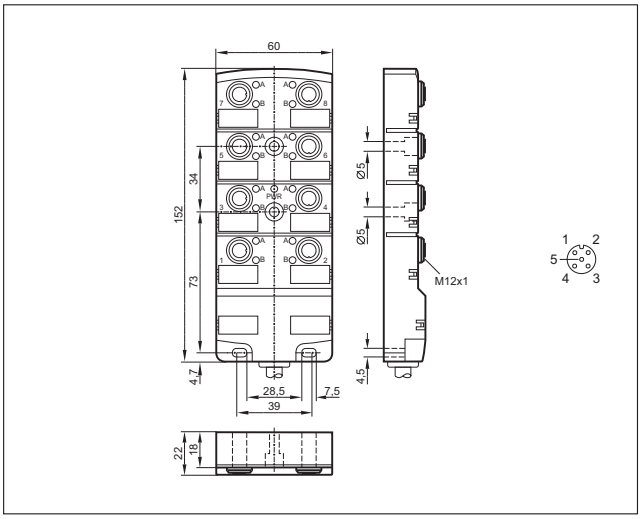


Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

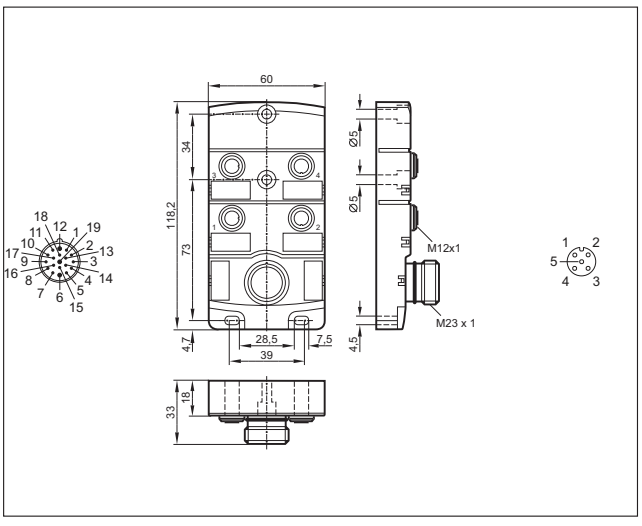
30



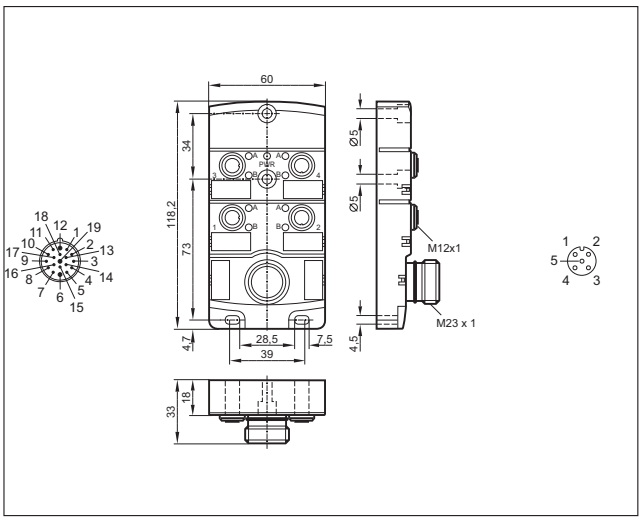
31



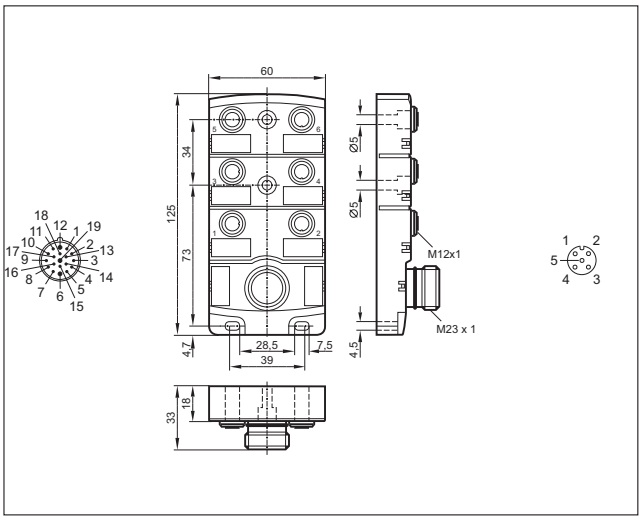
32



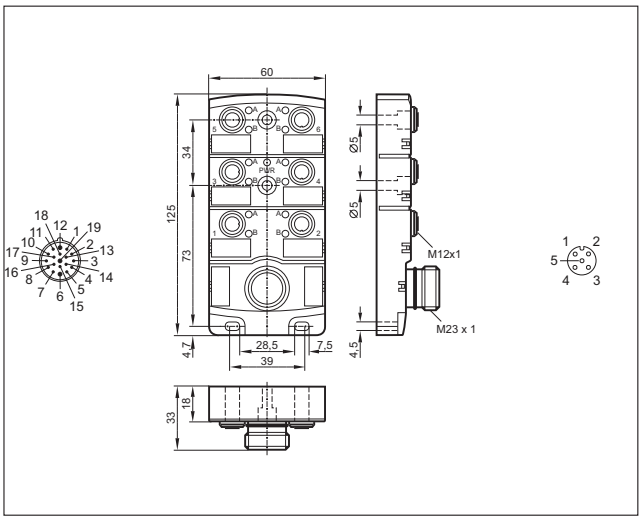
33



34

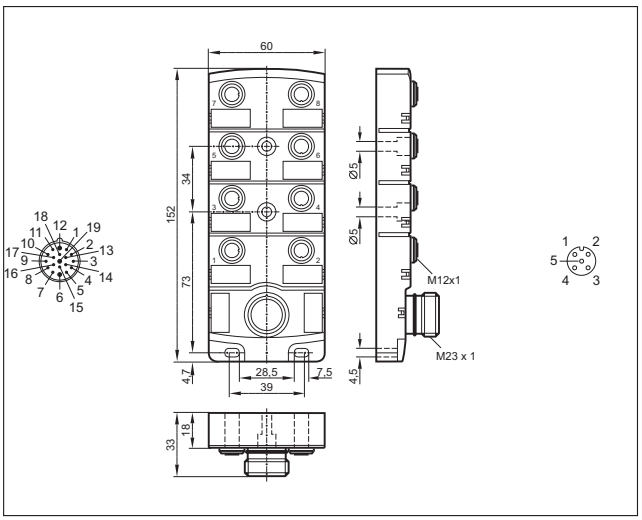


35

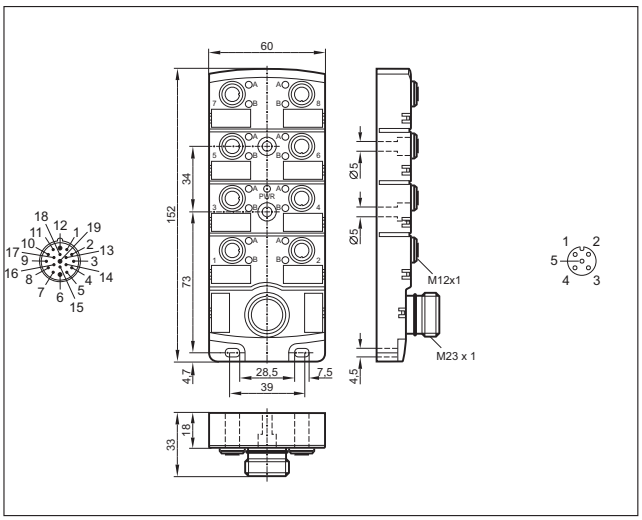


Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

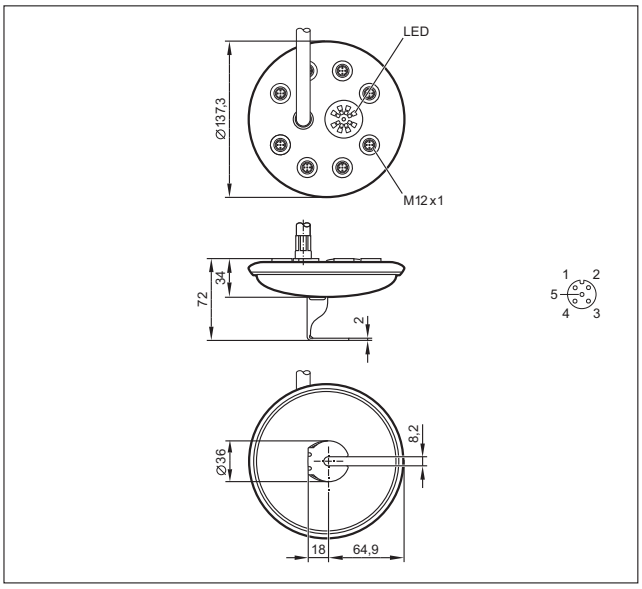
36



37



38



Y-splitters

Y connection cables are used for the distribution of signals and the connection of two units to a connector.

System overview	Page
M12 – M12 jumpers for industrial applications	788 - 789
Jumpers for hygienic and wet areas	789
Wiring diagrams	790
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com	790

M12 – M12 jumpers for industrial applications

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Protection	LEDs	Drawing no.	Order no.
Group 56 · Y connection cable , plug: M12, 5-pole, socket: M12, 5-pole, 5-wire · Wiring diagram no. 1									
	1 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	60 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	1	**EVC431**
	2 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	60 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	1	**EVC432**
	5 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	60 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	1	**EVC433**
	1 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	60 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	2	**EVC434**
	2 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	60 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	2	**EVC435**
	5 m black PUR cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	60 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	2	**EVC436**

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Group 58 · Y connection cable , plug: M12, 4-pole, socket: M12, 5-pole, 5-wire, LED · Wiring diagram no. 2									
	1 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	10...36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / yellow	3	**EVC437**
	2 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	10...36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / yellow	3	**EVC438**
	5 m black PUR cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	TPU / Brass	10...36 DC	-25...90	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / yellow	3	**EVC439**

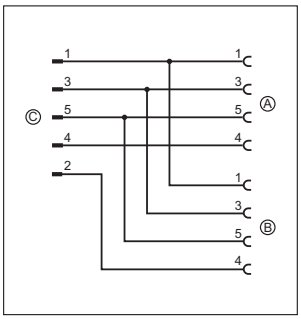
Jumpers for hygienic and wet areas

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
Group 137 · Y connection cable , plug: M12, 5-pole, socket: M12, 5-pole, 5-wire · Wiring diagram no. 1									
	1 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	60 AC 60 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	4	**EVT329**
	2 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	60 AC 60 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	4	**EVT330**
	5 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	60 AC 60 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	4	**EVT331**
	1 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	60 AC 60 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	5	**EVT332**
	2 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	60 AC 60 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	5	**EVT333**
	5 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	60 AC 60 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	5	**EVT334**
Group 139 · Y connection cable , plug: M12, 4-pole, socket: M12, 5-pole, 5-wire, LED, PNP · Wiring diagram no. 2									
	1 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	10...36 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / yellow	6	**EVT335**
	2 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	10...36 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / yellow	6	**EVT336**
	5 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	10...36 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / yellow	6	**EVT337**

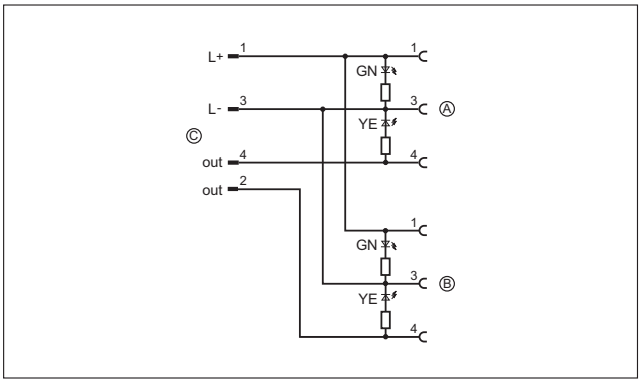
You can find wiring diagrams and scale drawings from page 790

Wiring diagrams

1

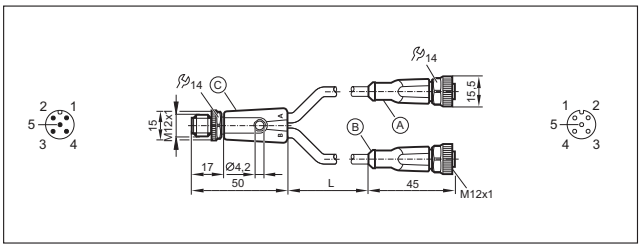


2

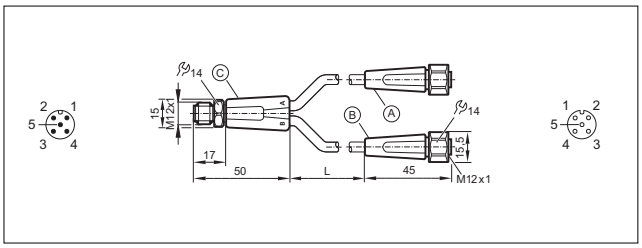


Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

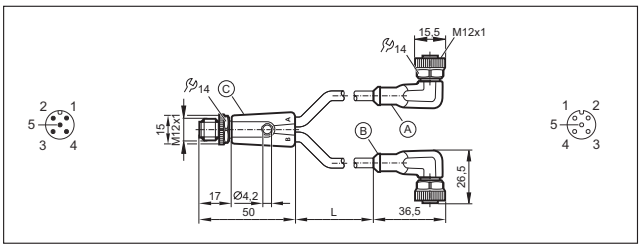
1



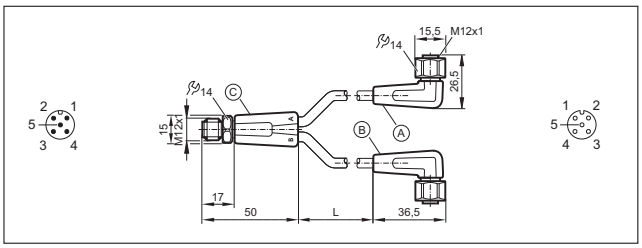
4



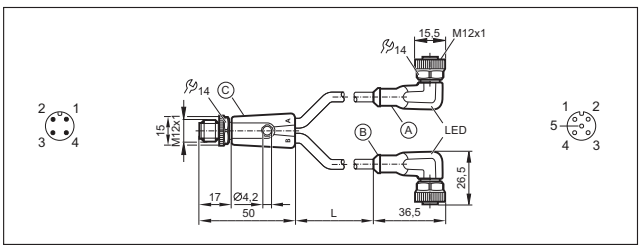
2



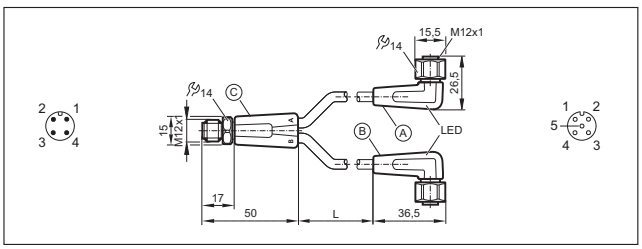
5



3



6



Voltage guaranteed

Suitable for the application: ifm provides power supplies in different power classes.

Power supplies

Transformer power supplies provide a low voltage, normally 24 V DC. A transformer according to DIN 0551 ensures a safe electrical separation from mains voltage and low voltage. The output voltage can be regulated (± 5 %) or smoothed by means of capacitors. The different designs and output powers allow adaptation to diverse operating conditions.

Switched-mode power supplies

Primary switched-mode power supplies are a compact and economical solution to supply sensors and actuators. As opposed to conventional transformer power supplies with regulated output voltage primary switched-mode power supplies need no heavy transformers so that there are fewer iron and copper losses. They are therefore distinguished by a very high degree of efficiency of up to 95 %. Due to the operating principle by means of high frequency transformers switched-mode power supplies are much smaller and lighter than transformer power supplies with identical power. Nevertheless they guarantee an electrical separation.

Furthermore, they offer a wide input voltage range as standard, e.g. 100...240 or 323...576 V AC. This makes them fit for worldwide use.ifm switched-mode power supplies have a regulated output voltage of typ. 24 V DC with a tolerance of ± 2 %. Apart from few exceptions the output voltage can be set between 24 V and 28 V to compensate for example for a voltage drop on long cables. Between no load and full load they ensure a stable supply voltage and thus operational reliability in case of supply voltage fluctuations.

Power reserves

Switched-mode power supplies from ifm are rated for permanent operation in the specified performance limits. This allows the power supplies to be used at full load over almost the complete temperature range. Moreover the power supplies feature an excess gain of 20 % while reaching 100 % switch-on time.

Mains fluctuations and interference are compensated for. Even mains voltage dips of a few milliseconds are compensated for, the output voltage is completely maintained.

An inrush current limitation actively reduces the peak inrush current and thus enables the use of common automatic circuit breakers.

The outputs are protected against short circuits and overload.

24 V DC power supplies 794 - 798

AS-i power supplies 800 - 802

24 V DC power supplies

These high-quality 24V switched-mode power supplies excel by their wide range of performance. Flexible one-phase or three-phase primary voltages with wide-range inputs can be used worldwide. Degrees of efficiency of up to 94 percent ensure that the control cabinet only heats up slightly. The units are protected against overvoltage and permanent short circuit.

System overview

System overview	Page
Power supplies / switching amplifiers with one output	794
Power supplies / switching amplifiers with on and off delay with external output	794
Power supplies / switching amplifiers with 2 inputs and 2 outputs	795
Switched-mode power supplies, single phase, in compact plastic housing	795
Standard switched-mode power supplies, single phase, in robust metal housing	795
Standard switched-mode power supplies, two-phase, in robust metal housing	795
Standard switched-mode power supplies, three-phase, in robust metal housing	796
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com	796 - 798

Power supplies / switching amplifiers with one output

Type	Current [mA]	Output voltage [V]	Nominal voltage [V]	Output	Drawing no.	Order no.
	max. 100	24 DC ±5%	230 AC (47...63 Hz)	relay (1 changeover contact)	1	**DN0001**
	max. 100	24 DC ±5%	110 AC (47...63 Hz)	relay (1 changeover contact)	1	**DN0012**

Power supplies / switching amplifiers with on and off delay with external output

Type	Current [mA]	Output voltage [V]	Nominal voltage [V]	Output	Drawing no.	Order no.
	max. 40	24 DC ±5%	230 AC (50...60 Hz) / 24 DC	relay (1 changeover contact)	1	**DT0001**

Power supplies / switching amplifiers with 2 inputs and 2 outputs

Type	Current [mA]	Output voltage [V]	Nominal voltage [V]	Output	Drawing no.	Order no.
	max. 300	24 V DC ± 3 %	110...240 AC / -15 / +10	2 relays (1 changeover contact per channel)	2	**DN0200**

Switched-mode power supplies, single phase, in compact plastic housing

Type	Current [A]	Output voltage [V]	Nominal voltage [V]	Mains buffering time [ms]	Efficiency typ. [%]	Drawing no.	Order no.
	1.25	24...28	115 / 230 AC	–	84	3	**DN1030**
	2.5	24...28	115 / 230 AC	–	88	3	**DN1031**
	4.1	24...28 DC (±2%)	115 / 230 AC	–	90	4	**DN1022**

Standard switched-mode power supplies, single phase, in robust metal housing

Type	Current [A]	Output voltage [V]	Nominal voltage [V]	Mains buffering time [ms]	Efficiency typ. [%]	Drawing no.	Order no.
	3.3	24...28 DC	115 / 230 AC	–	88	6	**DN4011**
	5	24...28 DC	115 / 230 AC	–	89.4	6	**DN4012**
	10	24...28 DC	115 / 230 AC	–	91	7	**DN4013**
	20	24...28 DC	115 / 230 AC	–	92.7	8	**DN4014**

Standard switched-mode power supplies, two-phase, in robust metal housing

Type	Current [A]	Output voltage [V]	Nominal voltage [V]	Mains buffering time [ms]	Efficiency typ. [%]	Drawing no.	Order no.
	5	24...28 DC	2 x 380...480 AC	–	90.4	5	**DN4032**

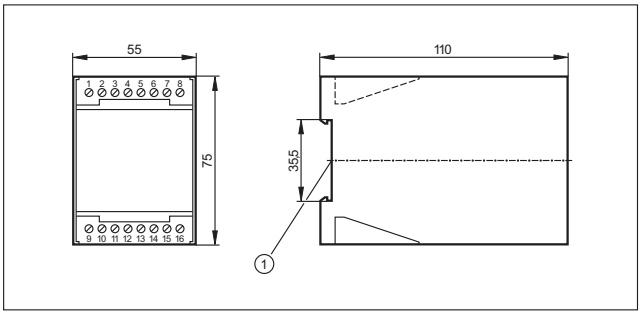
You can find scale drawings from page 796

Standard switched-mode power supplies, three-phase, in robust metal housing

Type	Current [A]	Output voltage [V]	Nominal voltage [V]	Mains buffering time [ms]	Efficiency typ. [%]	Draw-ing no.	Order no.
	10	24...28 DC	3 x 400 AC	–	92.8	9	**DN4033**
	20	24...28 DC	3 x 400 AC	–	95	10	**DN4034**
	40	24...28 DC (±2%)	3 x 400...500 AC	–	92.5	11	**DN2035**
	30	24...28 DC (±2%)	3 x 400...500 AC	–	93	12	**DN2036**

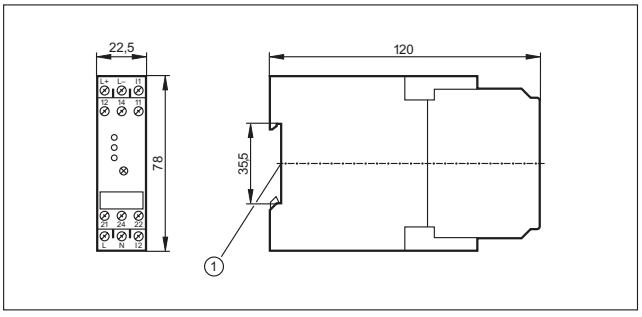
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

1



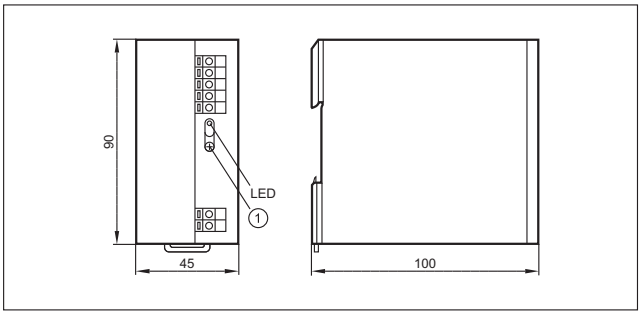
1: Mounting on DIN rail

2



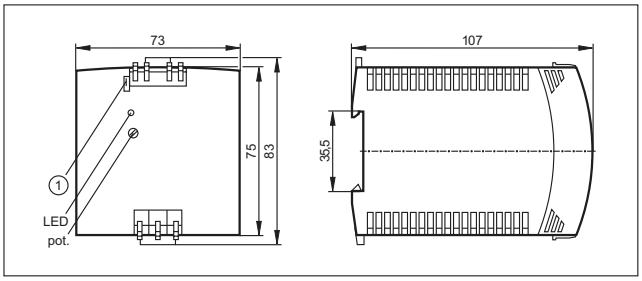
1: Mounting on DIN rail

3



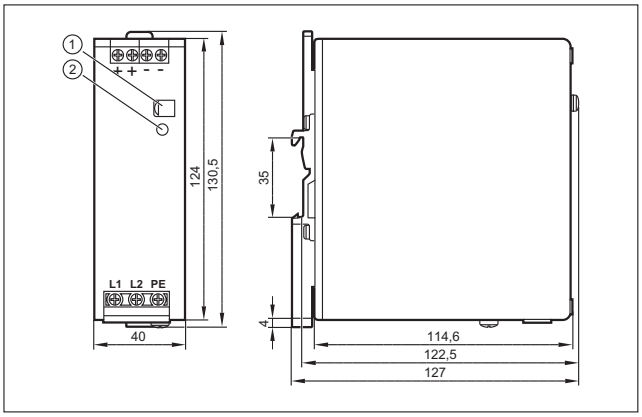
1: potentiometer

4



1: jumper "single/parallel operation"

5

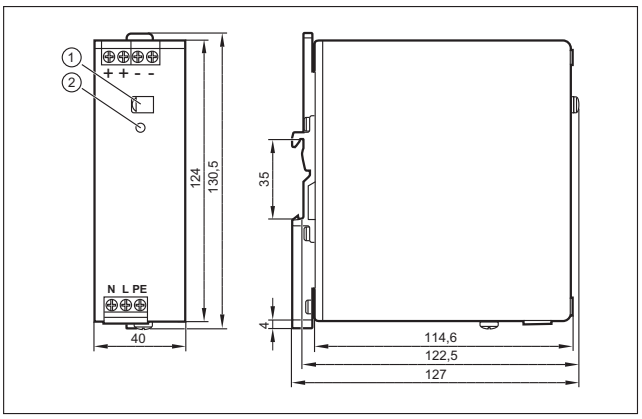


1: Potentiometer 24...28 V DC, 2: LED DC ok

Product selectors and further information can be found at: www.ifm.com

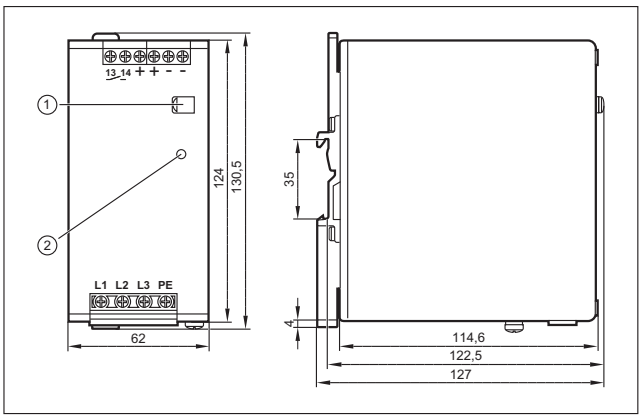
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

6



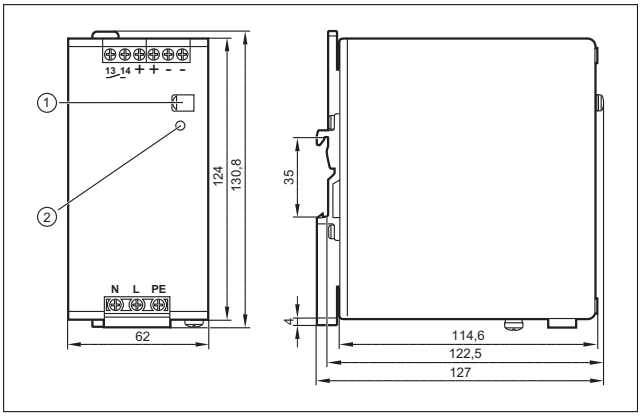
1: Potentiometer 24...28 V DC, 2: LED DC ok

9



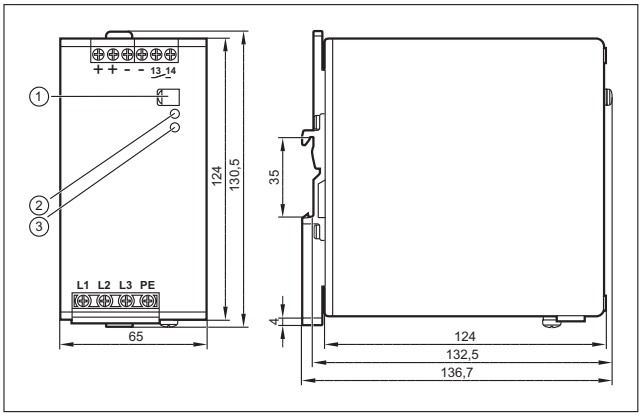
1: Potentiometer 24...28 V DC, 2: LED DC ok

7



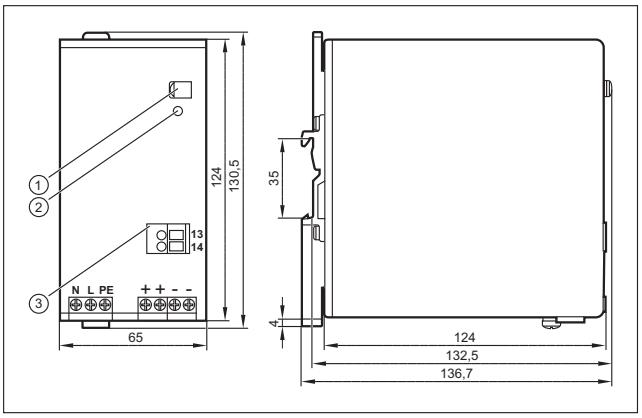
1: Potentiometer 24...28 V DC, 2: LED DC ok

10



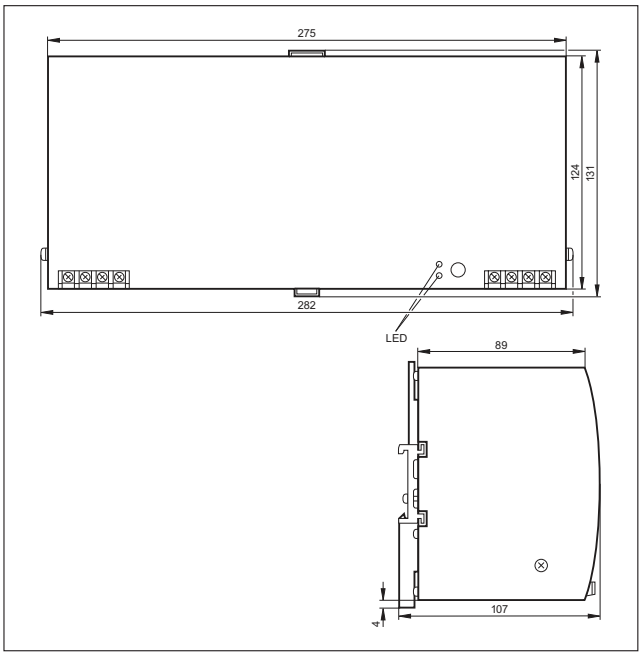
1: Potentiometer 24...28 V DC, 2: LED DC ok, 3: LED Overload

8



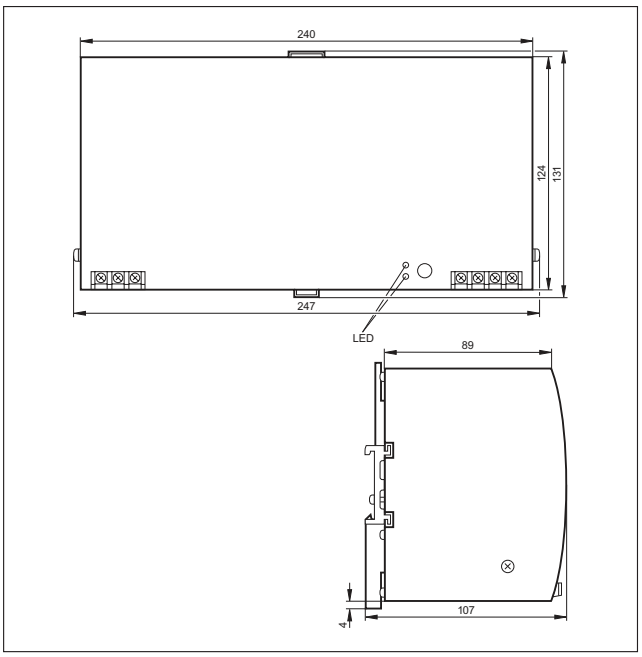
1: Potentiometer 24...28 V DC, 2: LED DC ok, 3: Terminals DC OK signal

11



Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

12



AS-i power supplies

All AS-i power supplies are primary switched-mode power supplies with a high degree of efficiency. The robust DIN rail housing can be easily integrated in large control cabinets as well as in local boxes. The primary voltage range stretches from 24 V DC via 230 V AC up to 400 V AC three-phase and can consequently be adapted to the local conditions.

System overview

System overview	Page
AS-i switched-mode power supplies, single phase, in robust metal housing	800
AS-i switched-mode power supplies, single phase, in compact plastic housing	800
AS-i switched-mode power supplies, three-phase, in robust metal housing	801
DC / DC converter (24 V / AS-i), in robust metal housing	801
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com	801 - 802

AS-i switched-mode power supplies, single phase, in robust metal housing

Type	Current [A]	Output voltage [V]	Nominal voltage [V]	Mains buffering time [ms]	Efficiency typ. [%]	Drawing no.	Order no.
	2.8	30.5 DC	115 / 230 AC	–	86.9	1	**AC1256**
	4	30.5 DC	115 / 230 AC	–	88	1	**AC1254**
	8	30.5 DC	115 / 230 AC	–	89.4	2	**AC1258**

AS-i switched-mode power supplies, single phase, in compact plastic housing

Type	Current [A]	Output voltage [V]	Nominal voltage [V]	Mains buffering time [ms]	Efficiency typ. [%]	Drawing no.	Order no.
	0.95	29.5...31.6 DC	100...240 AC	–	86	3	**AC1220**
	1.9	29.5...31.6 DC	100...240 AC	–	88	3	**AC1221**

AS-i switched-mode power supplies, three-phase, in robust metal housing

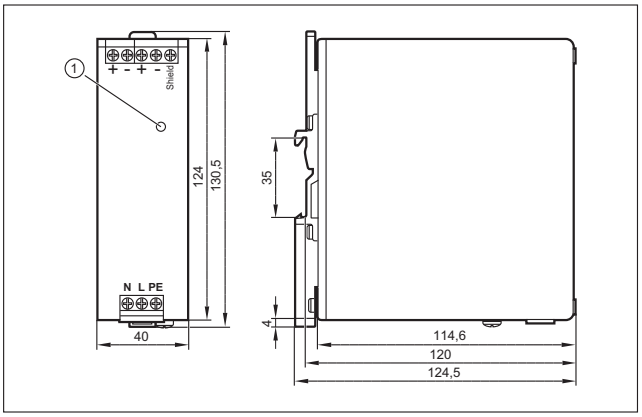
Type	Current [A]	Output voltage [V]	Nominal voltage [V]	Mains buffering time [ms]	Efficiency typ. [%]	Drawing no.	Order no.
	8	30.5 DC	3 x 400 AC	–	92	4	**AC1253**

DC / DC converter (24 V / AS-i), in robust metal housing

Type	Current [A]	Output voltage [V]	Nominal voltage [V]	Mains buffering time [ms]	Efficiency typ. [%]	Drawing no.	Order no.
	4	30.5 DC	24 DC	–	90.5	5	**AC1257**

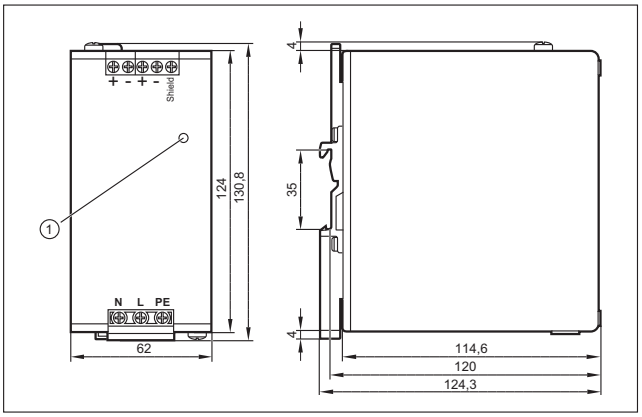
Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

1



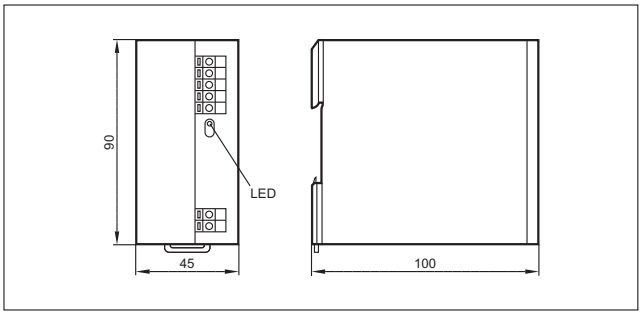
1: LED AS-i ok

2

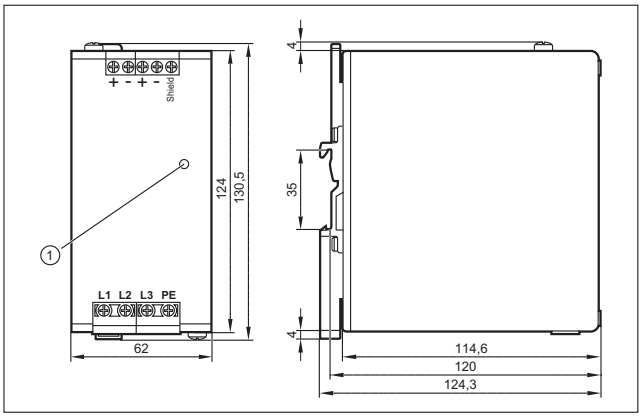


1: LED AS-i ok

3



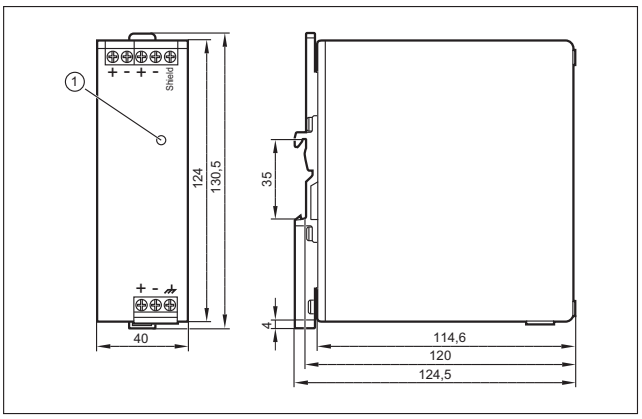
4



1: LED AS-i ok

Scale drawings / drawing no. – CAD download: www.ifm.com

5



1: LED AS-i ok

Algeria
Sarl AMS Algérie - Automatismes Motorisation & Services
Lotissement C, lot n°190 B
Draria - 16000 ALGER
Tél: +213 (0)5 59 43 45 22
+213 (0) 23 26 41 45
Fax: +213 (0)23 26 42 58
contact@amsalgérie.com
www.amsalgerie.com/

Argentina
ifm electronic s.r.l.
Lola Mora 421
10º piso, oficina 3
1107 - Puerto Madero
Ciudad Aut. Buenos Aires, Argentina
Teléfono/Fax: +54 (011) 5353-3436
Interior del país: 0810-345-3436
info.ar@ifm.com
www.ifm.com/ar

Australia
ifm efector pty ltd.
PO Box 479
Suite 3, 745 Springvale Road
Mulgrave VIC 3170
Tel. 1300 365 088
Fax 1300 365 070
sales.au@ifm.com
www.ifmefector.com.au

Austria
ifm electronic gmbh
Wienerbergstraße 41
Gebäude E
1120 Vienna
Tel. +43 / 1 / 617 45 00
Fax +43 / 1 / 617 45 00 10
info.at@ifm.com
www.ifm.com/at

Bangladesh
Sensotec Automation
Red Crescent Chamber
87, Motijheel Commercial Area
Dhaka 1000
Bangladesh
Tel. +880 171 546 890
sensotec@agni.com

Belarus
DEPOSIT INVEST
Joint-Stock Company
Block 2,
27 Zheleznodorovhnaya street
220089 Minsk
Republic of Belarus
Tel. +375-17-270 75 06
Fax +375-17-270 75 07
george_ozerov@list.ru

Belgium and Luxembourg
ifm electronic n.v./s.a.
Zuiderlaan 91 - B6
B - 1731 Zellik
Tel. +32 2 481 0220
Fax +32 2 463 1795
info.be@ifm.com
www.ifm.com/be

Bolivia
BAVARIA S.R.L. Álvaro Baptista Vargas
Zona Morocollo, Urb. Santos Pariamo
C. Mario Diaz de medina (26-A), Nr. 32
La Paz - Bolivia
Tel.: 00-591-2-277 13 78
Mobile: 00-591-720-47 442
alvarobaptista@bavaria.bo
www.bavaria.bo

Brazil
ifm electronic Ltda.
Rua Eleonora Cintra, 140
Jardim Analia Franco
03337-000 São Paulo/SP
Tel. +55-11-2672-1730
Fax +55-11-2673-3501
info.br@ifm.com
www.ifm.com/br

Bulgaria
ifm electronic eood
1202 Sofia
ul. Klokotnica No 2A
Business Centre IVEL
fl.4, office 17
Tel. +359 2 807 59 69
Fax +359 2 807 59 60
info.bg@ifm.com

Canada
ifm efector Canada Inc.
2233 Argentia Road, Suite 104
Mississauga, ON L5N 2X7
Tel.: 905-412-6250
Fax: 905-363-0563
info.ca@ifm.com
www.ifm.com/ca

Chile
Electronica Industrial Schädler y Cia. Ltda.
Av. Antonio Varas 1871
Providencia
6641545 Santiago
Tel. +56 / 2 / 274 74 30
Fax +56 / 2 / 204 93 38
info@schadler.com
www.schadler.com

China
ifm electronic Co., Ltd
Building 15,
No. 1000, Zhangheng Road,
Pu Dong District.
201203 Shanghai, P.R.China
Tel.: +86 21 3813 4800
Fax.: +86 21 5027 8669
400 National Service Hotline:
400 880 6651
Involving: Contact quotation,
Product delivery, Technical support, etc
info.cn@ifm.com
www.ifm.com/cn

ifm electronic (HK) Ltd
Unit 2106, 21/F,
Tower 2, Metroplaza
No. 223 Hing Fong Road,
Kwai Chung,
N.T., Hong Kong.
info.hk@ifm.com
www.ifm.com/hk

ifm electronic (Taiwan) Limited
2C, Bao-Cheng Enterprise Tower,
No. 6 Mincyuan Second Road, Cianjhen
District, Kaohsiung City,
Postal Code 806, Taiwan, R.O.C.
Tel.: +886-7-335-7778
Fax: +886-7-335-6878
info.tw@ifm.com
www.ifm.com/tw

Columbia
SENSOMATIC Y CIA LTDA.
CALLE 1 C 25a - 50
BOGOTA D.C. COLOMBIA
Tel. +57 313 430 2264
Tel. +57 1 407 96 96
info@sensomatic-ltda.com
www.sensomatic-ltda.com

Costa Rica
Gen Bus S.A
Santa Rosa, Sto. Domingo, Heredia.
Bodegas Del Sol, Bodega No. 22
COSTA RICA
Tel. + (506) 25 60 39 58
Tel. + (506) 22 62 39 27
Fax + (506) 22 62 16 74

Croatia
ifm electronic gmbh
Wienerbergstr. 41
Gebäude E
A-1120 Wien
Tel. +43 / 1 / 617 45 00
Fax +43 / 1 / 617 45 00 10
info.hr@ifm.com
www.ifm.com/hr

Czech Republic
ifm electronic spol.s.r.o.
U Křížku 571
252 43 Prague
Tel. +420 / 2 / 67 990 211
Fax +420 / 2 / 67 750 180
info.cz@ifm.com
www.ifm.com/cz

Denmark
ifm electronic a/s
Ringager 4A, 1.sal tv.
2605 Brøndby
Tel. +45 70 20 11 08
Fax +45 70 20 11 09
info.dk@ifm.com
www.ifm.com/dk

Dominican Republic
WECH AUTOCONTROLES S. A.
Ave. Romulo Betancourt 2158
Edificio Wech
Urb. Renacimiento
Santo Domingo
Dominican Republic
Tel.: + 1 809-531-0550
Fax: + 1 809-531-9175
wech@verizon.net.do
www.wechautocontroles.com.do

Ecuador
INSELEC CIA. LTDA.
Av. de los Arupos
E1-202 y Pan. Norte- Km 5 ½
Quito
Tel. +593 2 28074- 76 - 78
Fax +593 2 2807475
inselec@inselec.com.ec
www.inselec.com.ec

Egypt
Egyptian Establishment for Electromechanical Supplies
Mr. Ahmed Gouda
27 Al-Salam Street
Al Arezona, Al Haram Road
Giza 12111, Cairo
Tel. +20 / 2 / 586 49 49
Fax +20 / 2 / 586 49 49
Mobile +20 10 10 61 791
ahmed_gouda97@yahoo.com

Estonia
Pesmel Estonia LTD
Segu 4
76505 Saue
Estonia
Tel.: +372 674 73 30
Fax: +372 674 73 31
pesmel@pesmel.ee
www.pesmel.ee

Finland
ifm electronic oy
Vaakatie 5
00440 Helsinki
Tel. +358 (0)75 329 5000
Fax +358 (0)75 329 5010
info.fi@ifm.com
www.ifm.com/fi

Product selectors and further information can be found at: www.ifm.com

France
ifm electronic
Siège :
Savoie Technolac BP226
73374 Le Bourget du Lac
Agence commerciale :
Immeuble Uranus
1-3 rue Jean Richepin
93192 NOISY LE GRAND CEDEX
Tél: 0820 22 30 01
Fax: 0820 22 22 04
info.fr@ifm.com
www.ifm.com/fr

Germany
ifm electronic gmbh
Friedrichstr. 1
45128 Essen
Tel. +49 201 24 22 0
Fax +49 201 24 22 12 00
info@ifm.com
www.ifm.com/de

Greece
ifm electronic monoprosopi E.P.E.
27, Andrea Papandreou Street
15125 Amaroussi
Greece
Tel. +30 210 61 800 90
Fax +30 210 61 994 00
info.gr@ifm.com
www.ifm.com/gr

Guatemala
Ingenieros Civiles Electromecánicos Asociados, S.A. (IASA)
20 Calle 25-55 Zona 12
Empresarial El Cortijo III Bodega
No. 907,
Guatemala City,
Guatemala
Tel: 502 - 24626636
info@iasa.com.gt

Honduras
R y D INDUSTRIAL
Bo. Paz Barahona
11 Ave. 14 y 15 Calle
S.O. #142
San Pedro Sula
+(504) 2550-3703
+(504) 2558-9313
ventas@rydindustrial.com

Hungary
ifm electronic kft.
Szent Imre út 59. I.em.
H-9028 Győr
Tel. +36-96 / 518-397
Fax +36-96 / 518-398
info.hu@ifm.com
www.ifm.com/hu

India
ifm electronic India Pvt. Ltd.
Plot No. P-39/1
MIDC Gokul Shirgaon
Kolhapur – 416234
Maharashtra State, India
Tel. +91 / 231 / 267 27 70
Fax +91 / 231 / 267 23 88
info@ifm-electronic.in
www.ifm.com/in

Indonesia
PT Indoserako Sejahtera
Jl. P. Jayakarta 121 No. 59
10730 Jakarta Pusat
Tel. +62 / 21 6 24 8923
Fax +62 / 21 6 24 8922
iso297@dnet.net.id

Ireland
ifm electronic (Ireland) Ltd.
No. 7, The Courtyard
Kilcarbery Business Park
New Nangor Road
Clondalkin
Dublin 22
Tel. +353 / 1 / 461 32 00
Fax +353 / 1 / 457 38 28
sales_ie@ifm.com
www.ifm.com/ie

Israel
Astragal Ltd.
3, Hashikma Str.
Azur 58001
P.O. Box 99
Azur 58190
Tel. +972 / 3 / 5 59 16 60
Fax +972 / 3 / 5 59 23 40
astragal@astragal.co.il
www.astragal.co.il

Italy
ifm electronic
Centro Direzionale Colleoni
Palazzo Andromeda 2
Via Paracelso n. 18
20864 Agrate Brianza (MB)
Tel. +39 (0)39-6899982
Fax +39 (0)39-6899995
info.it@ifm.com
www.ifm.com/it

Japan
efector co. ltd.
18F WBG Marive-west
2-6-1 Nakase, Mihama-ku
Chiba-shi, Chiba 261-7118
info.jp@ifm.com
www.ifm.com/jp

Jordan
Al Mashreqan Trading Supplies
P.O.Box.851054
11185 Swaifieh
Amman - Jordan.
Tel. +962 6 581 8841
Fax +962 6 581 8892
info@mashreqan.com

Korea
ifm electronic Ltd.
2F Hyundai Liberty House #201
Hannam-Dong 258,
Yongsan-Gu,
Seoul, Korea
Tel. +82 2-790-5610
Fax +82 2-790-5613
info.kr@ifm.com
www.ifm.com/kr

Korea
Kana Controls
2nd Floor Khalid Fauzan Building
Building No. 1670
Street No. 7, Block No. 1
Al-Rai Industrial Area,
P.O. Box - 25593,
13116 Safat,
Kuwait
Tel.: +965-24741537
Fax:+965-24741537
info@kanacontrols.com
www.kanacontrols.com

Latvia
EC Systems
Katlakalna Str. 4A
1073 Riga
Latvia
Tel.: +371 724 1231
Fax: +371 724 8478
alnis@ecsystems.lv
www.ecsystems.lv

Lebanon
Middle East Development Co. SAL (MEDEVCO)
Medevco Building
Jeita Main Road
Jeita - Kesrouan
Lebanon
Mail address :
P.O.Box 67
Jounieh
Lebanon
Tel. +961-9-233550
Fax +961-9-233554
info@medevco-lebanon.com

Lithuania
Elinta UAB
Terminalo g. 3, Biruliškių k.,
Karmėlavos sen.
LT-54469 Kauno raj. (Kauno LEZ)
Lithuania
Tel.: +370 37 351 999
Fax: +370 37 452 780
sales@elinta.lt
www.elintosprekyba.lt

Malaysia
ifm electronic Pte. Ltd
Malaysian Branch Office
No. 2-4-2, Fourth Floor
Tower 2 @ PFCC, Jalan Puteri 1/2
Bandar Puteri Puchong,
47100 Puchong, Selangor
Tel. +603 - 8063 9522
Fax +603 - 8063 9524
sales.my@ifm.com
www.ifm.com/my
ifm electronic
Asia Regional Office
21, Jalan Kemunting
Taman Kebun The
80250 Johor Bahru
Johor, West Malaysia
Tel. +607 - 332 5022
Fax +607 - 332 1577
sales.my@ifm.com

Mexico
ifm efector S. de R.L. de C.V.
Ave. Arq. Pedro Ramírez Vázquez
200-4
Planta Baja, Col. Valle Oriente.
San Pedro Garza García, N.L. 66269
Tel. +52-81-8040-3535
Fax +52-81-8040-2343
clientes.mx@ifm.com
www.ifm.com/mx

Morocco
SOFIMED
137, Boulevard Moulay Ismaïl -
Roches Noires
20290 - Casablanca - MAROC
Tel : +212 522 240 101
Fax : +212 522 240 100
www.sofimed.ma

Netherlands
ifm electronic b.v.
Deventerweg 1 E
3843 GA Harderwijk
Tel. +31 / 341 438 438
Fax +31 / 341 438 430
info.nl@ifm.com
www.ifm.com/nl

New Zealand
ifm efector pty ltd.
Unit 13, 930 Great South Road
Penrose, Auckland
Tel. +64 / 95 79 69 91
Fax +64 / 95 79 92 82
sales.nz@ifm.com
www.ifm.com/nz

Nigeria
Automated Process Ltd
3rd Floor, 32 Lagos Abeokuta
Expressway
Near Cement Bus Stop
Dopemu, Agege
Lagos State, Nigeria
Tel. + 234 / 01 / 4729 967
Fax + 234 /01 / 4925 865
sales@automated-process.com
www.automated-process.com

Norway
Siv.Ing. J.F.Knudtzen AS
Billingstadsletta 97
1396 Billingstad
Postboks 160
1378 Nesbru
Tel. +47 / 66 98 33 50
Fax +47 / 66 98 09 55
firmapost@jfknudtzen.no
www.jfknudtzen.no

Oman
Technical Engineering Company LLC.
P.O. Box 59
Madinat Al Sultan Qaboos
Postal Code 115
Sultanate of Oman
Tel. +968 24503593
Fax +968 24503573
tecoman@omantel.net.om

Panama
RyD Industrial Panamá
Av. Ricarco J. Alfaro,
Villa de las Fuentes 2,
Calle Principal, Casa C5
Panamá
PANAMÁ
Tel. (507) 236-9121
Tel. (507) 236-8639
Tel. (507) 236-8640
ventaspn@rydindustrial.com

Peru
dekatec s.a.c.
Los Calderos 188
Urb. Vulcano, Ate
Lima / Peru
Tel. +511 / 348 0293
Tel. +511 / 348 0458
Tel. +511 / 348 2269
Fax +511 / 349 0110
dkleffmann@dekatec.com.pe
www.dekatec.com.pe

Philippines
Gram Industrial, Inc.
Bldg. 9 Don Mariano Lim Industrial Complex,
Alabang Zapote Road
corner Concha Cruz Drive,
Brgy. Almanza 1 Las Piñas City
Tel. 632-8502218 / 8508496
Fax. 632-8077173 / 8503055
efector@gram.com.ph

Poland
ifm electronic Sp.z o.o.
ul. Kosciuszki 175
PL 40-524 Katowice
Tel. +48 / 32 / 60 87 454
Tel. +48 / 32 / 60 87 480
Fax +48 / 32 / 60 87 455
info.pl@ifm.com
www.ifm.com/pl

Portugal
ifm electronic -
Sucursal em Portugal
Avenida da Republica 2503
4430-208 Vila Nova de Gaia
Tel. +351 / 22 / 37 17 108
Fax +351 / 22 / 37 17 110
info.pt@ifm.com
www.ifm.com/pt

Romania
ifm electronic s.r.l.
Str. Cristian Nr. 5
550073 Sibiu
Tel.: 0040 269 224550
Fax: 0040 269 224766
info.ro@ifm.com

Russia
ifm electronic
Ibragimova, 31, k.50
office 607
105318 Moscow
Tel.: +7 (495) 921-44-14
Fax: +7 (495) 651-82-97
info.ru@ifm.com
www.ifm.com/ru

Saudi Arabia
Noor Al-Shomoe for
Electric & Maintenance
King Khalid Street, Cross 5
P.O. Box 2571
Al-Khobar 31952
Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Tel. +9 663 864 49 58
Fax +9 663 894 63 41
h.o.info@nooralshomoe.com

Singapore
ifm electronic Pte. Ltd.
25, International Business Park
#03-26/29 German Center
609916 Singapore
Tel. +6565628661
Fax +6565628660
sales.sg@ifm.com
www.ifm.com/sg

Slovakia
ifm electronic spol. s.r.o.
Rybnicna 40
831 06 Bratislava
Tel. +421 / 2 / 44 87 23 29
Fax +421 / 2 / 44 64 60 42
info.sk@ifm.com
www.ifm.com/sk

South Africa
ifm electronic (pty) Ltd
Shorrok House
Route 21 Corporate Park
Nellmapius Drive,
Irene Ext. 30,
Centurion 0157,
Pretoria
Postnet Suite 279
Private bag X8
Elardus Park
0047
Tel. +27 (0) 861 IFM RSA / 436 772
Fax +27(0)12 450 0322
info.za@ifm.com
www.ifm.com/za

Spain
ifm electronic s.l.
Parc Mas Blau
Edificio Inbisa
c/ Garrotxa 6-8
08820 El Prat de Llobregat
tel: 0034 93 479 30 80
fax: 0034 93 479 30 86
info.es@ifm.com
www.ifm.com/es

Sri Lanka
Isaro Automation Systems Ltd.
First Floor,
400 Galle Road,Rawathawatta.
Moratuwa
Sri Lanka
Tel. +94 114 216 784
Fax. + 94 11 2644 224
isaro@sltnet.lk

Sweden
ifm electronic ab
Drakegatan 6
41250 Gothenburg
Tel. växel 031-750 23 00
Telefax 031-750 23 29
info.se@ifm.com
www.ifm.com/se

Switzerland
ifm electronic ag
Altgraben 27
4624 Härkingen
Tel. 0800 88 80 33
Fax 0800 88 80 39
info.ch@ifm.com
www.ifm.com/ch

Thailand
SCM ALLIANZE CO., LTD.
35/21 Soi Intamara 1
Sutthisanvinitchai Road
Samsennai Phayathai
BKK 10400 Thailand
Tel: +66 02 615 4888
contact@scma.co.th
www.scma.co.th

Tunesia
TECHNOPREST – Tunisia
GP1 – Km 5,5 Rte de Sousse –
Z.I 2013 Ben Arous – Tunisia
Tel : +216 71 389 203
Fax : + 216 71 389 215
technoprest@technoprest.com.tn

Turkey
ifm electronic Elektrikli
ve Elektronik Aletler
İth.İhr.Paz.Tic.Ltd.Şti.
Merkez Mah. Nadide Sok.
Anıttepe Sitesi No:28
34381 Şişli / İstanbul
Tel. +90 / 212 / 210 5080
Fax +90 / 212 / 221 7159
info.tr@ifm.com
www.ifm.com/tr

Ukraina
ifm electronic
Mariny Raskovoj 11
02660 Kiev
Ukraine
Tel. +380 44 501 8543
Fax +380 44 501 8543
info.ua@ifm.com
www.ifm.com/ua

United Arab Emirates
United Arab Emirates
Al Injazat Technical Services Est.
P.O. Box 42895
Al Qubaisi bldg floor 0 flat # 4
Liwa street corner of corniche road,
Abu Dhabi,
United Arab Emirates
Tel.: +971-2-6585400
Fax: +971-2-6585401
Mob: +971-50-6811072
kamran@injazat.ae
www.injazat.ae

United Kingdom
ifm electronic Ltd.
efector House
Kingsway Business Park
Oldfield Road
Hampton
Middlesex TW12 2HD
Tel. +44 / 20 / 8213 0000
Fax +44 / 20 / 8213 0001
enquiry_gb@ifm.com
www.ifm.com/uk

USA
ifm efector, inc.
782 Springdale Drive
Exton, PA 19341
Tel. 800-441-8246
Fax 800-329-0436
info.us@ifm.com
www.ifm.com/us

Venezuela
Petrobornas, C.A.
C.C. Plaza Aeropuerto,
Galería piso 1, Local P1-B03,
Calle Neverí, Unare,
Puerto Ordaz 8050,
Estado Bolívar
Venezuela
Tel: + 58 286 9513382
info@petrobornas.net
www.petrobornas.net

Vietnam
The Representative Office
of ifm electronic GmbH
in Ho Chi Minh City
7A-7th Floor,
#467 Dien Bien Phu Street,
Ward 25, Binh Thanh District,
Ho Chi Minh City 700000,
Vietnam
Tel. +84-8-35125177
Fax +84-8-35125178
sales.vn@ifm.com

www.ifm.com